

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

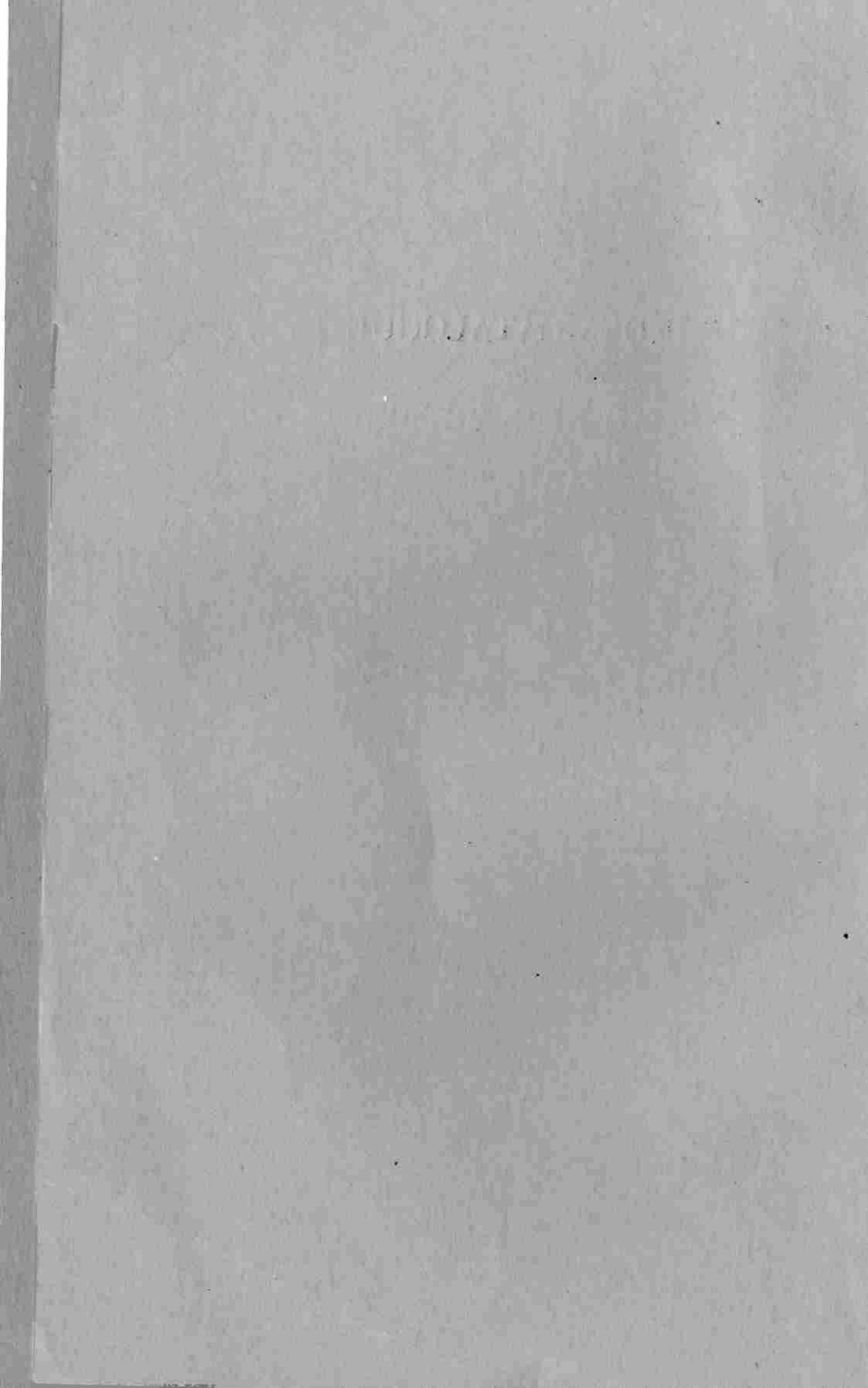
*Charles C. Middleton D. V. M.*

**INDEX-CATALOGUE**  
**OF**  
**MEDICAL AND VETERINARY**  
**ZOOLOGY**

**PART 16**

**AUTHORS: T TO TSYKALAS**





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND  
VETERINARY  
INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

PART 16

AUTHORS: T TO TSYKALAS

By

ALBERT HASSALL, Collaborator

MILDRED A. DOSS, Zoologist

and

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Assistant Zoologist  
ZOOLOGICAL DIVISION, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ISSUED MARCH, 1952

UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON: 1952

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

PART 18

Authors: T. TSYKALAS

By

ALBERT HASSALL, Collaborator  
MILDRED A. DORS, Zoologist

JUDITH M. HUMPHREY, Assistant Zoologist

ZOOLOGICAL DIVISION, BUREAU OF ANIMAL INDUSTRY

ISSUED MARCH, 1914

UNITED STATES

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

WASHINGTON, 1914

# INDEX-CATALOGUE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY ZOOLOGY

Part 16. Authors: T to Tsykalas

By Albert Hassall,<sup>1</sup> *collaborator*, Mildred A. Doss, *zoologist*,  
and Judith M. Humphrey, *assistant zoologist*.

## ABBREVIATIONS FOR LIBRARIES

[Continued from part 15]

- Bu<sup>f</sup>.—Buffalo, N. Y. Grosvenor Library. University of Buffalo.  
D<sup>m</sup>.—Denver, Colorado. The Medical Society of the City and County of Denver.  
G<sup>f</sup>.—Gainesville, Florida. Library of the University of Florida.  
NO<sup>t</sup>.—New Orleans. Rudolph Matas Medical Library. Tulane University, School of Medicine.  
T<sup>a</sup>.—Tucson, Ariz. Library of the University of Arizona.  
W<sup>i</sup>.—Washington, D. C. Central Library. Department of the Interior.  
W<sup>nr</sup>.—Washington, D. C. Library of the Naval Research Laboratory.  
W<sup>rc</sup>.—Washington, D. C. Library of the National Research Council.  
W<sup>v</sup>.—Washington, D. C. Library of the U. S. Veterans Administration.

## KEY TO SERIAL ABBREVIATIONS

[Continued from part 15]

- Abhandl. Oekonom. Patriot. Gesellsch. Böhmen. [Not available]  
Abruzzo San., Chieti.—Abruzzo Sanitario. Chieti. [Not available]  
Abstr. Bull. Nat. Research Council.—Abstract Bulletin. National Research Council. Washington, D. C.  
Abstr. Theses Univ. Washington.—Abstracts of Theses, Faculty Bibliography and Research in Progress. University of Washington. Seattle.  
Aerztl. Ber. K. K. Krankenh. Prag.—Aerztliche Berichte des Kaiserlichen Königlichen Allgemeinen Krankhauses zu Prag. Prag.  
Agenda and Abstr. Scient. Meet. Zool. Soc. London.—Agenda and Abstracts of the Scientific Meetings of the Zoological Society of London. London.  
Agric. Austral.—Agricultura Austral. Organó de la Sociedad Agrícola y Ganadera. Osorno, Chile.  
Agric. Exten. Circular Univ. Hawaii.—Agricultural Extension Circular, Agricultural Extension Service. University of Hawaii. Honolulu.  
Agric. Exten. State Serv. Bull. Exten. Div. Univ. Nevada.—Agricultural Extension State Service Bulletin, College of Agriculture, Extension Division, University of Nevada. Reno.  
Agric.-Indust. Month. — Agricultural-Industrial Monthly. Manila.  
Agric. J., Barbados.—Agricultural Journal. Department of Science and Agriculture, Barbados. [Bridgetown]  
Agric. Sc.—Agricultural Science. State College, Pennsylvania.  
Am. Encycl. and Dict. Ophth.—The American Encyclopedia and Dictionary of Ophthalmology Chicago.  
Am. Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Ass. (Inc.) Guide Book and Standard.—American Rabbit and Cavy Breeders Association (Inc.) Guide Book and Standard. Chicago.  
Amateur Gardening.—Amateur Gardening for Town and Country. London.  
Amtsbl. Schutzgeb. Deutsch-Südwestafrika. [Not available]  
An. Clin. e Inst. Enferm. Infec.—Anales de la Clínica e Instituto de Enfermedades Infecciosas. Facultad de Medicina. Ministerio de S. Paulo. Montevideo.  
An. Inst. Invest. Cient. Univ. N. Leon.—Anales del Instituto de Investigaciones Científicas. Universidad de Nuevo Leon. Monterrey.  
An. Soc. Med. Cirurg. Rio Grande do Norte. Anais da Sociedade de Medicina e Cirurgia do Rio Grande do Norte. Natal, Brazil.  
Ann. Acad. Rheno-Traject.—Annales Academiæ Rheno-Trajectinæ. Trajecti ad Rhenum.  
Ann. Agric. Exper. Station, Chosen.—Annals of the Agricultural Experiment Station. Government-General of Chosen. Chosen.  
Ann. Chim., Paris.—Annales de Chimie, ou Recueil de Mémoires Concernant la Chimie et les Arts qui en Dépendent. Paris.  
Ann. Forestière.—Année Forestière. Paris.  
Ann. Jardin Bot. Buitenzorg.—Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg. Leide.  
Ann. Méd., Caen.—L'Année Médicale. Journal de la Société de Médecine de Caen et du Calvados. Caen.  
Ann. Med. Int. Penn.—Annales Medicinæ Internæ Fennicæ. Helsinki.  
Ann. R. Staz. Bacol. Sper. Padova.—Annuario della R. Stazione Bacologica Sperimentale di Padova. Padova.

<sup>1</sup>Deceased September 18, 1942.

- Ann. Wetterau. Gesellsch. Ges. Naturk.—Annalen der Wetterauischen Gesellschaft für die Gesamte Naturkunde. Frankfurt am Main.
- Arb. Forschungsinst. Kartoffelbau.—Arbeiten des Forschungsinstitutes für Kartoffelbau. Berlin.
- Arb. Med. Univ. Okayama.—Arbeiten aus der Medizinischen Universität zu Okayama. [Okayama].
- Arbok Norske Vidensk.—Akad. Oslo.—Arbok Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo. Oslo.
- Arch. Inst. Pesquisas Agronom. Pernambuco.—Archivos do Instituto de Pesquisas Agronomicas. Pernambuco, Brasil.
- Arch. Inst. Prophylact.—Archives de l'Institut Prophylactique. Paris.
- Arch. K. Dan. Gendtskoll. [Not available]
- Arch. Méd. Hosp. Ramos Mejia. [Not available]
- Arch. Melit.—Archivum Melitense. Journal of the Malta Historical and Scientific Society. Valetta.
- Arch. Radiol. Napoli.—Archivo di Radiologia. Napoli.
- Arkh. Min. Poljopriv. Beograd.—Arkhiv Ministarstva Poljoprivrele. (Journal for Scientific Agricultural Essays). (Архив Министарства Пољопривреде). Beograd.
- Arq. Hig., Rio de Janeiro.—Arquivos de Higiene. Publicação do Departamento Nacional de Saude Publica. Rio de Janeiro.
- Arq. Seção Biol. e Parasitol. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra.—Arquivos da Seção de Biologia e Parasitologia. Museu Zoológico da Universidade de Coimbra. Coimbra.
- Asclepios.—Asclepios. Revista Bimestral de Medicina. Habana.
- Asst. Soc. Agric. [Not available]
- Atti Accad. Sc. Ven.—Tren.—Istr.—Atti della Accademia Scientifica Veneto-Trentino-Istriana. Padova.
- Atti Soc. Ital. Ostet. e Ginec. [Not available]
- Beitr. Anat. u. Embryol. Festg. Jacob Henle.—Beiträge zur Anatomie und Embryologie als Festgabe Jacob Henle zum 4. April, 1882 Dargebracht von Seinen Schülern. Bonn.
- Beitr. Phys. u. Morph. Nied. Org.—Beitraege zur Physiologie und Morphologie der Niederen Organismen. Leipzig.
- Ber. K. K. Krankenh. Wieden.—Berichte des K. K. Krankenhauses Wieden. Wien.
- Ber. K. Sachs. Entbind.-Inst. Dresden.—Berichte und Studien aus dem Königl. Sachs. Entbindungs-Institute in Dresden. Leipzig.
- Beretn. K. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Landøkonom. Forsøgslab., København.—Beretning fra Forsøgslaboratoriet . . . Udgivet af den Kgl. Veterinær- og Landbohøjskoles Landøkonomiske Forsøgslaboratorium. København.
- Berl. Klinik.—Berliner Klinik. Sammlung Klinischer Vorträge. Berlin.
- Biol. Symposia (Cattell).—Biological Symposia. A Series of Volumes Devoted to Current Symposia in the Field of Biology. Edited by Jaques Cattell. Lancaster, Pennsylvania.
- Bl. Kaninchenzucht. [Not available]
- Bol. Acad. Nac. Cien. Exact.—Boletín de la Academia Nacional de Ciencias Exactas. Buenos Aires.
- Bol. Clin. Marly.—Boletín de la Clínica le Marly. Bogotá.
- Bol. Cons. Sup. Salub. Dist. Fed. México.—[Not available]
- Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug.—Boletim Cultural da Guiné Portuguesa. Lisboa.
- Bol. Dept. Uncinariasis, Bogotá.—Boletín del Departamento de Uncinariasis. Ministerio de Instrucción y Salubridad Públicas. República de Colombia. Bogotá.
- Bol. Dirección Fomento, Lima.—Boletín de la Dirección de Fomento. Republica Peruana. Lima.
- Bol. Divulgación Ganad., Valladolid.—Boletín de Divulgación Ganadera. Junta Provincial de Fomento Pecuario de Valladolid. Valladolid.
- Bol. Min. Colon. y Agric. Bolivia.—Boletín del Ministerio de Colonización y Agricultura. República de Bolivia. La Paz.
- Bol. Salud. Púb., Montevideo.—Boletín de Salud Pública. Ministerio de Salud Pública. Montevideo.
- Bol. Soc. Brasil. Dermat.—Boletim de la Sociedade Brasileira de Dermatologia. Rio de Janeiro
- Bol. Soc. Geogr. Lisboa.—Boletim da Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa. Lisboa.
- Botan. Centralbl.—Botanisches Centralblatt. Cassel.
- Botan. Tidskr.—Botanisk Tidskrift. København.
- Brieflet Agric. Exten. Serv., Univ. Vermont.—Brieflet. Agricultural Extension Service. University of Vermont and State Agricultural College. Burlington.
- Brit. J. Pharmacol.—British Journal of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy. London.
- Bull. Agric. Algérie-Tunisie-Maroc.—Bulletin Agricole de l'Algérie-Tunisie-Maroc. Annales de l'Experimentation Agricole et de la Colonisation de l'Afrique du Nord. Alger.
- Bull. Bimens. Mal. Contag. Animaux Domest., Ankara.—Bulletin Bimensuel des Maladies Contagieuses des Animaux Domestiques. Ankara.
- Bull. Dept. Agric. Tasmania.—Bulletin. Department of Agriculture, Tasmania. Tasmania.
- Bull. Dept. Health Kentucky.—Bulletin of the Department of Health. Commonwealth of Kentucky. Louisville.
- Bull. Dept. Scient. and Indust. Research., N. Zealand.—Bulletin. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Zealand. Wellington.
- Bull. Div. Vet. Research, Dept. Agric. Colony and Protect. Kenya.—Bulletin. Division of Veterinary Research. Department of Agriculture. Colony and Protectorate of Kenya. Nairobi.
- Bull. Inst. Agronom. et Stations Recherches Gembloux.—Bulletin de l'Institut Agronomique et des Stations de Recherches de Gembloux. Gembloux.
- Bull. Quezon Inst.—The Bulletin of the Quezon Institute. Manila.
- Bull. Soc. Agric. Eure.—Bulletin de la Société d'Agriculture, Sciences et Arts du Department de l'Eure. Evreux.
- Bull. Soc. Sc. Nat. Sud-Est.—Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles du Sud-Est. Grenoble
- California Rabbits.—California Rabbits. El Monte, California.
- Campo y Arado.—Campo y Arado. Revista Amena de Información y Defensa del Productor Rural. Buenos Aires.
- Campo, La Paz.—Campo. Publicación Mensual del Banco Agrícola de Bolivia. La Paz.
- Casop. Českoslov. Vet.—Casopis Československých Veterinářů. Praha.
- Casop. Věej. Zdravot.—Casopis pro Verejné Zdravotnictví. Praha.
- Chinese Rev. Trop. Med.—The Chinese Review of Tropical Medicine. Published by the Institute of Tropical Medicine of the National University of Taiwan, Taipei, Taiwan, China.
- Chir. Biblioth.—Chirurgische Bibliothek von

- August Gottlieb Richter. Göttingen und Gotha. Göttingen.
- Chiryô Shôh. [Not available]
- Cincin. J. Med.—The Cincinnati Journal of Medicine. Cincinnati.
- Circular Alberta Agric. Exten. Serv.—Circular. Agricultural Extension Service, Department of Agriculture. Edmonton, Alberta.
- Circular Dirección Gen. Agric. Chile.—Circular. Dirección General de Agricultura. Ministerio de Agricultura. República de Chile. Santiago de Chile.
- Clinica, Napoli.—La Clinica. Gazzeta di Ospedali e Rivista di Medicina e Chirurgia Pratica Nazionale e Straniera. Napoli.
- Clinics.—Clinics. Philadelphia.
- Colheitas e Mercados.—Colheitas e Mercados. Boletim do Departamento da Produção Vegetal. Secretaria da Agricultura de São Paulo. São Paulo.
- Compend. Med.—Compendio Médico. Publicación de Investigación Médica de los Laboratorios Sharp & Dohme. Philadelphia.
- Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc.—Comptes Rendus de la Société Française de Gynécologie. Paris.
1. Cong. Med. Paulista (1-8 Dez., 1916). [Not available]
1. Cong. Nac. Pecuaria. [Not available]
2. Cong. Sud-Am. Dermat. y Sif. (Montevideo, 1922).—2. Congreso Sud-Americano de Dermatología y Sifilografía (Montevideo, 1922). [Not available]
1. Cong. Vét. Russ. [Not available]
- Connecticut Health Bull.—Connecticut Health Bulletin. Issued Monthly by the Connecticut State Department of Health. Hartford.
- Connecticut Med. J.—Connecticut State Medical Journal. New Haven.
- Consult. Internac.—Consultorio Internacional. Revista Centroamericana de Medicina, Higiene y Ciencias Políticas. Publicación Quincenal. San José, Costa Rica.
- Contrib. Biol. Lab. Knox Coll.—Contribution from the Biological Laboratory of Knox College. [Galesburg, Illinois]
- Control Plagas.—Control de Plagas. La Habana.
- Creamery J.—The Creamery Journal. Waterloo, Iowa.
- Cyprus Med. J.—The Cyprus Medical Journal. Nicosia.
- Dept. Bull. Dept. Agric. Massachusetts.—Department Bulletin. Department of Agriculture. Commonwealth of Massachusetts. Boston.
- Dermatologica.—Dermatologica, Basel. (Formerly Dermatologische Zeitschrift.)
- Detroit Lancet.—The Detroit Lancet. Detroit.
- Disp. Anat. (Haller).—Disputationes Anatomicae Selectae. Albertus Haller. Gottingae.
- Druggists Circular.—Druggists Circular. New York City.
- Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect.—Edinburgh Health Society. Health Lectures for the People. Edinburgh.
- Egypt. Agric. Rev.—Egyptian Agricultural Review. Revue Agricole Egyptienne. Cairo.
- Entomologiste, Paris.—L'Entomologiste. Paris.
- Epidemiol. Biul. [Not available]
- Esquire.—Esquire. New York.
- Farm Quart.—The Farm Quarterly. Cincinnati.
- Farmer, Pietermaritzburg.—Farmer and Home Companion. Pietermaritzburg.
- Festschr. Feier 100jähr. Besteh. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle a. S.—Festschrift zur Feier des Hundertjährigen Bestehens der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Halle a. S. Halle.
- Fieldiana: Zool. Mem.—Fieldiana; Zoology Memoirs. Published by Chicago Natural History Museum. Chicago.
- Food.—Food. London.
- 4-H Club Circular, Exten. Serv. State Coll. Washington.—4-H Club Circular. Extension Service. State College of Washington. Pullman.
- G. L. F. Week.—G[range] L[eague] F[ederation] Week. Cooperative G.L.F. Exchange, Inc. Service Schedule. [Ithaca, New York]
- Gac. San. Barcelona.—Gaceta Sanitaria de Barcelona. Barcelona.
- Gaz. Cukrow., Warsowie. [Not available]
- Gentleman's Mag. — Gentleman's Magazine. London.
- Ges. Beitr. Path. u. Physiol.—Gesammelte Beiträge zur Pathologie und Physiologie. Berlin.
- Ginekol. i Akush.—Ginekologia i Akusherstvo. [Gynecology and Obstetrics] (Гинекология. Акушерство). Moskva.
- Gior. II Secolo, Milano. [Not available]
- Gior. Italia, Spettante Sc. Nat. e Princip Agric.—Giornale d'Italia, Spettante alle Scienze Naturali e Principalmente all'Agricoltura, alle Arti ed al Commercio, Venezia.
- Gior. Med. Fiorent. [Not available]
- Gior. Ocul.—Giornale di Oculistica. Napoli.
- Gior. Opinione, Milano. [Not available]
- Glamorgan Co. History.—Glamorgan County History. Edited by W. M. Tattersall. Cardiff.
- Glasnik Entom. Drushtva Kral. Srba, Khrvata i Slovenatsa.—Glasnik Entomoloskog Drushtva Kraljevine Srba, Khrvata i Slovenatsa. (Acta Societatis Entomologicae Serbo-Croato-Slovenae.) Beograd.
- Goats.—Goats. Colchester, [England].
- Good Housekeep.—Good Housekeeping. New York.
- Gradwohl Lab. Digest.—The Gradwohl Laboratory Digest. St. Louis.
- Graziers' Rev.—The Graziers' Review. The Official Organ of the United Graziers' Association of Queensland. Brisbane.
- Great Basin Nat.—The Great Basin Naturalist. Published by the Department of Zoology and Entomology of Brigham Young University. Provo, Utah.
- Guide Leaflet Am. Mus. Nat. Hist.—Guide Leaflet. American Museum of Natural History. New York.
- Handb. Biochem.—Handbuch der Biochemie des Menschen und der Tiere. Jena.
- Handb. Botan. (Schenk).—Handbuch der Botanik. Hrg. von Professor Dr. A. Schenk. Breslau.
- Handb. Hautkrankh. (Mracek).—Handbuch der Hautkrankheiten, (Franz Mracek) unter Mitwirkung von Bergmann [etc.]. Wien.
- Health Horizon.—Health Horizon. London.
- Hearth and Home.—Hearth and Home. New York.
- Higjena Mięsa, Lwów. [Not available]
- Hirosima Eisei Gp. [Not available]
- House Beautiful's Pract. Gardener.—House Beautiful's Practical Gardener. New York.
- Iji-Hyoron. [Not available]
- Indust. Agric. et Aliment.—Industries Agricoles et Alimentaires. Paris.
- Indust. Med., Chicago.—Industrial Medicine. The Journal of Industrial Health, Occupational Diseases and Traumatic Surgery. Chicago.
- Inform. Marocaine.—L'Information Marocaine. Organe de Defense de la Colonisation Française au Maroc. Rabat.
- Informe Com. Encargada Estudiar Quistes Hidatídicos, Argentina.—Informe de la Comisión Encargada de Estudiar la Profilaxis de los

- Quistes Hidatídicos. República Argentina. Ministerio Nacional de Agricultura. Buenos Aires.
- Ist. Clin. Ocul. R. Univ. Napoli.—Istituto di Clinica Oculistica della R. Università di Napoli, Pavia.
- Izvest. Kavkazak. Muz.—Izvestiia Kavkazskago Muzeia. (Mittellungen des Kaukasischen Museums). (Извѣстiя Кавказскаго Музея). Tiflis.
- J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan.—Journal of the Agricultural Chemical Society of Japan. (Nippon Nôgeikagaku Kaisi). Tokyo.
- J. Animal Sc.—Journal of Animal Science. Published Quarterly by the American Society of Animal Production. Menasha, Wisconsin.
- J. Benares Hindu Univ.—The Journal of the Benares Hindu University. Benares.
- J. Est Belg. [Not available]
- J. Gen. Physiol.—The Journal of General Physiology. Baltimore, Maryland.
- J. Gynaec. Soc. Boston.—The Journal of the Gynaecological Society of Boston. Boston.
- J. Nat. Poultry Organ. Soc.—Journal of the National Poultry Organization Society. London.
- J. Neurol. London.—Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry. London.
- J. Omaha Mid-West Clin. Soc.—The Journal of the Omaha Mid-West Clinical Society. Omaha, Nebraska.
- J. Palestine Arab Med. Ass.—Journal of the Palestine Arab Medical Association. Jerusalem.
- J. Proc. and Addresses Nat. Educ. Ass.—Journal of the Proceedings and Addresses of the National Education Association. New York.
- J. Progrès. [Not available]
- J. Soc. Agric. and Forest., Sapporo, Japan.—Journal of the Society of Agriculture and Forestry. Sapporo, Japan.
- J. Yorkshire Agric. Soc.—The Journal of the Yorkshire Agricultural Society. York.
- Jahrb. Naturw.—Jahrbuch der Naturwissenschaften. Freiburg im Breisgau.
- Jahresb. Geogr. Gesellsch. Greifswald.—Jahresbericht der Geographischen Gesellschaft zu Greifswald. Greifswald.
- Jahresb. Mannh. Ver. Naturk.—Jahresbericht des Mannheimer Vereins für Naturkunde. Mannheim.
- Kanazawa Igakkai Zasshi. [Not available]
- Keijo-Isen Kiyô. [Not available]
- Lanares y Lanar.—Lanares y Lanar. Revista Especializada para el Fomento de la Ganadería Lanar, su Industria y Comercio. Santa Catalina, Arequipa.
- Landtmannen.—Landtmannen. Linköping.
- Landwirtsch. Ztg. Nord- und Mitteldeutschland.—Landwirtschaftliche Zeitung für Nord- und Mitteldeutschland. Berlin.
- Landwirtsch. Ztg. Thüring.—Landwirtschaftliche Zeitung für Thüringen. Jena.
- Landwirtschaft.—Die Landwirtschaft. Fachzeitschrift für die Gesamtinteressen der Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Wien.
- Leaflet Pennsylvania State Coll. Agric. Exten. Serv.—Leaflet. The Pennsylvania State College School of Agriculture. Agricultural Extension Service. State College, Pennsylvania.
- Lérída Ganad.—Lérída Ganadera. Revista del Colegio Oficial de Veterinarios de la Provincia. Lérída.
- Loudoun-Fauquier Mag.—The Loudoun-Fauquier Magazine. Strasburg, Virginia.
- Lucknow Univ. Studies.—Lucknow University Studies. Lucknow.
- Lues.—Lues. Bulletin de la Société Japonaise de Syphiligraphie. Institut de Dermatologie. Université Impériale de Kyoto. Kyoto.
- Maritime Farmer.—The Maritime Farmer and Co-operative Dairyman. Sussex, New Brunswick, Canada.
- Mater. Kom. Izuchen. Iakutsk. Avton. Sovet. Sotsial. Respub.—Materialy Komissii po Izucheniiu Iakutskoi Avtonomnoi Sovetskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki. Akademiia Nauk. Soiuza Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik. (Materiaux de la Commission pour l'Etude de la République Autonome Soviétique Socialiste Iakoute). Leningrad. Materialy Komissii po Izucheniiu Iakutskoi Avtonomnoi Sovetskoi Sotsialisticheskoi Respubliki. Akademiia Nauk Soiuza Sovetskikh Sotsialisticheskikh Respublik. Leningrad.
- Med. Miss'ary.—The Medical Missionary. Philadelphia.
- Medici Homeopatica.—Medicina Homeopatica. Sin. Similibus Curantur. Santiago de Cuba.
- Medicina del Secolo. [Not available]
- Mem. Coll. Agric. Kyoto Imp. Univ.—Memoirs of the College of Agriculture. Kyoto Imperial University. Kyoto, Japan.
- Mem. y Cuenta Min. Agric. y Cría, Venezuela.—Memoria y Cuenta. Ministro de Agricultura y Cría de los Estados Unidos de Venezuela. Caracas.
15. Mezhdunarod. Fiziol. Kong. (Leningrad-Moscow, Aug.), Fiziol. Lab. Vsesoiuz. Inst. Zhivot.—XV Mezhdunarod-nomu Fiziologicheskomu Kongressu. Fiziologicheskie Laboratorii Vsesoiuznogo Instituta Zhivotnovodstva pod Redaktsiei M. M. Zavadovskogo. (To the XV. International Physiological Congress. Leningrad-Moscow, August, 1935. Physiological Laboratories of the Institute of Animal Husbandry. Editor M. M. Zavadovsky.) (XV Международному Физиологическому Конгрессу. Физиологические Лаборатории Всесоюзного Института Животноводства под редакцией М. М. Завадовского). Leningrad.
- Microscopist. [Not available]
- Midland Med. J.—The Midland Medical Journal. Birmingham.
- Milchwirtsch. Forsch.—Milchwirtschaftliche Forschungen. Zeitschrift für Milchkunde und Milchwirtschaft. Einschliesslich des Gesamten Melkereiwesens. Berlin.
- Mir Boz.—Mir Bozhii. S.-Peterburg.
- Mitt. Naturf. Gesellsch. Luzern.—Mittellungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Luzern.
- Mitt. Thüring. Botan. Ver.—Mittellungen des Thüringischen Botanischen Vereins. Weimar.
- Moçambique.—Moçambique. Documentario Trimestral. Lourenço Marques.
- Monatschr. Ungar. Med.—Monatsschrift Ungarischer Mediziner. Budapest.
- Monogr. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz.—Monographias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz. Rio de Janeiro.
- N. Albany Med. Herald.—The New Albany Medical Herald. New Albany, Indiana.
- N. Arch. Bin.—en Buitenl. Geneesk.—Nieuw Archief voor Binnen- en Buitenlandsche Geneeskunde. Zwolle.
- N. Cimento.—Il Nuovo Cimento. Giornale di Fisica, Chimica e Storia Naturale. Pisa.
- National Horseman.—The National Horseman. Louisville, Kentucky.
- Nauka Kirgizii 20 Let (1926-1946) (Skrjabin).—Nauka v Kirgizii za 20 Let, 1926-1946 pod Redaktsiei Akademika K. I. Skriabina. Predsedatelia Prezidiuma Kirgizskogo Filiala Akademii Nauk SSSR. [Science in Kirgizh During 1926-1946 Under the Editorship of K.



- I. Skrbabin, President of the Presidium of the Kirgizh Branch of the Academy of Science of BSSR. (Наука в Киргизии за 20 Лет 1926-1946 под Редакцией Академика К. И. Скрюбина, Председателя Президиума Киргизского Филиала Академии Наук СССР). Frunze.
- Nihon Gankwa Gk. Z. [Not available]
- Nord. Med. Tidskr.—Nordisk Medicinsk Tidsskrift. Stockholm.
- Nurseryman and Seedsman.—Nurseryman and Seedsman. The Trade Organ for the Nurserymen and Seedsmen of Great Britain and Ireland, the Colonies and the Dominions, London.
- Official Rep. 2. Nat. Poultry Conf. (Reading, July 8-11).—Official Report. Second National Poultry Conference, Held at University College, Reading, July 8-11, 1907. London.
- Ohio Med. and S. J.—The Ohio Medical and Surgical Journal. Columbus.
- Okayama Ikadaigaku Gyoseki.—Okayama Ikadaigaku Gyoseki. (Contributions from the Okayama Medical College).
- Panhellenisch. Med. Kong. Athens. [Not available]
- Papéis Avuls. Dept. Zool., S. Paulo.—Papéis Avulsos do Departamento de Zoologia. Secretaria da Agricultura, Industria e Comercio. Sao Paulo.
- Pediatrics e Puericult., Bahia.—Pediatrics e Puericultura. Bahia.
- Pharm. Arch.—Pharmaceutical Archives. Madison, Wisconsin.
- Pharm. Ztg.—Pharmazeutische Zeitung. Zeitschrift für die Wissenschaftlichen und Praktischen Angelegenheiten des Deutschen Apothekers. Bunzlau u. Berlin.
- Post. Okul.—Postep Okulistyczny. [Progress of Ophthalmology]. Krakow.
- Poultry Farmer and Rabbit Breeder.—Poultry Farmer and Rabbit Breeder. Appleton, Wisconsin.
- Prensa Méd. Mexicana.—Prensa Médica Mexicana. Mexico, D. F.
- Priroda i Promyshlennost, Varshava. [Not available]
- Proc. 2. All-India San. Conf. (Madras, Nov., 1912).—Proceedings of the Second All-India Sanitary Conference Held in Madras, November, 1912. London.
- Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club.—Proceedings of the Cotteswold Naturalists' Field Club. Gloucester.
- Proc. Nebraska Med. Soc.—Proceedings of the Nebraska State Medical Society. Omaha.
- Proc. Nebraska Ornithol. Union.—Proceedings of the Nebraska Ornithologists' Union. Neligh and Lincoln.
- Proc. Nebraska State Poultry Ass.—Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the Nebraska State Poultry Association. Lincoln.
- Proc. West Virginia Acad. Sc.—Proceedings. The West Virginia Academy of Science. Morgantown.
- Proc. World's Dairy Cong. (Washington, Oct. 2-3; Philadelphia, Oct. 4; Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 5-6, 8-10, 1923).—Proceedings of the World's Dairy Congress, Washington, D. C., October 2, 3, Philadelphia, Pa., October 4, Syracuse, N. Y., October 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 1923. Washington, D. C.
- Progr. Med.—Progressive Medicine. Philadelphia and New York.
- Protok. Zased. Kruzhka Liubitel. Estestvozn. Novo-Aleksandriisk. Inst.—Protokol Zasedaniia Kruzhka Liubitelei Estestvoznaniia Sel'skago Khoziaistva i Liosovodstva pri Novo-Aleksandriiskom Institut. [Proceedings of the Meeting of the Circle of Naturalists, Rural Economists and Foresters of the Novo-Aleksandriisk Institut] (Протокол Засядания Кружиа Любителел Естествознания, Сельского Хозяйства и Лисоводства при Ново-Александрійском Институту). Novo-Aleksandria.
- Prov. San. Ber. K. Med.-Coll. Pommern.—Provinzial-Sanitäts-Bericht des Königlichen Medicinal-Collegiums von Pommern. Stettin.
- Pub. Health, Michigan.—Public Health, Michigan. Published Quarterly by the State Department of Health. Lansing.
- Pub. Works Engineers Yearb.—Public Works Engineers Yearbook. Chicago.
- Publication Children's Bureau U. S. Dept. Labor.—Publication. Children's Bureau. United States Department of Labor. Washington, D. C.
- Publication Serv. Elevage, Direct. Gén. Agric. Maroc.—Publication du Service de l'Elevage, Direction Générale de l'Agriculture, du Commerce et de la Colonisation. Residence Générale de la République Française au Maroc. Casablanca.
- Publication Tobacco Research Bd. South Rhodesia.—Publication. The Tobacco Research Board of Southern Rhodesia. Salisbury.
- Publications Nebraska Acad. Sc., Proc.—Publications of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences. Proceedings. Lincoln.
- Quart. Bull. State Louisiana Dept. Health.—Quarterly Bulletin. State of Louisiana Department of Health. New Orleans.
- Rabot. XIII Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoiuz. Akad. Lenina (1-6 Feb., 1939, Moskva)—Rabotu XIII Plenuma Veterinarnoi Sektssii Vsesoiuznoi Akademii S. Kh. Nauk im. V. I. Lenina, 1-6 Febralia 1939 g. v g. Moskve. [Works of the XIII Plenary Session of the All-Union Academy of Agricultural Science in the Name of V. I. Lenin, 1-6 February 1939 in Moskva] (Работы XIII Пленума Ветеринарной Секции Всесоюзной Академии С. Х. Наук им. В. И. Ленина 1-6 Февраля 1939 г. в г. Москве). Moskva.
- Raboty Gosp. Khirurg. Kliniki Prof. P. I. D'iaconova. [Not available]
- Rancho Mexicano.—El Rancho Mexicano. México, D. F.
- Rassegna Cinofila.—Rassegna Cinofila. Milano. [Not available]
- Rassegna Med. Indust.—Rassegna di Medicina Industriale. Roma e Torino.
- Rassegna Sc. Biol.—Rassegna delle Scienze Biologiche. Firenze.
- Rec. Albany Mus.—Records of the Albany Museum. Grahamstown, Union of South Africa.
- Rec. Biol. Soc. Nagoya. [Not available]
- Refuah Vet.—Refuah Veterinarith. (Veterinary Medicine). Quarterly of the Palestine Veterinary Surgeons' Association. Tel-Aviv.
- Relazione Cong. Internaz. Allevamento Ovino (Roma, 4-7 Aprile).—Relazione Congresso Internazionale Allevamento Ovino (Roma 4-7 Aprile). Organizzato sotto l'Alto Patronato di S. E. il Presidente della Repubblica. Roma.
- Rendic. Cong. Soc. Ottal. Ital.—Rendiconto del Congresso della Società Ottalmologica Italiana. [v. p.]
- Rep. (Ann.) Alberta Dept. Agric.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Agriculture of the Province of Alberta. Edmonton.
- Rep. Bureau Agric., Labor and Indust. Montana.—Report of the Bureau of Agriculture, Labor and Industry of the State of Montana. Helena.
- Rep. Cancer Com. Harvard Univ.—The Report

- of the Cancer Commission of Harvard University. Boston.
- Rep. Cheltenham Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc. [Not available]
- Rep. (Ann.) Coll. Agric. Univ. Philippines.—Report (Annual) of the College of Agriculture. University of the Philippines. Manila.
- Rep. Coll. Travel. Scholars Agric., Coll. Estate Management.—Reports of the College Traveling Scholars in Agriculture. College of Estate Management. London.
- Rep. Comr. Fish. Prov. Brit. Columbia.—Report of the Commissioner of Fisheries. Province of British Columbia. Victoria.
- Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Agric. Zanzibar Protect.—Report (Annual) on the Department of Agriculture. Zanzibar Protectorate. Zanzibar.
- Rep. (Ann.) Dept. Pub. Health, Union South Africa.—Report (Annual) of the Department of Public Health. Union of South Africa. Pretoria.
3. Rep. Endoparasitic Dis. Research Taiwan.—Third Report on Endoparasitic Disease Research in Taiwan.
- Rep. Geogr. and Geol. Explor. and Surv. West 100 Meridian (Geo. M. Wheeler).—Report upon Geographical and Geological Explorations and Surveys West of the One Hundredth Meridian, in charge of First Lieut. Geo. M. Wheeler. Washington, D. C.
- Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol. Transvaal Dept. Agric.—Report of the Government Veterinary Bacteriologist. Transvaal Department of Agriculture. Pretoria.
- Rep. (Ann.) Med. Off. Privy Council, London.—Reports (Annual) of the Medical Officer of the Privy Council (to the Lords of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council). London.
- Rep. (Bien.). Montana State Bd. Health.—Report (Biennial). Montana State Board of Health. Helena.
- Rep. Proc. Conf. Grassland and Animal Health.—Report of Proceedings of Conference on Grassland and Animal Health. Issued by the National Veterinary Medical Association of Great Britain and Ireland. Croydon.
- Rep. Ross Inst. Indust. Adv. Com., London.—Report of a Meeting of the Ross Institute Industrial Advisory Committee. The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine. (University of London). [London]
- Rep. State Entom. Illinois.—Report of the State Entomologist on the Noxious and Beneficial Insects of the State of Illinois. [Appendix to Tr. Dept. Agric. Illinois]
- Ann. Rep. Tasmanian F. S. O. Ass.—Annual Report. The Tasmanian Farmers', Stock-owners' and Orchardists' Association. Hobart.
- Rep. (Ann.) Tennessee Agric. Exper. Station.—Report (Annual). The University of Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station. Knoxville.
- Rep. (Ann.) Virginia Agric. Exper. Station.—Annual Report of the Virginia Agricultural Experiment Station. Blacksburg, Virginia.
- Resoc. R. Accad. Med.-Chir. Napoli.—Resoconto delle Adunanze dei Lavori della Reale Accademia Medico Chirurgica di Napoli. Napoli.
- Resoc. Riun. Soc. Med.-Chir. Romagna.—Resoconto della Riunione Società Medico-Chirurgica della Romagna. Faenza.
- Rev. Avic.—Revue Avicole. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Centrale d'Aviculture de France. Paris.
- Rev. Centro Estud. Med., Quito.—Revista del Centro de Estudiantes de Medicina. Quito.
- Rev. Centro Méd. Córdoba. [Not available]
- Rev. Clín. Bilbao.—Revista Clínica de Bilbao. Bilbao.
- Rev. Colon. Belge.—La Revue Coloniale Belge. Bruxelles.
- Rev. Españ. Pediat.—Revista Española de Pediatría. Zaragoza.
- Rev. Españ. Tubercul. [Not available]
- Rev. Hort. Algérie.—Revue Horticole de l'Algérie. Société d'Horticulture d'Algérie. Alger.
- Rev. Méd. Cuyo "Vox Medica."—Revista Médica de Cuyo "Vox Medica." Mendoza.
- Rev. Med. e Hyg. Mil.—Revista de Medicina e Higiene Militar. Rio de Janeiro.
- Rev. Sc. Nat. Ouest.—Revue des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest. Paris.
- Rikugun Juidampo. [Not available]
- Riv. Neurol., Napoli.—Rivista Neurologia. Napoli.
- Riv. Soc. Zoof. Napol. [Not available]
- Riv. Zootecn.—Rivista di Zootecnia. Milano.
- Rote Kreuz.—Das Rote Kreuz. Central-Organ für die Deutschen Wohlfahrts- und Wohlthätigkeitsbestrebungen. Berlin.
- Saitake Gaku Zasshi.—Saitake Gaku Zasshi. [Journal of Microbic Science.] Tokyo.
- Sborn. Rabot Nematod. S.-Kh. Rasten.—Sbornik Rabot po Nematodam S.-Kh. Rastenii. (A Collected Works on Nematodes of Agricultural Crops) (Сборник Работ по Нематодам С. X. Растений). Leningrad.
- School Sc. and Math.—School Science and Mathematics. Mt. Morris, Illinois.
- Schweiz. Pharm. Sch.—Schweizerische Wochenschrift für Pharmacie. Schaffhausen.
- Scient. Invest., Fish. Bd. Scotland.—Scientific Investigations. Fishery Board for Scotland. London.
- Scient. Opinion. [Not available]
- Serv. Publication School Pub. Health and Trop. Med., Univ. Sydney.—Service Publication. The School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. (University of Sydney). Commonwealth Department of Health. Glebe, New South Wales.
- Shepherd's Criterion.—Shepherd's Criterion. Chicago.
- Simiente.—Simiente. Organo de la Sociedad Agronómica de Chile. Santiago de Chile.
- Sistole.—Sistole. Organo del Grupo de Estudiantes de Medicina "G.E.M.". Quito.
- Skogen.—Skogen. Organ för Svenska Skogsvårdsföreningen. Stockholm.
- South Australian Register. [Not available]
- South. Cult.—Southern Cultivator. Atlanta, Georgia.
- South. Seedsman.—Southern Seedsman. San Antonio, Texas.
- Southwest. Vet.—The Southwestern Veterinarian. College Station, Texas.
- Specialista Mod.—Lo Specialista Moderno. Milano.
- Spotted Poland China Bull.—The Spotted Poland China Bulletin. Indianapolis.
- Standard Rabbit J.—Standard Rabbit Journal. Milton, Pennsylvania.
- Suffolk Co. Farm Bureau News.—Suffolk County Farm Bureau News. Riverhead, New York.
- Summ. N. u. Wissenswürd. Ges. Med.—Summarium des Neuesten und Wissenswürdigsten aus der Gesamten Medicin zum Gebrauche Practischer Aerzte und Wundärzte. Leipzig.
- Sun-up.—Sun-up. San Antonio, Texas.
- Svenska Färelvsförening. Tidskr.—Svenska Färelvsföreningens Tidskrift. Stockholm.
- Swine World.—The Swine World. Webster City, Iowa.
- Szakfiles. [Not available]

- Temminckia.—Temminckia. A Journal of Systematic Zoology. Leiden.
- Tenthredo.—Tenthredo. Acta Entomologica. Published by the Takeuchi Entomological Laboratory. Shinomiya, Yamashina, Kyoto.
- Timehri.—Timehri: The Journal of the Royal Agricultural and Commercial Society of British Guiana. Demerara.
- Tohoku J. Exper. Med.—The Tohoku Journal of Experimental Medicine. Published by the Tohoku Imperial University. Sendai, Japan.
- Tokyo Kembikyo Gakkai Zasshi. [Not available]
- Tr. Am. Inst. Homeop.—Transactions of the American Institute of Homeopathy. New York.
- Tr. Colorado Med. Soc.—Transactions of the Colorado State Medical Society. Denver.
- Tr. Homeop. Med. Soc. N. York.—Transactions of the Homeopathic Medical Society of the State of New York. [v.p.]
- Tr. Med. and Chir. Fac. Maryland.—Transactions of the Medical and Chirurgical Faculty of Maryland. Baltimore.
- Tr. Med. Soc. California.—Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of California. [v. p.]
- Tr. Med. Soc. West Virginia.—Transactions of the Medical Society of the State of West Virginia. Wheeling.
- Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. et Pisc. Univ. Grenoble.—Travaux du Laboratoire d'Hydrobiologie et de Pisciculture de l'Université de Grenoble. Grenoble.
- Treatment.—Treatment. London.
- Trudy Dal'n-Vost. Kraev. San. Bakteriол. Inst. [Not available]
- Trudy Karadag. Biol. Stantsii.—Trudy Karadagskoi Biologicheskoi Stantsii Moskovskogo O-va Ispytatelei Prirody pod Redaktsiei V. L. Pauli. (Travaux de la Station Biologique à Karadagh). (Труды Карадагской Биологической Станции Московского О-ва Испытателей Природы под Редакцией В. Л. Паули). Simferopol.
- Trudy Pushkinsk. Sel'sk. Inst.—Trudy Pushkinskogo Sel'skokhoziaistvennogo Instituta. (The Agricultural Institute Reports. Pushkin, Formerly Detskoe Seloe, Leningrad, USSR). (Труды Пушкинского Сельскохозяйственного Института). Leningrad; Pushkin.
- Trudy Sel'sk. Bakteriол. Lab., Petrograd.—Trudy Sel'skokhoziaistvenno-Bakteriologicheskoi Laboratorii. Ministerstvo Zemledeliia. (Travaux du Laboratoire de Bactériologie Agricole. Ministère de l'Agriculture). (Труды Сельскохозяйственно-Бактериологической Лаборатории, Министерство Земледелия). Petrograd.
- Trudy 1. S'ezda Vrach. Sibiri.—Trudy 1. S'ezda Vrachei v Sibiri. (Труды 1 съезда Врачей в Сибири). [Not available].
- Trudy 1. S'ezda Vrach. Vostoch. Sibiri. [Not available]
- Tuinbouwgids.—De Tuinbouwgids. Brussel.
- Univ. Hosp. Bull., Ann Arbor.—The University Hospital Bulletin. Ann Arbor, Michigan.
- Univ. Izvest., Kiev.—Universitetskaia Izvestiia. [University Bulletin]. (Университетская Известия). Kiev.
- Urologia.—Urologia. Budapest.
- Växtskyddsnot.—Växtskyddsnotiser. Statens Växtskyddsanstalt. Stockholm.
- Venezuela Farm. y Med.—Venezuela Farmaceutica y Medica. Caracas.
- Veröffentl. Mus. Ferdinand Innsbruck.—Veröffentlichungen des Museum Ferdinandeum in Innsbruck. Innsbruck.
1. West Indian Vet. Conf. (Kingston, 25 Feb.-5 Mar.)—First West Indian Veterinary Conference, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. 25th February-5th March, 1947. Kingston.
- Wien. Med.-Halle.—Wiener Medizinal-Halle. Wien.
- Yüksek Ziraat Enst. Negriyat.—Yüksek Ziraat Enstitüsü Negriyatindan. [Agricultural Institute Publications] [Ankara]
- Zapiski Obsh. Nauchno-Issled. Prom. [Not available]
- Zhizn Buriatii.—Zhizn Buriatii. Organ of Tsentral'nyi Ispolnitel'nyi Komitet (with Sovet Narodnykh Komissarov) of BMASSR. [Life among the Buriat] (Жизнь Бурятии). Verkhnedinsk.

## AUTHOR CATALOGUE

- T., F. E.  
1927 a.—Histoplasmosis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 30 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 81-82. [W\*.]  
1927 b.—The medicinal treatment of amoebic dysentery <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 30 (14), July 15, pp. 184-185. [W\*.]  
1928 a.—Carbon tetrachloride in hookworm disease <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 31 (11), June 1, pp. 180-181. [W\*.]
- T., L. C.  
1948 a.—Feather mite? <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2818) v. 103, June 25, pp. 6-7. [W\*.]
- T., M. W.  
1944 a.—Worm control. Suitable methods <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 50 (10), Mar. 8, p. 176. [W\*.]
- T., N.<sup>1</sup>  
1937 a.—Chicks and coccidiosis. Who can be held responsible? <Eggs, v. 37 (19), Nov. 10, p. 531. [W\*.]
- T., N.<sup>2</sup> [Connecticut]  
1946 a.—“Bomb” the bugs <Successful Farming, v. 44 (5), May, p. 67. [W\*.]
- TAAKE, EDMUND F. [M. D., St. Louis]  
1906 a.—A report of two cases of trichiniasis and reference to four other cases infected from the same source <Med. Fortnightly, v. 29 (12), June 25, pp. 364-366; discussion, pp. 366-368. [W\*.]
- TAAR, GYULA. [Obertierarzt]  
1907 a.—A székének hatása és alkalmazása a gyomorban, valamint a belekben élőködő bögölyálcák és orsófégek ellen <Allat. Lapok, v. 30 (6), Feb. 9, pp. 65-66. [W\*, W\*.]  
1907 b.—Schwefelkohlenstoff gegen Bremsenlarven und Spulwürmer [Abstract of 1907 a] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (20), 16 Mai, p. 406. [W\*, W\*.]  
1907 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <Wchnschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 51 (22), 4 Juni, pp. 427-428. [W\*, W\*.]  
1907 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <Tierarzt, v. 46 (8), Aug., p. 204. [W\*, W\*.]
- TABARES, EDUARDO [Capt.]; and CASSI, EMILIO D.  
1939 a.—Descubrimiento de las propiedades curativas de las larvas de un díptero existente en Cuba, de la familia de las Lucilias, denominada [sic] *Lucilia mexicana* <Rev. San. Mil. Cuba, v. 3 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 217-223, illus. [W\*<sup>aa</sup>.]
- TABARLY, O.  
1928 a.—Les maladies parasitaires. Leur gravité <Eleveur Nord-Africain (70), v. 4, 20 Nov., pp. 940-944 [W\*.]  
1929 a.—L'évarronage dans la région de Téniet-el-Haâd <Eleveur Nord-Africain (83), v. 5, 5 Juin, pp. 1099-1100. [W\*.]
- TABART, THOS.  
1915 a.—Sheep tick experiments in Tasmania <Am. Sheep-Breeder, v. 35 (1), Jan., pp. 34-35. [W\*.]
- TABB. See Tanabe, Hiroshi.
- TABBI  
(1915 a).—[*Opisthorchis sinensis*] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (305).
- TABET.  
1923 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'abdomen à forme pré-péritonéale [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir. Marseille, 19 Mars] <Presse Méd., v. 31 (32), 21 Avr., p. 370. [W\*.]
- TABIO, HUMBERTO FAZ. See Faz Tabío, Humberto.
- TABLADA, G. JEREZ. See Jerez Tablada, G.
- TABLEMAN, HARVEY G. [Warren, Illinois]  
1945 a.—Hypersensitiveness of cattle to the ox warble <Vet. Med., v. 40 (12), Dec., p. 418. [W\*.]  
1946 a.—Teniasis in lambs <Vet. Med., v. 41 (12), Dec., pp. 456-456, illus. [W\*.]
- TABOADA, FIGUEROA  
1946 a.—Acarosis pulmonar <Med. Colon., Madrid, an. 4, v. 8 (3), Sept. 1, pp. 214-219. [W\*.]
- TABOADA, PASTOR.  
(1912 a).—Quiste hidático abdominal prolongado hasta el escroto <Rev. Centro Méd. Córdoba, v. 3, p. 41.
- TABOADA, TRODORO M. [Médico Interno Hosp. “Belén,” Trujillo]  
1921 a.—Curación de la ascitis en un caso de hepatocirrosis de Laennec, con hidatidosis hepática encontrada en la autopsia <Crón. Méd., Lima, v. 38, pp. 296-298. [W\*.]
- TABOADELA, JOSE ANTONIO, [Dr.]  
1911 a.—Contribución al estudio del *Balanitidium coli* estudiado en Cuba. <San. y Benefic., Bol. Ofic., Habana, v. 6 (1), Julio, pp. 128-130, 1 fig. [W\*.]  
1911 b.—Contribution to the study of the *Balanitidium coli*. (At Las Animas hospital) [Translation of 1911 a]. <San. y Benefic., Bol. Ofic., Habana, v. 6 (1), Julio, pp. 131-132. [W\*.]  
1911 c.—Observación de un caso de disenteria a *Balanitidium* en una niña <San. y Benefic. Bol. Ofic., Habana, v. 5 (1), Enero, pp. 61-69. [W\*.]
- TABOLOV, V. S. [ТАБОЛОВ, В. С.]  
1929 a.—К вопросу патогенности, клиники и изгнания *Trichocephalus dispar* [Zur Frage der Pathogenität, Klinik und Abtreibung des *Trichocephalus dispar*] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 33 (3-4), Feb., cols. 203-206. [W\*.]  
1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriolog., 1 Abt., Ref., v. 97 (9-10), 27 März, p. 210. [W\*.]
- TABOR, GEORGE R. [M. D., State Health Officer, Austin, Texas]  
1903 a.—Report of Texas State health officer. [Abstract] <Med. News, N. Y. (1610), v. 83 (21), Nov. 14, p. 1000. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]  
1904 a.—Warnings concerning yellow fever [Extract of letter to Gov. Lanham] <Am. Med., Phila., v. 8 (1), July 2, p. 6. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
- VON TABORA, DEMETER. [Ritter]  
1902 a.—Zur Kasuistik der Leberechinococcen mit Durchbruch in die Gallenwege. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 30 pp., pl. Giessen. [W\*.]
- TABORSKY, JOSIP; and ČAJKOVAC, ČIME.  
1940 a.—O vrijednosti bubaca za liječenje usljednosti (Prijedlog za promjenu u nasoj farmakopeji) (Ueber den Wert des Pyrethrums für die Behandlung der Krätze und Verlausung) <Liječ. Vjesnik, u Zagrebu, v. 62 (10), Oct., pp. 486-489; German summary, pp. 555-556 (Suppl., pp. 33-34). [W\*.]
- TABUNŠČIKOVA, A. V. See Tabunshchikova, A. V.
- TABUNSHCHIKOVA, A. V. [ТАБУНЩИКОВА А. В.]  
1932 a.—Некоторые данные о *Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold (Quelques données sur *Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold) [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, A (4), pp. 99-105, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]  
1932 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Einige Beiträge über *Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold) <Ber. Wissensch. Biol., v. 23 (5-6), 23 Nov., p. 302. [W\*.]  
1932 c.—Einiges über *Fasciola gigantica* Cobbold <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 100 (7-8), 15 Okt., pp. 185-191, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]

- TARUSSO, M. E.**  
 1898 a.—Strongilo filaria nella trachea di un cavallo <Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., Torino, v. 47 (48), 3 Dic., pp. 1181-1182. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—L'*Eustrongylus gigas*, parassita degli animali e dell'uomo. <Ibidem., v. 49 (23), 9 Giugno, pp. 529-543. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Echinococchi della milza nel cane <Arch. Scient. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., Torino, v. 3 (8), Mar., pp. 33-36. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Echinococcus de la rate chez un chien. [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 58, 30 Sept., pp. 551-552. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Verminosi entero-peritoneale da ascariide mistace nel cane <Arch. Scient. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., Torino, v. 3 (8), Mar., pp. 36-39. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Entéro-péritonite vermineuse provoquée l'*Ascaris mystax*, chez un chien [Abstract of 1905 c] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 58, 30 Sept., p. 551. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Entéro-péritonite vermineuse due à l'*Ascaris mystax* chez le chien [Abstract of 1905 c] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét. Toulouse (91), v. 8, 1 Oct. p. 370. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Echinococci in the spleen of a dog. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Vet. J., London (383), v. 63, Apr., p. 254. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Botriocéfali <Dizion. Vet. (Cagny e Gobert), v. 1, pp. 183-184. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Filariosi cutanea <Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 57 (10-11), 7-14 Mar., pp. 213-215. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Filariosi cutanea [Abstract of 1908 a] <Tierarzt, v. 47 (5), Mai, pp. 112-113. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—*Filaria immitis* und Hauterkrankung beim Hunde [Abstract of 1908 a] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wehnsch., v. 16 (39), 26 Sept., p. 560. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TABUSSO, MARINO E.** [Méd. Vet., Prof. Escuela Nacional Agric. y Vet., Dir. Inst. Nacional Microbiol. Agric., Sueros y Vacunas]  
 1933 a.—Tocazón. Piroplasmosis y anaplasmosis bobina [sic] <Divulg. Agric. y Ganad., Peru (4), 8 pp., figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Apuntes de epizootiología peruana. Memoria preventiva <Bol. Dirección Agric., Ganad. y Colon. Perú (22-23), an. 6, v. 9, pp. 135-158. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Notas de epizootiología peruana [Abstract. Source not given] <Bol. Vet. Ejército, Brasil, v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 283-285. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Apuntes de epizootiología Peruana <Rev. Zootéc., Buenos Aires (242), v. 25, Jan.-Mar., pp. 26-39. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1940 a].—Estrongilosis pulmonar (dictio-caulosis). Ensayo de parasitología animal en el Perú <Bol. Dirección Agric., Ganad. y Colon. Perú (32-35), v. 10, pp. 3-40. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TABUTEAU, G.** [Prof. Suppléant Hist. Nat.]  
 1902 a.—Les moustiques <Arch. Méd. Angers, v. 6 (1), 20 Jan., pp. 35-42; (3), 20 Mars, pp. 113-128. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Les maladies produites par les trypanosomes <Ibidem., v. 8 (16), 5 Sept., pp. 505-511. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TACCONI, GAETANO.**  
 (1740 a).—De rariss quibusdam hepat. aliorumque visc. affect. observat. Bononie.
- 1745 a.—De morbis duobus. (De rariss quibusdam hepat. aliorumque visc. affect. observat) <Bononiensi Sc. et Art. Inst. Comment: Acad. Opuscula, v. 2, pars 1, pp. 212-218. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TACHARD.**  
 1889 a.—Kyste hydatique de la rate. [Report by Chauvel] <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, n.s., v. 15(8), Sept. pp. 612-614. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TACHEV, KHR.** [ТАЧЕВЪ, Xp.]  
 1903 a.—Пироплазмоза (pyroplasmose) [Bulgarian text] <Vet. Shirkra, v. 12, pp. 221-224. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TA-CHIH CHL** See Chi, Ta-Chih.
- TACONNET, CH.** [Dr. Landerneau.]  
 1856 a.—Accidents produits par les vers intestinaux <Monit. Hôp., v. 4 (21), 19 Fev., pp. 167-168. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TADA, SHIGERU.**  
 1928 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung und den Bau des *Schistosomum japonicum* in Endwirte [Japanese text; German summary] <Okayama Igakai Zasshi (464), v. 40 (9), pp. 1827-1868, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TADAQ, HONDA.**  
 1904 a.—Zur parasitären Aetiologie des Carcinoms <14. Cong. Internat. Méd. C.-R. (Madrid, Avril 23-30, 1903), Sect. Path. Gén., pp. 117-119. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TADDEI, DOMENICO.** [1875-1938] [Dr., Director Surg. Clin. Florence; jt.-editor Rassegna Internaz. Clin.] [For note of death see Brit. Med. J. (4033), Apr. 23, 1938, p. 926 [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For biography and port. see Athena, Roma, v. 6 (6), June 1937, p. 242 and front. (port.)] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1922 a.—La cura delle cisti da echinococco <Riforma Med., v. 38 (8), 20 Feb., pp. 169-172, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—Ciste da echinococco corrispondente alla base del lobo sinistro del fegato occulduente il ramo sinistro dell' epatico con cirrosi biliare totale del lobo ed ecstasie dei dotti intraepatici. Resezione totale del lobo sinistro. Guarigione <Riforma Med., v. 47 (1), 5 Gen., pp. 3-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1931 b.—La marsupializzazione declive nella cura di alcune cisti da echinococco <Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli, v. 12 (4), Feb. 28, pp. 181-184. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TADDIA, LEO.** [Prof., Ist. Ig., R. Univ. Padova] [See also Bacchelli, Giulio; and Taddia, Leo; and Franchini, Giuseppe; and Taddia, Leo.]  
 1926 a.—Reperto parasitario nelle feci degli operai della direttissima Bologna-Firenze;—località Pianoro, Vado, Monte Adone, dall' aprile 1924 all'aprile 1926 <Med. Lavoro, v. 17 (11), Nov. pp. 405-413. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Bronchite amebica. Primi casi nella Marmarica orientale (Cirenaica) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 11, pp. 264-271; French, English and German summaries, pp. 270-271. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Studio comparativo su alcune emogregarine di lacertidi della Libia dello Yemen e di Rodi [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (12), Dec. 1, pp. 797-804, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1933 b.—Su di una emogregarina del *Chalcides ocellatus* [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (5), May 1, pp. 375-379. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Contributo allo studio della tripanosomiasi del *Vesperugo Kuhlii* in Modena [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 15 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 261-265. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1934 b.—L'entero-vioformio nella cura e profilassi dell'amebiasi intestinale <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 7 (7), July 31, pp. 188-190. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1934 c.—Esami di feci eseguiti nell'Istituto di patologia coloniale di Modena dal giugno 1932 all'ottobre 1933 XII [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 15 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 122-128. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1934 d.—L'amebiasi nella pratica medico-legale <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 82 (5), May, pp. 486-492. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Plasmodii e corpi Toxoplasma-simili nei passerei di Veneto [German summary] <Riv. Malarior., v. 17 (4), pp. 237-241, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 b.—Sulla patogenicità dei protozoi intestinali nei Somali <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., v. 44 (5-6), May-June, pp. 228-230. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Problemi attuali dell'amebiasi intestinale nelle pratiche medico-legali <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 87 (6), June, pp. 580-586. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TADDA, LEO; and VALENTINO, DOMENICO.  
1939 a.—Ricerche sugli emoparassiti degli uccelli del Veneto <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 20, n. s., v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 637-656. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TADDA, LEO; and VIERO, GIOVANNI.  
1940 a.—Ricerche sulle fasi escitocitiche del *Plasmodium relictum* <Riv. Parasitol., Roma, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 45-49, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TADENSZ JASTRZEBSKI. See Jastrzebski, Tadzysz.
- TADLOCK, A. B. [M.D.] and DEADERICK, C.  
1877 a.—Evolution and nature of human intestinal parasites <Nashville J. Med. and Surg., 2 s., v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TADROS.  
(1836 a).—Le traitement de la bilharziose par les sels d'antimoine. Thèse (Lyon).
- TÄNZER, ERNST. [1891-1933] [Privatdoz. Dr., Halle] [For note of death see Deutsche Peltzterzüchter, München, v. 8 (10), 15 Okt., 1933, p. 445.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Von Eichhörnchen (The squirrel) <Peltzterzucht, Leipzig, v. 3 (1), Jan. 22, pp. 1-5, illus.; English Suppl., p. 21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—Das Angorakaninchen . . . nebst einem Beitrag: Ueber die Krankheiten des Angorakaninchens, von Dr. C. Sprchn. 161 pp., figs. 1-53. Hannover. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TÄNZER, ERNST; and OSTERWALD, HANS.  
1919 a.—Anopheles und Malaria in Halle. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Morphologie und Biologie der Larve von *Anopheles maculipennis* Meigen <Beihfte (2), Arch. Schiffsu. Tropen-Hyg., v. 23, Juli, pp. 1-48, figs. 1-27, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-6, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAFT, A. E. [M.D., Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania]  
1943 a.—Viruses, fungi, protozoa and insects. A preliminary report with a review of the literature <Penn. Med. J., v. 47 (1), Oct., pp. 26-32, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAFT, B. See Taft, S.; and Taft, B.
- TAFT, S.; and TAFT, B.  
1939 a.—Prevention of blowfly strike [Abstract from Country Life [London]] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 49 (12), Dec. 16, p. 1266. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAFURI, GIUSEPPE. [Dott., R. Univ. Napoli]  
1928 a.—Contributo all'etio-patogenesi dell'elefantiasi dei genitali <Gazz. Internaz. Med.-Chir., v. 36 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 125-128; (8), Apr. 30, pp. 145-149, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAFURI, NICOLA. [Dr.]  
1902 a.—La malaria a Pachino (Siracusa) <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 3, pp. 576-599. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—La campagna antimalarica in Sicilia durante il 1907 <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 9, pp. 463-475. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAGAETH, JOH.  
(1867 a).—De chirurgica institutione libri 5. Libri 1, p. 8. Lugduni.
- TAGER, MORRIS.  
1945 a.—Tropical disease and the Connecticut physician <Connecticut Med. J., v. 9 (6), June, pp. 430-435. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAGG, JAMES. [Major, R. A. V. C.]  
1935 a.—Filaria in aqueous humour of the horse's eye <Vet. J., v. 91 (9), Sept. pp. 399-400. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAGGART, JOHN V.; et al.  
1945 a.—Cinchona alkaloids: 3. Physiological disposition in man <Fed. Proc., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 206-207. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1945 b.—Pamaquin: 2. Suppressive antimalarial activity in *vivax* and *falciparum* malaria <Fed. Proc., v. 5 (1), Mar., p. 207. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—Studies on the chemotherapy of the human malarías. III. The physiological disposition and antimalarial activity of the cinchona alkaloids <J. Clin. Invest., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 80-86. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1948 b.—Studies on the chemotherapy of the human malarías. V. The antimalarial activity of quinacrine <J. Clin. Invest., v. 27 (3), May, pp. 93-97. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAGLE V., ISAIAS [Dr. Med. Vet., Parasitol., Inst. Invest. Vet.]  
1938 a.—*Lingualata serrata* Frolich, 1789 <Bol. Min. Agric. Chile (18), v. 6, Oct.-Dec., pp. 103-110, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 a.—Observaciones sobre la evolución de la *Fasciola hepatica* Linneo 1758; comprobación del huesped intermediario en Chile. <Rev. Chilena. Hist. Nat. (1942-43), v. 46-47, pp. 232-241. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—Cisticercosis del cerdo <Agrario (369), v. 10, Oct. 15, pp. 27, 30. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 b.—Medidas contra la distomatosis hepática, pirihuin <Agrario (355), v. 9, Feb. 15, p. 14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 c.—Notas de parasitología <Agric. Tecn., Chile, v. 5 (1), Jan.-June, pp. 99-100. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 a.—Parasitismo por nematodos gastro-intestinales en ovinos <Agrario (380), v. 10, May 15, p. 16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 b.—Sarna de la oveja <Simiente, v. 16 (3), pp. 120-121. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 c.—Tricomoniásis del vacuno <Agrario (382), v. 10, June 29, p. 13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—Coccidiosis de las gallinas <Circular (11) Dirección Gen. Agric. Chile, May, 7 pp., illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 b.—Distomatosis hepática <Circular (12) Dirección Gen. Agric. Chile, May, 11 pp., illus., pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—Notas de parasitología <Agric. Tecn., Chile, v. 8 (2), Dec., pp. 155-160, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—Cisticercosis del cerdo <Agrario (407) v. 14, Apr.-May, p. 7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 b.—La equinococosis <Agrario (405), v. 14, Jan., p. 5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 c.—La equinococosis <Res. Buenos Aires (376) v. 17, Sept. 5, pp. 23.951-23.952. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 d.—Equinococosis o bolsas de agua <Vida Agric., Lima, Perú (310) v. 26, Sept., pp. 769-771. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1950 a.—Sarna sarcóptica del vacuno <Agric. Austral (209), v. 18, June, pp. 257-258. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAGLE V., ISAIAS; and OLIVARES C., JORGE.  
1948 a.—La fenoitiacina y el yodo en el tratamiento de la dieticoalosis ovina <Agric. Tecn., Chile, v. 8 (1), June, pp. 36-39. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAGLIACOZZO, L.  
1948 a.—Su di un caso di anaplasmosi del cane osservato nella Rodesia del Sud <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 24 (6), June, pp. 746-747, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAGLIAFERRO, J. A.  
(1918 a.)—Balantidium dysentery in Vene-

- zuela <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 25 (14), July 31, p. 145.
- 1918 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 71 (18), Nov. 2, p. 1523. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAGLIANI, GIULIO. [Dr.]
- 1912 a.—*Enoplocotyle minima* nov. gen. nov. sp., trematode monogenetic, parassita sulla cute di *Muraena helena* L. Ricerche anatomiche e sistematiche <Arch. Zool., Napoli, v. 5, pp. 281-319, pl. 13, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1915 a.—Sulla riduzione dell'intestino durante l'evoluzione dell'*Ammocoetes branchialis* in *Petromyzon planeri* Bloch. Note e considerazioni preliminari <Boll. Soc. Eustach., v. 13 (3), May-June, pp. 15-28. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAGLIAVACHE, NICOLÁS. [See also Leyro Díaz, Jorge; and Tagliavache, Nicolás]
- (1922 a).—Hydatid cyst in upper arm <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 9 (11), Sept. 20, p. 288.
- 1925 a.—Quistes hidatídicos de los músculos <Prensa Méd. Argent., v. 12 (19), 10 Dic., pp. 716-718, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAGLICHT, H. [Dr., Abt. Haut- u. Geschlechtskr. Wilhelminenspital, Wien] See Oppenheim, Moritz and Taglicht, H.
- TAGUMA, S. See Kimura, Tetsuji; Taguma, S.; and Wada, Y.
- TAHAR, HAMADI MÉHAOUËD. See Méhaouéd, Tahar Hamadi.
- TAHER SAYED, M. [Dr., Sect. Entom., Min. Agric., Le Caire, Egypte]
- 1938 a.—Sur une nouvelle sous-famille et deux nouveaux genres de tétranques (acaríens) <Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 2s., v. 10 (6), Nov., pp. 601-610. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAHMISIAN, THEODORE NEWTON. [1909- ] [Ph. D., Research Assoc., State Univ. Iowa, Iowa City]
- 1945 a.—A method to eliminate opacity on mounting hookworms <Stain Tech., v. 20 (1), Jan., p. 26. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAHUER. (19177 a).—Piroplasmosis equina <Rev. Vet. Mil., Paris.
- 1917 b.—Idem [Translation] <Vet. J. (509), v. 73 (11), Nov., pp. 407-408. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAI, J. T. [M. D., Yangchow]
- 1924 a.—A preliminary report of cases of *Schistosoma japonicum* infection <National Med. J. China, v. 10 (6), Dec., pp. 370-376. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—A glimpse into the question of splenomegaly <National Med. J. China, v. 11 (2), Apr., pp. 75-84. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1925 b.—Treatment of *Schistosoma japonica* <National Med. J. China, v. 11 (3), June, pp. 158-165. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAI, S. E. [Assoc. Agronom., Univ. Nanking, China] See Shen, T. H.; Tai, S. E.; and Chia, W. L.
- TAI, TAJIMI. See Tajimi, Tai.
- TAIANA, JORGE A. [Dr. Jefe Clin. Catedra Clin. Quir. Prof. José Arce] [See also Pérez, Braulio; Taiana, Jorge A.; and Boragina, Rodolfo]
- 1939 a.—Amebiasis y tumores abdominales <Dia Med., Buenos Aires, v. 11 (44), Oct. 30, pp. 987-988. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—Amebiasis y tumores abdominales <Rev. Med. Hondureña (86), v. 10, Jan.-Feb., pp. 78-83. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 a.—Ensayo histórico sobre el tratamiento quirúrgico de la equinococcosis en la república Argentina <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir., v. 20, pp. 529-539. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAIANA, JORGE A.; and ORSI, ALDO.
- 1941 a.—Quiste hidatídico del pulmón y vacunación pleural <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir. (138), v. 16 [i. e., v. 17], Jan., pp. 89-94, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAIANA, JORGE A.; ORSI, ALDO and SPIRITO, E. J. 1943 a.—Hidático-pleura. Pioneomotorax consecutivo a la ruptura traumática de un quiste hidatídico del pulmón <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 27 (18), pp. 669-679, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1943 b.—Hidático-pleura. Pioneomotorax consecutivo a la ruptura traumática de un quiste hidatídico de pulmón <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir. (161), v. 19, Oct.-Nov., pp. 620-626, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAIANA, JORGE A.; SCHIEPPATI, EDUARDO; and BORAGINA, RODOLFO.
- 1948 a.—Equinococcosis pulmonar. Tratamiento quirúrgico <Rev. Assoc. Med. Argent. (637-638), v. 62, Sept. 15-30, pp. 441-447, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAIANA, JORGE A.; and STARACE, CARLOS J. 1942 a.—Echinococcosis of the breast. Report of a case <Arch. Surg., v. 44 (4), Apr., pp. 760-763, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAIBO, L. [Dr.]
- 1910 a.—De la administración de la quinina en la malaria <Semana Méd., v. 17 (21), May 26, pp. 779-782. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAICHE.
- 1834 a.—Cachexie vermineuse sur le bœuf <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 11, pp. 289-299. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAILHANDIER. See Sergeant, Edmond; Sergeant, Etienne; Aucaigne; Bonnafé; Bories; Claude; Cubry; Danvin; Descriemes; Elliker; Giudicelli; Lécuyè; Leroy; Marbot; de Mouzon; Pages; Plantier; Pommay; Ribet; Ripert; Susini; and Tailhandier.
- TAILHEFER.
- 1922 a.—Complication post-opératoire après appendicectomie, causée par un ascaris [Abstract of report before 31. Cong. Franc. Chir., 7 Oct.] <Presse Méd., v. 30 (81), 11 Oct., p. 833. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAILLANDIER, O. See Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; and Taillandier, O.
- TAILLANDIER, OLIVIER. [1881- ]
- 1920 a.—Contribution au traitement de la dysenterie ambiénne par les pansements rectaux à base de novarsenobenzol. Thèse méd. (Paris). 48 pp. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAILLEFÉRIE, J. M. [Mensignac]
- 1813 a.—Dissertation sur les affections vermineuses en général, et en particulier sur les vers qui se trouvent le plus communément dans le canal intestinal de l'homme. Thèse (143). 55 pp. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAILLENS. [Dr., Univ. Lausanne]
- 1906 a.—Ascarié et méningisme <Arch. Méd. Enf., v. 9 (7), Juillet, pp. 409-422. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 14 (43), 30 Mai, p. 345. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Centralbl. Ges. Physiol. u. Path. Stoffwechs., v. 7, n. F., v. 1 (23), Dec., p. 727. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Méningisme par ascarié [Abstract of report before Soc. Vaudoise] <Méd. Mod., Paris, v. 17 (25), 27 Juin, p. 202. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAILOR. See Taylor, Henry.
- TAINTURIER, GASTON. [See also Vaney, Clément, and Tainturier, Gaston]
- 1925 a.—Rapport de la 1<sup>re</sup> commission technique mixte internationale. Etude du varon et des autres ennemis du cuir et des moyens de les combattre <Cuir Tech., v. 14 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 466-467. [Y<sup>c</sup>.]
- TAINTURIER, GASTON; and VANEY, CLÉMENT.
- 1911 a.—Les varrons d'hiver leurs caractères et leur signification <[Bull.] (3) Ass. Franc. Destruction Varron, Août, pp. 73-81, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- TAISE.** See Tamaki; and Taise.
- TAISE, KUNI-ICHI.** [See also Saisawa, Kozo; and Taise, Kuni-ichi; and Saisawa, Kozo; Taise, Kuni-ichi; and Kaneko, Kentaro.]  
 1932 a.—On *Spirochaeta morsus muris* appearing in the peritoneal fluid of the mouse. The second report <Japan J. Exper. Med., Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ., v. 10 (1), Feb. 20, pp. 21-25. [W\*.]  
 1932 b.—On *Spirochaeta morsus muris* appearing in the peritoneal fluid of the mouse. Third report. On the agglomeration phenomenon of the *Spirochaeta morsus muris* <Japan J. Exper. Med., Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ., v. 10 (1), Feb. 20, pp. 27-28, pl. 2, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- TAISNE.** [Dr., Missillac, Loire-Inférieure]  
 1910 a.—Les ascariades chez l'adulte <Rev. Gen. Clin. et Therap., v. 24 (6), Feb. 5, p. 95. [W\*.]
- TAIT, CHARLES BROOKE VAUGHAN.** [M. R. C. S., Late House Phys. Hosp. Trop. Dis., London] See Manson-Bahr, Philip Henry; and Tait, Charles Brooke Vaughan.
- TAIT, HALDANE PHILIP.** [M. D., Edinburgh] See Linklater, George James Irvine; and Tait, Haldane Philip.
- TAIT, LAWSON.** [F. R. C. S.]  
 1876 a.—Hydatid tumour of the kidney; tapping followed by complete cure <Lancet, London (2740), v. 1, Mar. 4, pp. 347-348. [W\*, W\*.]  
 1882 a.—Two cases of hydatids of the peritoneum, successfully treated by abdominal section <Birmingham Med. Rev. (45), v. 11, May, pp. 193-196. [W\*.]
- TAITSLIN, I. S. [ТАЙЦЛИН, И. С.]**  
 1927 a.—Случай глистного отравления [A case of worm poisoning] <Vrach Delo, v. 10 (19), col. 1407. [W\*.]
- TAITSLIN, I. S.; and REZNIK, T. M.**  
 1928 a.—Случай менингита на почве аскаридоза и взрослого [A case of meningitis associated with ascariasis in an adult] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 11 (12), col. 975-976. [W\*.]
- TAJIMI, TAL.** [See also Komiya, Yoshitaka; and Tajimi, Tai]  
 1936 a.—On the prevalence of helminthiasis among the Japanese and Chinese in the District of Shanghai. 5. Results of examinations of helminths ova among Japanese kindergarten children and their family members. pp. 169-183, pl. Shanghai. [Issued June] (Separate print no. 10, The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute, Section IV, vol. 2) [W\*.]  
 1936 b.—On the prevalence of helminthiasis among the Japanese and Chinese in the district of Shanghai. 5. Results of examinations of helminths ova among the kindergarten children and their family members [Japanese text] <Bull. Shanghai Sc. Inst., v. 5, July, pp. 191-203, 1 pl. [W\*.]
- VAN DER TAK, W. H.**  
 1920 a.—Een geval van longechinococcus <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 56, II (1), July 8, pp. 53-54. [W\*.]
- TAKÁCF IMRE.** [Dr.]  
 1924 a.—Agyvelőalapi *Cysticercus racemosus* <Gyógyászat, v. 64 (4), Jan. 27, pp. 55-56. illus. [W\*.]
- TAKÁCS, PÁL.** [Dr.]  
 1911 a.—A protozósos betegségek kezelése salvarsannal. (Osszefoglaló ismertetés.) <Allat. Lapok, v. 34 (11), Marc. 18, pp. 124-125. [Wa.]
- TAKACS, WILLIAM S.** [CLEVELAND, OHIO] See Toomey, John A.; Takacs, William S.; and Tischer, Linda A.
- TAKADA, I.** See Kitamura, Kunehiko; and Takada, I.
- TAKADA, KOJI.** [Lab. Animal Hygiene and Microbiol., Hokkaido Imp. Univ., Sapporo.] See Ogura, Kisajiro; and Takada, Koji.
- TAKAGI, I.**  
 (1927 a).—Experiments on digelaxin treatment of ascariasis with special reference to the active treatment with digelaxin and castor oil <Chiryō Shōh (83-84).  
 1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 241. [W\*.]
- TAKAGI, NAOJI.** [Path. Inst., Kanazawa Med. Coll.]  
 (1935 a).—Anatomical and histological pathology of amoebic dysentery [Japanese text] <Kanazawa Igakkai Zasshi, v. 40 (7), pp. 3117-3127.  
 1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. V. Path., v. 3 (4), Nov., Abstr., p. 187. [W\*.]
- TAKAGI, OTOKUMA; TAMAKI, SHYUKI; ITO TERUHIKO; and MURATA, SHIRO.**  
 1924 a.—[On the efficacy of parasitol employed for the elimination of parasites] [Japanese text] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (343), Sept., pp. 1181-1145. [W\*.]  
 1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (5), May 15, pp. 132. [W\*.]
- TAKAGI, SAMPEI.** [Path. Dept., Aichi Med. Coll., Nagoya] [See also Eguchi, Suyo; and Takagi, Sampei; and Seki, Motoo; and Takagi, Sampei]  
 (1926 a).—On some parasites found in the regions in Shizuoka Prefecture. Communication II. On the second intermediate host of *Paragonimus westermani* <Aichi Igakkai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 33 (1), Jan.  
 1927 a.—Is the placental infection of spirochaetes of "akiyami" and Weil's disease possible? <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., v. 17, pp. 253-254. [Japanese text] [R\*.]  
 1940 a.—On some parasites found in Shizuoka Prefecture. II. On the second intermediate host of *Paragonimus westermani* [Abstract of 1926 a] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 231. [W\*.]
- TAKAGI, SHUNZO.**  
 1932 a.—(Ueber die Chondriosomen bei Dicyema) [Japanese text; German summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (527), v. 44, Sept. 15, pp. 361-365, illus. [W\*.]  
 1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 6 (1), Sept. 30, Abstr., p. 20. [W\*.]
- TAKAGI, SHYOZO.** See Tochiyama, Isamu; and Takagi, Shyozo.
- TAKAGI, YOSHIO.**  
 (1927 a).—Biological studies on *Trichomonas intestinalis* <Aichi Igakkai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 34 (9), Sept.
- TAKAHASHI, G.** See Takahashi, Kensaburo.
- TAKAHASHI, J.** See Takahashi, Takeo.
- TAKAHASHI, K.**  
 (1903 a).—[Two cases of diffuse sclerosis of the spinal cord of malarial origin] [Japanese text] <Geibi Iji, Tokyo, v. 8, pp. 559-570. [W\*.]
- TAKAHASHI, KEIZO.** [Path. Inst. Med. Univ. Niigata, Japan]  
 1929 a.—Studie über die Fischgeschwülste <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 29, pp. 1-73, illus. [W\*.]
- TAKAHASHI, KENSABURO.** [Inst. Hyg., S. Manchurian Railway Co., Dairen] [See also Kodama, Makoto; Kawano, Michio; Takahashi, Kensaburo; and Honma, Hiroshi;



- and Kodama, Makoto; Kôno, Michio; and Takahashi, Kensaburo; and Kodama, Makoto; and Takahashi, Kensaburo; and Kodama, Makoto; Takahashi, Kensaburo; and Kôno, Michio; and Kodama, Makoto, Takahashi, Kensaburo; Kôno, Michio; and Futaki, Y.]
- TAKAHASHI, KENSABURO and KODAMA, MAKOTO.**  
1933 a.—A few supplements to the study of infection and immunity in "Manchurian fever" and "Typhus" of rats <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 10 (4), Oct., pp. 259-266. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAKAHASHI, MITSURU.** [Biochem. Abt. Inst.]  
1930 a.—Ueber das Stoffwechselfverhältnis bei der Kohlenstofftetrachlorid-Vergiftung <Japan. J. Exper. Med., Govt., Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ., v. 7 (3), Aug. 10, pp. 417-447. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAKAHASHI, MORI; and ANAN, MITSUYOSHI.**  
1933 a.—On the splenogenous development of anaemia due to *Ancylostoma duodenale* [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon. (Tokyo, Apr. 2-4), v. 23, pp. 639-642. [Issued Aug. 15] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAKAHASHI, S.** See Yoshida, T.; and Takahashi, S.
- TAKAHASHI, SADAÉ.**  
1931 a.—[The habits and distribution of *Whitmania laevis*] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (516), v. 43, Oct. 15, pp. 607-611, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAKAHASHI, SHOZO.**  
1928 a.—On the cercaria of *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurada [Japanese text; English summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (462), v. 40 (7), pp. 1349-1382, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
[1928? b].—On a new trematode *Podocotyle ayu* n. sp. from the intestine of *Plecoglossus altivelis* (T. and S.) [English text] <Arch. Med. Univ. Okayama, v. 1, pp. 51-56, illus. [Ba<sup>w</sup>.]  
[1928? c].—On a new trematode *Podocotyle ayu* n. sp. from the intestine of *Plecoglossus altivelis* (T. and S.) <Okayama Ikadaigaku Gyoseki, v. 1 (1), Dec.
- 1929 a.—A contribution to the structure of the female genital organs in some digenetic trematodes in Japan [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (476), v. 41 (9), Sept., pp. 1924-1933 (pp. 24-33), pls. 1-4, figs. 1-17; English summary, pp. 1932-1933. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1929 b.—Contribution to the life-history [sic] of *Stamnosoma ornatum* Tanabe [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (475), v. 41 (8), Aug., pp. 1759-1771 (pp. 127-139), pls. 1-2, figs. 1-15; English summary, p. 1771. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1929 c.—On the eggs of several kinds of intestinal trematodes, which resemble that of *Clonorchis sinensis*, especially the eggs of *Stellantchasmus falcatus* and *Pygidiopsis summus* found in human stools. With a supplement on the examinations of the helminthic parasites of the dogs and cats in Okayama Prefecture [Japanese text; English summary] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (474), v. 41 (7), July, pp. 1502-1513 (pp. 68-79), pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1929 d.—[On the life-history of *Metagonimus yokogawai*, a new species of *Metagonimus* and *Exororchis major*] [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, (479), v. 42 [i. e. v. 41], (12), Dez., pp. 2687-2753, (pp. 1-69) pls. 1-9, figs. 1-58; English summary, pp. 2754-2755. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1929 e.—On a new trematode, *Podocotyle ayu* n. sp., from the intestine of *Plecoglossus altivelis* (T. and S.) [Abstract of 1928 c] <Japan Med. World, v. 9 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 125-126. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAKAHASHI, SOICHIRO.** See Takahashi, Sozaburo.  
**TAKAHASHI, SOZABURO.** [See also Miyairi, Keinosuke; and Takahashi, Sozaburo].
- 1927 a.—I. Feststellung des erste u. auch des zweite zwischenwirt von *Echinostoma cinetorchis*. II. Der erste u. zweite zwischenwirte von *Echinostoma macrorchis* [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 20 (6), pp. 712-723 (pp. 66-77), pls.; German summary, pp. 40-41. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1927 b.—Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Fasciola hepatica* in Japan [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 20 (5), May, pp. 587-617, pls.; German summary, pp. 32-33. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1927 c.—Ueber die Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Paramphistomum cervi* (Zed.) [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 20 (5), May, pp. 617-640, pls.; German summary, pp. 33-34. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1927 d.—Die Zwischenwirte von *Diplodiscus subclavatus* (Pallas, 1760) <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 20 (6), June, pp. 723-726 (pp. 77-80), pl.; German summary, pp. 41-42. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1928 a.—Ueber 6 Arten von Cercarien und Redien [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 21 (8), Mar., pp. 485-489, pls.; Germany summary, p. 23. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1932 a.—Entwicklung des *Echinostoma macrorchis* n.sp. [Abstract: Source not given.] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. V. Path., v. 1 (4), July, Abstr. (1927), pp. 46-47. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAKAHASHI, TAKEO.**  
(1927 a).—Digestive experiment with *Cysticercus fasciolaris* together with a notice on the frequency of parasitism and the histological findings of the surrounding liver <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2535), Aug.  
1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (1), Jan. 15, p. 14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAKAHASHI, HIROSI.** See Kono, Hiromichi; and Takahashi, Hirosi.
- TAKAKAME, YOSHIKI.**  
1939 a.—[Narratives of parasitology] [Japanese text] <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 1, Mar., pp. 373-379. [Lib. Schwartz]
- TAKAKAME, YOSHIKI; and ASADA, JUNICHI.**  
1920 a.—[Amoebic dysentery found spread along the coasts of the Inland Sea of Japan] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2180), June 5, pp. 1077-1084 (pp. 1-8); (2181), June 12, pp. 1126-1133 (pp. 4-11). [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1921 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 17 (3), Apr. 15, pp. 163-164. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
[1923 a].—Experimentelle Studien über das Wesen der Wirkung des Santonins als Anthelminticum gegen Muttertiere und Larven von Ascaris [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1-3), v. 13, p. 16. [W<sup>m</sup>, Y<sup>m</sup>.]  
[1923 b].—Studien über die Resistenz der Askarislarven gegen physikalisch-chemische Einwirkungen [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1-3), v. 13, pp. 16-17. [W<sup>m</sup>, Y<sup>m</sup>.]  
(1926 a).—A study on the nature of ascari-cidal property of santonin. II. <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2501).  
1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 234. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAKAKI, ITSUMA.** See Futaki, Kenzo; Takaki, Itsuma; Taniguchi, Tenji; and Osumi, Shimpachi.
- TAKAKI, MASUO.** See Owari, Toshimi; Sato, Katsumi; and Takaki, Masuo.
- TAKAKI, S.; and KATO, T.**  
(1932 a).—On *Diplogonoporus grandis* [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 29 (3)

## TAKAKI, SIN-ITI

1941 a.—Studies on a nematode parasitic of the common beetle, *Anomala testaceipes* <J. Coll. Agric. Tokyo. Imp. Univ., v. 15 (1), Aug., pp. 1-11, illus. [W\*.]

## TAKAKI, Y.

1915 a.—Intestinal obstruction caused by *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Sei-I-Kwai Zasshi Tokyo (399), v. 34 (5), May 10, pp. 28-29. [W\*.]

1915 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 65 (1), July 3, p. 59. [W\*.]

TAKAKURA, U. [Zool. Inst., Imp. Univ., Tokyo] 1897 a.—On a new species of *Malacobdella* (*M. japonica*) <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 1 (3), July 25, pp. 105-112, pl. 7, figs. 1-6. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

1910 a.—[On a new species of parasitic nemertan] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (256), v. 22, pp. 111-116 (pp. 59-74), illus. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

1942 a.—On a new species of parasitic nemertean [Transl. of 1910 a] (*In Humes, A. G., The morphology, taxonomy and bionomics of the nemertean genus Carcinonemertes* <Illinois Biol. Monogr., v. 18 (4), pp. 67-70.) [W\*.]

TAKAMATSU, HIDEO. (formerly Ryo) [M. D., Dept. Pathol. Manchuria Med. Coll. Mukden] [See also Hatano, Sukekyu; and Takamatsu, Hideo.]

1939 a.—Ueber einen Sektionsfall von generalisierter Cysticerkose <Zentralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 72 (1), Feb. 28, pp. 2-5, illus. [W\*.]

## TAKAMI, TAIRO.

1933 a.—[Supplementary report on unusual symptoms of ascariasis] [Japanese text] <Rep. 6. Cong. Japan Parasitol. Soc., Rep., pp. 61-63. [W\*.]

TAKAMOTA, SHÔZÔ. See Tochihara, Isamu; and Takamoto, Shôzô.

## TAKAMURA, A.

(1936 a).—On the effect of stibnal against lung fluke disease [Japanese text] <Nagasaki Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 14, pp. 2381-2382.

## TAKAMURA, KORYO.

(1931 a).—Supplementary information on the eosinophilia of parasites [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakkwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 83 (1), pp. 81-117; pp. 118-123; pp. 313-331.

1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 4 (4), Mar. 31, Abstr., pp. 104-105. [W\*.]

## TAKANE, ICHIJÛ.

(1922 a).—A case of Echinococcus cyst in the spleen <Iji Shinbun (1094), May.

1922 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (10), Oct. 15, p. 297. [W\*.]

TAKANO, ROKURO [M. D., Sr. Med. Officer Health, San. Bureau Home Dept., Japan]

1927 a.—Bacteriological and parasitological study of the night-soil disposal in Japan [English text] <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan., v. 3 (12), Dec., pp. 1-10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

[1928 a].—Bacteriological and parasitological study of the night-soil disposal in Japan <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec., 1927), v. 1, pp. 580-594, 1 fig. [W\*.]

1928 b.—Bacteriological and parasitological study of the night-soil disposal in Japan <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 32-36; (3), Mar. 15, pp. 63-67. [W\*.]

(1928 c).—Bacteriological and parasitological studies on the night-soil disposal in Japan. II. <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 18 (9), Feb.

(1928 d).—Bacteriological and parasitological studies on the night-soil disposal in Japan. III. <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 18 (10), Feb.

## TAKANO, ROKURO; et al.

1927 a.—Result of studies at the Omiya Laboratory for disposal of night soil. Report No. II [English text] <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 1-12; (3), Mar., pp. 1-22. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

TAKANO ROKURO; KATSUMATA, MINORU; and NAITO, KAZUYUKI.

1925 a.—A temporary field laboratory at Omiya <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 341-345. [W\*.]

1926 a.—Results of studies at the Omiya laboratory for disposal of night-soil. Report no. 1 <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 1-13. [Y<sup>m</sup>.]

TAKANO, RYO. [Dr., Path. Inst. Med. Univ. Osaka]

[1923 a].—Ueber experimentell eiweisshüllefreie Eier von *Ascaris lumbricoides* [Author's abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1-3), v. 13, pp. 17-18. [W<sup>m</sup>, Y<sup>m</sup>.]

TAKANO, RYOZO. [See also Yoshida, Sadao; and Takano, Ryozo]

(1923 a).—On the statistical studies of ascariasis among the city children <Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (1115), Apr.

1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (11), Nov. 15, p. 246. [W\*.]

(1923 c).—Contribution to the knowledge of development of *Ascaris* <Osaka Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 22 (7), July.

(1923 d).—On the albuminous coat of *Ascaris* egg (2. report) <Osaka Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 22, pp. 197-202.

1923 e.—On the eggs of *Ascaris* without albuminous coating [Abstract of report before Nat. Med. Cong., Sect. Path., Apr. 1] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (8), Aug. 15, p. 199. [W\*.]

1924 a.—Contribution to the knowledge of development of *Ascaris* [Abstract of 1923 c] <Japan Med. World., v. 4 (1), Jan. 15, p. 15. [W\*.]

(1924 b).—Contributions to the development of ascariid eggs. II. Communication <Osaka Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 23 (3), Mar.

1924 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (8), Aug. 15, p. 209. [W\*.]

1925 a.—On the albuminous coat of *Ascaris* egg (2. report) [Abstract of 1923 d] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (3), July 4, p. (Abstr.) 91. [W\*.]

(1926 a).—Ascariasis among city children <Nippon Gakkô Eisei, v. 14 (2), Feb.

## TAKANO, SADASUKE.

(1927 a).—On the occurrence of *Clonorchis sinensis* in Ohra County in Gumma Prefecture <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2552), Dec.

1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (3), Mar. 15, p. 70. [W\*.]

## TAKANO, SHUZÔ

1936 a.—Insects of Jehol. (IX). Orders Diptera and Aphaniptera. Family Metopidae [Japanese text] <Rep. 1. Scient. Exped. Manchoukou, Sect. 8, Div. 1, Pt. 13, Art. 74, Apr., 4 pp., pl. [W\*.]

TAKANOSE, S. See Oi, Y.; and Takanose, S.

## TAKASAKA, TOMOMICHI. [Dr., Japan]

1925 a.—Ueber die Lungenblutungen bei der akuten Tetrachlormethanvergiftung <Deutsche Ztschr. Ges. Gerichtl. Med., v. 6 (5), pp. 488-499, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

(1925 b).—On carbon tetrachloride [Japanese text] <Jikken-Iho. (126)

1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Nov., Abstract, pp. 165-166. [W\*.]

## TAKASAKI, JUICHI.

(1933 a).—Eggs of intestinal parasites found in the dirt under finger nails <J. Pub.

- Health Ass. Japan, v. 9 (5), May, pp. 1-6.
- 1933 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 30 (10), Oct., p. 670. [W\*.]
- (1935 a).—Prevalence of intestinal parasites, particularly of hookworms in Saitama prefecture and its prevention work <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 1-12.
- 1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 33 (7), July, p. 550. [W\*.]
- TAKASAKI, KURAYOSHI.**  
(1933 a).—Ueber den Einfluss von *Paederus idae* Lewis auf das Auge [Japanese text] <Nihon Gankwa Gk. Z., v. 37, pp. 154-164. illus.
- (1934 a).—Ueber die Augenveränderung durch *Paederus idae* Lewis. IV. Mitt. [Japanese text] <Nihon Ganka Gk. Z., v. 38, pp. 1795-1803, illus.
- 1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 6 (4), Mar. 30, Abstr., p. 74. [W\*.]
- 1936 b.—Ueber den Einfluss von *Paederus idae* Lewis auf das Auge [Abstract of 1933 a] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 6 (4), Mar. 30, Abstr., p. 74. [W\*.]
- TAKASHIMA, KENZO.** [M. D.]  
1927 a.—On the application of carbon tetrachloride as the eradicator of mosquitoes and flies [Japanese text] <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 3 (5), May, pp. 3-7. [W\*.]
- 1927 b.—Carbon tetrachloride as is applied for the extermination of mosquitoes and flies [English text] <J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 3 (6), June, pp. 1-9. [W\*.]
- 1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., s. B, v. 16 (1), Jan., p. 12. [W\*.]
- TAKASU, [Dr., Himedji]**  
1901 a.—Ueber Amoeba-Dysenterie [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 15 (24), Dec. 20, pp. 26-43. [W\*.]
- TAKASUGI, S.<sup>1</sup>** See Nakano, H.; and Takasugi, S.
- TAKASUGI, S.<sup>2</sup>** [Capt. Surg., Imp. Japanese Navy]  
1928 a.—Recent statistical report of health of the Japanese navy <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 36-38; (3), Mar. 15, pp. 60-63. [W\*.]
- TAKATORI, KENWA.**  
1932 a.—[On *Trichosomoides crassicauda*] [Japanese text] <Rep. 4. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., pp. 18-19. [Issued June 13] [W\*.]
- (1932 b).—On *Trichosomoides crassicauda* [Japanese text] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 8 (5), pp. 403-477, 8 figs.
- 1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 5 (2), Oct. 20, Abstr., p. 21. [W\*.]
- 1933 b.—[Supplementary knowledge on growth of *Trichosomoides crassicauda*] [Japanese text] <Rep. 5. Cong. Japan Parasitol. Soc., Rep., pp. 21-22. [W\*.]
- (1933 c).—Experimental studies on the life history and infection routes of *Trichosomoides crassicauda* [Japanese text; German summary] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 9 (1), pp. 10-18, 13 figs.
- 1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 5 (4), June 18, Abstr., p. 23. [W\*.]
- (1934 b).—Experimental studies on the life history of *Trichosomoides crassicauda* [Japanese text; German summary] <Kumamoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 9 (4), pp. 306-312.
- 1934 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 5 (4), June 18, Abstr., p. 23. [W\*.]
- TAKÁTS, LÁSZLÓ.**  
1936 a.—Trychomonas okozta fluor vitaminkezelese [Vitamin therapy of fluor caused by *Trichomonas*] [Hungarian text] <Orvosi Hetilap., v. 80 (46), Nov. 14, pp. 1094-1095. [W\*.]
- TAKEDA, KATUO.** See Kon, Yutaka; and Takeda, Katuo.
- TAKEDA, M.** See Tsurumi, S.; and Takeda, M.
- TAKEDA, SABURA; and SAITAK, LI**  
(1924 a).—A case of Strongyloidosis stercoralis <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (60), Oct.
- TAKEDA, SABURO.**  
1920 a.—[A case of myiasis] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2190), Aug. 14, pp. 1531-1535 (pp. 9-13), illus. [W\*.]
- 1922 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 10, ser. B, pt. 2, Feb. p. 45. [W\*.]
- TAKEDA, Y.**  
(1932 a).—The effect of carbon tetrachloride on the blood and its age variations <Jikwa Zasshi (389), Oct. 20, p. 1983.
- 1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 46 (3), Sept., p. 613. [W\*.]
- TAKEGAMI, K.** See also Fujisawa, S.; and Takegami, K.; and Okada, K.; Fujinami, M.; and Takegami, K.; and Okada, K.; Fujisawa, S.; and Takegami, K.
- TAKEGAMI, K.**  
1915 a.—[Some additional notes on the animal parasites] [Japanese text] <Taiwan Nōjho (102), [v. 4], May, pp. 648-650 (pp. 36-38). [W\*.]
- TAKEGUCHI, FUMIWO.** [Dr.]  
1937 a.—Ueber den Einfluss von Hirudin auf das Wachstum der embryonalen Hühnerherz- und -Milzgewebe in vitro-Kulturen [Japanese text] <Fukuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 30 (8), Aug., pp. 1640-1643; German summary, p. 83. [W\*.]
- TAKEI, ICHISHIGE.**  
(1928 a).—On 2 cases of illeus [sic] from ascariasis <Jyuzenkwa Zasshi, v. 33 (4), Apr.
- TAKEI, SANKICHI; MIYAJIMA, SHIKIRO; and ONO, MINORU.**  
1932 a.—Ueber Rotenon, den wirksamen Bestandteil der Derriswurzel. I-XIII. Mitteilung <Mem. Coll. Agric. Kyoto Imp. Univ. (23) Chem. Ser. (13), Aug., 26 pp. [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—Ueber Rotenon, den wirksamen Bestandteil der Derriswurzel. XIV-XVI. Mitteilung <Mem. Coll. Agric. Kyoto Imp. Univ. (81) (Chem. s. (17)), Mar., pp. 1-24. [W\*.]
- TAKEI, SANKITI; ONO, MINORU; and NAKASIMA, KOKITI.**  
1940 a.—Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Pyrethrine. VII. Mitteilung. Untersuchung der Bestandteile des Pyrethrumextraktes, die mit den Vorgängen bei der Massanalyse von Pyrethrin in irgend einer Beziehung stehen [Japanese text, German summary, Bull., pp. 84-85.] <J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan, v. 16 (5), pp. 339-398. [W\*.]
- TAKEI, SANKITI; and WAKAZONO, KIYOSI.**  
1940 a.—Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Pyrethrine. VIII. Mitteilung. Stufenweise Untersuchungen zur massanalytischen Bestimmung des Pyrethrins mittels rein isolierter Chrysanthemummono- und -dicarbonsäure [Japanese text, German summary, Bull., p. 85.] <J. Agric. Chem. Soc. Japan, v. 16 (5), pp. 399-410. [W\*.]
- TAKEMOTO, SAKAYE.** See Miyagawa, Yoneji; and Takemoto, Sakaye.
- TAKEMURA, SAKAE.** [Chosen, Japan]  
1932 a.—Studies on the effects of roundworm tissue fluid and of certain drugs on the development of roundworm eggs (*Ascaris lumbricoides*) <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 22 (10), Oct. 20, Japanese text

- pp. 914-926 (pp. 33-47); English summary, p. 63 (p. 67). [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1932 b).—On the cultivation of *Trichomonas caviae* and *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Japanese text] <Keijo-Iсен Kiyo, v. 2(3), pp. 106-124, 9 figs.
- 1933 a.—[Growth and morphology of *Entamoeba bovis*] [Japanese text] <Rep. 5. Cong. Japan Parasitol. Soc., Rep. pp. 5-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 b.—On the cultivation of *Trichomonas caviae* and *Trichomonas vaginalis* [Abstract of 1932 b] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 5 (2), Oct. 20, Abstr., p. 21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—On the pathogenicity of quadrinucleate cysts obtained from the contact-carriers of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 24 (9), Sept. 20, Japanese text, pp. 1227-1248 (pp. 57-78); German summary, p. 86 (p. 112). [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—On the pathogenicity of quadrinucleate cysts obtained from the contact-carriers of *Entamoeba histolytica* <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 25 (3), Mar. 20, Japanese text pp. 340-378 (pp. 106-144); English summary pp. 21-22 (pp. 189-190). [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAKENAKA.**
- (1905 a).—[Malaria in the Shinse Prefecture] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, pp. 1963-1967. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAKENOUCI, EISO.** [Inst. Schiffs- u. Tropenkrankh.]
- [1936 a].—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Biologie des *Paragonimus westermani* [Japanese text] <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon. (Kyoto, Apr. 5-7), v. 26, pp. 687-689. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAKENOUCI, TATSUSHIRO.**
- (1923 a).—On the nodule of *Filaria* discovered in the surgical operation of scrotal hydrocele <Hokuetsu Igakkwai Zasshi, Niigata, v. 38 (1), Feb.
- (1925 a).—Report on investigation of filariasis in Niigata Prefecture <Hokuetsu Igakkwai Zasshi, Niigata, v. 40 (5), Oct.
- 1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Nov., Abstract, p. 212. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAKESHITA, SHYOJI; and OKUDA, MIDZUHO.**
- (1925 a).—On the cultivation of Bancroft's filarial larvae and animal inoculation experiments <Igaku Chuo Zasshi, v. 23 (3), Aug.
- 1925 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Japan. Med. World, v. 5 (10), Oct. 15, p. 296. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAKETSU.** See Shiga, K.; and Taketsu.
- TAKEUCHI, K.**
- 1925 a.—Ueber eigenartige Darmwandnekrosen durch Askariden <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 258 (1-2), 26 Okt., pp. 502-511. figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAKEUCHI, KUYOSHI. [Dr.]**
- [1917 a].—Ueber einen Fall von Plerocercoid im Gehirn [Author's abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch., (7. Tag., 4-6 Apr.), pp. 125-126. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAKEUCHI, NOBUYUKI. [Dr., Path. Inst. Med. Akad. Nagoya] [See also Hayashi, Naosuke; and Takeuchi, Nobuyuki]**
- [1924 a].—Experimentelle Studien über Rocky Mountain spotted fever [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Osaka, Apr. 4-6), v. 14, pp. 210-211. [Y<sup>a</sup>m].]
- TAKEUCHI, TATSUSHIRO.**
- (1925 a).—Verbreitung der *Filaria*-Krankheit in der Provinz Niigata <Hokuetsu Igakkwai Zasshi, Niigata (264), pp. 709-780.
- 1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc., Pt. V, Path., v. 1 (4), July, Abstr. (1925), pp. 11-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAKUTI, EIZO.** [Inst. and Hosp. Seamen's and Trop. Dis. Kobe]
- 1936 a.—A new trematode, *Steganoderma kamatukae* from *Pseudogobio esocinus* (Temminck and Schlegel) [Japanese text; English summary] <Zool. Mag., Tokyo, v. 48 (8-10), Oct., pp. 581-583, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Ein neuer Trematode aus der Süswasserchildkröten, *Ocadia sinensis* Gray [Japanese text; German summary] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 51 (9), Sept. 15, pp. 643-646, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAKHISTOV, B. A. [ТАХИСТОВ, Б. А.] [See also Turandin, F. A.; Takhistov, B. A.; and of the *Rangifer tarandus* on the Kola-Orlova, V. V.; and Panova, L. G.; and Takhistov, B. A.]**
- 1937 a.—О диктиокаулезе северного оленя на Кольском полуострове [Helminthofauna Peninsula] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gelm. (Skryabin), pp. 713-716. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1940 a).—Гельминтофауна северного оленя Кольского полуострова grads. Nauch.-Issledovat. Inst., v. 1 caulosis of reindeer on the Kola Peninsula] [Russian text] <Rabot. XIII Plen. Vet. 1940 b. — Диктиокаулез северного оленя в условиях кольского полуострова [Dictyo-Sekt. Vsesoiuz. Akad. Lenina (1-6 Feb. 1939, Moskva), p. 209. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—The biological adaptability of larvae of *Dictyocaulus heweni*, a nematode of the lungs of the reindeer, to the conditions of the polar climate <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., an. 10, v. 34 (2), pp. 67-68. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAKIGUCHI, K.** See Irisawa, T.; and Takiguchi, K.
- TAKIYAMA, U.** See Dios, Roberto L.; Takiyama, U.; and Lagrange, J.
- TAKOS, MICHAEL J.** [Dept. Biol., Emory Univ., Georgia]
- 1947 a.—Blood parasites of some Panamanian birds <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), June, pp. 229-230. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALAAAT.** See Mohammed Bey Talaat.
- TALAIRACH. [Médecin Cl. armée]**
- 1878 a.—Helminthiase simulant une fièvre typhoïde <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 30 (7), Juillet, pp. 65-67. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Epidémie de filariose, observée à Tombouctou <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 10 (3), Juillet-Sept., pp. 377-378. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALAMON, CH.**
- 1891 a.—Psorospermies <Méd. Mod., v. 2 (23), 4 Juin, pp. 434-436. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1891 b.—Amibes de la dysenterie <Ibidem (30), 23 Juillet, pp. 550-552. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALAMONTI, LUIGI. [Dr. Ist. Patol. Colon., R. Univ. Modena]**
- 1932 a.—Reperto degli esami di feci eseguiti nell'Istituto di patologia coloniale di Modena dal 1 agosto 1930 al 30 giugno 1932 [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 13 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 487-498. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Elmintologia e protozoologia intestinale negli indigeni del Basso Webi Scobeli [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 111-124. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—L'amebiasi in Migiurtinia [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 15 (10), Oct. 1, pp. 778-784. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Ricerche sul parassitismo intestinale dei bambini della provincia di Modena <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 17 (11), Nov., pp. 690-697. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- TALavera, JOAQUÍN  
 1874 a.—La tenia ó lombriz solitaria, su espulsión por las semillas del zapallo <Rev. Méd. Chile, v. 3 (3), Set., pp. 113-118. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TALavera BOTO, B.  
 1950 a.—La trichomoniasis bovina in Spagna <Zooprofilassi, v. 5 (2), Feb., pp. 75-77. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALBOT, A.; and GIRAUD, D.  
 1933 a.—Volumineux kyste hydatique du foie. Réduction sans drainage. Guérison <Soc. Méd. Mil. Franç. Bull. Mens., v. 27 (9), Nov., pp. 251-254. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALBOT, EUGENE S. [M. D., D. D. S., Chicago]  
 1915 a.—The emetin treatment of pyorrhea or Riggs' disease <N. Orl. Med. and S. J. v. 67 (9), Mar., pp. 770-775. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1915 b.—Pyorrhea dentalis and alveolaris [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 64 (11), Mar. 13, p. 928. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALBOT, FRITZ B.; and LYON, ARTHUR B.  
 1918 a.—Kala-azar in a child (the first American case) <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 16 (3), Sept., pp. 164-160, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALBOT, P. R. [Prof. Vet. Sc.]  
 1928 a.—Sheep diseases <Bull. (19), Coll. Agric., Univ. Alberta, Dec., pp. 66-81. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1935 a.—Report of the provincial veterinarian <Ann. Rep. Alberta Dept. Agric. (1934), p. 30-32. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1939 a.—Swine parasites <Circular (13), Alberta Agric. Exten. Serv., Dec., [4] pp., illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1941 a.—Diseases of swine <Bull. (22), Univ. Alberta Coll. Agric., 5. ed., rev. June, pp. 91-101. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1943 a.—Protect your sheep <Circular (65) Alberta Agric. Exten. Serv., Apr., [6], pp., illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALBOT, R. F.; and CORBETT, RALPH A.  
 1941 a.—A handbook for 4-H dairy club members <Exten. Bull. (292), Maine Agric. Exten. Serv., June, 20 pp., illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALBOT, S. BENTON. [Sc. D. Dept. Biol., Davis Elkins College] [See also Culbertson, James T.; and Talbot, S. Benton; and Cort, William Walter; and Talbot, S. Benton]  
 1933 a.—Life history studies on trematodes of the subfamily Reniferinae <Parasitology, v. 25 (4), Dec., pp. 518-545, figs. 1-24. [Issued 7 Dec.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1933 b.—The mother sporocyst of *Lechrorchis primus* (Stafford) [Proc. Helminth. Soc. Wash., Nov. 19, 1932] <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (3), Mar., pp. 250-251. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1934 a.—A description of four new trematodes of the subfamily Reniferinae with a discussion of the systematics of the subfamily <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 40-56, incl. pl. 4, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1936 a.—Studies on schistosome dermatitis. II. Morphological and life history studies on three dermatitis-producing schistosome cercariae, *C. elvae* Miller, 1923, *C. stagnicolae* n. sp., and *C. physellae* n. sp. <Am. J. Hyg., v. 23 (2), Mar., pp. 372-384, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALBOT, S. BENTON; and HUTTON, E. E.  
 1935 a.—The description of a new trematode of the subfamily Allocreadiinae, with notes on its life history <Proc. West Virginia Acad. Sc. (11. Ann. Sess., Montgomery, May 4-5, 1934), v. 8, Mar. 15 pp. 46-49, illus. (West Virginia Univ. Bull., s. 35 (15)) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALBOT, STAFFORD.  
 1947 a.—The economics of dipping; it was a great day for cattlemen when arsenic was allowed some competitors as a dipping agent. But the question arises: are the new dips competitive in price? <Farmer, Pieter-maritzburg, v. 36 (36), Sept. 5, p. 11, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALBOTT, MARY. [Iowa State College] See Becker Elery Ronald; and Talbott, Mary.
- TALBOTT, S. BENTON. See Talbot, S. Benton.
- TALEC, D. [Pondicherry]  
 1934 a.—Iodine treatment in gastro-enterological therapeutics [Abstract] <Proc. 21. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bombay, Jan. 2-8), pp. 379-380 (Sect. Med. and Vet. Research, pp. 13-14) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALEGÓN HERAS, FÉLIX. [Vet. Cuerpo Nacional]  
 1944 a.—Los baños antisármicos <Hojas Divulg., Min. Agric., Madrid, v. 36 (19), June, 12 pp., illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1946 a.—Los baños antisármicos <Lérida Ganad., 3 época (52), Feb., pp. 44-43. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1948 a.—El DDT en agricultura <Bol. Divulgación Ganad., Valladolid, v. 5 (20), Dec., pp. 47-52, illus., pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALIA, F. [Ist. Diag. Reggio Calabria] [See also Castorina, Giuseppe; and Talia, F.]  
 1930 a.—Sull'accesso subfrenico da amebiasi <Arch. Radiol., Napoli, v. 6 (6), Nov.-Dec. pp. 1057-1073, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALIAFERRO, ISABEL. [Dept. Pharmacol., Med. Coll. Virginia, Richmond] See Haag, Harvey Bernhardt; and Taliaferro, Isabel.
- TALIAFERRO, LUCY GRAVES. [1895- ] [Sc.D., Research Assoc. Parasitol. and Bacteriol., Univ. Chicago, Illinois] [See also Silverman, Milton; Ceithaml, Joseph James; Taliaferro, Lucy Graves; and Evans, Earl Alison (jr.); and Taliaferro, William Hay; and Taliaferro, Lucy Graves; and Taliaferro, William Hay; and Taliaferro, Lucy Graves; and Fisher, Anna Bathsheba; and Taliaferro, William Hay; Taliaferro, Lucy Graves; and Kelsey, Fremont Ellis]  
 1925 a.—Infection and resistance in bird malaria, with special reference to periodicity and rate of reproduction of the parasite <Am. J. Hyg., v. 5 (6), Nov., pp. 742-789, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1925 b.—Periodicity of reproduction, infection and resistance in bird malaria <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 11 (6), June 15, pp. 348-352, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1928 a.—Return to normal of the asexual cycle in bird malaria after retardation by low temperatures in vitro <J. Prevent. Med., v. 2 (6), Nov., pp. 525-540, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1930 a.—Periodicity in malaria. (In Hegner, R. W.; and Andrews, J. M. Problems and methods of research in protozoology. New York. pp. 398-405, figs. 26-28.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALIAFERRO, LUCY GRAVES; COULSTON, FREDERICK; and SILVERMAN, MILTON  
 1944 a.—The antimalarial activity of tyrothricin against *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 75 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 179-211. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALIAFERRO, WILLIAM HAY. [1895- ] [Prof. Parasitol., Univ. Chicago] [For port. see J. Parasitol., v. 20 (3), Mar. 1934, front] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See also Bloom, W.; and Taliaferro, William Hay; and Cannon, Paul Roberts; and Taliaferro, William Hay; and Coventry, Frances Adele; and Taliaferro, William Hay; and Hegner, Robert William; and Taliaferro, William Hay; and Hertig, Marshall; Taliaferro, William Hay; and Schwartz, Benjamin; and Sarles, Merritt Pardee; and Taliaferro, William Hay]  
 1921 a.—Variation and inheritance in size in *Trypanosoma lewisi*. I. Life-cycle in the rat and a study of size and variation in "pure line" infections <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 7 (5), May, pp. 138-143, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

TALIAFERRO, WILLIAM HAY; and SARLES, MERRITT PARDEE.

1937 a.—Cellular reactions during immunity to *Nippostrongylus muris* in the rat [Program and abstr. 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 561. [W\*.]

1937 b.—The mechanism of immunity to *Nippostrongylus muris*, the intestinal nematode of the rat [Abstract of report before National Acad. Sc. II, Chicago] <Science, n. s. (2193), v. 85, Jan. 8, pp. 49-50. [W\*.]

1939 a.—The cellular reactions in the skin, lungs and intestine of normal and immune rats after infection with *Nippostrongylus muris* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 64 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 157-192, pls. [W\*.]

1940 a.—The cellular reactions during immunity to *Nippostrongylus muris* [Abstract] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2-9, 1939) Rep. Proc., pp. 479-481. [W\*.]

1942 a.—The histopathology of the skin, lungs and intestine of rats during passive immunity to *Nippostrongylus muris* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 71 (1), July-Aug., pp. 69-82, pls. [W\*.]

TALIAFERRO, WILLIAM HAY; and TALIAFERRO, LUCY GRAVES.

1921 a.—A study of the resistance of different hosts to trypanosome infections [Author's abstract] <Program, Abstr. Papers Am. Soc. Zool. (Toronto, p. 46). [Lib. Hall]

1922 a.—The resistance of different hosts to experimental trypanosome infections, with especial reference to a new method of measuring this resistance <Am. J. Hyg., v. 2 (3), May, pp. 264-319, figs. 1-18. [W\*.]

1922 b.—Idem <Collect. Papers, School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1921-22), v. 3, June, pp. 264-319, figs. 1-18. [W\*.]

1922 c.—A study of the resistance of different hosts to trypanosome infections [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool., Toronto, Dec. 28-30, 1921] <Anat. Rec., v. 23 (1), Jan. 20, p. 118. [W\*.]

1926 a.—Immunity to superinfection with *Plasmodium relictum* in the canary [Abstract of paper to be read at 2. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 28-30] <Program Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2 Ann. Meet., Phila., Dec. 28-30), pp. 6-7. [Lib. Hall]

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 217. [W\*.]

1928 a.—A precipitin test in malaria. Second report <J. Prevent. Med., v. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 147-167, figs. 1-3. [W\*.]

1929 a.—Acquired immunity in avian malaria. I. Immunity to superinfection <J. Prevent. Med., v. 3 (3), May, pp. 197-208, fig. 1. [W\*.]

1929 b.—Acquired immunity in avian malaria. II. The absence of protective antibodies in immunity to superinfection <J. Prevent. Med., v. 3 (3), May, pp. 209-228. [W\*.]

1931 a.—Skin reactions in persons infected with *Schistosoma mansoni* <Porto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 7 (1), Sept., pp. 23-35. [W\*.]

1934 a.—Alteration in the time of sporulation of *Plasmodium brasilianum* in monkeys by reversal of light and dark <Am. J. Hyg., v. 20 (1), July, pp. 50-59, graphs 1-3. [W\*.]

1934 b.—Complement fixation, precipitin, adhesion, mercuric chloride, and Wassermann tests in equine trypanosomiasis of Panama

(murrina) <J. Immunol., v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 193-213. [W\*.]

1934 c.—Morphology, periodicity and course of infection of *Plasmodium brasilianum* in Panamanian monkeys <Am. J. Hyg., v. 20 (1), July, pp. 1-49, graphs 1-17, pls. 1-2. [W\*.]

1934 d.—Superinfection and protective experiments with *Plasmodium brasilianum* in monkeys <Am. J. Hyg., v. 20 (1), July, pp. 60-72, graphs 1-2. [W\*.]

1934 e.—The transmission of *Plasmodium falciparum* to the howler monkey, *Alouatta* sp. I. General nature of the infections and morphology of the parasites <Am. J. Hyg., v. 19 (2), Mar., pp. 313-334; erratum, v. 20 (1), July, p. 49. [W\*.]

1939 a.—The protective action of immune serum against *Plasmodium lophurae* in chickens [Program 15. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Columbus, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 29. [W\*.]

1940 a.—Active and passive immunity in chickens against *Plasmodium lophurae* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 66 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 153-165. [W\*, Wm.]

1941 a.—The trypanocidal action of sheep serum on *Trypanosoma duttoni* [Program and Abstr. 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 25. [W\*.]

1944 a.—The effect of immunity on the asexual reproduction of *Plasmodium brasilianum* J. Infect. Dis., v. 75 (1), July-Aug., pp. 1-32, illus. [W\*.]

1945 a.—Immunological relationships of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *Plasmodium lophurae* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 77 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 224-243. [W\*.]

1947 a.—Asexual reproduction of *Plasmodium cynomolgi* in Rhesus monkeys <J. Infect. Dis., v. 80 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 78-104, pl. [W\*.]

1948 a.—Reduction in immunity in chicken malaria following treatment with nitrogen mustard <J. Infect. Dis., v. 82 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 5-30, pls. [W\*.]

1949 a.—Asexual reproduction of *Plasmodium knowlesi* in rhesus monkeys <J. Infect. Dis., v. 85 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 107-125, illus. [W\*.]

1949 b.—The role of the spleen and lymphoid-macrophage system in the quinine treatment of *gallinaceum* malaria <J. Infect. Dis., v. 84 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 187-220. [W\*.]

1949 c.—The role of the spleen and lymphoid-macrophage system in the quinine treatment of *gallinaceum* malaria. III. The action of quinine and of immunity on the parasite J. Infect. Dis., v. 84 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 187-220. [W\*.]

1950 a.—Reproduction-inhibiting and parasitocidal effects on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *Plasmodium lophurae* during initial infection and homologous superinfection in chickens J. Infect. Dis., v. 86 (3), May-June, pp. 275-294, illus. [W\*.]

TALIAFERRO, WILLIAM HAY; TALIAFERRO, LUCY GRAVES; and FISHER, ANNA BATHSHEBA.

1926 a.—A precipitin test in human malaria [Abstract of paper to be read at 2. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.; Dec. 28-30] <Program Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2. Ann. Meet., Phila., Dec. 28-30), p. 5. [Lib. Hall]

1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 216. [W\*.]

1927 b.—A precipitin test in malaria <J. Prevent. Med., v. 1 (5), May, pp. 343-357. [W\*.]

- TALIAFERRO, WILLIAM HAY; TALIAFERRO, LUCY GRAVES; and KELSEY, FREMONT ELLIS  
1948 a.—The role of the spleen in the quinine treatment of malaria <Science (2784) v. 107, May 7, p. 460. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1948 b.—Role of the spleen and phagocytosis in the quinine treatment of malaria <Ped. Proc., v. 7 (1), pt. 1, Mar., p. 311. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALIAFERRO, WILLIAM HAY; TALIAFERRO, LUCY GRAVES; and SIMMONS, ERIC L.  
1945 a.—Increased parasitemia in chicken malaria (*Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *Plasmodium lophurae*) following X-irradiation <J. Infect. Dis., v. 77 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 158-176. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALIAFERRO, WILLIAM HAY; WOOLRIDGE, ROBERT L.; and BENDITT, EARL P.  
1949 a.—The effect of protein depletion on acquired immunity in trichinosis [Abstract of report before Nat. Acad. Sc.] <Science (2835) v. 109, Apr. 29, p. 443. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V. [Prof. Fac. Med., Montevideo] [See also Gaminara, Angel; and Talice, Rodolfo V.; and Harán, F. G., and Talice, Rodolfo V.; and Plá, Juan C.; Talice, Rodolfo V.; and Surraco, Norris L.; and Vogelsang, Enrique G.; and Talice, Rodolfo V.]  
1926 a.—Sobre parasitología nacional.—Helminthiasis intestinales nacionales <Bol. Cons. Nac. Hig., Montevideo (237), añ. 21, July, pp. 432-443. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Piretoterapia con *Treponema hispanicum* <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 1 (6), Nov., pp. 531-538, figs. 1-3, 4 charts. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—Parasitisme de *Triatoma rubrovaria* par un sporozaire <Ann. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), 1 Juillet, pp. 257-261, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 b.—Sur le rôle du *Pediculus vestimenti* dans la transmission de la fièvre récurrente espagnole (expérimentation sur l'homme et les animaux) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 7 (3), 1 Mai, pp. 177-189, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 c.—Sur quelques larves de Trombidinae de l'Uruguay, parasites des animaux <Ann. Parasitol., v. 7 (6), 1 Nov., pp. 483-493, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Etude histologique de la piqûre de *Dermacentor reticulatus* (Fabricius, 1794) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 173-178, figs. 1-6, pl. 4, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 b.—Sobre helmintiasis por Hymenolepsis en el Uruguay <6. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Jujuy, 7-10 Oct. 1929), v. 2, pp. 1076-1081. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 c.—Sur la trombidiose humaine en Uruguay <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (3-4), 1 Juillet, pp. 349-354. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Profilaxis del quiste hidático en el Uruguay <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 5 (2), Aug., pp. 246-252. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Investigaciones sobre la enfermedad de Chagas en el Uruguay de 1926 a 1936. Encuesta en el departamento de Paysandú <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 8 (6), June, pp. 524-536. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 b.—Sobre la frecuencia de las parasitosis intestinales en Montevideo. I. Amibiiasis Arch. Uruguayos Med. Cirug. y Espec., v. 8 (6), May, pp. 435-438. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 c.—Sobre un curioso copepodo parásito de la merluza <Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo, v. 7 (3), Dec., pp. 153-161, illus., pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 d.—Acción de las radiaciones solares sobre los triatomas adultos. Nota previa <Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo, v. 7 (3), Dec., pp. 217-219. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 e.—Le tétrachlorure de carbone antihelminthique de choix contre le ver solitaire <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 26 (5), May, pp. 576-581. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Amibiiasis <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 22 (5-7), pp. 307-336. [W<sup>pa</sup>.]
- 1937 b.—Infestación experimental del perro por la tenia equinococo. Primera nota <Arch. Uruguayos Méd., Cirug. y Espec., v. 10 (6), June, pp. 746-759, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 c.—Nouveaux foyers de la maladie de Chagas. Premiers cas signalés en Uruguay <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (10), pp. 865-869. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Biología de los reduvidos del género *Triatoma* (transmisores del *Trypanosoma cruzi*) en el Uruguay <Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo, v. 8 (4), June, pp. 263-269, maps. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1938 b.—Epidemiología de la enfermedad de Chagas en el Uruguay <Arch. Uruguayos Méd. Cirug. y Espec., v. 13 (1), July, pp. 45-60. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1938 c.—Primeras observaciones en el Uruguay de gatos espontáneamente infectados por el *Trypanosoma cruzi* <Arch. Uruguayos Méd. Cirug. y Espec., v. 13 (1), July, pp. 61-65. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1938 d.—Xenodiagnostico positivo en una niña que un año antes presenta una forma aguda de enfermedad de Chagas (18° del caso Uruguayo) <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 23 (9-10), pp. 780-787. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1938 e.—Dos nuevas observaciones de formas agudas de enfermedad de Chagas en el departamento de Paysandú (10° y 12° casos uruguayos) <Arch. Uruguayos Méd. Cirug. y Espec., v. 12 (6), June, pp. 645-651, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Enfermedad de Chagas en Uruguay [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Cient. Pacifico, San Francisco, July 24-Aug. 12. 1936] <An. Soc. Med. Quir. Guayas, an 30, v. 19 (10-12), p. 339. [W<sup>pa</sup>.]
- 1939 b.—Recherches personnelles sur une endémie ancienne et pourtant méconnue jusqu'ici en Uruguay. La maladie de Chagas ou trypanosomiase américaine <Presse Méd., v. 47 (42), May 27, pp. 854-855, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 c.—Sobre el primer caso de enfermedad de Chagas comprobado en el estado de Río Grande del Sur (Brasil) <Arch. Uruguayos Méd., Cirug. y Espec., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 558-566. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1940-42 a.—Diagnóstico y tratamiento de la triquinosis <An. Clin. e Inst. Enferm. Infec., v. 2, pp. 343-351. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—Chagas' disease in Uruguay <Proc. 6. Pacific Sc. Cong., v. 6, p. 525. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Estudios sobre la triquinosis. Constituye la triquinosis un problema médico-higiénico en el Uruguay? <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 535-553. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1944 a.—Estudios sobre la triquinosis; III. Cuando debe el médico pensar en la triquinosis? <Arch. Uruguayos Med., v. 25 (3), Sept., pp. 237-243. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1944 b.—Enfermedades parasitarias del hombre y parásitos de interés médico. Etiología—epidemiología—patología—clínica—diagnóstico—tratamiento—profilaxis. v. 1, 778 pp., illus., pls. [Montevideo.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1944 c.—La sarcosporidiosis. Nueva parasitosis autóctona del Uruguay <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 25 (4), Oct., pp. 371-375. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1944 d.—Triquinosis. Los nuevos conceptos epidemiológicos y clínicos sobre esta antigua enfermedad <Rev. Med. Brasil., an. 7, v. 16 (6), June, pp. 741-750 (pp. 47-48,

- 51-54, 57-58, 61-62). [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—Cuando debe el médico pensar en la triquinosis? <Día Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 17 (21), May 21, pp. 468-470. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1945 b.—Ensayo de tratamiento de la forma aguda de la enfermedad de Chagas por la penicilina [English summary] <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug., y Espec., v. 27 (2), Aug., pp. 152-157. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1945 c.—Enfermedades parasitarias en el Uruguay <Bol. Salud. Pub., Montevideo, 2. época, v. 5 (10), Sept.-Dec., pp. 71-78. [W<sup>pas</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—Índices de la infección tripanosómica humana en el Uruguay <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 33 (5-7), pp. 466-478, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>pas</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—The Chagas' disease of Uruguay <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 43 (2), Sept., pp. 107-112. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 b.—Recherches sur la maladie de Chagas en Uruguay <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 42 (7-8), pp. 352-354. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1950 a.—Epidémiologie de la trichinose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (5-6), pp. 288-290. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1950 b.—Remarques sur quelques cas de géographie parasitaire en Uruguay <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 43 (5-6), pp. 290-294, maps. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; ALAMBARRI, ALFREDO; and REGULES, URUGUAY.
- 1938 a.—Forma aguda de enfermedad de Chagas en un niño del Rincón de Colodo (Depto. de Soriano) (11° caso Uruguayo) <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 23 (9-10), pp. 761-765, pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; COSTA RADAMÉS S.; and ARMAND-UGON, RUBEN.
- 1940 a.—Forma aguda grave de enfermedad de Chagas con localización miocárdica en un niño del Depto. de Rivera <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 25 (12), pp. 1067-1070. [W<sup>pas</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; COSTA, RADAMÉS S.; and MARRA, J. A.
- 1941 a.—Estudio clínico y epidemiológico de focos de enfermedad de Chagas en el Depto. de San Jose <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. e Espec., v. 18 (5), May, pp. 396-433. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; COSTA, RADAMÉS S.; and OSIMANI, JUAN J.
- 1939 a.—Nuevos casos de enfermedad de Chagas en los departamentos de Rivera Tacuarembó y Soriano, confirmados por xenodiagnóstico <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 24 (11-12), pp. 799-804, illus. [W<sup>pas</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; COSTA, RADAMÉS S.; RIAL, BENITO; and OSIMANI, JUAN J.
- 1940 a.—Los 100 primeros casos agudos confirmados de enfermedad de Chagas (tripanosomiasis americana) en el Uruguay. Estudio epidemiológico, clínico y parasitológico. 349 pp., illus., pls. Montevideo. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; and FIANDRA, ORESTES A.
- 1943 a.—Estudios sobre la triquinosis. I. Primeros hallazgos en el Uruguay de triquinosis en cadáveres humanos <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 23 (6), Dec., pp. 521-534. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; and FUENTE MÉNDEZ, R.
- 1938 a.—Nuevo foco de enfermedad de Chagas en el Dpto. de Soriano (zona de Agraciada). Dos formas agudas en adultos <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 23 (11-12), pp. 942-949, pls. [At head of title: Investigaciones sobre la enfermedad de Chagas en el Uruguay. Descripción del 15° y 17° casos uruguayos] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; and GURRI, JAIME.
- 1949 a.—Sur la morphologie du *Cysticercus racemosus*. Existence d'un revêtement cilié sur sa paroi <Ann. Parasitol., v. 24 (5-6), pp. 412-413, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 b.—Sobre la morfología de *Cysticercus racemosus*. Existencia de un revestimiento ciliado en su pared <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 34 (8-9), pp. 841-844, pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1949 c.—Desarrollo de *Cysticercus racemosus* y su relación con el grado de malignidad de la cisticercosis correspondiente <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 34 (8-9), pp. 827-840, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1950 a.—Relation entre le développement de *Cysticercus racemosus* et le degré de malignité de la cisticercose correspondante <Ann. Parasitol., v. 25 (8), pp. 121-140, illus., pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; and ILARIA, HERMELINDA.
- 1934 a.—Un nuevo caso de miasis primitiva forunculosa por larvas de *Cochliomyia macellaria* <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 296-298. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; and LÓPEZ-FERNÁNDEZ, JOSÉ.
- 1945 a.—Primeros ensayos de tratamiento de las formas agudas de enfermedad de Chagas con un nuevo arsenical (ácido p. arsenofenilbutírico) [English summary] <Arch. Uruguayos Med. Cirug., y Espec., v. 27 (1), July, pp. 33-46. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; LOUSTAU, H. L.; and SAPRIZA, J. P.
- 1938 a.—Primera observación de forma aguda de enfermedad de Chagas en Carmelo (Depto. de Colonia) (13° caso Uruguayo) <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 23 (9-10), pp. 766-770, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; and MEDINA, FEDERICO and RIAL, BENITO.
- 1937 a.—Primer caso de enfermedad de Chagas en el Uruguay. (Comunicación preliminar) <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 22 (3-4), pp. 235-253, pls. [W<sup>pas</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Nueva observación de forma aguda de enfermedad de Chagas (9° caso Uruguayo) con síntomas particulares <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 23 (4-5), pp. 854-861, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; MIRANDA, NORBERTINO; and COSTA, RADAMES S.
- 1939 a.—Primer caso en el país de forma aguda mortal de enfermedad de Chagas <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 24 (1-3), pp. 69-78. [W<sup>pas</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; MOURIGAN, HECTOR; FERNANDEZ-LASCANO, F.; and OSIMANI, JUAN J.
- 1939 a.—Primera observación en el país de forma subaguda no edematosa de la enfermedad de Chagas <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 24 (11-12), pp. 789-798, pls. [W<sup>pas</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; and NIETO, CARLOS A.
- 1932 a.—Sobre el primer caso de balantidiosis humana observado en el Uruguay <An. Fac. Med., Montevideo, v. 17 (1-2), Enero-Feb., pp. 115-119. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; and OSIMANI, JUAN J.
- 1937 a.—Primer caso en el país de infección natural del perro por *Trypanosoma cruzi* <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 22 (3-4), pp. 254-257, pl. [W<sup>pas</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Primeros mamíferos domésticos infectados por el *T. cruzi* comprobados en Fray Bentos <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 24 (11-12), pp. 805-810. [W<sup>pas</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; PELUFFO, CIRO A.; and NIETO, CARLOS A.
- 1933 a.—Evolución del primer caso de balantidiosis humana observado en el Uruguay [German, French, English and Italian



- summaries] <Arch. Uruguayos Med. Cirug. y Espec., v. 3 (5), Nov. pp. 676-680. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; PLÁ, JUAN C.; and SURRACO, NORRIS L.  
1932 a.—Fiebre récurrente espagnole expérimentale <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 107-110. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; REGULES, URUGUAY; and ALAMBARRI, ALFREDO.  
1938 a.—Los dos primeros casos de enfermedad de Chagas comprobados en la ciudad de Mercedes <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 438-447, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; and RIAL, BENITO.  
1938 a.—Forma aguda de enfermedad de Chagas con síntomas faciales y sin puerta de entrada aparente. Descripción del 20 caso uruguayo <Arch. Uruguayos Med. Cirug. y Espec., v. 13 (5), Nov., pp. 562-574, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—Forma aguda de enfermedad de Chagas con hipertrofia de la glándula tiroidea <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 25 (12), pp. 1071-1075. [W<sup>p<sup>a</sup></sup>.]
- 1940 b.—Forma aguda gastrointestinal no edematosa de enfermedad de Chagas en un lactante <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 25 (12), pp. 1076-1077. [W<sup>p<sup>a</sup></sup>.]
- 1940 c.—Nuevo caso de forma subaguda no edematosa de enfermedad de Chagas comprobado por xenodiagnostico <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 25 (12), pp. 1078-1082. [W<sup>p<sup>a</sup></sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Enfermedad de Chagas familiar <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 26 (8-10), pp. 623-638. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; RIAL, BENITO; FERREIRA-BERRUCCI, P.; and BASSOTTI, ORLANDO.  
1940 a.—Forma aguda grave pseudotífica de enfermedad de Chagas con chancro cutáneo de inoculación <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 25 (12), pp. 1038-1066, pls. [W<sup>p<sup>a</sup></sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; RIAL, BENITO; FERREIRA-BERRUCCI P.; and COSTA, RADAMES S.  
1940 a.—Forma aguda cardíaca mortal de enfermedad de Chagas con puerta de entrada cutánea en una niña. Estudio clínico y anatomopatológico <An. Fac. Med. Montevideo, v. 25 (12), pp. 1025-1037. [W<sup>p<sup>a</sup></sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; RIAL, BENITO; and DE MEDINA, FEDERICO.  
1938 a.—Forma aguda de enfermedad de Chagas (6° caso Uruguayo) acompañada de hipertrofia de la glándula tiroidea <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 12 (5), May, pp. 497-510, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; RIAL, BENITO; VOLONTERIO, MARIO; and OSIMANI, JUAN J.  
1937 a.—Segundo caso Uruguayo de enfermedad de Chagas (forma aguda) <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 11 (5), Nov., pp. 493-506, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; SOUZA, MARINO B.; and STURZENEGGER, J. C.  
1938 a.—Nuevo foco de enfermedad de Chagas en el Departamento de Paysandú (localidad de Merinos). Comprobación de dos formas agudas en niños (14.° y 21.° casos uruguayos) <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 13 (3), Sept., pp. 279-287, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; and SURRACO, NORRIS L.  
1929 a.—Sur la culture du *Treponema hispanicum* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 7 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 133-139, 3 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALICE, RODOLFO V.; and TERRA-NÚÑEZ, G.  
1938 a.—Tercer caso Uruguayo de enfermedad de Chagas (forma aguda) <Arch. Uru-
- guayos Med., Cirug. y Espec., v. 12 (3), Mar., pp. 241-248. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALINI, BASSIANO. [Asst., Civ. Spedale Venezia.]  
1883 a.—Alcuni casi di echinococco a sede muscolare e ossea <Gazz. Med. Ital. Lomb., Milano, v. 43, 8. s., v. 5 (25), 23 giugno, pp. 247-249; (26), 30 Giugno, pp. 257-259. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALKO, JÓZEFA. [Dr., Lublin, Polen]  
1875 a.—Wagr pod apojówka oka (*Cysticercus cellul. subconjuntivalis*) <Medycyna, Warszawa, v. 3 (17), 12 (—24) Kwietnia, pp. 257-259, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1875 b.—*Cysticercus cellulosa*e subconjuntivalis [Transl. of 1875 a.] <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 13, Aug., pp. 299-303, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Wagr oka w Polsce. [Cysticercus of the eyes in Poland] [Polish text] <Post. Okul., v. 2, Mar., pp. 73-80; Kwiecień, pp. 122-140; Maj, pp. 153-186, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALKO-HRYNCIEWICZ, J. [Dr., Troickosawsk]  
1906 a.—Przyrządek bąblowca (*Echinococcus*) w kanale kręgowym <Przegl. Lek., v. 45 (37), 15 Września, pp. 623-625. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALLANT, EDWARD J. [Capt., Med. Corps, Army U. S.] [See also Wirts, Charles Wilmer (jr.); and Tallant, Edward J.]
- TALLANT, EDWARD J.; and MAISEL, ALBERT L.  
1946 a.—Amebiasis among the American armed forces in the Middle East; with technical assistance of First Lieutenant M. Ruth Rakestraw <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 77 (6), June, pp. 597-613. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALLADOROS. [Lamia]  
1903 a.—[26 Kranke mit Schwarzwasserfieber behandelt binnen 4 Jahren in Phitiotis] [Abstract of paper read before panhellenischer Med. Kong. Athen, 6-11. Mai 1901] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 33 (15-16), 27 Juni, p. 469. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- TALLMAN, EDUARDO.  
(1942 a.)—Quistes hidatídicos del riñón <Méd. Mod., Valparaiso, v. 15 (7), Feb., pp. 330-334, illus.
- TALLO, FRANCESCO. [Dott., Ist. Ig. R. Univ. Palermo]  
1932 a.—L'importanza delle verdure consumate allo stato crudo e della frutta nella trasmissione della dissenteria amebica [French, English and German summaries] <Riv. San. Siciliana, v. 20 (11), June 1, pp. 745-748, 751-754, 757-758. [P<sup>e</sup>.]
- TALLQUIST, HANNES [i. e., Teodor Johannes] [1885- ] [Slakthusdirektör, Helsingfors] [for biography and port. see. Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 41 (8), Aug. 1935, pp. 172-175] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1914 a.—Ichtarganets användning mot blodstalling (piroplasmos) hos nöckreatur <Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 20 (5), pp. 87-93. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALLQUIST, T. W. [—1927] [See also Faust, Edwin Stanton; and Tallquist, T. W.; and Schaumann, Ossian; and Tallquist, T. W.; and Sievers, R.; and Tallquist, T. W.]  
1899 a.—Ueber experimentelle Blutgift-Anämien. Akademische Abhandlung. 2 p. l., 204 pp., 1 l., 18 pls. Helsingfors. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Om aktiva substanser i den breda bandmasken <Finska Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 48 (2), 5 Feb., pp. 206-218. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Ueber aktive Substanzen im *Botryoccephalus* [sic] *latus* [Abstract of 1906 a.] <Centralbl. Ges. Physiol. u. Path. Stoffwechs., v. 7, n. F., v. 1 (8), 2 Apr., p. 239. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Ueber aktive Substanzen im *Bothryocephalus latus* [Abstract of 1906 a.] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 17 (13), 16. Juli, p. 532. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1906 d.—Ueber aktive Substanzen beim *Bothriocephalus latus* <Skand. Arch. Physiol., v. 18 (3-4), 22 Dec., pp. 314-319. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Anæmia from the *Bothriocephalus latus* [Editorial abstract of 1906 a] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1454), v. 84 (15), Oct. 13, p. 755. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Toxikologiske Undersøgelser over den perniciøse Anæmis Patogenese med særligt Henblik paa *Bothriocephalus-Anæmien* <Hosp.-Tid., v. 50, 4 R., v. 15 (4), 25 Jan., pp. 83-93; (5), 30 Jan., pp. 113-121; (6), 6 Feb., pp. 145-154. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Nord. Med. Ark., v. 40 3. F., v. 7, Afd. 2 (2), 30 Sept., pp. 11-12. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Perniziöse Anämie, speziell die *Bothriocephalus-Anämie* [Abstract of 1907 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (12), 21 März, p. 477. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—A *Bothriocephalus latus* mérgező anyaga, illetve a *Bothriocephalus anæmia* [Abstract of 1907 a] <Húszemle, Budapest, v. 2 (5), Május 25, p. 40. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—Zur Pathogenese der perniziösen Anämie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der *Bothriocephalus[isic]-Anämie* [Transl. of 1907 a] <Ztschr. Klin. Med., v. 61 (5-6), pp. 427-532. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 45 (24), 15 Juni, pp. 412-413. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 e] <Hyg. Centralbl., v. 3 (1-2), Juli, p. 38. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—The cause of *Bothriocephalus anæmia* [Abstract of 1907 e] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1897), v. 71 (11), Mar. 16, p. 447. W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 i.—Perniziöse Anämie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der *Bothriocephalus-Anämie* [Abstract of 1907 e] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (20), 16 Mai, p. 820. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TALLQUIST, TEODOR JOHANNES. See Tallquist, Hannes.
- TALOS, VASILE.  
(1935 a).—Frequenta trichinellei spiralis in musculatura cânilor vagabonzi din Bucuresti (La fréquence de la *Trichinella spiralis* dans la musculature des chiens vagabonds de Bucarest). Teza Dr. (Med. Vet., Bucuresti).
- 1936 a.—Des Vorkommen von *Trichinella spiralis* in der Muskulatur der vagabundierenden Hunde von Bukarest [Abstract of 1935 a] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 58 (7-8), Jan. 27, p. 398. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALTS, HERMANN. [Fachzt. Kleinviehzucht, Tallinn]
- 1935 a.—Daten über die verbreitetsten Gefügelkrankheiten und deren Bekämpfung in Estland [German text] <Balti Riik. 2. Vet. Protokol. (8-11 Aug.), pp. 52-55. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALYZIN, F. F. [ТАЛЫЗИН, Ф. Ф.] [See also Skvortsov, Anatolii Alekseevich; Sokolova, L. N.; and Talyzin, F. E.; and Skvortsov, Anatolii Alekseevich; and Talyzin, F. F.]
- 1930 a.—*Dibothriocephalus minor* Chol., der kleine Bandwurm Transbaikaliens <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 2 (4), 13 Mai, pp. 535-550, figs. 1-17. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1930 b).—Опыт изучения глистных заболеваний ольхонских бурят <Zhizn Buriatit, pp. 1-7.
- 1932 a.—*Dibothriocephalus strictus* n. sp. Menschenparasit des Baikalgestades <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 4 (4), 5 Sept., pp. 722-729, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Zur Frage der morphologischen Charakteristik der Strobilla bei *Diphyllobothrium minus* Chol. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 106 (9), 2 Mai, pp. 209-215, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—К вопросу о морфологической характеристике стробиллы у *Diphyllobothrium minus* Chol. (Contribution to the morphological characteristics of the strobilla of *Diphyllobothrium minus* Chol.) [Russian text; English summary] <Parazit., Pernošch. I Iadovit. Zhivotn. Sborn. Rabot. . . Pavlovskii 1909-1934, pp. 328-333, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Действие экстракта *Diphyllobothrium minus* (L.) на моторную функцию изолированного тонкого кишечника (L'effet de l'extrait préparé du *Diphyllobothrium minus* sur la fonction motrice de l'intestin grêle isolé) (In Patogeny Zhivotnye) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoiuz. Inst. Eksp. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 2, pp. 357-368. [By.] [Also microfilm: Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1936 b.—К вопросу о нахождении *Diphyllobothrium cordatum* (Leuck) у населения вилоного округа якутской АССР (De la présence de *Diphyllobothrium cordatum* (Leuck.) chez la population de l'arrondissement de Vitulisk de la République Soviétique Autonome de Jakoutsk) (In Patogeny Zhivotnye) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoiuz. Inst. Eksp. Med. Gor'kogo, v. 2, pp. 251-256, illus. [By.] [Also microfilm: Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1941 a.—Действие экстрактов некоторых паразитических плоских червей на кишечник (The effect of extracts of some parasitic flatworms on the intestine) [Russian text] <Farm. i Toksikol., v. 4 (2), pp. 57-61. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1941 b.—Influence of parasitic worms on the secretory function of the stomach and small intestines in vivo) [Russian text] <Med. SSSR, n. s., 9 an., v. 31 (4), pp. 413-416. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—Характеристика действия экстракта цепня невооруженно (*Taeniarynchus saginatus*) на кишечник in vivo (The characteristics of the action of the extract from the *Taeniarynchus saginatus* on the intestines) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 11 (5), pp. 61-66. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 21 (3), Mar., p. 740. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TALYZIN, F. F.; an ТКАЧИНСКАЯ, S.  
1928 a.—Случай дистоматозы (фасциолеза) печени у человека в Иркутске [A case of diatomiasis (fascioliasis) of the liver of man in Irkutsk] [Russian text] <Irkutsk. Med. Zhurnal (26-27), v. 6 (4-5), July-Oct., pp. 41-44. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TAMAKI, and TAISE  
(1936 a).—[Horse blood agar slant with 0.5 percent dextrose broth for cultivation of a pure strain of *Trichomonas fetus*] [Japanese text] <Jikken-Igaku [Zasshi, Tokyo], v. 20 (1), pp. 62-80.
- TAMAKI, S.  
(1929 a).—Results of faecal examinations among the school children in 13 primary schools in Fukuoka City and their statistical observations [Japanese text] <Jikka Zaashi (334), p. 184.
- TAMAKI, SHYUKI. See Takagi, Otokuma; Tamaki, Shyuki; Ito, Teruhiko; and Murata, Shiro.
- TAMALET.  
1930 a.—Etat de mal épileptique d'origine vermineuse [Abstract of report before Soc.

- Med., Chir. et Pharm. Toulouse. Marsi  
 <Presse Med., v. 38 (36), 3 Mai, p. 610.  
 [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMAMSHEV, I. I. [ТАМАМШЕВ, И. И.]  
 1913 a.—Случай эхинококка глазницы  
 [Echinococcus of the eye] [Russian text]  
 <Russk. Vrach., v. 12 (7), pp. 215-217.  
 [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMARIN, I. B. [ТАМАРИН, И. Б.] [See also  
 Kulikov, N.; and Tamarin, I. B.]
- TAMARIN, I. B.; FORTUSHNYI, V. A.; KOMAROV,  
 S. P.; and KANSKI, I. A. E.  
 1937 a.—Лечение и профилактика чесотки  
 лошадей и вшивости с.-х. животных  
 паразитицидным мылом тим (Автореферат)  
 [Treatment and prophylaxis of equine-  
 scabies and pediculosis of collective farm  
 animals by means of the parasiticide soap  
 TIM] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (6),  
 June, pp. 27-31. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMARIN, I. B.; and SROTNIK, S. G.  
 1936 a.—Твердый препарат каменноугольно-  
 го дегтя (ТИМ) для борьбы с чесоткой  
 и накомжными паразитами у животных  
 [A good preparation of coal tar (TIM) for  
 the eradication of scabies and skin parasites  
 of animals] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet.  
 (2), Feb., pp. 36-38. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMAYO, H.  
 1941 a.—[Report No. 2. Experimental studies  
 in quinine treatment] [Japanese text]  
 <Folia Pharmacol. Japon., v. 31 (2), Feb.  
 20, p. 179. [Y<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMAYO, M. O.<sup>1</sup>  
 1881 a.—In qua urbe vivimus? Triquinos y  
 tifoides <Crón. Méd.-Quir. Habana, v.  
 7 (5), Mayo, pp. 201-207. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMAYO, M. O.<sup>2</sup>  
 1904 a.—La Dermatobia cyaniventris. Estu-  
 dio zoológico de un díptero americano  
 <Crón. Méd., Lima (378), v. 21, Sept. 30,  
 pp. 276-283; (379), v. 21, Oct. 15, pp.  
 295-299. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMAYO, MANUEL O. [Dr.]  
 1911 a.—Las albuminurias y nefritis escabié-  
 cas <Crón. Méd., Lima (544), Aug. 31,  
 pp. 188-196; (545) Sept. 15, pp. 203-  
 210; (546), Sept. 30, pp. 214-218. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMBLYN, D. S., [D. V. S., Inspector Charge,  
 Saskatchewan].  
 1915 a.—[Annual report of inspector in  
 charge, Saskatchewan, for the fiscal year  
 ending March 31, 1914.] [Appendix 5 to  
 Torrance, F., 1915 a] <Rep. Vet. Director  
 Gen., Dept. Agric. Canada, pp. 43-50. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMBES-LYCHE, H. [Konserverator, Bergens Mus.]  
 1941 a.—Noen nyere undersøkelser over  
 piroplassenes livsryklus <Norsk Vet.-  
 Tidsskr., v. 53 (4), Apr., pp. 115-126.  
 [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Izodes ricinus og piroplassen i  
 Norge <Norsk Vet. Tidsskr., v. 55 (9),  
 Sept., pp. 337-366, maps; (10) Oct., pp.  
 401-441, maps; (11), Nov., pp. 449-506,  
 illus.; (12), Dec., pp. 513-542, map. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1943 b.—Notes on Norwegian ticks <Bergens  
 Mus. Aarb. (1), Naturvidensk. R., art. 3,  
 pp. 1-8. [Issued Apr.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMBURLINI, F. [Dr., Montefalcone]  
 1860 a.—Storia di idatidi od acefalocisti dei  
 reni <Gazz. Med. Ital., Prov. Venete, v.  
 3 (28), 14 Luglio, pp. 219-220. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMINI, LUIS A. [1877-1938] [Dr., Mar del  
 Plata, Prov. Buenos Aires] [For necro-  
 logy and port see Semana Méd. (2299),  
 v. 45 (5), Feb. 3, 1938, pp. 225-226] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—Un caso de eliminación de quiste  
 hidático por las vías biliares principales  
 <Arch. Latino-Am. Pediat., 2 s., an. 3,  
 v. 7 (4), July-Aug., pp. 244-249. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1913 b.—Caso poco común de expulsión de  
 quiste hidático [Abstract of report before  
 Soc. Argent. Pediat., June 20] <Arch.  
 Latino-Am. Pediat., 2 s., an. 3, v. 7 (4),  
 July-Aug., p. 294. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMIYA, S.  
 (1926 a).—Faecal examination of helminths  
 ova among the school children [Japanese  
 text] <Jikwa Zasshi (316).
- TAMIYA, S.; YAMAZAKI, J.; and SUZUKI, F.  
 (1923 a).—Faecal examinations among the  
 school children and comparative study on  
 the effects of various anti-Ascaris pre-  
 parations [Japanese text] <Nippon Gakkō  
 Eisei, v. 11 (6).
- TAMIYA, TAKEO. [Inst. Infektionskr., K. Univ.  
 Tokyo] See Nagayo, Mataro; Hazato,  
 Hikozaemon; Mitamura, Tokushiro; and  
 Tamiya, Takeo; and Nagayo, Mataro; Mita-  
 mura, Tokushiro; and Tamiya, Takeo; and  
 Nagayo, Mataro; Mitamura, Tokushiro;  
 Tamiya, Takeo; and Tenjin, Satoru; and  
 Nagayo, Mataro; Miyagawa, Yoneji; Mita-  
 mura, Tokushiro; and Tamiya, Takeo; and  
 Nagayo, Mataro; and Tamiya, Takeo; and  
 Nagayo, Mataro; Tamiya, Takeo; Mitamura,  
 Tokushiro; and Sato, Kiyoshi.
- TAMIYA, TELMIN.  
 (1923 a).—The results of fecal examination  
 of the children and on the comparative  
 survey on the efficacies of anthelmintic  
 <Nippon Gakkō Eisei, v. 11 (6), June.  
 (1925 a).—On the varieties of Ancylostoma  
 and statistical relation between the infection  
 from the female and male worms, as they  
 are met with in the village <Tokyo Iji  
 Shinshi (2421), May.  
 1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World,  
 v. 5 (7), July 15, pp. 184, 185. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMIYA, TEIKO. [Dr., Inst. Tropenkr., Kobe]  
 [1919 a].—Ueber die Scheide der Mikrofilaria  
 von Filaria sanguinis hominis [Abstract]  
 <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (9  
 Tag., 1-3 Apr.), p. 93. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMM, O.  
 (1944 a).—Zur Frage der Toxizität des  
 Phenothiazins. Diss. (Hannover).  
 1944 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl.  
 Wehnschr., v. 52 (35-36), Aug. 26, p. 332.  
 (Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 50). [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMMEMAGI, L. [Tartu Uelikoili Loomaari-  
 teaduskonna Sisehaiguste Kliinikust] See  
 Laas, A.; Paabo, A.; and Tammemagi, L.
- TAMPI, M. K. [Dept. Zool., School Trop.  
 Med. Univ. Porto Rico]  
 1931 a.—A study of filariasis in Porto Rico  
 <Porto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop.  
 Med., v. 6 (4), June, pp. 435-441. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMURA, HARUKICHI. [Prof. Aichi Med. Coll.,  
 Nagoya, Japan]  
 1918 a.—[Demonstration of insect as source  
 of creeping disease] [Japanese text] <Chugai  
 Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (913), v. 39 (7), Apr.  
 5, pp. 414-415. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1919 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss von creeping  
 disease [Japanese text] <Hifuka Hitsuunyo-  
 kwa Zasshi, v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 827-  
 834, illus.; German summary, pp. 44-45;  
 (11), Nov., pp. 891-910, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1921 a.—On creeping disease <Brit. J.  
 Dermat. and Syph., v. 33, Mar., pp. 81-  
 102, illus., pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAMURA, OSAMU. [Div. Parasitol., Path. Inst.,  
 Fac. Med., Osaka Imp. Univ.] [See also  
 Iwata, Masatoshi; and Tamura, Osamu]  
 1932 a.—[Artificial culture of round worm.  
 First report. Tests for resistance to acid  
 and alkali] [Japanese text] <Rep. 4. Cong.  
 Japan. Parasitol. Soc., pp. 47-48. [Issued  
 June 13] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—[Report No. 1. Immunity and mode  
 of entrance of Ascaris lumbricoidea]  
 [Japanese text] <Rep. 5. Cong. Japan

- Parasitol. Soc., Rep., pp. 58-59. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 b.—[Report No. 2. Immunity and mode of entrance of *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Rep. 5. Cong. Japan Parasitol. Soc., Rep., p. 59. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 c.—[Report No. 3. Immunity and mode of entrance of *Ascaris lumbricoides*] [Japanese text] <Rep. 5. Cong. Japan Parasitol. Soc., Rep., pp. 59-61. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAMURA, TATSUJI. [Gynaek.-Tokol. Abt. Regierungshosp., Taihoku]
- 1937 a.—Beobachtungen ber [sic] Kolpitis infolge von *Trichomonas vaginalis* zur heissen und kalten Jahreszeit im subtropischen Nordformosa [Japanese text; German summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (391), v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 2233-2241 (pp. 43-51). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAN, C. C. See Hsu, Hsi Fan; Fan, Y. C.; Tan, C. C.; and Ch'in, Kuang Yu.
- TAN, C. C.; and LIU, Y.
- 1944 a.—Amebic colitis with special reference to perforation. A study of 20 autopsied cases <Chinese Med. J., Washington ed., v. 62 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 366-376, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAN, CHUAN-CHIEH.
- 1943 a.—Study on the natural infection of *Anopheles hyrcanus* var. *sinensis* with malaria parasites in Pehpei, Szechwan <Sinensia, v. 14 (1-6), Feb.-Dec., pp. 141-142. [Lib. Dikmans]
- TAN, SHIH-CHIEH. [National Central Research Inst. Materia Medica and Chemotherap.] See Liu, Shao-Kwang; Chang, Yao-Teh; Ch'uan, Tz'e-Kwang; and Tan, Shih-Chieh.
- TAN DOI, HUYNH. See Huynh Tan-Doi.
- TAN-NGOC, TRUONG. See Truong-Tan-Ngoc.
- TAN PING IE. [Dr., Cheribon]
- 1935 a.—Een geval van hirudiasis van de neus <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indie, v. 75 (18), Sept. 3, pp. 1575-1576. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 40 (3), Mar., p. 133. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANABE, BUNSHIRO. [M. D., Med. Corps. Imp. Japan, Army]
- 1923 a.—Complement-fixation test of *Schistosomium patholocopticum* and its group reaction with *Schistosoma japonicum* <J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), June, pp. 230-233. [Issued Aug. 22] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1923 b.—The life history of a new schistosome, *Schistosomium patholocopticum* Tanabe, found in experimentally infected mice <J. Parasitol., v. 9 (4), June, pp. 183-198, pls. 14-20, figs. 1-39. [Issued Aug. 22] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—The differentiation between the seventeen species of schistosome and their geographical distribution in the world [Abstract of paper to be read Oct. 14] <Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong. Far East. Ass. Trop. Med., pp. 257-274. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1926 a].—The differentiation between the seventeen species of schistosome and their geographical distribution in the world <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, pp. 449-463, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANABE, HIROSHI. [Path. Inst. K. Univ. Kyoto]
- (1915 a).—On a new trematode having the fresh water fishes as intermediate host [Japanese text] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (305), pp. 313-324.
- [1919 a].—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Entwicklung und der Anatomie des *Schistosomum japonicum* [Author's abstract] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (9. Tag., 1-3 Apr.), p. 97. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1919 b).—[Echinostomidae: fish hosts] [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 16 (7).
- 1920 a.—Ein neuer Metorchis aus der Gallenblase der Hausente <Acta Scholae Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto, v. 3 (4), Mar. 25, pp. 733-742, pl. 19, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1921 a.—[New species of the trematode genus Metorchis] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo (388), v. 33, Feb. 15, pp. 43-57 (pp. 4-13), pl. [Y<sup>h</sup>.] [Also photostat copy: Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1922 a.—Ein neuer Metorchis aus der Gallenblase der Hausente. (Japanisch und Deutsch) [Abstract of 1921 a] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (1), Dec. 29, Abstracts, p. 7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1922 b).—Contributions to the knowledge of the developmental cycle of digenetic trematodes. On a new species of trematode, *Lepodermis muris* n. sp. <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (385), Feb., pp. 47-53, 7 figs.
- 1922 c.—[Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (8), Aug. 15, p. 244. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1922 d).—*Echinochasmus perfoliatus* (Rätz) found in Japan <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (387), pp. 1-20.
- (1922 e).—Studies on the trematodes that the fresh water fish as their intermediate hosts. II. On the Japanese *Echinochasmus perfoliatus* (Rätz). <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi (387), Apr., pp. 1-20.
- 1922 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (9), Sept. 15, p. 270. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1922 g).—Studies on trematodes whose intermediate hosts are freshwater fishes. I. *Stamnoosoma armatum* n. g. n. sp. [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 19 (3), pp. 1-14.
- 1922 h.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 2 (8), Aug. 15, p. 244. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1922 i).—Second rep. on *Echinochasmus perfoliatus* Rätz in Japan [Japanese text] <Kyoto Igakkwai Zasshi.
- 1926 a.—Studien über die Trematoden, welche Susswasserfische zum Zwischenwirt haben [Author's abstract] <Tr. Japan, Path. Soc. (16. Ann. Scient. Sess., Tokyo, Apr. 2-4), v. 16, p. 114. [R<sup>m</sup>, [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1926 b).—A new species of *Echinochasmus*, *E. japonicus* n. sp. <Nippon Byori Gakkai Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 16, pp. 295-296.
- (1948 a).—On the cause of kogan-byo (lake-side disease). Special lecture at the ninth medical association at Yonago, July 18th, 1948. 2pp. A reprint in Japanese with no place of publication indicated and with an English translation by Miss Yuri Otori.
- TANABE, K.
- (1919 a).—Contribution à la connaissance de la morphologie et du développement de *Schistosoma japonicum* [Japanese text] <Igaku Chuo-Zasshi, v. 17.
- TANABE, MISAQ. [See also Boeck, William Charles; and Tanabe, Misao]
- 1923 a.—[Study on flagellata parasitic in blood of loaches] [Japanese text] <Saikinguaku Zasshi, Tokyo (328), pp. 29-52, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—Studies on the hemoflagellata of the loach *Misgurnus anguillicaudatus* <Kitasato Arch. Exper. Med., v. 6 (2), Oct., pp. 121-138, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-60. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 b.—[Some experimental studies on trypanosomes] <Saikinguaku Zasshi, Tokyo (339-340), June, pp. 991-1008. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 301, 302. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—The cultivation of trichomonads from man, rat and owl <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Dec., pp. 101-104. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 b.—*Polymastix bufonis* Dobell, a flagellate from the salamander and the frog <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (2), Dec., pp. 97-100, pl. 12, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1925 c.—A study of *Trichomonas* from the guinea-pig <J. Parasitol., v. 11 (3), Mar., pp. 170-176, pls. 26-27, figs. 1-18. [W\*.]
- 1926 a.—Morphological studies on *Trichomonas* <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (3) Mar., pp. 120-130, pls. 13-14, figs. 1-41. [W\*.]
- 1928 a.—*Eimeria gekkonis* n. sp., a new coccidium from the gecko, (*Gekko japonicus* Duméril et Bibron) <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 18 (87), Apr. 20, Japanese text pp. 267-284 (pp. 1-18), pls.; German summary pp. 232-233 (i.e. 331-333) (pp. 65-67). [W\*.]
- 1928 b.—*Eimeria gekkonis* n. sp., a new coccidium from the gecko *Gekko japonicus* (Duméril et Bibron) <Acta Med. Keijo, v. 11 (3), pp. 207-220 (pp. 49-62), pls. [Issued Oct. 15] [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—Studies on the blood inhabiting protozoa of the frog <Keijo J. Med., v. 2 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 63-71, pls. [W\*.]
- 1932 a.—An intracorporeal parasite of the mole <Keijo J. Med., v. 3 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 88-90, pl. [W\*.]
- 1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 32 (1-3), 12 Apr., p. 111. [W\*.]
- 1933 b.—The morphology and division of *Monocercomonas laceratae* n. sp. from a lizard <Keijo J. Med., v. 4 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 367-377, pls., illus. [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 36 (1-3), 5 Dez., pp. 84-85. [W\*.]
- 1934 b.—The excystation and metacystic development of *Entamoeba histolytica* in the intestine of white rats <Keijo J. Med., v. 6 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 238-253 (pp. 10-25), pls. [W\*.]
- 1934 c.—Studies on the development of the cysts of *Entamoeba histolytica* in the intestine of white rats. I. On the excystation <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 24 (11), Nov. 20, Japanese text pp. 1334-1403 (pp. 30-49); German summary p. 96 (p. 148). [W\*.]
- 1934 d.—Studies on the development of the cysts of *Entamoeba histolytica* in the intestine of white rats. II. On the metacystic development <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 24 (12), Dec. 20, Japanese text pp. 1549-1561 (pp. 53-65), illus., pls.; English summary p. 104 (p. 110). [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Le dékystement et le développement métakistique d'*Entamoeba histolytica* dans l'intestin des rats blancs [Abstract of 1934 b] <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 27 (6), Juin, p. 1189. [W\*.]
- 1938 a.—On three species of coccidia of the mole, *Mogera wogura coreana* Thomas, with special reference to the life history of *Cyclospora caryolytica* <Keijo J. Med., v. 9 (1), May 20, pp. 21-52, illus., pls. [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—Notes on the morphology of *Pentatrichomonas felis* from the cat <Keijo J. Med., v. 10 (3), Feb., pp. 124-125, illus. [W\*.]
- TANABE, MISAO; ET AL.  
1932 a.—[On the possibility of eradicating amoebic dysentery in the prefectures of Hyogô and Hiroshima] [Japanese text] <Rep. 4. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., pp. 10-11. [Issued June 13] [W\*.]
- TANABE, MISAO; and CHIBA, EIICHI.  
1928 a.—A new culture medium for *Entamoeba histolytica* <Acta Med. Keijo, v. 11 (3), pp. 221-224 (pp. 63-66). [Issued Oct. 15] [W\*.]
- (1928 b).—On a new method of cultivation of dysentery amoeba <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2586), Aug.
- 1928 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (12), Dec. 15, p. 325. [W\*.]
- TANABE, MISAO; and KOMADA, KAN-ICHI.  
1932 a.—On the cultivation of *Balantidium coli* <Keijo J. Med., v. 3 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 385-392, (pp. 45-52), illus. [W\*.]
- TANABE, MISAO; and KUWABARA, NAONORI.  
1931 a.—Studies on the growth of *Entamoeba coli* in vitro <Keijo J. Med., v. 2 (2), June 30, pp. 199-207 (pp. 35-43). [W\*.]
- TANABE, MISAO; KUWABARA, NAONORI; and CHIBA, EIICHI.  
(1929 a).—Culture of *Amoeba coli* <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, (2619), Apr.
- 1930 b.—On the cultivation of *Entamoeba coli* in Tanabe and Chiba's medium <Keijo J. Med., v. 1 (2), May 20, pp. 91-93 (pp. 21-23). [W\*.]
- TANABE, MISAO; and OKINAMI, MINORU.  
1940 a.—On the parasitic protozoa of the ground squirrel, *Eutamias asiaticus athenis*, with special reference to *Sarcocystis eutamias* sp. nov. <Keijo J. Med., v. 10 (3), Feb., pp. 126-134, pls. [W\*.]
- TANAI, FRANCESCO. [Dott.]  
1937 a.—Infezione echinococcica poliviscerale <Nuova Vet., v. 15 (2), Feb. 15, pp. 51-55 (pp. 19-23), illus. [W\*.]
- TANAKA, GENJI.  
(1925 a).—On the therapeutic efficacy of hydrochlorate emetin against lung distomiasis <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo (55), May.
- 1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (12), Dec. 15, p. 360. [W\*.]
- TANAKA, I. [Dr., Méd. Quarantaine Port Kobé] See Otomo, T.; Koga, S.; and Tanaka, I.
- TANAKA, J. See Moriyasu, R.; Arima, E.; and Tanaka, J.
- TANAKA, J.  
(1936 a).—An observation on Tarsonemidae in human urine [Japanese text] <Rec. Biol. Soc. Nagoya, v. 4, Dec., pp. 59-61, illus.
- 1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., s. B., v. 25 (7), July, p. 159. [W\*.]
- TANAKA, KEISUKE. [Dr. Akita-Ken.]  
1899 a.—Ueber Aetiologie und Pathogenese der Kedani-Krankheit <Centralbl. Bakteriöl., 1. Abt., v. 26 (14-15), 28 Oct., pp. 432-439, 2 pls., figs. 1-5. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1906 a.—Ueber meine japanische Kedani-Krankheit <Centralbl. Bakteriöl., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 42 (1), 15 Aug., pp. 16-18. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 18 (5), 15 März, pp. 185-186. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1916 a.—Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Japanischen Kedani-Krankheit. III. Ein Untersuchungsmerkmal der Kedani-Milbe und der auf der Feldmaus vorkommenden ähnlichen Milbe [Japanese text] <Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 30 (22), Nov. 20, pp. 1399-1401, pl.; German summary, p. 4. [W\*.]
- 1916 b.—Ein Unterscheidungsmerkmal der Kedani-Milbe und der auf der Feldmaus Vorkommenden ähnlichen Milbe [Japanese text] <Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 30 (22), Nov. 20, pp. 1399-1401, pl.; German summary, p. 4. [W\*.]
- 1933 a.—Sind die japanischen Rickettsien die Erreger der Kedani-(Tsutsugamushi-) Krankheit? <Centralbl. Bakteriöl., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 129 (7-8), 6 Okt., pp. 490-492. [W\*.]
- TANAKA, KEISUKE; KAIWA, J.; TERAMURA, S.; KAGAYA, J.  
1930 a.—Beiträge zur japanischen Kedani-Krankheit <Centralbl. Bakteriöl., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 116 (6-8), 15 Mai, pp. 353-385, pls. 1-8, figs. 1-69. [W\*.]
- TANAKA, KENKICHI; HASHIMOTO, SHOTARO; and WADA, TAMOTSU.

- (1921 a).—On nucleoid body appearing during the course of piroplasmiasis in the blood of the horse <Rikugun Juidampo (Archives of the Army Vet. Corps.) (129), Feb.
- TANAKA, M.  
1904 a.—[The attack of and growth in the human body of the *Anchylostoma duodenale*] [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, v. 23, pp. 937-944. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1912 a].—Weitere Mitteilung über die serologische Reaktion bei von Schistosomum infizierten Tieren. [German résumé by R. Kawamura] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch., (2. Tag., 4-5. Apr., pp. 81-83. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1912 b.—The complement fixation test for *S. japonicum* <Chugai Iji Shinpo (773), v. 33 (11), June 5, pp. 721-732. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1935? a).—Experimental studies on the actions of the coelomic fluid of *Ascaris* upon blooded animals. MS. [For brief English abstract see Koidzumi, Makoto, 1935 b.]
- TANAKA, MOTOWO. [Gastro-Enterol. Klin. Med. Akad. Kioto]  
1941 a.—Experimentelle Studien über die Kultur der Eier des *Acarus entomologicus* zur Glyciphagusart gehörig <Kioto-Ikadai-gaku-Zasshi (239), v. 32 (2), Japanese text, pp. 767-776, pl.; German summary, p. 845. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANAKA, N. [Dr.]  
1907 a.—Ein Fall von *Distoma crassum* Buski <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 21 (18), Sept. 20, pp. 7-12 (pp. 753-758), illus.; German summary, p. 4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Ueber *Ankylostoma duodenale* und Ankylostomiasis in Japan [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 21 (18), Sept. 20, pp. 784-918 (pp. 38-172), pls. German summary, pp. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Ueber die Wirkung [sic] von *Digenera simplex* gegen *Oxyuris* [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 21 (18), Sept. 20, pp. 1-7 (pp. 747-753). [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANAKA, S.  
(1904 a).—[Remarks on the disturbances of all internal functions of the body by Filaria in the viscera] [Japanese text] <Iji Shinbun, pp. 1687; 1790; 1897. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—[On treatment of ascariasis] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1368), July 23, pp. 1318-1321 (pp. 28-31). [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—International rules of zoological nomenclature [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, (215), v. 18, Sept., pp. 231-236 (pp. 11-16); (216), Oct., pp. 258-267 (pp. 12-21). [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1928 a).—On mucous membrane infection of *Schistosoma japonicum* <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 18.
- 1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 288. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANAKA, SHIGEO. [Surg. Lieut., Minor Naval Station Hosp., Bako, Formosa]  
1937 a.—Investigations and clinical observations on Microfilaria among Formosan Chinese in Boko Island [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (389), v. 36 (8), Aug., pp. 1816-1825 (pp. 105-115), pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Some observations on the *Microfilaria bancrofti* [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (396), v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 515-523. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANAKA, SHIMPEI.  
(1928 a).—Studies on serum esterase (in administration of carbon tetrachloride) <Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 42 (1), Jan. 1928 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (4), Apr. 15, p. 100. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANAKA, SHUJI. See Tanaka, Shyuji.  
TANAKA, SHUZO. See Tanaka, Shyuji.  
TANAKA, SHYUJI. [Path. Inst. Med. Akad. Niigata] [See also Kawamura, Rinya; Kazama, Yoshiaki; and Tanaka, Shyuji]  
[1924 a].—Vergleichende Studie über die Pathologie der Schistosomiasis japonica bei verschiedenen Tieren [Author's abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Osaka, Apr. 4-6), v. 14, pp. 178-180. [W<sup>m</sup>, Y<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1924 b.—[On the thermal resistance of the cercaria of *Schistosomum japonicum* and also on the infection by bathing in warm water] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2393), Nov. 1, pp. 2109-2116 (pp. 1-8). [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (2), Feb. 15, p. 41. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1925 b).—2 cases of primary bile duct epithelioma caused by *Clonorchis sinensis* <Hokuetsu Igakkwai Zasshi Niigata (265) v. 40 (5), Oct. pp. 910-925.
- (1925 c).—A comparative study on the pathology of schistosomiasis japonicum <Hokuetsu Igakkwai Zasshi Niigata, v. 40 (3), June.
- 1926 a.—Ueber die Frage der erworbenen Immunität bei der japanischen *Schistosomum*-Krankheit. I. Mitteilung [Author's abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (16. Ann. Scient. Sess., Tokyo, Apr. 2-4), v. 16, pp. 111-112. [R<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Studies on immunity in schistosomiasis japonica <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., v. 17, pp. 237-239. [Japanese text] [R<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Ueber die Schleimhautinfektion des *Schistosomum japonicum* <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1-3), v. 18, pp. 490-493. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—Die immunologischen Untersuchungen der Schistosomiasis japonica [Author's abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Sendai, Apr. 1-3), v. 19, pp. 564-565. [R<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1929 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Schistosomiasis japonica [Japanese text] <Mitt. Path. Inst. Med. Fak. Niigata, Japan (9), Sept., pp. 1-86; German summary, pp. 1-9, pls. [Y<sup>cu</sup>.]
- TANAKA, T. [Dr. Tokyo, Japan]  
1907 a.—Filariasis [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 49 (15), Oct. 12, p. 1305. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Ueber Filariasis; Blutbefunde, Harnuntersuchungen und Nierenfunktion <Official Tr. 6. Internat. Dermat. Cong., v. 2, pp. 600-615. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bacteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 45 (6), 14 Dec., pp. 175-176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANAKA, T.; SUU, S.; SHOHO, CHUZABURO; and YAMAGIWA, SABURO.  
(1945 a).—Beitrag zur Pathologie der Setariosis der Pferde (Eine neuro-histologische Studie) [Japanese text; German summary] <Japan. J. Vet. Sc., v. 7 (3-4), Aug., pp. 117-130, pls. 1-4.
- 1945 a.—Idem. Reprint, pp. 117-130, pls. [n. p.] [Lib. Dikmans]
- TANAKA, U. [Vet.-Pharmakol. Inst. K. Univ. Tokio]; KITAJIMA, S.; and HASHIZUME, K.  
1928 a.—Zur Pharmakologie der Kupferverbindungen. Vorläufige Mitteilung <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 56-66 [t. e., pp. 146-156], figs. 1-2; Japanese summary, p. 67 [i. e., p. 157]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANAKA, Y.  
(1900 a).—Ein Fall von granulierter Leber verursacht durch *Distomum spathulatum* [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1184), Dec. 15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- (1903 a).—[Vacuoles of *Ameba* in dysenteric stools] [Japanese text] <Iji Shinbun (649), Nov., p. 1619. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Pathologische Studien über die Amoebendysenterie. (I. Mittheilung.) Histologische Untersuchungen über die Beziehung der *Ameba coli* zur dysenterischen Darmveränderung [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo, v. 23 (11), 5 Juni, pp. 1-29. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—[Parasites and cancer] [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (560), v. 23 (14), July 20, pp. 944-949, (pp. 8-13), illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Etiological question about amoebic dysentery [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (1325), Sept. 19, pp. 1543-1552; (1327), Oct. 3, pp. 1615-1624; (1330), Oct. 24, pp. 1748-1755; (1333), Nov. 14, pp. 1872-1877; (1337), Dec. 12, pp. 2037-2042. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Pathologische Studien über die Amoebendysenterie. (I. Mittheilung.) Histologische Untersuchungen über die Beziehung der *Ameba coli* zur dysenterischen Darmveränderung [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo Tokyo (557), v. 23 (11), June 5, pp. 721-749 [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Ueber die Vakuolen der Amöben im dysenterischen Stuhl [Abstract of 1903 a] <Centr. Bakt. u. I. Abt., Ref., v. 37 (1-3), 28 Aug., p. 68. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>w</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Bemerkungen über die Pathogenität der *Ameba dysenteriae* <München. Med. Wehnschr., v. 57 (44), 1 Nov., pp. 2300-2301. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—Ueber die Arten der durch die tierischen Parasiten hervorgerufenen Krankheiten in Japan <München. Med. Wehnschr., v. 57 (49), 6 Dec., pp. 2586-2587. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1911 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Lungendistomumkrankheit <Wien. Klin. Wehnschr., v. 24 (2), Jan. 12, pp. 49-51. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANAMI, K.  
1916 a.—[A simple method of concentrating parasite eggs] [Japanese text] <Jikwa Zaishi (196), Sept. 20, p. 839 (p. 107), [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1917 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 10 (3), Sept. 15, p. 105. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANASESCU, I. [Prof. Clin. Chir., Univ. Jassy] [See also Bacalogu, C.; and Tanasescu, I.]  
1928 a.—Sur un cas de kyste hydatique du foie ouvert dans les voies biliaires <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 54 (14), pp. 616-618. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANASESCU, I.; and REPICIU, E.  
1939 a.—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus bovis* in Unterhautgewebe des Menschen <Virchows Arch. Path. Anat., v. 304 (4), pp. 555-558, illus. [Issued Oct. 18] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANCA MORENGO, J. [Quayaquil, Equateur] See Rojas, F.; and Tanca Morengo, J.
- TANCHIS, B.  
(1939 a).—Taglio cesareo per cisti di echinococco occludente lo scavo <Atti Soc. Ital. Ostet. e Ginec., v. 35, pp. 581-582.
- TANCREDI, GABRIELE. [Dott.]  
1943 a.—Sulla ricerca dei composti acridinici nell'urina. (Atebrina, itachina, chemiochina) [German summary] <Glor. Med. Mil., v. 91 (3), Mar., pp. 204-206. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANDE, PONS. See Pons-Tande.
- TANDON. See Moquin-Tandon.
- TANG, CHUNG-CHANG. [B. S., Foochow Polytechnic Middle School, Foochow, China] [See also Faust, Ernest Carroll; and Tang, Chung-Chang; and Hoeppil, Reinhard J. C.; and Tang, Chung-Chang]  
1936 a.—Schistosomiasis japonica in Fukien with special reference to the intermediate host <Chinese Med. J., v. 50 (11), Nov., pp. 1585-1590, illus., map. pl. [W<sup>w</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, N<sup>r</sup>.]
- 1936 b.—A survey of helminth fauna of cats in Foochow <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 223-231. [By.]
- 1938 a.—Some remarks on the morphology of the miracidium and cercaria of *Schistosoma japonicum* <Chinese Med. J., Suppl. (2), Mar., pp. 423-432, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Further investigations on schistosomiasis japonica in Futsing, Fukien Province <Chinese Med. J., v. 56 (5), Nov., pp. 462-473, illus., map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 b.—Trichinella infection in rats in Fukien <Chinese Med. J., v. 55 (6), June, pp. 537-541, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—A comparative study of two types of Paragonimus occurring in Fukien, South China <Chinese Med. J., Suppl. 3, Mar., pp. 267-291, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Contribution to the knowledge of the helminth fauna of Fukien. Part I. Avian, reptilian and mammalian trematodes <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. (1940-41), v. 15 (4), June, pp. 299-316, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 b.—Morphology and life history of *Proostephanus industrius* (Tubangui, 1922) Lutza 1935 (Trematoda: Cyathocotylidae) <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 16 (1), Sept., pp. 29-43, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 c.—Notes on trypanosome infection in a donkey in Fukien <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. (1940-41), v. 15 (4), June, pp. 297-298, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—Sweet-potato cultivation and hookworm disease in Fukien, South China <Am. J. Hyg., v. 50 (2), Sept., pp. 236-262, illus., map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1950 a.—Studies on the life history of *Eurytrema pancreaticum* Janson, 1839 <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 1, Dec., pp. 559-573, illus., pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANG, S. F. [Second Provincial High School, Anhui Province] See Wu, Hsien Wen; and Tang, S. F.
- TANG, S. T.  
1934 a.—Descriptions of three new species of the Nematomorpha of Fukien <Sinensia, Nanking, China, v. 4 (7), Jan., pp. 201-208, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANG, W. K.; and CHANG, K.  
1943 a.—Symptoms of hookworm disease <Chinese Med. J., v. 61A (3), Apr., pp. 105-106. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANGANELLI, FEDERIGO. [Dott.]  
1916 a.—Settantacinque casi di scabbia curati col metodo rapido di Ehlers nell'ospedale di marina di Portovenere <Ann. Med. Nav. e Colon., an. 22, v. 1 (5-6), May-June, pp. 399-405. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANGANYIKA MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.  
1944 a.—Abridged annual report of the medical department for 1942 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 47 (2), Apr.-May elect. Colon. and Dom. Med. Rep. (380) (Tanganyika), pp. 7-8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 b.—Cinchona products <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 47 (3), June-July, Select. Colon. and Dom. Med. Rep. (380) Tanganyika, p. 9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANGE, R. A. [Dr., Marinestabsarzt]  
1906 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Malaria- rezidive an Bord von Kriegsschiffen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 10 (10), Mai, pp. 307-315. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANGREDI, GERARDO. [Dott., Asst. Univ. Napoli]  
1935 a.—Anemia ipocromica grave da amebiasi intestinale <Policlin. Roma, Sez. Prat.,

- v. 42 (26), July 1, pp. 1290, 1293-1294. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANGUY, Y. [Lab. Prof. Marchoux, Inst. Pasteur] [See also Darré, Henri; Mollaret, P.; Tanguy, Y.; and Mercier, P.; and Jolly, A. M. D.; Lavergne; and Tanguy, Y.]
- 1937 a.—La piropalmoze du singe <Ann Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 59 (6), Dec., pp. 610-623, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 b.—Traitement de la lambliaze par la quinaerine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (8), pp. 693-694. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANI, YASUBEI
- (1925 a.)—On the free living nematodes <Osaka Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 24 (11), Nov.
- 1926 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Japan and Med. World, v. 6 (6), June 15, pp. 152-153. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANIGUCHI, N. [Dr. Med., Kumanoto, Japan] (1892 a.)—Zwei Fälle der Lungendistomum-cysten in der Augenhöhle und dem Hodensack <Tokyo, Iji Shinshi.
- 1904 a.—Ein Fall von Distomum-Erkrankung des Gehirns mit dem Symptomenkomplex von Jackson'scher Epilepsie, von Chorea und Athetose <Arch. Psychiat., v. 38 (1), pp. 100-121, pls. 4-5; demonstration, by L. Jacobsohn, pp. 318-321. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 15 (6), 31 März, p. 237. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a.] <Fort-schr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 2 (5), Aug., p. 156. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a.] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 35 (10-11), 16 Aug., pp. 350-351. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—Distoma of the brain. [Abstract of 1904 a.] <Am. Med., v. 8 (23), Dec. 3, p. 983. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 f.—Ueber *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 35 (4), 18 Jan., pp. 492-500, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 476-477. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 h.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 f.] <Deutsche Med. Wehnschr., v. 30 (6), 4 Feb., p. 218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 i.—*Filaria bancrofti* [Abstract of 1904 f.] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (6), Dec., p. 654. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 k.—Filariasi a forma elefantiaza ed ematohiluricha [Abstract of 1904 f.] <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 25, 1. semestre (33), 17 Mar., pp. 345-346. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Ueber *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold [Abstract of 1904 f.] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 15 (2), 15 Jan., p. 69. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Ein Fall von *Distomum*-Erkrankung des Gehirns mit dem Symptomenkomplex von Jackson'scher Epilepsie von Chorea und Athetose [Abstract of 1904 a.] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 43 (30), 29 Juli, pp. 503-509. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1905 c.)—[Contributions to the biologic and clinical researches of *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold.] [Japanese text] <Chinsei Iho.
- 1906 a.—Beiträge zur biologischen und klinischen Forschung der *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold. [Abstract of 1905 c.] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 37 (23-25), 15 Feb., p. 752. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Biology of *Filaria bancrofti* Cobbold [Abstract of 1905 c.] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (8), June 20, p. 312. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Ein Fall von *Distomum*-Erkrankung des Gehirns mit dem Symptomenkomplex von Jackson'scher Epilepsie [Abstract of 1904 a.] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1901), 67. J., v. 2 (3), Apr., pp. 178-179. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TANIGUCHI, RYOSEKI. [Dept. Hyg., Tokyo Kikel-Kwai Med. Colledge]
- 1933 a.—Notes on the chemotactic response of *Rhabditis filiformis* Bütschli <Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo, v. 9 (8), Oct., pp. 432-435. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—Notes on the movement of the soil nema, *Rhabditis filiformis* Bütschli <Proc. Imp. Acad., Tokyo, v. 11 (2), Feb., pp. 77-79, 1 graph. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANIGUCHI, TENJI. See Futaki, Kenzo; Takaki, Itsuma; Taniguchi, Tenji; and Osumi, Shimpachi.
- TANISSA, ARNOLDO. [See also Neves Sampaio; and Tanissa, Arnaldo]
- 1944 a.—Sensibilidade e imunidade na brotoeiza do *Pediculoides ventricosus* <Amatus Lusitanus, v. 3 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 43-47. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANJA, T.
- 1898 a.—Over chemotaxis en phagocytose bij malaria <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. R., v. 34, 2. Deel (12), 17 Sept., pp. 436-441. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAN NGOC, NGUYEN. See Nguyen Tan Ngoc.
- TANKOV, V. E. [ТАНКОВ, В. Е.] [Dr.]
- 1924 a.—К вопросу о семiotике и терапии аскардиоза (About semiotics and therapy of ascariidosis) <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., [v. 2] (4-6), pp. 48-55; English summary, p. 121. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANNER, FRANK H. [M. D.]; BANCROFT, P. M.; and HARVEY, H. E.
- 1948 a.—Infantile toxoplasmic encephalitis. Case report with unusual anamnestic features <Nebraska State Med. J., v. 33 (3), Mar., pp. 96-99, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANNER, FRED WILBUR. [1917- ] See Thorp, Frank (jr.); and Tanner, Fred Wilbur.
- TANNER, N. CEOL [M.B., F.R.C.S., Highgate Hosp.]; and Hewlett, R. F. L.
- 1935 a.—Congenital malaria, with report of a case in one of twins <Lancet, London (5842), v. 229, v. 2 (7), Aug. 17, pp. 369-370. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANNER, T. R.
- 1931-32 a.—*Uusia Mallophaga-löytöjä* <Mem. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica (1930-31), v. 7, pp. 51-53. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANNER, THOMAS HAWKES. [M. D., M. R. C. P.]
- 1854 a.—A manual of the practice of medicine. 2. ed. 340 pp. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1857 a.—Idem. 3. ed., revised and improved. 446 pp. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1858 a.—Idem. 1. Am. from the 3. revised and improved London ed. 393 pp. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1866 a.—An index of diseases and their treatment. 424 pp. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1866 b.—The practice of medicine. From the 5. Lond. ed. 835 pp. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1867 a.—Idem. 4. Am. from the 5. Lond. ed. 839 pp. Philadelphia [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1867 b.—An index of diseases and their treatment. 397 pp. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1870 a.—The practice of medicine. 5. Am. from the 6. Lond. ed. 1200 pp. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1875 a.—Idem. 7. ed. v. 2, 675 pp. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANNER, VASCO M., [Prof. Zool. and Entom., Brigham Young Univ.]



- 1939 a.—Notes on the Gordiacea of Utah <Great Basin Nat., v. 1 (1), July 25, p. 2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANNHAUSER. See Schaumberger; and Tannhauser
- TANNOU. See Pellé, A.; and Tannou.
- TANNREUTHER, GEORGE W. [Zool. Lab., Univ. Missouri]
- 1915 a.—The embryology of *Bdelloidrus philadelphicus* <J. Morphol., v. 26 (2), June 20, pp. 143-216, figs. 1-26, tables 1-5, pls. 1-8, figs. 1-99. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANOKA, I. (1918 a.)—Cat bite disease <Jyuzenkwaï Zasshi, v. 23 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 6-12.
- 1920 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 16 (6), Dec. 15, p. 466. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANON, LOUIS. [Prof. Agrégé, Paris] [See also Letonturier, M.; Tanon, Louis; and Jamot, Eugène; and Mouneyrat, Antoine; and Tanon, Louis; and Nattan-Larrier, Louis Adrien Albert; and Tanon, Louis]
- 1922 a.—A propos de quelques progrès réalisés dans la thérapeutique des maladies a protozoaires <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 18-24. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—A propos du traitement du paludisme <J. Méd. Bordeaux, an. 101, n. s., v. 96 (14), July 25, pp. 619-620. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—Traitement des filarioses vasculaires <Presse Méd., v. 33 (17), 28 Fév., p. 265. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TANON, LOUIS; CAMBESSEDES, HENRI; and PAMELA.
- 1920 a.—Un cas de bilharziose intestinale traitée par des injections d'émétique <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 12 (3), pp. 65-68. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANON, LOUIS; and DUPONT, A.
- 1913 a.—Traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 35, pp. 975-988. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1914 a.—Le traitement de la maladie du sommeil par le galyi (1116) <Tr. 17. Internat. Cong. Méd. (1913), Sect. 21, Trop. Méd. and Hyg., pt. 2, pp. 201-216. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANON, LOUIS; and GRAUD, GASTON.
- 1920 a.—Traitement des filarioses sanguines par les injections sous-cutanées d'hectine <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 12 (3), pp. 82-86. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANON, LOUIS; and JAMOT, EUGENE.
- 1924 a.—Essai de traitement de la maladie du sommeil, au Cameroun, par le Bayer 205. Action sur les parasites. Action sur les reins et le foie <Ann. Parasitol., v. 2 (4), Oct., pp. 327-334. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 b.—La maladie du sommeil au Cameroun <Presse Méd., v. 32 (68), 23 Aout, Suppl., pp. 1427-1431, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—Essais de traitement de la maladie du sommeil au Cameroun par le Bayer 205 <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 17 (3), pp. 97-115. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1925 b.—Valeur du B. 205 dans le traitement de la trypanosomiase humaine au Cameroun <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s. v. 93 (15), pp. 394-397. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—Le quino-thorium dans le traitement du paludisme <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 18 (4), pp. 105-110. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANON, LOUIS; LASSABLIÈRE, P.; and PEYCELON, A.
- 1933 a.—Contribution expérimentale à l'étude la valeur comparée de la trypanamide et la tsamine dans la maladie du sommeil <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 25 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 81-82. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1933 b.—Valeur comparée du serum animal et de l'eau distillée comme excipient de la trypanamine <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 25 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 83-85. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANON, LOUIS; and TRABAUD, JEAN.
- 1926 a.—Cholécystites amibiennes primitives <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 18 (3), pp. 65-73. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANRET, CHARLES.
- 1878 a.—Sur la pelletière alcaloïde de l'écorce de grenadier [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd., Paris, 26 Aout] <J. Thérap., v. 5 (21), 10 Nov., p. 815. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 b.—De l'action antihelminthique de la pelletière [Abstract] <Monit. Thérap., v. 5 (12), 2 Sept., p. 234. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1879 a.—O tannato de pelletierina contra a Tomia [sic—Taenia] [Abstract of 1878 a] <Progresso Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 3 (14), 31 Maio, pp. 373-374. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1880 a].—Taenia et pelletière. 16 pp. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1917 a.—La pelletière et la IX<sup>e</sup> édition de la pharmacopée des Etats Unis <J. Pharm. et Chim., 7. s., v. 15, Mar. 1, pp. 158-159. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANRET, GEORGES. [1878-1937] [Pharmacien, Dr. Méd., Dr. Sc., Paris] [For necrology see Bull. Sc. Pharmacol., an. 39, v. 44 (12), Dec. 1937, pp. 273-274] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Sur la gentiane dans le traitement de la malaria <Bull. Gén. Thérap., Paris, v. 150 (19), pp. 730-737. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—Sur quelques bases, du type de la tropacocaine, dérivés de la pseudopelletière <Repert. Pharm., Paris, 3. s., v. 35 (10), Oct., pp. 289-291. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANSINSIN, MANUEL S. [M. D., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania]
- 1930 a.—Observation of intestinal parasites among children of Pennsylvania <Arch. Pediat., v. 47, Feb., pp. 113-118. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANSURAT, PRADIT. [M. B.] See Daengsvang, Svasti; and Tansurat, Pradit
- TANTON.
- (1923 a.)—Kyste hydatique du méso-colon transverse comprimant le pédicule hépatique. Ictère par rétention. Intervention. Guérison <Algérie Méd., a.s., an. 32, (5), Mai, pp. 311-312.
- TANTURI, A. (1933 a.)—Los eosinófilos de la hidatidosis. Tesis Doct. (Fac. Ciencias Méd. Buenos Aires). 232 pp., illus. Buenos Aires.
- TANTURI, CARLOS ALBERTO.
- 1932 a.—Síndrome biológico de la hidatidosis [Abstract of report before Soc. Argent. Patol. y Profilaxis Hidatidosis, Sept. 1] <Semana Med., v. 39 (41), Oct. 13, pp. 1071-1072. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1932 b.—Síndrome biológico de la hidatidosis <Acción Méd., v. 3 (4), Sept., pp. 362-363. [P<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Los eosinófilos de la hidatidosis <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir. (77-78), v. 9, pp. 234-293, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1933 b.—Los eosinófilos de la hidatidosis <Semana Méd., v. 40 (46), Nov. 16, pp. 1493-1536; (47), Nov. 23, pp. 1650-1655; (48), Nov. 30, pp. 1698-1709, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANTURI, [VINCENTO]
- 1863 a.—Breve nota sull' infezione trichinica <Morgagni, v. 5, pp. 228-232. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANZARELLA, GUSTAVO. [Dr.]
- 1901 a.—La malaria nella provincia di Lecce nel 1900 <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 2, pp. 283-290. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—La malaria in provincia di Lecce <Ibidem, v. 3, pp. 457-474, 1 chart. [W<sup>a</sup>. W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1903 a.—La malaria in provincia di Lecce. La malaria nel Brindisino durante il 1902. Nuove osservazioni <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 429-439. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—La malaria nella provincia di Lecce. La malaria a Tuturano nel 1903 <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 699-722, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—La malaria in terra di Bari <Atti Soc. Study Malaria, v. 9, pp. 313-317. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANZER, FRANCESCO. [Dott.] (1929 a).—Sull' influenza della spirochetosi da *Spirochaeta hispanica* sulle tripanosomiasi da *Trypanosoma equinum, brucei, evansi*. Tesi med. (Bologna).
- 1930 a.—Sull' influenza della spirochetosi da *Spirochaeta hispanica* sulle tripanosomiasi da *Trypanosoma equinum, brucei, evansi* [Abstract] <Rap. Funz. Scuola Patol. Colon., R. Univ. Bologna, (G. Franchini), (1928-29), v. 8, p. 29. [Lib. Hall]
- 1930 b.—Sull' influenza della spirochetosi da *Sp. hispanica* sulle tripanosomiasi da *Tr. equinum, Tr. brucei, Tr. evansi* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 11, pp. 91-103, 2 fold. tables; French, English and German summaries, p. 103. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TANZER, JOSEF. [Tierarzt Dr., Physiol. Inst. Tierärztl. Hochschule, Wien]
- 1926 a.—Ueber die ernährungsphysiologische Bedeutung der Mikroorganismen im Darmtrakt der Pflanzenfresser, von Prof. Dr. Carl Schwarz. II. Mitteilung. Ueber das Schicksal der Mikroorganismen auf dem Weg vom Coecum bis zum Rectum beim Pferd <Pflüger's Arch. Ges. Physiol., v. 213 (5-6), 12 Aug., pp. 563-570. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAO, C. S. See Tao, S. C.
- TAO, S. C. [Bureau Pub. Health and Tung-Nan Med. Coll., Shanghai] [See also Komiya, Yoshitaka, Kawana, Hiroshi; and Tao, S. C.; and Yu, T. H.; Chu, P. J.; Wang, C.; and Tao, S. C.]
- 1935 a.—Transmission of helminthes [sic] ova by flies [Japanese text] <Bull. Shanghai Soc. Inst., v. 4 (9), pp. 249-255, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For English text, see 1936 a.]
- 1936 a.—Transmission of helminths ova by flies, pp. 109-116. Shanghai. (Separate print no. 6, The Journal of the Shanghai Science Institute, Section IV, v. 2, Apr.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—Notes on the study of life-cycle of *Metorchis orientalis* and *M. taiwanensis* <Chinese Rev. Trop. Med., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 9-14, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAO, S. C.; YU, T. H.; CHU, P. J. and WANG, C.
- 1935 a.—Study on the prevalence of intestinal parasitic infection among school pupils in Shanghai <Chinese Med. J., v. 49 (6), June, pp. 570-576. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAO, SHAN MING. [D. Sc., National Epidemic Prevent. Bureau, Peiping]
- 1927 a.—A comparative study of the early larval stages of some common flies <Am. J. Hyg., v. 7 (6), Nov., pp. 735-761, pls. 16-22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1927-28), v. 9, June, no. XLIV, pp. 735-761, pls. 16-22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—*Giardia intestinalis* in North China. A study of 649 cases <National Med. J. China, v. 16 (4), Aug., pp. 347-359. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—*Entamoeba histolytica* infection in North China. A study of 1,000 positive cases <National Med. J. China, v. 17 (4-5), Aug.-Oct., pp. 412-434. [Ba<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—The place of parasitology in the medical curriculum in China <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 9. Cong. (Nanking, China, Oct. 2-8, 1934), v. 2, pp. 563-570 [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAOKA, K.
- 1924 a.—Serological studies of experimental protozoan disease <Japan Med. World, v. 4 (5), May 15, pp. 111-115. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAOKA, KIYOO.
- (1923 a).—A new knowledge in rat bite disease <Nippon No Ikai, Tokyo, v. 18 (13), Feb.
- TAOKA, KIYOWO.
- (1924 a).—Serological studies on experimental protozoan diseases. Communication II. Serological studies of experimental rat bite disease <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (346), Dec.
- 1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (5), May 15, p. 133. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAOKA, KIYOWO; and TANABE, MISSAO.
- 1924 a.—Serological diagnosis of experimental protozoan diseases. Communication I. Serological test of experimental trypanosomiasis <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (345), Nov., pp. 1243-1256. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 5 (5), May 15, pp. 132, 133. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAPERNOUX, A. [Prof. Ecole Vét. Lyon] [See also Lombard, Charles; and Tapernoux, A.]
- 1930 a.—Note concernant les accidents consécutifs au traitement de la distomatose par la tétrachlorure de carbone <Bull. Soc. Sc. Vét. Lyon, v. 33 (5), Sept.-Nov., pp. 195-204. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—Quelques précisions pharmacologiques sur la fougère mâle <Bull. Soc. Vét. Lyon, v. 34 (6), Déc., pp. 252-261. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—Quelques précisions pharmacologiques sur la fougère mâle <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (484), v. 41, 15 Avril, pp. 193-200. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—L'utilisation des nouveaux insecticides en agriculture <Rev. Méd. Vét., Toulouse, v. 98, n.s., v. 10, Apr., pp. 169-172. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAPIA, MANUEL. [Dr.]
- 1927 a.—Sobre un caso de tripanosomiasis tratado con "Bayer 205" y "triposamide" <Arch. Med. Cirug. y Espec., Madrid, an. 8 (317), v. 27 (1), July 2, pp. 5-10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAPIA, MANUEL; ORENSANZ, JULIO; DIEZ, CARLOS; and NAVARRO, RAFAEL.
- 1931 a.—Contribución al estudio de la hidatidosis pulmonar <Trab. Hosp. Nac. Enferm. Infec., Madrid (1930-31), v. 2, pp. 459-569, illus., pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAPIA, MANUEL; and ROMAN MANZANETE, JOSÉ.
- 1927 a.—Un caso de quiste hidatídico pulmonar de diagnóstico difícil <Arch. Med. Cirug. y Espec., Madrid, an. 8 (338), v. 27 (22), Nov. 26, pp. 605-608, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAPIE, JEAN DOMINIQUE BRAU. See Brau-Tapie, Jean Dominique.
- TAPKEN.
- 1891 a.—Zur Lungenwurmkrankheit des Rindes <Monats. Prakt. Thierh., v. 2, pp. 241-252. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAPON, J.
- 1947 a.—Quelques expériences sur les tropismes d'attraction de *Cimex lectularius* Linné, 1758 (Note préliminaire) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 40 (9-10), pp. 352-355. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- VON TAPPEINER, H. [Prof., Pharmakol. Inst., Univ. München] [See also Busck, Gunni; and von Tappeiner, H.]
- 1895 a.—Ueber die Wirkung der Phenylcholine und Phosphine auf niedere Organismen <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 56 (3-4), 13 Dec., pp. 369-380. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteri-ol., 1. Abt., v. 19 (14-15), 25 Apr., pp.

583-584. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1896 b.—Ueber die Wirkung von Chininderivaten und Phosphinen auf niedere Organismen <München. Med. Wehnsch., v. 43 (1), 7 Jan., pp. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1896 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog. 1. Abt., v. 19 (14-15), 25 Apr., pp. 583-584. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 a.—Ueber die Wirkung fluorescirender Stoffe auf Infusorien nach Versuchen von O. Raab <München. Med. Wehnsch., v. 47 (1), 2 Jan., pp. 5-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztsch. Ang. Mikr., v. 6, pp. 21-22. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 c.—Ueber die Wirkungen einiger Gifte auf den Leberegel (*Distomum hepaticum*). Nach Versuchen von F. Winsauer. <Sitzungsb. Gesellsch. Morphol. u. Physiol. München, v. 16 (1), pp. 97-105. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1900 d.—Idem <München. Med. Wehnsch., v. 47 (50), 11 Dec., pp. 1729-1731. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 VON TAPPEINER, H.; and JODLBAUER, A.  
 1904 a.—Ueber die Wirkung der photodynamischen (fluorescirenden) Stoffe auf Protozoen und Enzyme <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 80 (5-6), pp. 427-487. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wehnschr., v. 80 (30), 21 July, p. 1106. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <München. Med. Wehnschr., v. 51 (35), 30 Aug., pp. 1564-1565. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TAPSON, CLAUDE. [Fort Jameson, N. E. Rhodesia]  
 1922 a.—The tsetse fly scourge. Tartar emetic treatment effective [Letter to editor] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein (604), v. 24, Oct. 4, p. 334 (p. 22); a correction (606), v. 24, Oct. 18, p. 524 (p. 20). [I<sup>a</sup>] [Also photostat copy: Lib. Zool. Div.]  
 TARA, STÉPHAN. [Dr., Saint-Barthélemy (Gadeloupe)]  
 1933 a.—Sur l'emploi de la dihydroquinamine Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 25 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 246-255 [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TARABINI-CASTELLANI, GIOVANNI. [Clin. Mal. Trop., R. Univ. Modena] [See also Mara, L.; and Tarabini-Castellani, Giovanni]  
 1936 a.—Azione del veleno di *Vipera aspis* sui tripanosomi in vitro e sui globuli rossi <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 17, n.s., v. 2 (8), Aug., pp. 465-471 [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1936 b.—Inoculazione di alcuni protozoi patogeni in serpenti velenosi e non velenosi ed in batraci <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 17 (8), Aug., pp. 493-496. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1938 a.—Protozoi e parassiti vari riscontrati nella *Vipera aspis* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 19 (10), Oct., pp. 632-640, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TARABINI CASTELLANI, GIOVANNI; and MERIGGI, LINO.  
 1939 a.—Studi sulla tripanosomiasi sperimentale da *Castellanella gambiensis*: I°—Sul comportamento del derma di cavia alla inoculazione di tripanosomi sanguicoli <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 2 (6), Dec., pp. 401-411. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1940 a.—Sull'inoculazione intradermica di *Castellanella gambiensis* [sic] nella cavia <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 21 (8), Aug., pp. 419-424. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1940 b.—Studi sulla tripanosomiasi sperimentale da *Castellanella gambiensis*: II°—Sul tempo di permanenza dei tripanosomi sanguicoli nel derma di Cavia nel punto inocolato <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 3 (5), Oct., pp. 321-340. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 TARAŃSKI, REMZI. See Remzi, Tarakci.

TARAMELLI, DANIELE.  
 1935 a.—La dissenteria da ameba nei bambini <Pediat. Prat., Modena, v. 12, pp. 201-214. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TARAMELLI, N.; and DUBOIS, ALBERT.  
 1931 a.—Un cas de coenurose chez l'homme <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 11 (2), 31 Juin, pp. 151-154, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 TARANTINO, GIOVANNI BATTISTA. [Ispettore Vet. Capo Serv.] [See also di Domizio, Giovanni; and Tarantino, Giovanni Battista]  
 1929 a.—Tripanosomi del dromedario nella Somalia italiana <Chin. Vet., Milano, v. 52 (2), Feb., pp. 77-79. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 (1931 a).—Récents expériences de chimiothérapie des trypanosomiasés animales dans la Somalie italienne <Boll. Soc. Ital. Med. et Ig. Colon. (3. Cong. Méd. et Hyg. Colon. à Tripoli, 4-9 Oct. 1930) (8).  
 1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (491), v. 41, 15 Nov., p. 655. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1934 a.—Tripanosomiasis animali esistente nel comprensorio della Società Agricola Italo Somala (S. A. I. S.). Profiliassi e trattamento curativo [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 15 (6), June 1, pp. 431-450. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1937 a.—Sulla caratteristica rognia delle zampe dei polli e sulla sua trasmissibilità all'uomo. Ricerche sperimentali <Azione Vet., v. 6 (22), Nov. 30, pp. 834-838. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1938 a.—La tripanosomiasis nel Galla e Sidama [French, English and German summaries] <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 1 (8), June, pp. 161-164. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1938 b.—La tripanosomiasis nel Galla e Sidama <Chin. Vet., Milano, v. 61 (7), July, pp. 389-390. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1939 a.—La heart-water e la lotta contro le zeche nel governatorato dei Galla e Sidama <Riv. Biol. Colon., v. 2 (5), Oct., pp. 335-344. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1940 a.—Le heart-water e la lotta contro le zeche nel governatorato dei Galla e Sidama <Vet. Clin., Milano, v. 63, Sept., pp. 338-344. [I<sup>a</sup>.]  
 TARASCONI, LUIGI.  
 1909 a.—Contributo alle dermatosi da malaria <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 16 (26), June 27, p. 817. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TARASENKO, M. S. [TAPASENKO, M. C.] (1927 a).—Helminthiasis in Сибири [Helminthiasis in Siberia] <Trudy 1. S'ezda Vrach. Vostochn. Sibiri, pp. 26-27.  
 TARASJUK, JOSÉ. [Dr.]  
 1945 a.—El enteeque, enfermedad mortal <Campo y Arado, v. 1 (5), Aug., pp. 10-11, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 TARASOV, SERGEI. [Inst. Mal. Trop., Moscow]  
 1931 a.—Sur la découverte de l'agent infectieux de la schlagmfeiber ou leptospirosis grippotyphosa aquatilis <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 46 (2), Fév., pp. 222-225. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1932 a.—La question des leptospiroses en U. R. S. S. <1. Cong. Internat. Microbiol. (Paris, Juillet 1930), Doc. Rec. et Pub., v. 2, pp. 252-253. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 TARASOV, V. P. [TAPASOV, B. P.]  
 1940 a.—Оперативное лечение ценуроза овец [Operative treatment of ovine coenurosis] [Russian text] <Rabot. XIII Plen. Seb. Sekt. Vsesoiuz. Akad. Lenina (1-6 Feb. 1939, Moskva), pp. 223-235, illus. [W<sup>e</sup>.]  
 TARASOV, VIKTOR A. [TAPASOV, VIKTOR A.] [Inst. Med., Leningrad] [See also Petrushevskii, G. K.; and Tarasov, Viktor A.]  
 1927 a. — К вопросу диагностики глистных заболеваний [The diagnosis of intestinal

- helminthiasis] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 31 (7), Apr. 15, col. 489-493. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1930 a).—Clinical symptoms of helminthiasis [Russian text] <Med. Mysl' Uzbekistana, v. 5, (2-3), Nov.-Dec., p. 39-42.
- 1931 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 28 (8), Aug., p. 667. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 b.—К вопросу об эозинофилии у инвазированных глистами [Sur l'éosinophilie dans les invasions vermineuses] [Russian text; French summary] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 9 (6), pp. 272-274. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—К дифференциальной диагностике истинного и ложного дикроцелиоза [The differential diagnosis of true and false dicrocoeliosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 1 (1), pp. 50-52, pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1932 b.—О языке при глистах [On the tongue in worm infections] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Gaz., v. 36 (17-18), Sept. 15-30, cols. 1059-1061. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—К вопросу о зараженности глистами населения Карелии (По данным 1932 г.) (Der Befahungsgrad der Bevölkerung Kareliens mit Eingeweidewürmer nach den Angaben der 2-ten Karelistischen Helminthologischen Expedition) [Russian text] <Trudy Borodinsk. Biol. Stantsii Karelii, v. 6 (2), pp. 57-69; German summary, p. 69. [Lib. Hall.]
- 1933 b.—О распространении широкого лентеца и других кишечных глист у населения Карелии (район Кончезерской группы озер) (Ueber die Verbreitung von *Diphyllobothrium latum* und anderer Darmparasiten bei der Bevölkerung Kareliens) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Borodinsk. Biol. Stantsii Karelii, v. 6 (2), pp. 27-50, 1 map, 1 graph. [Lib. Hall.]
- 1933 c.—On the differential diagnosis of true and pseudo-dicrocoeliosis [Abstract of 1932 a] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 30 (10), Oct., p. 678. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Beiträge zum Problem des Kampfes gegen *Diphyllobothrium latum* im Nord-Westgebiet. 2. Mitteilung <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 38 (11), Nov., pp. 477-486, fig. 1 (map). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 b.—Das Schwein und der Hund als endgültige Träger des *Diphyllobothrium latum* (Eine experimentelle Untersuchung) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 156-159. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—К вопросу об окончательных хозяевах широкого лентеца (Zur Frage ueber die definitiven Wirte von *Diphyllobothrium latum*) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Borodinsk. Biol. Stantsii Karelii, v. 8 (1), pp. 97-104. [By.]
- 1935 b.—Некоторые итоги работ по борьбе с широким лентецом в Карелии (Einige Resultate der Bekämpfung des *Diphyllobothrium latum* in Karelien) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Borodinsk. Biol. Stantsii Karelii, v. 8 (1), pp. 105-116. [By.]
- 1935 c.—Опыт изучения глистных инвазий населения Карелии в связи с эпидемиологией некоторых из них (Versuch einer Erforschung der Invasionen von Eingeweidewürmern bei der Bevölkerung Kareliens im Zusammenhang mit der Epidemiologie einiger derselben) [Russian text; German summary] <Trudy Borodinsk. Biol. Stantsii Karelii, v. 8 (1), pp. 79-98. [By.]
- 1936 a.—Энтеробиоз и его лечение [Treatment of enterobiasis] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal (10), May 30, cols. 752-756. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 b.—Expérience acquise par cinq années d'études sur les bothriocéphales dans la partie nord-est de l'U. R. S. S. (1931-1935) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 14 (5), Sept. 1, pp. 472-484, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1936 c).—Le bothriocéphale. Thèse (Leningrade).
- 1937 a.—De l'immunité envers le bothriocéphale, *Diphyllobothrium latum* (L) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 524-528. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 b.—К вопросу об иммунитете при широком лентеце (предварительное сообщение) [Preliminary report on immunity against tapeworm] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 41 (19), Oct., cols. 1473-1478. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARASSEV, I.  
(1928 a).—Die Behandlung der Räude der Pferde [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (6), p. 187.
- 1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresh. Vet.-Med. (1928), v. 48, pt. 2, p. 1153. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARASSOFF, SERGE. See Tarasov, Sergel.
- TARAZONA VILAS, José M.  
1949 a.—Hallazgo del macho y de la hembra del *Trichonema parvibursatum* (Vaz, 1934) en España <Rev. Iber. Parasitol. v. 9 (2), Apr., pp. 259-261, pl. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TARBELL, DEAN STANLEY. [1913- ] [Ph.D., Asst., Prof. Org. Chem., Rochester Univ.]  
1946 a.—The synthesis of 4,6- and 4,8-dichloroquinoline <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (7), July, pp. 1277-1278. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARBELL, DEAN STANLEY; SHAKESPEARE, NANCY; CLAUD, C. J.; and BUNNETT, J. F.  
1946 a.—The synthesis of some 7-chloro-4-(3-alkylaminopropylamino)-quinolines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (7), July, pp. 1217-1219. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARCHETA. See Labbé, Marcel; Tarcheta; and Ameuille, Pierre.
- TARCHETTI, C. [Dr., Ist. Clin. Med., R. Univ. Genova]  
1904 a.—Un caso di anchilostomiasi <Clin. Med. Ital., v. 43 (6), Giugno, pp. 409-417, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARCHINI, P. [Bologna]  
1925 a.—Contribuzione allo studio di un caso di scabies norvegica nella sua forma iniziale <Gior. Ital. Dermat. e Sifil., an. 60, v. 66, pp. 671-677, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARDIEU. See Roux; Seguin; and Tardieu; and Roux; and Tardieu.
- TARDIEU, AMBROISE. [Dr.]  
1854 a.—Observations pratiques de médecine légale sur les cas de mort naturelle et de maladies spontanées qui peuvent être attribués à un empoisonnement <Ann. Hyg. Pub. et Méd. Légale, 2. s., v. 2, pp. 150-178. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARDIEU, ANDRÉ. [1896-1937] [For necrology see Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Paris, v. 142 (1), séance Jan. 14, 1938, p. 19.] [W<sup>m</sup>.] See Caussade, G.; and Tardieu, André.
- TARDIF, HENRI. [1883- ]  
1937 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la médication intraveineuse et des ses applications en médecine vétérinaire. Thèse vét. (Paris.) 65 pp. Paris. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TAREEV, E. M. [ТАРЕЕВ, Е. М.] [Prof., Vsesouiz. Trop. Inst., Moskva]  
1931 a.—Лечение малярии и стандартизация методов ее лечения [Treatment of malaria and standard methods of its treatment] [Russian text] <Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 9 (7-8), pp. 384-387. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Лечение малярии синтетическими препаратами [The treatment of malaria with synthetic preparations] [Russian text] <Therap. Arkh., v. 12 (3), pp. 102-109. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1937 a.—Лечение малярии советскими синтетическими препаратами [The treatment of malaria with Russian synthetic preparations] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 41 (10), May 31, cols. 725-732. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 b.—Успехи в лечении малярии советскими синтетическими препаратами (Progress du traitement du paludisme par les préparations synthétiques soviétiques) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 6 (6), pp. 794-818. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—О лечении малярии синтетическими препаратами [On treating malaria with synthetic preparations] [Russian text] <Vrach. Delo, v. 20 (10), cols. 713-722. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Современные установки в лечении малярии [Modern methods of treatment of malaria] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 5 (4), pp. 3-9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—Неспецифическое лечение малярии [Non-specific treatment of malaria] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med. (2), pp. 3-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1943 a).—Klinika malyarii. 299 pp. 37 illus. Moskva.
- 1945 a.—[Clinical aspects of malaria] [Abstract of 1943 a] <Biol. Abstr., v. 19 (7), Aug-Sept., p. 1604. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAREEV E. M.; et al.**
- 1933 a.—Результаты клинического испытания советских синтетических противомалярийных препаратов хинолинового ряда (Resultats des essais cliniques avec les produits soviétiques synthétiques antipaludéens de série de quinoquine) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 2 (4-5), pp. 189-210. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—О лечении малярии атебрином (Sur le traitement du paludisme par l'atebrine) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 3 (2), pp. 113-126. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAREEV, E. M.; BUTIAGINA, A. P.; and POLUMORDINOV, A. D.**
- 1944 a.—Компактный метод акрихинизации при малярии [Shortened period of acriquinization in malaria] [Russian text] <Sovet. Med., v. 8 (6), pp. 9-10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAREEV, E. M.; and GONTAEVA, A. A.**
- 1937 a.—К вопросу о критериях полного излечения малярии [Criteria of cure of malaria] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal v. 41, (12), June 30, cols. 883-890. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAREEV, E. M.; OSHEROVA, F. I.; and RASKIN, A. IA.**
- 1932 a.—К клинике трихинеллеза [Clinical aspects of trichinellosis] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. and Parazit. Bolezni, v. 1 (1), pp. 45-49. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 1 (6), Dec., pp. 215, 216. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARGETT, JAMES HENRY. [1862-1913] [M. S., F. R. C. S. Erasmus Wilson Lecturer, Roy. Coll. Surg.]**
- 1890 a.—Cysts of the ureter and pelvis of kidney, sperospermial sacs <Tr. Path. Soc. London (1899-90), v. 41, pp. 170-171. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1893 a.—Abstract of a lecture on the pathology of cystic tumours connected with the bladder. Delivered at the Royal College of surgeons of England <Brit. Med. J. (1700), v. 2, July 29, pp. 218-222, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Hydatides des os [Abstract of report before Ass. Méd. Britannique, Bristol, 31 Juillet-3 Août] <Mercredi Méd., [v. 5] (41), 10 Oct., p. 493. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1895 a.—Hydatids in the bony pelvis <Tr. Obst. Soc. London., v. 36, pp. 844-873, pls. 6-7, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1911 a.—[Report of a microscopic examination of "A case of hydatid of the uterus," by Arthur E. Giles] <Lancet, London (4582), v. 180, v. 1 (25), June 24, p. 1700. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See Giles, Arthur E., 1911 a]
- TARGIONI-TOZZETTI, ADOLFO. [1823-1902] (1864 a).—La Nazione. Dicembre. (1865 a).—Idem. Marzo. (1865 b).—Preliminari ad un corso di lezioni sui vermi. Firenze.**
- 1873 a.—Vertebrati e molluschi osservati o raccolti in una escursione pel Casentino <Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. Nat., Milano (1872-73), v. 15 (4), Giugno, pp. 309-350; (5), Dic., pp. 351-372, pl. 6. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1878 a.—Acaridei. (In his Relazione intorno ai lavori della stazione di entomologia agraria di Firenze per l'anno 1876) <Ann. Agric. [Italia], v. 1, pp. 242-275, 294-295, illus., pl. 4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARGONSKAIA, A.**
- (1930 a).—Два случая описторхоза печени <Vrach. Delo (1), p. 54.
- TARJAN, A. C. [See also Viggars, R. M.; and Tarjan, A. C.]**
- 1948 a.—The inefficacy of ethylene chlorobromide as a therapeutic agent in the treatment of gardenias infected with the root-knot nematode <Phytopathology, v. 38 (10), Oct., pp. 845-847. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—Studies on selenium therapy of meadow nematode infected boxwood [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopathol. Soc., Baton Rouge, Jan. 31-Feb. 2] <Phytopathology, v. 39 (6), June, p. 505. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1950 a.—A consideration of mineral nutrition of boxwood in relation to infection by meadow nematodes, Pratylenchus spp. <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 40 (5), May 15, pp. 157-161. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1950 b.—Parathion therapy of meadow nematode-infected boxwoods [Abstract of report before 41. Ann. Meet. Am. Phytopathol. Soc. New York City, New York, Dec. 28-30, 1949] <Phytopathology, v. 40 (1), Jan., p. 27. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1950 c.—Investigations of meadow nematodes attacking boxwood, and the therapeutic value of sodium selenate as a control <Phytopathology, v. 40 (12), Dec., pp. 1111-1124, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1950 d.—Parathion—its action against the meadow nematode <Agric. Chem., v. 5 (12), Dec., pp. 32-34, 95-96, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARJAN, A. C.; and COX, C. E.**
- 1948 a.—Two new nematode diseases of the African violet <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 32 (6), June 15, p. 256, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARJAN, A. C.; and MOORE, J. E.**
- 1949 a.—Preliminary tests with seed treatments in prohibiting root-knot nematode infection of cucumber seedlings <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 33 (12), Dec. 15, pp. 447-450. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARKA, J. E. E.**
- 1889 a.—Tar as a remedy for scab <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 2 (35), Dec. 26, pp. 289-290. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARKNOVA, M. S.**
- 1947 a.—Испытание формалина и аммаргена при пироплазмозе лошадей [Experiment with formalin and ammagren in equine piroplasmiasis] [Russian text] <Veterinarlia, Moskva, v. 24 (3), Mar., pp. 25-28. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARKIEWICZ, STANISLAW.**
- 1949 a.—Przypadek kokcidiozy u kota (A case of coccidiosis in a cat) <Medycyna Wet., v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 792-793. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- TARLETON, LEESON OREN [1884- ] [Med. Corps, Station Surg.]; and Dworsky, Leonard B.  
1943 a.—Methyl bromide gas as a fumigant for the control of bedbugs (*Cimex lectularius* L.) at Fort Leonard Wood, Missouri <Mil. Surgeon, v. 93 (3), Sept., pp. 251-264, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARLIER, ANDRÉ LÉON DANIEL. [1907- ] [Vét. Auxiliaire, Ecole Saumur]  
1930 a.—*L'Hypoderma bovis* chez le cheval. Thèse vét. (Paris). 47 pp. Paris. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARNAALA, KLAUS.  
1941 a.—Cysticercus inermiksen levinneisyysdestä ja vastustamisesta Suomessa [The distribution and control of *Cysticercus inermis* in Finland] [German summary] <Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 47 (7), July, pp. 299-320, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARNAALA, KLAUS LENNART.  
1945 a.—Eräistä lihantarkastuksessa todetuista kottieläimien loisista (Ueber einige bei unseren Haustieren in der Fleischbeschau festgestellten Parasiten) [Finnish text; German summary] <Finsk Vet.-Tidskr., v. 51, pp. 62-64. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARNANI, J. [Asst. Zool. Forst- u. Landwirtschaft. Inst. Nowo-Alexandria, Russland]  
1898 a.—Ueber Vorkommen von *Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt und *H. radicola* Müll. in Russland <Centralbl. Bakteriöl., 2. Abt., v. 4 (2), Jan. 27, pp. 87-89. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARNANI, J. K.  
(1896 a).—Nematody buraczane w Panstwie Rossyjskiem <Gaz. Cukrow., Warsowie, pp. 445-448.  
1900 a.—O parasitakh kruchi <Trudy Russk. Entom. Obsh., (1899), v. 34 (1-2), pp. xlv-1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1901 a.—Ueber die Parasiten der Laubkäfer. [Abstract of 1900 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 8 (2), 29 Jan., pp. 70-71. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1901 b.—Parazity maiskogo khrushcha (*Melolontha vulgaris* F.) [Russian text] <Trudy Russk. Entom. Obsh., v. 35 (1-2), 10 Maia, Bull. Entom., pp. kix-1xx. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
(1901 c).—[Die Larve des Maikäfers (*Melolontha vulgaris*) und einige von ihren Parasiten] Ministerium Landwirtschaft. u. Staatseigentums, Dept. Landwirtschaft., St. Petersb., 32 pp., 17 figs.  
1902 a.—Novaia teoriia proniknoveniia lichinki bychachiago ovoda (*Hypoderma bovis* De G.) (Diptera, Oestridae) pod kozhu zhivotnago (predvaritelnoe soobshchenie) [Russian text] <Russk. Entom. Obozr., v. 2 (4), Avgust, pp. 218-220. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1903 a.—Novyia nabludeniya nad ovodami (Diptera, Oestridae). [Recent observations on oestres] [Russian text] <Ibidem, v. 3 (2), Mai, pp. 101-102. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1903 b.—Къ биологии бычачьяго овода (*Hypoderma bovis*) [Russian text] <Protok. Zased. Kruzhska Liubit. Estestvozn. Novo-Aleksandrisk. Inst. (2), 25 Okt., pp. 4-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1904 a.—*Chaetolyga xanthogastra* Rond. i *Chaet. quadripustulata* F. (Diptera) Muscidae)—parazity gusenits <Trudy Russk. Entom. Obsh., v. 37 (1-2), pp. xix-xx. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1904 b.—K biologii bychiago ovoda (*Hypoderma bovis*) [On the biology of warbles in cattle (*Hypoderma bovis*)] [Russian text] <Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg., v. 34 (7), p. 602. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1905 a.—Biologie der Oestrus-Larve der Rinder [Abstract of 1904 b] <Tierarzt, v. 44 (4), Apr., p. 77. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 b.—Sur la biologie de l'oestre du boeuf (*Hypoderma bovis*) [Transl. of 1904 b] <Progrès Vét., v. 18, n.s., v. 24 (5), 10 Mars, pp. 219-220. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARNEAU, J. L. [Médecin-aide-major]  
1859 a.—Du ténia en Algérie et de son endemicité dans la ville de Bône <Gaz. Méd. Algérie, v. 4 (5), 25 Mai, pp. 65-74; (7), 30 Juillet, pp. 105-109; (8), 30 Août, pp. 114-121; (12), 30 Déc., pp. 182-183. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1860 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 5 (1), 30 Jan., pp. 6-9; (2), 29 Fév., pp. 23-28; (3), 30 Mars, pp. 44-47. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
(1860 b).—Idem. [Same as 1859 a and 1860 a.] Thèse. Montpellier.  
1860 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1859 a] <Monit. Sc. Méd. et Pharm., 2. s., v. 2 (82), 12 Juillet, pp. 649-651. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1862 a.—Le Ténia et la graine de citrouille <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 35 (99), 26 Août, pp. 894-895. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARNOGRADSKIĬ, DAVID ABRAMOVICH. [Тарноградский, Давид Абрамович]  
1915 a.—Sur *Anoplophaga inermis* Stein, infusoire parasite de *Helobdella stagnalis* L. <Ass. Franc. Avance Sc. C.R., (45 session, Le Havre, 1914), Notes et Mém., pp. 546-552, figs. 1-II. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1926 a.—Материалы к познанию фауны и флоры водоемов Персидского побережья Каспийского моря (Materiaux pour servir à la connaissance de la faune et de la flore des eaux du littoral persien de la mer Caspinne) [Russian text; French summary] <Rabot. Severo-Kavkaz. Gidrobiol. Stantsii Gorsk. Sel'sko-khoz. Inst., v. 1 (3), pp. 1-18, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TARNOGRADSKII, DAVID ABRAMOVICH; and POPOV, K.  
(1933 a).—Ueber die Biologie und Verbreitung der Ueberträger der Fasziole-Krankheit *Limnaea truncatula* Müll. im Nord-Kaukasus [Russian text; German summary] <Rabot. Severo-Kavkaz. Gidrobiol. Stantsii Gorsk. Sel'sko-Khoz. Inst., 4.s., v. 1 (1), 148 pp., 25 pls.  
1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 37 (4-6), June 12, p. 114. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- DE TARNOWSKY, GEORGE. [Dr., Univ. Illinois Coll. Med.]  
1927 a.—Primary Echinococcus cyst of the kidney <Surg. Clin., North Am., v. 7 (8), June, pp. 783-793, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- DE TARONI, PIERRE GASTON LÉON JEAN. [1858- ]  
1887 a.—Contribution à l'étude de l'éléphantiasis du scrotum. Notamment chez les indigènes de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et des îles environnantes. Thèse. 51 pp., 2 figs. Bordeaux. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAROZZI, EDUARDO. [Dr., Chir. e Dir. Osp. Civ. Vetralla (Roma)]  
1909 a.—Ciste da echinococco del mesocolon trasverso, aperta nell'intestino ed invasa da infezione. Laparotomia, marzupializzazione, guarigione <Riforma Med., v. 25 (5), Feb. 1, pp. 126-128. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAROZZI G. [Dott.]  
1898 a.—Note di elmintologia <Atti R. Accad. Fisiocrit. Siena, s. 4, v. 10 (4), pp. 431-435, pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
(1910 a).—Sopra un caso di ciste da echinococco del fegato rottosi verso il cavo peritoneale, notevole per molteplici rarealterazioni de ne consegnisone <Boll. Sc. Med. Nat. Cagliari, v. 15, pp. 93-131, 2 pls.  
TAROZZI, J.  
(1910 a).—Ciste da echinococco del fegato rottosi verso il cavo peritoneale. Cagliari.  
TARPI, A. A. [ТАРПИ, А. А.] and SHEVKO, V. L.  
1936 a.—К вопросу о клещевом тифе [On the question of tick typhus] [Russian text] <Za Sotsial. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana, v. 6 (4), Apr., pp. 54-58, illus. [Ch<sup>a</sup>.]

- TARQUINI, CARBOLL. [Dott.]**  
1935 a.—Cisti da echinococco del polmone operata col metodo Valdoni < Boll. e Mem. Soc. Piemont. Chir., v. 5 (1), Jan. 12, pp. 48-60, illus. [Y<sup>2m</sup>.]
- TARQUINO BITENCOURT, HERVAL. [Serv. Terap. Clin. Fac. Med. Bahia]**  
1933 a.—O tratamento da esquistosomose Manson-Pirajá da Silva pela fuadina < Bahia Med., v. 4 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 84-85. [W<sup>2m</sup>-J  
1934 a.—Contribuição ao estudo estatístico da esquistosomose Manson-Pirajá da Silva < Bahia Med., v. 5 (5), May, pp. 493-494. [W<sup>2m</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Sobre un caso de tricomoniase urethral [Title only of report before 1. Cong. Reg. Med. Bahia, Dec. 7] < Brasil-Med., v. 50 (2), Jan. 11, p. 37. [W<sup>2m</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—En torno de dois casos de morte no curso de tratamento pelo tartaro emetico < Trab. 1. Cong. Reg. Med. Bahia (Bahia, Dec. 1-3, 1935), pp. 76-80. [W<sup>2m</sup>.]
- TARR, A. F.**  
1938 a.—East Coast fever and single death East Coast fever [Title only of paper before Ann. Gen. Meet. Natal Br. South African Vet. Med. Ass., Pietermaritzburg, Apr. 26] < J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 9 (4), Dec., p. 206. [W<sup>2m</sup>.]
- TARR, LEONARD.**  
1947 a.—Effect of the antimony compounds, fuadin and tartar emetic, on the electrocardiogram of man. A study of the changes encountered in 141 patients treated for schistosomiasis < Ann. Int. Med., o.s., v. 31, p. 27 (6), Dec., pp. 970-988. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARRADELLAS. See Spangenberg, Juan Jacobo; Eyherabide, R. A.; and Tarradellas.**
- TARRO, EMANUELE. [Asst. R. Univ. Messina]**  
1932 a.—Contributi all'anatomia patologica dell'amebiasi. 1. L'amebiasi nell'adulto. [French, German and English summaries] < Arch. Ital. Anat. e Istol. Patol., v. 3 (3), May-June, pp. 465-506, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1932 b.—Contributo alla anatomia patologica dell'amebiasi. Nota II. L'amebiasi nel bambino [French, German and English summaries] < Arch. Ital. Anat. e Istol. Patol., v. 3 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 809-828, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1932 c.—Le parassitosi intestinali dell'uomo da protozoi ed elminti in Messina < Morgagni, v. 74 (23), June 5, pp. 731-743. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Amebiasi ed altre parassitosi intestinali. Ricerche parassitologiche ed anatomocliniche < Boll. Ist. Sieroterap. Milanese, an. 11, v. 12 (8), Ag., pp. 561-590, 1 pl., figs. 1-22; German summary, pp. 538-589. [W<sup>2m</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—Ulteriori osservazioni sull'amebiasi < Arch. Ital. Anat. e Istol. Patol., v. 6 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 595-602, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARSITANO, ARTURO.**  
1927 a.—La diagnosi dell'epatite da dissenteria amebica < Riforma Med., v. 43 (40), Oct. 3, pp. 956-957. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARSITANO, ARTURO; and GRANATA, FRANCO.**  
1941 a.—La funzionalità gastrica nell'anchilostomiasi < Folia Med., Napoli, v. 27 (13), July 15, pp. 489-497. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARSITANO, ARTURO; and DI LORENZO, FERRUCCIO.**  
1941 a.—Il metabolismo di base nella anchilostomiasi < Folia Med., Napoli, v. 27 (11), June 15, pp. 409-417. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARSITANO, ARTURO; and LUCREZI, GIUSEPPE.**  
1941 a.—Il ricambio emoglobinico nell'anchilostomiasi < Folia Med., Napoli, v. 27 (20), Oct. 31, pp. 769-777. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARTAGLIA, MICHELE.**  
1805 a.—Riflessioni sull'origine de' vermi del corpo umano, e su' quelle materie, che sono ai medesimi nocive, dirette al celebre Valeriano Luigi Brera. 70 pp. Napoli. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARTAGLIA, PETAR. [Dr., Inst. Hyg., Split]**  
1931 a.—Dva slucaja kala-azara u Dalmaciji (Zwei Kala-Azar Fälle in Dalmatien) < Glasnik Tsentral Khig. Zavoda, Beograd, year 6, v. 12, (4-6), pp. 130-139, figs. 1-7; German summary, pp. 138-139. [W<sup>2m</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Le kala-azar en Yougoslavie < Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 26 (8), Août, pp. 1371-1381, 2 maps. [W<sup>2m</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—La leishmaniose canine à Split < Bull. Mens. Off. Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 29 (9), Sept. pp., 1927-1930, map. [W<sup>2m</sup>.]
- TARTAKOVSKI, M. [ТАРТАКОВСКИЙ, М.]**  
1901 a.—Syngamosis у грачей и скворцовъ [Sui la syngamose chez les choucas et les étourneaux] [Russian text] < Vestnik Obsh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 13 (24), Dec. 15, cols. 1012-1013. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Къ вопросу о сурта у сѣрыхъ крысъ (*Mus decumanus*) [Russian text] < Arkh. Vet., S.-Peterburg, v. 13 (24), Dec. 15, 1043-1049. [W<sup>2m</sup>.]
- 1901 c.—Linguatulosis у морскихъ свинокъ [Russian text] < Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, v. 31 (11), pp. 1049-1053. [W<sup>2m</sup>.]
- (1918 a).—Katalogue der Exponaten der Landwirtschaftlichen Ausstellung. Petersburg. [Russian text].
- 1916 a.—Циркулярное обращение и наставление Сельскохозяйственной бактериологической лаборатории о сборѣ и доставкѣ клещей, клоповъ, вшей, блохъ, оводовъ, комаровъ, пльвокъ и другихъ кровососущихъ и искровососущихъ наружныхъ паразитовъ домашнихъ, промысловыхъ, полезныхъ и вредныхъ для сельскаго хозяйства животныхъ [Circulaire et instruction du Laboratoire concernant la collection et les modes d'envoie des tiques et des autres ectoparasites] [Russian text] < Trudy Sel'ak-Bakteriol. Lab., Petrograd, v. 6 (1), pp. 244-264, illus. [W<sup>2m</sup>.]
- TARTIVEL, A. [Dr.]**  
1876 a.—Cysticerques multiples dans le tissu cellulaire sous-cutané et dans certains viscères < Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 53, 6. s., v. 3 (7), 30 Mai, pp. 638-639. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARUFFI.**  
(1889 a).—Storia della teratologia. 2 ed. v. 6. Bologna.
- TARUFFI, CESARE. [See also Forlivesi, Giovanni, 1870 a]**  
1870 a.—Compendio di anatomia patologica generale. Tratto dalle lezioni orali. 842 pp., 2. 1, 19 pls. Bologna. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1886 a.—Monstruosità delle uova d'uccelli < Giorn. Anat., Fisiol. e Patol. Animali, v. 18 (5), Sett.-Ott., pp. 254-276; (6), Nov.-Dic., pp. 326-340. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TARZWELL, CLARENCE M.**  
1950 a.—Effects of DDT mosquito larviciding on wildlife. V. Effects on fishes of the routine manual and airplane application of DDT and other mosquito larvicides < Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub Health Serv., v. 65 (8), Feb., pp. 231-255, illus. [W<sup>2m</sup>.]
- TAS, J.**  
1948 a.—A study on scabies in Palestine < Dermatologica, v. 97 (4), pp. 216-222. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TASAKA, M. [Dr.]**  
1935 a.—Zytologische Studien über das Kulturtrypanosoma [Japanese text] < Fu-kuoka Ikwadaigaku Zasshi, v. 23 (3), Mar., pp. 415-443, illus; German summary, pp. 27-28. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TASCHENBERG, ERNST LUDWIG. [1818-1898]

- 1870 a.—[Fliegenmade im menschlichen Ohre] [Abstract of report before Naturwissensch. Ver. Provinz Sachsen u. Thüringen Halle, 16 Nov.] <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 36, n. F., v. 2, Nov., p. 447. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1873 a.—Die einheimische Saumzecke <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 41, n. F., v. 7, pp. 381-383. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1874 a.—The Canterbury tick (*Argas reflexus*) <Science-Gossip (116), v. 10, pp. 171-172. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1878 a.—*Dermestes bicolor* schmarotzt gefährlich an Tauben [Abstract of report read 20 Juni] <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 51, 3.F., v. 3, p. 393. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1879 a.—Ueber *Gastrophilus pecorum* [Abstract of report before Naturw. Ver. Prov. Sachsen u. Thüringen, Halle, 24 Juli] <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 52, 3.F., v. 4, p. 627. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1879 b.—Praktische Insekten-Kunde oder Naturgeschichte. 1. Theil. Einführung in die Insektenkunde. 401 pp., illus. Bremen. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—Die Schnabelkerfe, flügellosen Parasiten und als Anhang einiges Ungeziefer, welches nicht zu den Insekten gehört. 189 pp., 43 figs. Bremen. (Praktische Insektenkunde, 5. Theil.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Die Insekten, Tausendfüßer und Spinnen. 764 pp., figs., pls., 1 map. Leipzig u. Wien. (Brehms Tierleben. 3. gänzlich neubearbeitete Aufl. Herausgegeben von Pechuel-Loesche. Neuer Abdruck, v. 9.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TASCHENBERG, OTTO [i. e. ERNST OTTO WILHELM] [Prof., Zool., Halle a. Saale.] [1854-1922]
- 1873 a.—Ueber die Geschlechtsorgane ectoparasitischer mariner Trematoden. Vorläufige Mittheilung <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (8), v. 1, 30 Sept., p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1873 b.—Helminthologisches <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 51, 3. F., v. 3, pp. 562-577. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1873 c.—[Ueber das Nervensystem der Cestoden und Trematoden] [Abstract of report before Naturw. Ver. Sachs. u. Thüring., Halle] <Ibidem, pp. 698-699. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1873 d.—[Ueber die Geschlechtsorgane der Trematoden] [Abstract of report before Naturw. Ver. Sachs. u. Thüring., Halle] <Ibidem, p. 701. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1879 a.—Didymozoon, eine neue Gattung in Cysten lebender Trematoden <Ibidem, v. 4, pp. 605-617, pl. 6, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1879 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss ectoparasitischer mariner Trematoden <Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle, v. 14 (3), pp. 293-343, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1879 c.—Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss ectoparasitischer mariner Trematoden <Festschr. Feier 100jähr. Besteh. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle a. S., pp. 25-76, pls. 3-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1879 d).—Idem. Reprint, 56 pp., 2 pls. Halle.
- [1879 e].—Ueber die Organisation einiger mariner Trematoden <Ber. Sitzung. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle (1879), pp. 19-20. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1879 f.—Ueber die Synonymie von *Goniocotes hologaster* <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 52, 3. F., v. 4, pp. 104-107, pl. 1, figs. 10-11. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1879 g.—Zur Systematik der monogenetischen Trematoden <Ibidem, pp. 232-266. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1879 h.—Ueber *Tristomum molae* [Abstract of report before Naturw. Ver. Prov. Sachsen u. Thüringen, Halle, 18 Dec.] <Ztschr. Ges. Naturw., v. 52, 3 F., v. 4, pp. 886-887. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—Die Flöhe. Die Arten der Insectenordnung Suctoria nach ihrem Chitinskelet. Monographisch dargestellt. 120 pp., 1 l., 4 pls., 30 figs. Halle. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1880 b.—Ueber *Tristomum molae* Blanch. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (46), v. 3, 12. Jan., pp. 17-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1882 a.—Die Mallophagen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der von Dr. Meyer gesammelten Arten systematisch bearbeitet. 244 pp., 7 pls. Halle. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1883 a.—Idem <Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., v. 44 (1), 244 pp., pls. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1886 a.—Bibliotheca zoologica II. Verzeichniss der Schriften über Zoologie welche in den periodischen Werken enthalten vom Jahre 1861-1880 selbständig erschienen sind. Mit Einschluss der allgemein-naturgeschichtlichen, periodischen und paläontologischen Schriften. 1. Lief., v. 1, 1 p. l., 320 pp. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See also Carus and Engelmann, 1861 a.]
- 1886 b.—Idem. 2. Lief., v. 1, pp. 321-640. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1887 a.—Idem. 3. Lief., v. 1, pp. 641-864; v. 2, pp. 865-960; 4. Lief., v. 2, pp. 961-1280. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1888 a.—Idem. 5. Lief., v. 2, pp. 1281-1650; 6. Lief., v. 2, pp. 1651-1728; v. 3, pp. 1729-1970. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1889 a.—Idem. 7. Lief., v. 3, pp. 1971-2290. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—Idem. 8. Lief., v. 3, pp. 2291-2610. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1891 a.—Idem. 9. Lief., v. 3, pp. 2611-2760; v. 4, pp. 2761-2928. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Idem. 10. Lief., v. 4, pp. 2929-3248. Leipzig. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 b.—Die bisherigen Publicationen Rudolf Leuckart's <Festschr. 70. Geburtst. R. Leuckart's, pp. ix-xv. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1893 a.—Bibliotheca zoologica II [etc.]. [Continuation of 1892 a.] 11. Lief., v. 4, pp. 3249-3568. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Idem. 12. Lief., v. 4, pp. 3569-3648; [v. 5], pp. 3649-3888. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1894 b.—Geschichte der Zoologie und der zoologischen Sammlungen an der Universität Halle 1694-1894 <Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Halle, v. 20, pp. 1-176, 1 l., 3 figs., pls. 1-9. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 c.—J. O. Westwood und sein *Pulex imperator* <Entom. Nachr., v. 20 (7), Apr., pp. 97-98. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 a.—Bibliotheca zoologica II [etc.]. [Continuation of 1894 a.] 13. Lief. [v. 5], pp. 3889-4208. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—Einiges über nützliche und schädliche Tiere <Natur, Halle, v. 46 (34), 22 Aug., pp. 399-404. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—Bibliotheca zoologica II etc. [Continuation of 1895 a.] 14. Lief. [v. 5], pp. 4209-4528. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—Rudolf Leuckart. Eine biographische Skizze <Leopoldina, Heft 35 (4), Apr., pp. 62-66; (5), Mai, pp. 82-94; (6), Juni, pp. 102-112. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Repetitorium der medicinischen Hilfswissenschaften, Chemie, Physik, Botanik, und Zoologie für Studierende und Aerzte der Medicin, Pharmacie, Tierarzneikunde, Chemie, Naturwissenschaften, etc. IV Zoologie. 2. Aufl., 453 pp. Breslau. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Bibliotheca zoologica II [etc.]. [Continuation of 1898 a.] 15. Lief., v. 5, pp. 4529-4708; v. 6, pp. 4709-4844. Leipzig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]



- 1902 a.—Idem. 16 Lief., v. 6, pp. 4845-5164. Leipzig. [W\*.]
- 1903 a.—Zur Erinnerung an Julius Victor Carus <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (701), v. 26, 2. Juni, pp. 478-483. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- 1905 a.—Bibliotheca zoologica II [etc.]. [Continuation of 1902 a.] 17. Lief., v. 6, pp. vii, 5165-5512. Leipzig. [W\*.]
- 1909 a.—Die giftigen Tiere. Ein Lehrbuch für Zoologen, Mediziner und Pharmazeuten. 325 pp., illus. Stuttgart. [Wm\*.]
- TASCHINI, ANTONIO. [Dott., Med. Chir.]
- 1928 a.—Un caso di pseudo meningite verminosa <Riv. Med., Milano, v. 36 (4), Apr., pp. 57-58. [Wm\*.]
- TASCON, JORGE H. [M. D., Buga (Valle), Colombia, S. A.]
- 1920 a.—Treatment of Trichuris infestation [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 75 (26), Dec. 25, p. 1797. [W\*.]
- TA-SHIH HSIUNG. See Hsiung, Ta-Shih.
- TASHIRO, IBRAHIM.
- 1910 a.—Sur l'existence en Tripolitaine du kala-azar et de la fièvre méditerranéenne <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (8), 12 Oct., pp. 511-512. [W\*.]
- TASHIRO, F.
- (1937 a).—Ueber die Filariälymphangitis des Samenstrangs <Nagasaki Igakkai Zasshi, Nagasaki, v. 15, pp. 310-311.
- TASHIRO, JYUGO. [Inst. Nutrition, Keio Univ., Tokyo]
- 1927 a.—Distributions of glycogen and fats in Ascaris infesting man and swine <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc., v. 17, pp. 216-218. [Japanese text] [R\*.]
- TASHIRO, KIKUO.
- 1904 a.—[The parasite of Tashiro's cystomal] [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (582), v. 25 (12), June 20, pp. 802-817 (pp. 10-25), illus. [Wm\*.]
- [1921 a].—Beiträge zur Kenntnis über die innere Struktur von *Sparganium profliferum* [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Tokyo, Apr. 1-3) v. 11, p. 136. [R\*, Y\*.]
- 1921 b.—[Ueber den feineren Bau von *Sparganium profliferum*] [Japanese text] <Nippon Byori Gakki Kaishi, Tokyo, v. 11, p. 492. [Wm\*.]
- 1923 a.—Clinical, patho-anatomical and experimental studies on *Pleroceroidea proflifer* Iijima, *Sparganium profliferum* Stiles <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (2317), Feb. 17, pp. 347-354 (pp. 1-8); (2318), Feb. 24, pp. 395-400 (pp. 1-6); [(2319)] missing at Wm\*; (2321), Mar. 18, pp. 547-551 (pp. 9-13); (2323), Mar. 31, pp. 652-656 (pp. 6-10); (2323), May 5, pp. 909-914 (pp. 9-14); (2330), May 19, pp. 1006-1012, pls. [Wm\*.]
- 1924 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (7), July, p. 558. [W\*.]
- (1924 b).—Clinical, pathologic-anatomical and experimental studies on *Pleroceroidea proflifer* Iijima (1905), *Sparganium profliferum* Stiles (1906) <Mitt. Med. Fak. K. Univ. Kyushu, v. 9 (1), pp. 1-42.
- 1927 a.—Idem. [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 31 (9), Sept., pp. 442-443. [W\*.]
- TASHIRO, SUYEKICHI. See Kachi, Giheida; and Tashiro, Suyekichi.
- TASHIRO, T.
- (1918 a).—On toxic manifestation of emetine hydrochloride and its mode of administration against helminthic disease. Rapid treatment against lung fluke disease and symptomatic effects of Radix ipiecuanhise and emetine [Japanese text] <Nippon Biseibutsu Gakkai Zasshi, v. 8, pp. 83-173.
- TASKER, ARTHUR NEWMAN. [1878- ] [Major, M.C. U. S. Army] [See also Chace, Arthur F.; and Tasker, Arthur Newman]
- 1928 a.—Diseases of the skin. (In The Medical department of the United States Army in the world war. v. 9. Communicable and other diseases, by Joseph F. Siler. Washington pp. 551-557, charts 52-53. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TASKER, DOUGLAS GEORGE CLUTSAM. See Cook, Archibald Shankland; and Tasker, Douglas George Clutsam.
- TASKIN, J. [Dr. Vét.]
- 1938 a.—Anémie due aux trichocéphales <Rev. Path. Comp. (496), v. 38, Jan., pp. 139-142. [W\*.]
- TASKIN, J. J. G. [Paris]
- 1931 a.—Au sujet du traitement de la pédiculose du chien <Bull. Mens. Soc. Vét. Prat. France, v. 15 (5), Mai, pp. 140-141. [W\*.]
- TASMANIA. Animal Health Service.
- 1946 a.—The parasite, the man, the dog and the stock <Bull. (3), n.s., Dept. Agric. Tasmania, July, 15 pp., illus. [W\*.]
- TASMANIA. Department of Agriculture.
- [19437 a].—Parasitic diseases of sheep. 28 pp., illus., pls. Tasmania. [W\*.]
- TASMANIA. Department of Agriculture. Extension Service.
- 1940 a.—Sheep yards and dip for small flocks <Tasmanian J. Agric., n.s., v. 11 (3), Aug. 1, pp. 122-131, charts. [W\*.]
- TASQUE, P.
- 1941 a.—Un cas de maladie de Chagas en Guyane française <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 34 (4-7), pp. 171-173. [Wm\*.]
- TASS, I. [Dr., Jerusalem]
- 1945 a.—A contribution to the problem of the treatment of scabies [English summary] <Harefuah, v. 23 (12), June 15, pp. 263-266. [Wm\*.]
- TASSALY, JEAN-ANDRÉ.
- (1930 a).—Apropos d'un cas d'abcès amibien du foie, traité par injections d'émetine dans la poche. These méd. (Paris). 40 pp. Paris.
- TASSART, JUAN CARLOS.
- 1928 a.—Amibiiasis intestinal <Rev. Med. Latino-Am. (152), v. 13, May, pp. 1625-1633. [Wm\*.]
- 1931 a.—Lambliasis y trichomoniasis en los niños <Rev. Med. Latino-Am. (195) v. 17, Dec., pp. 401-402. [Wm\*.]
- TASSELL, [Dr., Victoria]
- 1874 a.—An entozoon in the eye <Austral. Med. J. (154), v. 19, Feb., pp. 33-34. [Wm\*.]
- TASSI, DANTE. [Dott. R. Univ. Pisa]
- 1933 a.—Ciste d'echinococco del muscolo vasto laterale del femore aperta nell'articolazione del ginocchio <Rassegna Internaz. Clin. e Terap., Napoli, v. 14 (13), July 15, pp. 641-649. [Wm\*.]
- TASSI, EMDIO.
- 1882 a.—Echinococco del fegato. <Bull. R. Accad. Med. Roma, v. 3, pp. 363-367. [Wm\*.]
- TASSI, GOFREDO. [Dr., Osp. Tessenel (Eritrea)] See Pirami, Ester; and Tassi, Goffredo.
- TASSI, LUIGI. [Ist. Patol. Gen. ed Anat. Patol. Vet. R. Univ. Bologna]
- 1936 a.—Contributo allo studio delle lesioni a colorazione verde del fegato nei bovini <Nuova Vet., v. 14 (10), Oct. 15, pp. 263-271 (pp. 8-11), illus. [W\*.]
- 1948 a.—L'esame trichinoscopico e la realtà d'oggi <Zooprofilassi, v. 3 (6), June, pp. 15-16. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—Contributo alla casistica della echi-

- nococcosi dello sterno nei bovini <Zoo-profilassi, v. 4 (8), Aug., pp. 1-2, 5-6, illus. [W\*.]
- TASSINARI, ALBERTO BLANC. [Dott.]  
1913 a.—Intorno ai metodi di ricerca delle uova di elminti nelle feci <Riv. Crit. Clin. Med., v. 14 (6), Feb. 8, pp. 87-89. [Wm\*.]
- TASSINARI, GINO. [Dott., Genova]  
1933 a.—Due casi di pneumonite verminosa nel coniglio <Profilassi, v. 6 (7), Luglio, pp. 235-238, 4 figs.; French and English summaries, p. 238. [W\*.]
- TASSINI, ARTURO. [Dott., Ist. Patol. e Clin. Med. Vet. Univ. Camerino]  
1933 a.—Sul *Syngamus trachealis* dei polli (verme rosso) <Azione-Vet., v. 2 (7), 15 Apr., pp. 133-136. [W\*.]
- TASSMAN, ISAAC SAML. [1892- ] [Assoc. Prof. Ophthalmol., Univ. Pennsylvania, Philadelphia]  
1942 a.—The eye manifestations of internal diseases. 542 pp., illus., pls. St. Louis. [W\*.]
- TASSONI, CARLO. See Petrone de Vincenzo; and Tassoni, Carlo.
- TAST, ALBERT. [Tierarzt, Emsdetten, Prov. Westfalen]  
1910 a.—Untersuchungen über Kreso-Sapoformal auf seine Brauchbarkeit als Desinfizien, Desodorans, Antiparasitikum und Wundheilmittel. Inaug.-Diss. (Bern). 28 pp. Hannover. [W\*.]
- TATABA, MASATOSHI. [Dr.]  
1919 a.—Die mikrochemische Reaktion der Dotterkörner im Ei von *Clonorchis endemicus* [German text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 33 (20), Oct. 20, pp. 9-13, pls.; German summary, p. 2. [Wm\*.]
- TATARU, C.; and IANCU, AXENTIE.  
1928 a.—Trei cazuri de ascaridoza cu seroreactia Wassermann și reactiile de floclatie pozitive <Cluj. Med., v. 9 (6), 1 Iunie, pp. 372-374. [Wm\*.]
- TATCHEFF. See Tachev.
- TATCHELL, PERCY. [Dr., London]  
1943 a.—Midge bites [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4315), Sept. 18, p. 380. [W\*.]
- TATCHELL, W. ARTHUR. [L.R.C.P., Hankow]  
1915 a.—Utility of emetine in various diseases <China Med. J., v. 29 (3), May, pp. 167-169. [Wm\*.]
- TATE, HERMAN DOUGLAS. [1905- ] [Entom. and Econom. Zool. Sect., Iowa State Coll.] [See also Knipling, Edward Fred; and Tate, Herman Douglas]  
1941 a.—The biology of the tropical cattle tick and other species of tick in Puerto Rico, with notes on the effects on ticks of arsenical dips <J. Agric. Univ. Puerto Rico, v. 25 (1), Jan., pp. 1-24. [W\*.]
- 1945 a.—The control of cattle grubs and cattle lice <Ann. Rep. Nebraska State Bd. Agric. (1945), pp. 486-492. (Ann. Rep. Nebraska Live Stock Breeders and Feeders Association). [W\*.]
- 1945 b.—New insecticides and new methods of application <Ann. Rep. Nebraska State Bd. Agric. (1945), pp. 431-438. [W\*.] (76. Ann. Rep. Nebraska State Hort. Soc.)
- TATE, HERMINE. [M.T., Charity Hosp., Lafayette, La.]  
1941 a.—Incidence of intestinal parasites <Ann. J. Med. Tech., v. 7 (3), May, pp. 116-125. [Wm\*.]
- TATE, P. [Ph. D., Molteno Inst., Univ. Cambridge] [See also James, Sydney Price; and Tate, P.]  
1937 a.—A method of labelling and protecting blood films <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 31 (1), p. 118. [Issued June 25] [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—On *Mycetosporidium jacksonae* n. sp. parasitic in species of Sitona weevils <Parasitology, v. 32 (4), Nov., pp. 462-469, pls. [Issued Dec. 30] [W\*.]
- 1947 a.—The effect of cold upon the development of pigment in a white-eyed mutant form of the blow-fly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*) <J. Genetics, v. 43 (2), Aug., pp. 192-193. [W\*.]
- 1947 b.—A sex-linked and sex-limited white-eyed mutation of the blow fly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*) <J. Genetics, v. 43 (2), Aug., pp. 176-191. [W\*.]
- 1948 a.—The sex ratio and the occurrence of mutations in cultures of the blow-fly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*) <J. Genetics, v. 43 (3), Jan., pp. 333-337. [Issued Feb. 26] [W\*.]
- 1948 b.—The structure of normal and mutant eyes in the blow-fly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*) and the development of eye pigment during pupation <J. Genetics, v. 43 (3), Jan., pp. 333-342. [Issued Feb. 26] [W\*.]
- 1948 c.—The technique for breeding pure-line cultures of the blow-fly (*Calliphora erythrocephala*) <Parasitology, v. 39 (1-2), July, pp. 102-104, illus. [Issued Aug. 12] [W\*.]
- TATE, P.; and THORPE, MARY (VINCENT)  
1932 a.—The occurrence of peculiar bodies in blood cells of animals after treatment with some chemical compounds <Parasitology, v. 24 (2), 22 June, pp. 284-288, fig. 1. [W\*.]
- 1932 b.—Susceptibility of English *Culex pipiens* L. to infection with bird malaria [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3286), v. 130, Oct. 22, p. 630. [W\*.]
- 1933 a.—The action of plasmoquine on mosquito-induced malaria of birds <Parasitology, v. 25 (1), Feb., pp. 96-101. [Issued 4 Mar.] [W\*.]
- 1933 b.—The action of synthetic quinoline compounds on avian malaria <Parasitology, v. 25 (4), Dec., pp. 411-427. [Issued 7 Dec.] [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—The action of atebirin on bird malaria <Parasitology, v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 523-530. [Issued 9 Nov.] [W\*.]
- 1934 b.—The susceptibility of autogenous and anautogenous races of *Culex pipiens* to infection with avian malaria (*Plasmodium relicium*) <Parasitology, v. 26 (4), Oct., pp. 512-522. [Issued 9 Nov.] [W\*.]
- TATE, WENDELL M.; and WHEELER, JAMES A.  
1950 a.—Trichinosis: With report of a case [J. Kansas Med. Soc., v. 51 (1), Jan., pp. 11-15. [Wm\*.]
- TATEVOSOV, S. A. [TATEBOCOB, C. A.]  
1930 a.—Лечение амёбной дисентерии спироцидом [Treatment of amoebic dysentery with spirocid] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 34 (15), Aug. 15, col. 1137-1139. [Wm\*.]
- TATEWOSOV, S. See Tatevosov, S. A.
- TATON, EDOUARD.  
1877 a.—Sur des diptères parasites de la *Rana esculenta* L. <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 2, pp. 258-265. [W\*, W\*.]
- TATSCHEV. See Tachev.
- TATSUJI, SETSUZO. See Kakehi, Shigeru; Fukase, Takahiko; and Tatsuji, Setsuzo.
- TATTERSALL, W. M. [D. Sc., Keeper, Manchester Mus.]  
1908 a.—Isopoda <Handb. City Dublin, pp. 182-184, illus. [Wp\*.]
- 1912 a.—Marine Isopoda and Tanaidacea.

- <Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., v. 31, sect. 2, Clare Island Surv., pt. 43, June, 6 pp. [Issued June 4] [W\*.]
- 1914 a.—The Schizopoda, Stomatopoda, and non-Antarctic Isopoda of the Scottish national Antarctic Expedition <Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1913-14), v. 49, pt. 4 (16), pp. 865-894, 1 pl., figs. 1-15. [Issued separately Nov. 18, 1913] [W\*.]
- TATTERSFIELD, FREDERICK. [D. Sc., F. I. C., Dept. Insecticides and Fungicides, Rothamsted Exptl. Station, Harpenden] [See also Fryer, John Claude Fortescue; Stenton, Rupert; Tattersfield, Frederick; and Roach, W. A.; and Martin, J. T.; and Tattersfield, Frederick]
- 1927 a.—The relationship between the chemical constitution of organic compounds and their toxicity to insects <J. Agric. Sc., London, v. 17 (2), Apr., pp. 181-208, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—Pyrethrum flowers, a quantitative study of their development <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 18 (4), Nov., pp. 602-635, pl. 44, figs. 1-3. [W\*.]
- TATTERSFIELD, FREDERICK; and HOBSON, RALPH PERCIVAL.
- 1929 a.—Pyrethrin I and II. Their estimation in pyrethrum (*Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*). II <J. Agric. Sc., London, v. 19 (3), July, pp. 433-437. [Issued 22 July] [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—Extracts of pyrethrum: permanence of toxicity and stability of emulsions <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 18 (2), May, pp. 203-243, graphs 1-5. [W\*.]
- TATTERSFIELD, FREDERICK; HOBSON, RALPH PERCIVAL; and GIMMINGHAM, C.
- 1929.—Pyrethrin I and II. Their insecticidal value and estimation in pyrethrum (*Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*). I. <J. Agric. Sc., London, v. 19 (2), Apr., pp. 266-296, 5 figs. [Issued Apr. 12] [W\*.]
- TATTERSFIELD, FREDERICK; and POTTER, C.
- 1943 a.—Biological methods of determining the insecticidal values of pyrethrum preparations (particularly extracts in heavy oil) <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 30 (3), Nov., pp. 259-279. [W\*.]
- TATTERSFIELD, FREDERICK; and ROACH, W. A.
- 1923 a.—The chemical properties of *Derris elliptica* (tuba root) <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 1-17, fig. 1. [W\*.]
- TATTONI, ARMANDO. [Dott.]
- 1930 a.—Sull' echinococco primitivo e solitario dell'omento. (Contributo clinico e radiologico) <Gior. Clin. Med., v. 11 (18), Dec. 30, pp. 1308-1317, illus. [W\*.]
- 1932 a.—Alcuni casi di anelostomiasis nella provincia di Teramo [Abstract of report before Soc. Med.-Chir. Abruzzi, Dec. 20, 1931] <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 53 (20), May 15, p. 638. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—Ulteriore contributo all' echinococcosi primitiva dell'omento <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 60 (11), Mar. 12, pp. 243-246, illus. [W\*.]
- TATUM, ARTHUR LAWRIE. [1884- ] [Dept. Pharmacol., Univ. Wisconsin, Madison]. [See also Bunting, Charles Henry; Tatum, Arthur Lawrie; and Pfeiffer, Carl Curt; and Kuhs, M. L.; Pfeiffer, Carl Curt; and Tatum, Arthur Lawrie; and Kuhs, M. L.; and Tatum, Arthur Lawrie; and Longley, B. J.; Clausen, N. M. and Tatum, Arthur Lawrie; and MacDonald, Etta Mae; Nelson Phyllis M.; and Tatum, Arthur Lawrie; and Arthur Lawrie; and MacDonald, Etta Mae; and Tatum, Arthur Lawrie; and Nelson, Phyllis M.; and Tatum, Arthur Lawrie; and Pfeiffer, Carl Curt; and Tatum, Arthur Lawrie]
- TATUM, ARTHUR LAWRIE; et al.
- 1937 a.—A study of the sodium salt of 3-amino-4-betahydroxyethoxyphenylarsonic acid in experimental trypanosomiasis and syphilis and in clinical syphilis and neurosyphilis <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 59 (3), Mar., pp. 241-248. [W\*.]
- TAUBE, PAUL. [See also Hobmaier, Michele; and Taube, Paul.]
- 1922 a.—Eine Durchsuehung der Säugetiere des Zoologischen Gartens zu Berlin auf Wurmeier nach der Kochsalzmethode. Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 2 pp. Berlin. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TAUBENHAUS, LEON J. [M.D., Shallote, North Carolina]
- 1944 a.—Amebiasis as cause of recurrent abdominal pain <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 43 (8), Sept., pp. 527-531. [W\*.]
- 1950 a.—Amebiasis in infants and young children <North Carolina Med. J., v. 11 (5), May, pp. 236-238. [W\*.]
- TAUBENHAUS, M. B. [Texas]
- 1918 a.—The treatment for lice, mites, and fleas <J. Am. Ass. Instruct. and Invest. Poultry Husband., v. 4 (9), June, pp. 71-72. [W\*.]
- TAUBENSCHLAG. [Dr.] See Dimitri, Vicente; and Taubenschlag.
- TAUBENSCHLAG, HERMAN. [Dr.]
- 1915 a.—Consideraciones sobre los quistes hidatídicos del pulmón <Rev. Assoc. Méd.-Argent. (183) v. 23, pt. 2, Aug.-Sept., pp. 989-1017. [W\*.]
- 1923 a.—Quiste hidatídico del pulmón libre. Operación con neumotórax total <Bol. y Trab. Soc. Ciruj. Buenos Aires, v. 7, pp. 591-594. [W\*.]
- 1925 a.—Quiste hidatídico del riñón izquierdo con enorme desplazamiento del bazo [Abstract of report before Soc. Ciruj. Buenos Aires, Apr. 1] <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 11 (33), Apr. 30, p. 1091. [W\*.]
- 1925 b.—Quiste hidatídico del riñón [Abstract of report before Soc. Quirug. Buenos Aires, Apr. 1] <Semana Méd., v. 32 (17), Apr. 23, p. 942. [W\*.]
- TAUBER, ANNE HAGER. [Iowa State Coll.] [See also Tauber, Oscar Ernest; Tauber, Anne Hager; Joyce, Charles R.; and Bruce, Willis N.]
- TAUBER, ANNE HAGER; JOYCE, CHARLES R.; and TAUBER, OSCAR ERNST.
- 1945 a.—Further toxicity studies with the dog tick *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say) <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 19 (4), July, pp. 429-433. [W\*.]
- TAUBER, E. B. [M.D., Cincinnati.]
- 1930 a.—Diseases of the skin. Cases commonly seen in children. <Arch. Pediat., v. 47, July, pp. 428-435. [W\*.]
- TAUBER, JOANNES.
- ([1714 a]).—Disputatio medica inauguralis de lumbricis, etc. 10 pp. Lugd. Batav.
- TAUBER, OSCAR ERNST. [1903- ] [Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., Iowa State Coll., Ames] [See also Snipes, Benjamin Thomas; Carvalho, José C. M.; and Tauber, Oscar Ernest; and Tauber, Anne Hager; Joyce, Charles R.; and Tauber, Oscar Ernest]
- TAUBER, OSCAR ERNST; TAUBER, ANNE HAGER; JOYCE, CHARLES R.; and BRUCE, WILLIS N.
- 1945 a.—Toxicity of some dinitrophenols to the American dog tick, *Dermacentor variabilis* (Say) <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 33 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 97-105, illus. [W\*.]
- TAUCHON, CHARLES. [1870- ]
- 1897 a.—Lombricose à forme typhoïde. These.

- 50 pp., 1 l. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1897 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriöl., 1 Abt., v. 22 (20-21), 7 Dec., pp. 618-619. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**TAUFFLIER, RENÉ.** [See also Baur, Jean; and Taufflieb, René]  
 1916 a.—Distomatose à *Fasciola hepatica* chez l'homme et chez l'animal. Quelques propriétés des extraits de distomes. Leur rôle dans l'éosinophilie. Diss. (Lyon). 99 pp. Lyon. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**TAUNAY, A. E. [Dr.];** Corrêa, M. O. A.; and Figuerido, G. G.  
 1942 a.—A reação de fixação do complemento no diagnóstico da amebíase [Abstract of report before Assoc. Paulista Med., Mar. 16] <Ann. Paulista. Med. e Cirurg., v. 44 (4), Oct., pp. 301-302. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**TAUR, S. S.** See Ling, C. C.; and Taur, S. S.  
**TAURECK, RUDOLPHUS.** [1837- ]  
 1864 a.—De parasitis integumentis communis. Diss. 32 pp. Regimonti Pr. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
**TAURET, GEORGES.** See Tanret, Georges.  
**TAUSSIG, ALBERT E. [M. D.]**  
 1910 a.—Uncinariasis. A review of recent literature <Interstate Med. J., v. 17 (3), Mar., pp. 206-211. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**TAUTE, M. [Prof. Dr., Reichsmin. Innern, Berlin, Oberstabsarzt a. D., K. Schutztruppe Deutsch-Ostafrika]** [For necrology see Klin. Wchnschr., v. 13 (48), Dec. 1, 1934, p. 1735] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See also Kleine, Friedrich Karl; and Taute, M.; and Manteufel, Paul; and Taute, M.]  
 1911 a.—Experimentelle Studien über die Beziehungen der *Glossina morsitans* zur Schlafkrankheit <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionsk., v. 69 (3), 5 Oct., pp. 553-558, tables 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1913 a.—Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung des Grosswildes und der Haustiere für die Verbreitung der Schlafkrankheit <Arb. K. Gndhtsamte., Berlin, v. 45 (1), Aug., pp. 102-112, figs. 1-3, pl. 1, figs. 1-70. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1913 b.—Zur Morphologie der Erreger der Schlafkrankheit am Rovumfluss (Deutsch-Ostafrika) <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 73 (3), 12 Feb., pp. 556-560, figs. 1-35. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1940 a.—A German account of the medical side of the war in East Africa, 1914-1918. (A lecture given on the 14th July 1919, to the Society of natural science and medicine at Tubingen). Translated from the Archiv f. Schiffs- und-Tropen Hygiene. November, 1919, 23, 523-555 by J. F. Corson, M.D. <East African Med. J., v. 17 (5), Aug., pp. 195-204; (6), Sept., pp. 234-243; (7), Oct., pp. 271-281. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**TAUTE, M.; and HUBER, F.**  
 1919 a.—Die Unterscheidung des *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* vom *Trypanosoma brucei*. Beobachtungen und Experimente aus dem Kriege in Ostafrika <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 23 (11), Juni, pp. 211-226, 2 maps. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
**TAVARES, ARMANDO SAMPAIO.** See Sampaio Tavares, Armando.  
**TAVARES, GODOY.** See Godoy Tavares.  
**TAVARES, JULIO.** [Dir. Hosp. Colon. Lisboa]  
 1930 a.—Hepatitis amebianas e palustres <Med. Contemp., Lisboa, v. 48, 3. s. (52), Dec. 23, pp. 457-459. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**TAVARES, LUIZ.** [Asst. Clin. Cir., Fac. Med., Recife, Pernambuco]  
 1943 a.—Plano de estudo, tratamento e profilaxia da esquistosomíase mansônica em Pernambuco <Arq. Brasil. Cirurg. e Ortoped., v. 11 (4), pp. 198-219. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1944 a.—Da esquistosomíase mansônica em Pernambuco <Imprensa Med., v. 19 (863), 1 Mar., pp. 67-74. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1944 b.—A eosinofilia sanguínea no tratamento da esquistosomíase mansônica <Arq. Brasil. Cirurg. e Ortoped., v. 12 (3-4), pp. 267-277. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1944 c.—Alguns aspectos da esquistosomíase mansônica em Pernambuco [Abstract of report before Soc. Serv. Prof. Celestino Bourroul, Sept. 21, 1943 (Boletim No. 26)] <Rev. Clin. S. Paulo, v. 15 (2), Feb., p. 66 (p. 48). [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**TAVARES, LUIZ; and MENEZES, HUMBERTO.**  
 1945 a.—Estudo experimental das lesões hepáticas no tratamento da esquistosomíase mansônica, atribuídas aos vermes mortos [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 2 (6), June, pp. 455-458, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**TAVARES DE MACEDO, LUIZ RAYMUNDO.**  
 1944 a.—Ação da fenotiazina sobre protozoários enterocólicas de *Melagris gallopavo doméstica* e *Galus [sic] domesticus* <Bol. Inst. Vital Brazil (27), pp. 47-57, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**TAVARES DA SILVA, LUIZ C.**  
 1947 a.—Tratamento da esquistosomíase da Manson pelo stiboplex <Rev. Brasil. Med., v. 4 (7), July, pp. 513-517, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1948 a.—Splenectomy in schistosomiasis mansoni. Esplenectomia en la esquistosomiasis de Manson [English and Spanish texts] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 24 (1), Sept., pp. 69-103, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
**TAVEL, ERNST.** [1858- ]  
 1880 a.—Ueber den Muskel-Echinococcus. Diss. 1 p. l., 39 pp. Berlin. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**TAVERNIER.**  
 1921 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie [Abstract of report before Soc. Nat. Med. et Sc. Méd., June 1] <Lyon Méd., an. 53 v. 130, (24), Dec. 26, p. 1091. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**TAVERNIER; and MAURIZOT.**  
 1921 a.—Kystes hydatiques du foie traités par la suture après formalisation [Abstract of report before Soc. Nat. Méd. et Sc. Méd., 1 Juin.] <Presse Méd., v. 29 (47), 11 Juin, p. 470. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
**TAVERNIER; MORENAS, LÉON and CONDAMIN, F. R.**  
 1927 a.—Echinococcose hépatique; absence d'éosinophilie et de réaction humorale; kyste mort <Lyon Méd., an. 59, v. 139 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 327-330. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1927 b.—Echinococcose hépatique; absence d'éosinophilie et de réaction humorale; kyste mort [Abstract of remarks before Soc. Nat. Méd. et Sc. Méd. Lyon, 12 Jan.] <Presse Méd., v. 35 (7), 22 Jan., p. 105. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
**TAVERNIER; MOURIQUAND, GEORGES; and GRAVIER.**  
 1919 a.—Abcès hépatiques d'origine amibienne <Lyon Méd., v. 128 (6), June, pp. 299-300. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**TAVERNIER, JEAN BAPTISTE.**  
 1678 a.—Les six voyages de . . . en Turquie. en Perse et aux Indes. 2 v. Paris. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
**TAVIGNOT.** [Dr., Ex-chef Clin. Mal Yeux Hôp. Pitié]  
 1843 a.—Reflexions pratiques sur les kystes développés dans l'orbite <J. Conn. Méd.-Chir., an. 16, v. 31 (1), July, pp. 11-15. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
**TAVOLGA, WILLIAM N.; and NIGRELLI, ROSS F.**  
 1947 a.—Studies on *Costia neatrix* (Henneguy) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 66 (4), Oct., pp. 366-378, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
**TAVONI, CESARE.** [Dr.]  
 1907 a.—Tripanosomi e tripanosomiasi degli animali e dell'uomo <Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 56 (35), 31 Agosto, pp. 849-858; (36), 7 Sett., pp. 873-885; (37), 14 Sett., pp. 897-902; (38), 21 Sett., pp. 921-925; (39), 28 Sett., pp. 945-950; (40),

- 5 Ott., pp. 969-976; (41), 12 Ott., pp. 993-998; (42-43), 19-26 Ott., pp. 1017-1025; (44), 2 Nov., pp. 1074-1080; (45), 9 Nov., pp. 1089-1096; (47), 23 Nov., pp. 1137-1141; (48), 30 Nov., pp. 1161-1169. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAX, H. [Poultry Disease Laboratory, Farmingdale, Long Island] See Hilbert, Kenneth Franklin; and Tax, H.; and Hilbert, Kenneth Franklin; Tax, H.; and Spiegel, M. B.
- TAYIMI, TAI. See Tajimi, Tai.
- TAYLOR[-JONES], LOUISE. [M. D., Washington, D. C.] [See also Stiles, Charles Wardell; and Tayler[-Jones], Louise]
- 1900 a.—Our present knowledge of the kidney worm (*Sclerostoma pinguicola*) of swine <16. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., (1899), pp. 613-637, figs. 30-45. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1903 a.)—Idem [Abstract] <Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh. (8).
- 1903 b.—*Sclerostoma pinguicola* in den Nieren der Schweine [Abstract of 1900 a] <Tierarzt, v. 42 (9), Sept., pp. 197-198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Our present knowledge of the kidney worm (*Sclerostoma pinguicola* [sic]) of swine [Abstract of 1900 a] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1897), 63. J., v. 2 (3), Dec., p. 13. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Dysentery. A report of several cases in which *Bacillus dysenteriae* (Shiga) was found in Washington, D. C. <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 43 (1), July 2, pp. 12-14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, GORDON BENNETT. [1898- ] [Lt.-Commander, Med. Corps, U. S. Navy] See Love, Julian; and Taylor, Gordon Bennett.
- TAYLOR, A. B. [L. R. C. P. and S., L.F.P.S. (Glas.)]
- 1927 a.—Medical side of the dysentery group J. Med. Ass. South Africa, v. 1 (1), Jan. 8, pp. 6-9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, A. G.<sup>1</sup> [Centr. Exper. Farms, Ottawa]
- 1927 a.—Turkeys. Their care and management <Bull. (46), Canada Dept. Agric., n. s., 13 pp., illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—Blackhead control in turkeys <Canada Poultryman, v. 34 (8), Aug., pp. 15, 17. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, A. G.<sup>2</sup> [Dr., Lanchow, Kansu]
- 1931 a.—Report on examination of stools <China Med. J., v. 45 (8), Aug., p. 790. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, A. S. [M. D., Yangchow]
- 1907 a.—The *Spirochaeta pallida* reviewed <China Med. Miss. J., v. 21 (5), Sept., pp. 241-244. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, ALBERT LEE. [1901- ] [U. S. Dept. Agric., Bureau Plant Indust.] [See also Andrews, John Scott; Taylor, Albert Lee; and Swanson, Leonard E.; and McBeth, C. W.; and Taylor, Albert Lee; and McBeth, G. W.; and Taylor, Albert Lee; and Smith, Albert Lorenzo; and Swanson, Leonard E.; and Taylor, Albert Lee]
- 1935 a.—A review of the fossil nematodes <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 47-49, fig. 6. [Issued Feb. 4] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—The genera and species of the Criconematinae, a sub-family of the Anguilhulnidae (Nematoda) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 55 (4), Oct., pp. 391-421, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Efficient spacing of soil fumigants for field applications <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 6 (2), July, pp. 62-66. [Issued Aug. 17] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—Chemical control of root-knot <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers. (43. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 4-6), p. 204. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 b.—Root-knot resistance of five soybean varieties. Report of the Committee on co-operative resistance tests <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (43. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 4-6), p. 205. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Nematode survey in Florida: Effect of rootknot and other nematodes in celery in the Sanford area <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 27 (25), Dec. 15, pp. 706-708. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 b.—Soil fumigation with chloropicrin for control of the root knot nematode, *Heterodera marioni* <Phytopathology, v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 1166-1175. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 a.—Citrus root nematode in Florida <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 28 (8), Apr. 7, pp. 320-322. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 b.—Nematode survey in Florida <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 28 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 17-29. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 c.—Nematode survey in Florida <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 28 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 44-47. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 d.—Nematode survey in Florida <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 28 (4-5), Feb. 15-Mar. 1, pp. 139-142. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 e.—Nematode survey in Georgia <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 28 (14), May 22, pp. 483-484. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 f.—Nematode survey in Georgia <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 28 (12), May 7, p. 432. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 g.—Nematode survey in Georgia <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 28 (14), May 22, pp. 483-484. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 h.—Nematode survey in southeastern states <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 28 (18), June 22, pp. 602-604. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 i.—Nematodes on potatoes in the Hastings section of Florida <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 28 (11), May 1, p. 403. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—Nematology <Ann. Rep. Georgia Coastal Plain Exper. Station (1944-45), pp. 150-156. (Bull. (42), July.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 a.—Death to nematodes. New research controls the South's major soil scourge <Sun-up, v. 1 (10), Dec., pp. 16-17, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 b.—You can control root-knot nematode. How to help your customers solve an all-important garden problem <South. Seedsman, v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 16, 42, 46, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—To control rootknot of watermelons <Progressive Farmer, Carolinas-Virginia ed., v. 62 (2), Feb., pp. 88-89. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—Chemical control of plant parasitic nematodes in the soil <Proc. Soil Sc. Soc. Florida (1942), v. 4-B, pp. 126-140, illus. [Issued Apr. 1] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TAYLOR, ALBERT LEE; BARKER, HENRY D.; and KIME, P. H.
- 1940 a.—Some further observations on the nematode fusarium-wilt experiments at Lumberton, North Carolina <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (41. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 7-9), p. 205. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, ALBERT LEE; BARKER, HENRY D.; and OWENS, O. P.
- 1939 a.—Preliminary report on cotton wilt-nematode experiments at Lumberton, N. C. <Proc. 40. Ann. Conv. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (N. Orleans, La., Feb. 1-3), pp. 183-184. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, ALBERT LEE; and MCBETH, C. W.
- 1940 a.—Preliminary tests of methyl bromide as a nematocide <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 7 (2), July, pp. 94-96. [Issued Aug. 28] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—A practical method of using methyl

- brocide as a nematocide in the field <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 26-28. [Issued Mar. 7] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 b.—Spot treatments with chlorpicrin and ethylene dichloride for control of root knot <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 8 (2), July, pp. 53-55. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—The effect of soil fumigation on growth and yield of peach trees [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet. South. Div. Am. Phytopath. Soc., Biloxi, Jan. 15-17] <Phytopathology, v. 37 (6), June, p. 437. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, ALBERT LEE; and SMITH, ALBERT LORENZO.
- 1940 a.—Nematode population and species determination studies on soils from the regional cotton wilt plots <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (41, Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 7-9), p. 206. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, ALONZO ENGLEBERT. [M. D.]
- [1901 a].—The diseases of the blood <Cycl. Dis. Child. (Keating), Suppl., pp. 485-530, 1 pl., figs. 1-20. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, ANDREW C. [M. A., M. B., D. T. M., F. R. C. S., Capt. I. M. S., Indian Mil. Hosp., Bangalore]
- 1937 a.—Hydatid disease. A case report <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 72 (7), July, pp. 413-416, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, ANDREW MCILWRAITH.
- 1944 a.—Construction of a cattle dip <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 54 (12), Dec. 16, pp. 748, 749, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 b.—Ticks and buffalo fly in relation to beef production <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 54 (2), Feb. 16, p. 80. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, AUBREY BRYANT. [Ph. D., State Univ. Iowa] [See also King, Robert Leslie; and Taylor, Aubrey Bryant]
- TAYLOR, AUBREY BRYANT; and KING, ROBERT LESLIE.
- 1937 a.—Further studies on the parasitic amebae found in grasshoppers <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 56 (2), Apr., pp. 172-176, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, A. WILSON. [Tsetse Investigation, Northern Nigeria]
- 1929 a.—Note on the occurrence of *Crithidia* in *Phlebotomus minutus* var. *africanus* in northern Nigeria <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 23 (1), Apr. 26, pp. 33-35, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—The domestic mosquitos of Gadau, Northern Nigeria, and their relation to malaria and filariasis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 24 (3), Oct. 22, pp. 425-435, 1 graph. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 b.—Experiments on the mechanical transmission of West African strains of *Trypanosoma brucei* and *T. gambiense* by *Glossina* and other biting flies <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg. v. 24 (3), 25. Nov. pp. 289-308. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—The development of West African strains of *Trypanosoma gambiense* in *Glossina tachinoides* under normal laboratory conditions, and at raised temperatures <Parasitology, v. 24 (3), Oct., pp. 401-418, pl. 17, figs. 1-4. [Issued 27 Oct.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 b.—An inquiry into the origin of an outbreak of schistosomiasis among Europeans at Kagoro, Northern Nigeria <West African Med. J., v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 61-62. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, A. WILSON; HOLMAN, HOWARD HENRY; and GORDON, WILLIAM SMITH.
- 1941 a.—Attempts to reproduce the pyaemia associated with tick-bite. Part 1. The nature of the infections produced. Part II. Comparison of the blood picture of the different infections <Vet. Rec., v. 53 (24), June 14, pp. 337-344. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, A. WILSON; and LESTER, HUGH MORLEY OLIFF.
- 1930 a.—Note on the effect on the infection rate in the tsetse of mixing two strains of trypanosomes in its infecting feeds <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (3), 25 Nov., pp. 305-307. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, CARLTON FULTON. [1906- ] [Ph.D., Asst. Prof. Plant Path., West Virginia Univ., Morgantown]
- 1944 a.—Distribution of the meadow nematode in Virginia. I. On boxwood <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 28 (9), Apr. 15, pp. 339-340. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, CHARLES VINCENT. [1885- ] Stanford Univ.]
- 1920 a.—An accurately controllable micro-pipette <Science, n.s. (1329), v. 51, June 18, pp. 617-618, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—Experimental evidence of the function of the fibrillar system in certain protozoa <Am. Naturalist (687), v. 63, July-Aug., pp. 328-345, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, D. JANE [1921- ]; and BECKER, ELLERY RONALD.
- 1948 a.—Liver changes in panthothenate-deficient rats infected with *Trypanosoma lewisi* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 82 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 42-44, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, D. JANE; GREENBERG, JOSEPH; and COATNEY, GEORGE ROBERT.
- 1949 a.—Experimental infection of guinea pigs with *Endamoeba histolytica* [Program and Abst. 24, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 24. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, D. JANE; GREENBERG, JOSEPH; HIGHMAN, BENJAMIN; and COATNEY, GEORGE ROBERT.
- 1950 a.—Experimental infection of guinea pigs with *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (6), Nov., pp. 817-823, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, DOYLE J.; MULRENNAN, JOHN ANDREW; and THURMAN, D. C. (jr.)
- 1948 a.—Species of ticks associated with Rocky Mountain spotted fever cases in Florida <J. Econom. Entom., v. 41 (5), Oct., 809-811. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, ERNEST LEONARD. [1894- ] [B. V. Sc., M.R.C.V.S., D.V.H.] [For port see Vet. J. London (662), v. 86 (8), Aug. 1930, pl. 5.] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For biography and port. see Vet. Med., v. 35 (9), Sept. 1940, p. 481.] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See also Cameron, Thomas Wright Moir, 1935 d; and Dungal, Niels; Gislason, Gudm.; and Taylor, Ernest Leonard; and Horton-Smith, C.; and Taylor, Ernest Leonard; and Horton-Smith, C.; Taylor, Ernest Leonard; and Turtle, E. E.]
- 1924 a.—Notes on some nematodes in the Museum of the Liverpool school of tropical medicine <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 18 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 601-618, figs. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 b.—On the ascarids of the dog and cat <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 18 (3), Oct. 31, pp. 248-251, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—The genus *Kiululuma* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 53-55. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 b.—Notes on some nematodes in the Museum of the Liverpool school of tropical medicine. II <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 19 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 57-69, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—An observation on the hatching of a cestode egg <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 20 (2), June 24, p. 220. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1927 a.—The administration of draughts to sheep and cattle, with special reference to treatment for verminous gastro-enteritis <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 21 (1), Mar. 25, pp. 27-34. [W\*.]
- 1927 b.—[The eggs of *Toxascaris* from the lion and from the dog] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., p. 71 [Issued Nov.] [W\*.]
- 1927 c.—[*Muspicea borreli* Sambon 1925 in a white mouse from Bethesda, Md.] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Feb. 19] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., p. 70. [Issued Nov.] [W\*.]
- 1927 d.—[Variation in the genus *Moniezia*] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Feb. 19] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (1), Sept., p. 69. [Issued Nov.] [W\*.]
- 1928 a.—*Moniezia*, a genus of cestode worms, and the proposed reduction of its species to three <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2754), v. 74, Art. 9, pp. 1-9, pls. 1-5, figs. 1-24. [W\*.]
- 1928 b.—*Syngamus trachea* from the starling transferred to the chicken, and some physiological variation observed <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 22 (3), Nov. 9, pp. 307-318. [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—Common lung worms of cattle, sheep and goats <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 36 (3), June, pp. 229-233, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1929 b.—The names of worms <Vet. Rec., v. 9 (8), Feb. 23, pp. 148-150. [W\*.]
- 1929 c.—Worms and worm diseases of poultry <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 36 (6), Sept., pp. 533-541, 1 pl., figs. 1-7. [W\*.]
- 1930 a.—Gapes in chicks. Have wild birds anything to do with the spread of the disease? [Abstract of report before World's Poultry Cong.] <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2131), v. 44, n.s., Aug. 11, p. 1735. [W\*.]
- 1930 b.—Gapes (*syngamiasis*). The relation of wild birds to the disease among chicks <4. World's Poultry Cong. (London, July 22-30), Conf. Papers, Sect. C (Diseases and their Control), pp. 433-438. [Advance separate of 1931 b] [Lib. Hall]
- 1930 c.—*Liponyssus sylviarum* injuring poultry in this country <Parasitology, v. 22 (3), June, p. 313. [Issued July 30] [W\*.]
- 1930 d.—Some factors concerning the occurrence of disease due to strongyloid worms in grazing animals — verminous gastritis, hoose and equine strongyloidosis <Vet. Rec., v. 10 (28), July 12, pp. 602-605, 1 diagr. discussion, pp. 605-606. [W\*.]
- 1930 e.—The third stage larva of *Strongylus equinus* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 24 (4), Dec. 18, pp. 545-561, figs. 1-6. [W\*.]
- 1930 f.—The use of drugs in the treatment of diseases caused by nematode and trematode worms. 19 pp. French and German summaries, pp. 16-19. London. [At head of title: Eleventh International Veterinary Congress, London, 1930. Sectional meeting II (a)] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1931 a.—The faeces in worm diseases: Their value for diagnosis, and their hygienic disposal on the farm <Vet. Rec., v. 18 (24), June 13, pp. 639-644. [W\*.]
- 1931 b.—Gapes (*syngamiasis*). The relation of wild birds to the disease among chicks <Rep. Proc. 4. World's Poultry Cong. (London, July 22-30, 1930), pp. 467-477. [Issued separately, 1930] [W\*.]
- 1931 c.—The growing menace of the worm. Overcrowding causes increase. An urgent problem in America <Feathered World (2181), v. 84, Apr. 10, pp. 634-635, 4 figs. [W\*.]
- [1931 d].—The parasitic diseases of poultry [Report to be read before 49. Ann. Cong. Nat. Vet. Med. Ass. Great Britain and Ireland, Aug. 22-28., 1931]. 7 pp. Croydon. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1931 e.—The parasitic diseases of poultry [Abstract] <National Vet. Med. Ass. Gr. Brit. and Ireland . . . Ann. Rep., p. 71. [W\*.]
- 1931 f.—Recent discovery in the life histories of some lungworms of the pig and the sheep <Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., Agric. Research in 1930, pp. 196-201. [W\*.]
- 1931 g.—Some significant points concerning the parasitic worms of fowls and the causation of worm diseases <Vet. J. (667), v. 87 (1), Jan., pp. 28-32. [W\*.]
- 1931 h.—The use of drugs in the treatment of diseases caused by nematode and trematode worms <11. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, 1930), v. 3, Rep. Sect., Meet., pp. 273-287; French and German summaries, pp. 287-290. [W\*.]
- 1931 i.—The use of drugs in the treatment of diseases caused by nematode and trematode worms. Abridgment of 1930 f] <Vet. Rec., v. 11 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 13-14. [W\*.]
- 1932 a.—Fascioliasis warning <Vet. Rec., v. 12 (8), Feb. 20, pp. 213-215. [W\*.]
- 1932 b.—Notes on Ascaris and lungworms in pigs <Vet. J., v. 88 (10), Oct., pp. 438-441. [W\*.]
- 1933 a.—The control of red-worms in horses <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 13 (18), May 6, pp. 399-406. [W\*.]
- 1933 b.—*Davainea proglottina* and disease in fowls. The pathogenicity of the common poultry parasites: an unknown factor in the causation of disease. 7 pp., graphs 1-2. Roma. (Atti del V. Congresso Mondiale dell' Agricoltura, organizzato dal Ministro dell' Agricoltura e delle Foreste, Roma, 6-15 Settembre (1933-IX). [Lib. Hall]
- 1933 c.—Idem <Vet. J., v. 89 (11), Nov., pp. 500-504. 1 table. [W\*.] [Has error in table: see abstract, 1934 c]
- 1933 d.—The longevity of parasitic worms, with special reference to a report of the occurrence of *Dictyophyme renale* in this country <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 13 (18), May 6, p. 407. [W\*.]
- 1933 e.—Notes on worms in foxes <Vet. J., v. 89 (1), Jan., pp. 20-23. [W\*.]
- 1933 f.—The parasitic worms of poultry, and the diseases which they cause <Harper Adams Utility Poultry J., v. 18 (5), pp. 209-215. [W\*.]
- 1933 g.—Idem <Agric. and Live-stock India, v. 3 (5), Sept., pp. 475-485. [W\*.]
- 1933 h.—Idem <Indian Poultry Gaz., v. 21 (11), Nov., pp. 163, 171-173; (12), Dec., pp. 191, 193, 195. [W\*.]
- 1933 i.—Reducing losses from worms. Destruction of slugs and prevention of food contamination the chief precautions <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2258), v. 47, n.s., Jan. 16, p. 138. [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—*Davainea proglottina* and disease in fowls. The pathogenicity of the common poultry parasites: an unknown factor in the causation of disease [Same as 1933 b] <Atti 5. Cong. Mond. Pollicolt. (Roma, 6-15. Set., 1933), v. 3, pp. 219-225, graphs 1-2; summary, v. 4, p. 87. [W\*.]
- 1934 b.—The epidemiology of parasitic gastritis in sheep. Observations on the relative importance of the various factors concerned in the development of the disease <J. Agric. Sci., v. 24 (2), Apr., pp. 192-208. [Issued 18 Apr.] [W\*.]

- 1934 c.—*Davainea proglottina* and disease in fowls. The pathogenicity of the common poultry parasites: an unknown factor in the causation of disease [Abstract of 1933 c] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 4 (8), Aug., p. 523. [W\*.]
- 1934 d.—The epidemiology of winter outbreaks of parasitic gastritis in sheep, with special reference to outbreaks which occurred during the winter of 1933-34 <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 47 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 235-254. [W\*.]
- 1934 e.—Field experiments on the immunity of lambs to parasitic gastritis caused by a mixed infection of trichostrongylid nematodes <J. Helminth., v. 12 (3), June, pp. 143-164 (pp. 1-22), graphs 1-4. [W\*.]
- 1934 f.—*Fimbricaria fasciolaria* in the proventriculus of a swan associated with bacterial infection and ulcer formation <Parasitology, v. 26 (3), Aug., pp. 359-360. [Issued 17 Aug.] [W\*.]
- 1934 g.—A method of estimating the number of worms present in the fourth stomach and small intestine of sheep and cattle for the definite diagnosis of parasitic gastritis <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 14 (18), May 5, pp. 474-476. [W\*.]
- 1934 h.—The production of malformed eggs by immature *Fasciola hepatica* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (5), 12 Mar., pp. 499-504, figs. 1-3. [W\*.]
- 1934 i.—Worms in sheep. How to prevent multiplication. Advantage of mixed grazing [Abstract of report, at Ipswich] <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2315) v. 48, n.s., Feb. 19, p. 424. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Acute parasitic bronchitis in adult cattle caused by immature lungworms <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 15 (43), Oct. 26, pp. 1280-1284. [W\*.]
- 1935 b.—An attempt to transmit anaplasmosis by British biting flies <Vet. J., v. 91 (1), Jan., pp. 4-11. [W\*.]
- 1935 c.—Applied biology in the control of the worm diseases of domestic animals <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 22 (1), Feb., pp. 168-175. [W\*.]
- 1935 d.—The association between gastrointestinal helminths and disease in ruminants <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 15 (32), Aug. 10, pp. 915-919. [W\*.]
- 1935 e.—Differential enumeration of the species of nematodes associated with parasitic gastritis in sheep and cattle <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 15 (50), Dec. 14, pp. 1511-1514, figs. 1-20. [W\*.]
- 1935 f.—Do nematodes assist bacterial invasion of the host by wounding the wall of the intestinal tract? <Parasitology, v. 27 (2), May, pp. 145-151. [Issued 29 June] [W\*.]
- 1935 g.—Gapeworms [Letter to editor] <Country Life, London (2008), v. 78, July 13, p. 52. [W\*.]
- 1935 h.—Parasitic gastritis: The causes underlying its development in sheep <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 42 (7), Oct., pp. 647-657. [W\*.]
- 1935 i.—Idem <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 15 (45), Nov. 9, pp. 1339-1344. [W\*.]
- 1935 j.—Seasonal fluctuation in the number of eggs of trichostrongylid worms in the faeces of ewes <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (3), June, pp. 175-179, 1 graph. [W\*.]
- 1935 k.—Some fallacies in the diagnosis of helminthic disease <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 28 (8), June, Sect. Comp. Med., pp. 1002-1004 (pp. 44-46). [W\*.]
- 1935 l.—*Syngamus trachea*. The longevity of the infective larvae in the earthworm. Slugs and snails as intermediate hosts <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 48 (2), June, pp. 149-156. [W\*.]
- 1935 m.—The treatment of gapes in chickens by mechanical removal of the parasitic worms <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 15 (24), June 15, pp. 692-693, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1935 n.—A useful indicator for the passage of food through the alimentary tract of animals [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3411), v. 135, Mar. 16, p. 434. [W\*.]
- 1935 o.—The veterinary aspect of parasitology <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 15 (5), Feb. 2, pp. 103-114. [W\*.]
- 1936 a.—Attempt to produce Oslerus infestation by feeding possible intermediate hosts to puppies <Vet. Rec., n.s., v. 16 (1), Jan. 4, p. 17. [W\*.]
- 1936 b.—The resistance of animals to worm parasites <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., v. 97, pp. 203-209. [W\*.]
- [1936 c].—Idem <Farmer's Guide Agric. Research (1935), pp. 53-59. [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—The diagnosis of helminthiasis in farm animals <Vet. Rec., v. 49 (40), Oct. 2, pp. 1259-1262. [W\*.]
- 1937 b.—Does jaagsiekte occur in Great Britain? <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 50 (4), Dec., pp. 317-320. [W\*.]
- 1937 c.—The economic and disease aspects of parasitic worm-infestation in poultry <Empire J. Exper. Agric., v. 5 (17), Jan., pp. 43-47. [W\*.]
- 1937 d.—An example of the value of morphology in medico-biological investigation <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 30 (3), Jan., Sect. Comp. Med., pp. 238-244 (pp. 10-16), illus. [W\*.]
- 1937 e.—Parasitic gastritis. The transference of the causative helminths from sheep to cattle <Vet. J., v. 93 (10), Oct., pp. 353-355. [W\*.]
- 1937 f.—The revelation of the life-history of the liver fluke as an illustration of the process of scientific discovery <Vet. Rec., v. 49 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 53-58, illus. [W\*.]
- 1937 g.—Immunity from coccidiosis. Suggestion that chicks be exposed to slight infection to prevent serious trouble later [Abstract of report before Lancashire Utility Poultry Soc., Preston] <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2470), v. 51, Feb. 9, p. 361. [W\*.]
- 1938 a.—Demonstration on methods of estimating worm infestation in animals [Abstract of report before 46. Ann. Meet., National Vet. Med. Ass. Gt. Brit. and Ireland, Sept. 6] <Vet. Rec., v. 50 (41), Oct. 8, pp. 1329-1331. [W\*.]
- 1938 b.—An extension to the known longevity of gapeworm infection in earthworms and snails <Vet. J., v. 94 (8-9), Aug-Sept., pp. 327-328, pls. [W\*.]
- 1938 c.—Les gastrites parasitaires. Étude des larves de trichostrongylidés parasitaires dans les pâturages <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 16, May-June, pp. 181-194; discussion, pp. 231-234. [W\*.]
- 1938 d.—Grazing hygiene with respect to parasitic diseases [English, German, French, Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken) [Papers, Preprints], Heft (8), pp. 48-58. [W\*.]
- 1938 e.—Internal parasites of poultry and their association with disease <Agric. Progress, J. Agric. Educ. Ass., v. 15 (2), pp. 94-100. [W\*.]
- 1938 f.—The logical approach of veterinary parasitology to obscure disease problems



- <Vet. Rec., v. 50 (15), Apr. 9, pp. 434-436. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 g.—Observations on the bionomics of strongyloid larvae in pastures. I. The duration of infection in pasture herbage <Vet. Rec., v. 50 (40), Oct. 1, pp. 126E-127E. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 h.—The lungworm theory for the origin of epizootic adenomatosis and the question of the existence of adenomatosis in Great Britain <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 31 (5), Mar. Sect. Comp. Med., pp. 505-509 (pp. 31-34). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 i.—New method for the storage of nematode larvae [Letter to editor dated Jan. 7] <Nature, London (3561), v. 141, Jan. 29, p. 205. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 j.—Parasitic diseases of farm animals <Empire J. Exper. Agric., v. 6 (24), Oct., pp. 377-384. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—The diagnosis of helminthiasis by means of egg counts, with special reference to red-worm disease in horses <Vet. Rec., v. 51 (29), July 22, pp. 895-898, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 b.—Does the rabbit chew the cud? [Letter to editor, dated May 15] <Nature, London (3632), v. 143, June 10, pp. 982-983. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 c.—Eminent research worker throws new light on the control of poultry parasites and diseases [Abstract of paper "The parasitic diseases of poultry" before Lancashire Poultry Conf.] <Eggs, v. 40 (17), Apr. 26, pp. 488-489. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1939 d].—Grazing hygiene with respect to parasitic diseases [English, German, French, Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken, 1938), v. 1, pp. 672-682; discussion, pp. 686-687. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 c.—Grazing hygiene with respect to parasitic diseases <Vet. Med., v. 34 (5), May, pp. 280-285. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 f.—Parasitic diseases of farm animals [Reprint of 1938 j] <Vet. J., v. 95 (9), Sept., pp. 373-381. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 g.—Parasitic disease of farm animals. Practical problems which confront the farmer in avoiding losses <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 59 (6), Dec. 15, pp. 485-489, 491. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 h.—The rôle of pastures in the development of the strongyloid diseases of grazing animals <Vet. Rec., v. 51 (16), Apr. 22, pp. 495-504. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 i.—Some aids to diagnosis of helminthic disease [Abstract of report and discussion before South. Counties Vet. Soc., Southampton] <Vet. Rec., v. 51 (10), Mar. 11, pp. 330-333. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 j.—Technique for the estimation of pasture infestation by strongyloid larvae <Parasitology, v. 31 (4), Dec., pp. 473-478. [Issued Dec. 30] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—The bionomics of strongyloid larvae and the epizootology of the helminthiasis of grazing animals [Abstract of report read by York] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2-9, 1939) Rep. Proc., pp. 456-457. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 b.—The demonstration of a peculiar kind of coprophagy normally practiced by the rabbit <Vet. Rec., v. 52 (14), Apr. 6, pp. 259-262, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 c.—Mr. Foggie's observations on phenothiazine [Letter to editor dated Nov. 20] <Vet. Rec., v. 52 (43), Nov. 30, p. 842. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 d.—On pseudoruminant in the rabbit [Title only of paper read Apr. 9] [Agenda and Abstr. Scient. Meet. Zool. Soc. London, broadside. [Issued June 4] [Processed] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Discussion on swine influenza in the British Isles <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 34 (9), July, pp. 617-618 (Sect. Comp. Med., pp. 25-26). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 b.—A note on phenothiazine <J. Roy. Army Vet. Corps, v. 12 (2), Feb., pp. 66-68. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—The epidemiology of parasitic bronchitis among cattle <Vet. Rec. (2792), v. 54 (2), Jan. 10, pp. 15-17; discussion (8), Feb. 21, pp. 88-90. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 b.—A note on phenothiazine poisoning with special reference to reports of its occurrence in horses <Vet. Rec. (2799), v. 54 (9), Feb. 28, pp. 95-97. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 c.—Sub-clinical helminthiasis of farm animals <Vet. Rec. (2828), v. 54 (38), Sept. 19, pp. 377-380. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 d.—Intratracheal medication in parasitic bronchitis [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., v. 54 (36), Sept. 5, p. 366. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Disadvantage of disease production to parasitism [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., v. 55 (14) (2856), Apr. 3, p. 164. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1943 b.—The interaction of nutrition and parasitism with special reference to parasitic gastritis <Vet. Rec. (2852), v. 55 (10), Mar. 6, pp. 117-119. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 a.—Helminthological immunity and the control of helminthiasis among grazing animals <Vet. Rec. (2906), v. 56 (12), Mar. 18, pp. 91-93. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 b.—A search for endemic areas of trichinosis in Great Britain <Nature, London (3894), v. 153, June 17, pp. 745-746. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 c.—The trend of British veterinary parasitology <Endeavour, v. 3 (12), Oct., pp. 150-156, illus., pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 d.—Phenothiazine trials <Scottish Farmer (2638), v. 52, June 24, p. 736. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—Acaricidal property of a new insecticide, hexachlorobenzene <Nature, London (3935), v. 155, Mar. 31, pp. 393-394. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 b.—Benzenehexachloride. A promising new acaricide <Vet. Rec. (2965), v. 57 (18), May 5, pp. 210-211. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 c.—Danger of inunction with DDT [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6367), v. 249, v. 2 (10), Sept. 8, p. 320. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 a.—Parasitological considerations <Vet. Rec. (3042), v. 53 (43), Oct. 26, pp. 467-468 [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 b.—Las tendencias de la parasitología veterinaria británica <Lanares y Lanas, v. 2 (5), Set., pp. 20-24, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 c.—Experimental helminthic infection [Correspondence] <Brit. Med. J. (4472), Sept. 21, p. 448. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—The ecology of nematodes parasitic in farm animals <Vet. Rec. (3636), v. 59 (45), Nov. 22, pp. 624-625. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—A culture method for *Lymnaea trunculata* the intermediate host of the liver fluke *Fasciola hepatica* [Abstract of demonstration before Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, Mar. 18, 1948] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (1), July, p. 12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 b.—Parasites and grassland <Rep. Proc. Conf. Grassland and Animal Health, pp. 56-59. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1950 a.—Verminous parasites and veterinary practice <Vet. Rec., v. 62 (43), Oct. 28, pp. 613-616; (45), Nov. 11, p. 626. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- TAYLOR, ERNEST LEONARD; and BAYLIS, HARRY ARNOLD.  
1930 a.—Observations and experiments on a dermatitis-producing *Cercaria* and on another *Cercaria* from *Lymnaea stagnalis* in Great Britain <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (2), 8 Aug., pp 219-244, figs. 1-18. [W\*.]
- TAYLOR, ERNEST LEONARD; and MOZLEY, ALAN.  
1948 a.—A culture method for *Loxnaea truncatula* <Nature, London (4101) v. 161, June 5, p. 894. [W\*.]
- TAYLOR, ERNEST LEONARD; and PURCHASE, HARVEY SPURGEON.  
1931 a.—Do penetrating nematode larvae assist bacterial invasion from the bowel? <Parasitology, v. 23 (3), 16 July, pp. 301-309. [W\*.] [Reprint: Zool. Div.]
- TAYLOR, ERNEST LEONARD; and SANDERSON, K. M.  
1940 a.—Phenothiazine, a remarkably efficient anthelmintic <Vet. Rec. (2722), v. 52 (36), Sept. 7, pp. 635-647. [W\*.]
- 1941 a.—Phenothiazine—a remarkably efficient anthelmintic <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 11 (2), June, pp. 189-166. [W\*.]
- 1941 b.—Phenothiazine—a remarkably efficient anthelmintic <Indian Vet. J., v. 18 (3), Nov., pp. 119-150. [W\*.]
- TAYLOR, ESTHER. See Fantham, Harold Benjamin; and Taylor, Esther.  
1877 a.—Suppurating hydatid of the liver; treatment by drainage-tube; recovery <Med. Times and Gaz. (1888), v. 1, Feb. 3, p. 117. [W<sup>m</sup>, W\*.]
- TAYLOR, F.<sup>2</sup> [Entom., Div. Plant Indust.]  
1934 a.—Beekeeping for the beginner. XV. Diseases and enemies of bees <Farming in South Africa (99), v. 9, June, pp. 235-238, figs. 1-8. [W\*.]
- TAYLOR, F. SHERWOOD. [Ph. D., M. A., B. Sc.]  
[1941 a].—The century of science. 277 pp., pls. London, Toronto. [W\*.]
- TAYLOR, FRANK E. [M. D., D. P. H.]  
1909 a.—Note on plague disinfection in India <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 55-56. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1919 a.—Intravenous injections of antimony tartaratum (tartar emetic) in bilharziasis <Lancet, London (5006), v. 197, v. 2 (6), Aug. 9, pp. 246-248. [W\*.]
- 1919 b.—Intravenous injections of antimony tartaratum (tartar emetic) in bilharziasis <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps., v. 33 (2), Aug., pp. 181-190. [W\*.]
- TAYLOR, FRANK HENRY. [School Public Health and Trop. Med., The University, Sydney]  
[1913 a].—Report of the entomologist <Rep. Austral. Inst. Trop. Med. (1911), pp. 49-74, pls. 12-14, figs. 1-20. [Issued Apr.] [W\*.] (1916 a).—Report on work done during the second half of 1915 <Rep. Austral. Inst. Trop. Med. (1915), p. 8-10.
- 1917 a.—*Sarcophaga froggatti*, sp.n.—a new sheepmaggot fly <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 7 (3), Jan., p. 265. [W\*.]
- 1919 a.—Australian Tabanidae [Diptera]. No. iv <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (173), v. 44 (1), Mar.-May, pp. 41-71, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-12. [Issued June 27] [W\*.]
- 1926 a.—Notes on Australian Tabanidae (Diptera) <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 17 (2), Oct., pp. 193-195. [W\*.]
- 1927 a.—A note on *Simulium bancrofti*, Taylor, from the description of a new species of Simulium (Dipt.) <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 18 (1), Sept., pp. 70-72, pl. [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—[Collection of flies of importance in public health work] [Abstract of report before New South Wales Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Apr. 9] <Med. J. Australia, year 18, v. 2 (2), July 11, pp. 61-62. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—[New species and new subspecies of flea] [Abstract of report read Apr. 29] <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (267-268), v. 61 (5-6), p. xlv. [Issued Dec. 15] [W\*.]
- 1938 a.—Intermediary arthropod hosts and mechanical carriers of human disease in the Australian region <Health, Australia, v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 72-82. [W\*.]
- 1942 a.—The tiger mosquito [*Aedes (Stegomyia) aegypti*] and dengue fever <Austral. J. Sc., v. 4 (6), June 22, pp. 171-172, illus. [W\*.]
- 1943 a.—Presidential address <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (305-306), v. 68 (1-2), pp. i-x, illus. [Issued May 15] [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—Spiders, ticks and mites including the species harmful to man in Australia and New Guinea. Section 1. Descriptive <Serv. Publication (6) School Pub. Health and Trop. Med., Univ. Sydney, pp. 7-234, illus. [Issued Sept.] [W\*.]
- TAYLOR, FREDERICK RAYMOND. [1887- ] [M. D., High Point, N. C.]  
1933 a.—Arachnidism and its treatment <South. Med. and Surg., Charlotte, N. C., v. 95 (8), Aug., pp. 443-444. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1937 a].—Arachnidism: The clinical effects of spider bite <Oxford Med., v. 5, Part 4, Chapter 40-A, pp. 966(27)-966(34). [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Clinic . . . Showing a certain amount of stupidity of the physician in charge, the same being myself <South. Med. and Surg., Charlotte, N. C., v. 103 (2), Feb., pp. 68. [i.e., 67]-68. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, H.; and FRODSHAM, JACK.  
1946 a.—Assay of toxic effect of "gammexane" on man and animals [Letter to editor dated Sept. 9] <Nature, London (4016), v. 168, Oct. 19, p. 558. [W\*.]
- TAYLOR, H. B.  
1907 a.—A case of infection with *Schistosoma japonicum* <China Med. Miss. J., v. 21 (1), Jan., p. 3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, H. V. [D. Sc., Horticulture Commissioner]  
1932 a.—Narcissi culture <Bull. (44), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, 34 pp., illus., pls. [Issued Jan.] [W\*.]
- TAYLOR, H. V.; and JOHNSTONE, KATHARINE H.  
1939 a.—Commercial flower production. Part I: Spring flowers and flowers grown under glass <Bull. (96), Min. Agric. and Fish., London, 2, ed., 84 pp., illus., pls. [Issued May] [W\*.]
- TAYLOR, H. W. Y. [M.D., Ch.B., D.T.M. and H., Dip. Bact., Moukden Med. College and Hosp.]  
1935 a.—The incidence of certain tropical diseases in Moukden and the surrounding parts of south Manchuria <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 9. Cong. (Nanking, China, Oct. 2-8, 1934), v. 2, pp. 403-406. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—The problem of the amoebic carrier <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 42 (4), Feb. 15, pp. 49-51. [W\*.]
- TAYLOR, HARDEN F.  
1925 a.—A case of hypersensitiveness to carbon tetrachlorid <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 84 (4), Jan. 24, p. 280. [W\*.]
- TAYLOR, HARRY BAYLOR. [1882- ]  
[1925 a].—An epidemic of schistosomiasis japonica in the Anking area [*Titile only*] <Joint Conf. China Med. Miss. Ass. and China Br., Brit. Med. Ass., (Hongkong, Jan.), Abstr. Med. Papers, p. 27. [W\* (Ransom Coll.)]
- TAYLOR, HAYWOOD M. [Ph.D., Asst. Prof. Biochem., Duke Univ. School Med., Durham,

- N. C.] See Schechter, Abraham J.; and Taylor, Haywood M.
- TAYLOR, HENRY. [M. R. C. V. S., New Vet. Coll., Edinburgh]
- 1899 a.—A case of malarial fever <Vet. J., (289), v. 49, July, pp. 1-5, 5 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Unusual number of tapeworms in a dog <Vet. J., (216), v. 53, n. s. (22), v. 4, Oct., p. 265. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 25 (9), Dec., p. 775. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Sarcoptic mange of the ox <Vet. J., o. s. (321), v. 54, n. s. (27), v. 6, Mar., pp. 134-136, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Demodectic mange of the dog: Effectual treatment <Ibidem, p. 186. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Parasitic cysts in the wall of a cow's heart: Sudden death <Ibidem (340), v. 57, n. s. (46), v. 8, Oct., p. 193. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Advances in malarial and other fevers <Med. Times, N. Y., v. 32 (5), May, pp. 133-141. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Cyste in der Herzwand einer Kuh [Abstract of 1903 a] <Oesterr. Monatschr. Thierh., v. 28 (4), pp. 176-177. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Cisti parassitaria delle pareti del cuore di una vacca: Morte subitanea [Abstract of 1903 a] <Chin. Vet., Milano, v. 27 (15), 9 Apr., pp. 88-89. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Coenurus of the rabbit [Letter to editor <Vet. Rec. (903), v. 18, Oct. 23, p. 310. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Echinokokken in der Herzwand einer Kuh [Abstract of 1903 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch-u. Milchhyg., v. 15 (4), Jan., p. 117. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Creosote as a remedy for parasitic gastritis in sheep <Vet. Rec., (970), v. 19, Feb. 9, p. 492. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 31 (2), May, p. 268. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—La créosote comme remède pour la gastrite parasitaire chez le mouton [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootéch., Lyon, v. 58, 3 Mai, pp. 309-310. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Symbiotic mange in the ox <Vet. Rec. (993), v. 20, July 20, p. 34. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—On the prevalence of bovine sarcoptic mange <Vet. J. (457), v. 69, July, pp. 324-325. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1915 a.—An epileptic fit of long duration in a puppy <Vet. Rec. (1429), v. 28, Nov. 27, p. 235. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1921 a.—Taeniasis in lambs. High mortality <Vet. Rec. (1736), v. 33, n. s., v. 1 (42), Oct. 15, pp. 835-836. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—A note on follicular mange <Vet. J. (572), v. 79 (2), Feb., pp. 61-62. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—Double dipping of sheep <Vet. Rec., v. 4 (44), Nov. 1, p. 932. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Follicular or demodectic mange of the dog <Vet. Rec., v. 8 (1), Jan. 7, p. 19. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—A note on the treatment of husk in cattle <Vet. Rec. (2637), v. 51 (3), Jan. 21, pp. 75-76. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—Worm infestation in a foal <Vet. Rec. (2948), v. 57 (1), Jan. 6, p. 8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, HOLMAN. [Dr.]
- 1913 a.—The hookworm campaign [Editorial] <Texas State J. Med., v. 9 (4), Aug., p. 125. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1913 b.—Ipecac and emetine in the treatment of amoebic dysentery [Editorial] <Texas State J. Med., v. 9 (8), Dec., pp. 235-236. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, J. [Capt. I.M.S.]
- 1911 a.—The examination of the faeces for ova of intestinal parasites <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 46 (4), Apr., p. 134. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, J. B. See LeBlanc, Floyd; Wright, Turner; and Taylor, J. B.
- TAYLOR, J. C.
- 1938 a.—Protect layers from parasites <Cackle and Crow, v. 14 (4), June-July, p. 14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—Poultry news notes <Northeast. Poultryman, v. 34 (2), Feb. 15, p. 17. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, J. CLEASBY. [M. D., M. R. C. S.]
- 1903 a.—A note on four cases of blackwater fever <Lancet, London (4177), v. 165, v. 2 (12), Sept. 19, p. 824. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, J. H. [M. R. C. V. S., Darlington]
- 1897 a.—A few interesting cases. Intestinal abscess and death <Veterinarian, London (829), v. 70, 4. s. (505), v. 43, Jan., Rep. Soc., pp. 20-21. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1897 b.—Morte determinata da un ascesso intestinale [Abstract of 1897 a] <Chin. Vet., Milano, v. 20 (12), 20 Mar., p. 137. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, J. NEUFVILLE.
- 1933 a.—Mermithogynes <Entom. Rec. and J. Variation, v. 45 (12), Dec., pp. 162-164. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1935 a].—Worms of the genus Mermis parasitic on the yellow ant, (*Acanthamyops flavus* F.) <Proc. Cotteswold Nat. Field Club (1934), v. 25 (2), pp. 183-186, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1935 b).—Nematode worms parasitic on the yellow ant, *Acanthamyops flavus* F. <Rep. Cheltenham Coll. Nat. Hist. Soc. (1934), pp. 27-28.
- 1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 4 (5), July, p. 196. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, J. R. [Dr., Brooklyn, N. Y.]
- 1904 a.—Report of case: Oxyuria [sic] found in the ulcerated mucous membrane of the vermiform appendix <Brooklyn Med. J., v. 18 (1), Jan., p. 30. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, JOAN. [M.B., B.S., B.Sc., D.P.H., London] See Ormiston, George; Taylor, Joan; and Wilson, Graham Selby.
- TAYLOR, JOHN; and GOYLE, AMAR NATH.
- 1931 a.—Leptospirosis in the Andamans (with an appendix on the present knowledge of leptospiral infections) <Indian Med. Research Mem. (20), Mar., pp. 1-190, illus., maps, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, JOHN ARCHIBALD. [M. B., D. T. M., Prin. Med. Off., Zanzibar]
- 1914 a.—Bronchial spirochaetosis in Uganda, with pneumonic symptoms <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 8 (1), Apr. 21, pp. 13-18, 2 charts. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—Section VII. Recommendations. (8) Helminthic diseases <Zanzibar Protect. Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. (1924), p. 46. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, JOHN R. [Chief, Lab. Las Animas Hospital, Habana, Cuba]
- 1903 a.—Observaciones sobre los mosquitos de la Habana <Rev. Med. Trop., Habana, v. 4 (6), Junio, pp. 101-102; (8), Agosto, pp. 145-155; (9), Sept., pp. 165-170. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Observations on the mosquitoes of Havana, Cuba [Transl. of 1903 a] <Ibidem (6), Junio, pp. 111-112; (8), Agosto, pp. 155-164; (9), Sept., pp. 171-176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—The transmission of disease by the mosquito <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 45 (2), July 8, pp. 90-95. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, JULIAN. [1899- ] [M.S.]
- 1930 a.—Hydatid cyst of the liver <Proc.

- Roy. Soc. Med., v. 23 (7), May, Clin. Sect., pp. 951-952 (pp. 64-68). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 b.—Idem <Vet. J. (660), v. 86 (6), June, pp. 212-214. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, K. P. A. [M.D., Quirigua, Guatemala] 1930 a.—The administration of quinine by rectum in the treatment of malaria <South. Med. J., v. 23 (5), May, pp. 420-425. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, M. LOGAN. [M. B., Ch. B.] 1902 a.—Sanitary work in West Africa <Brit. Med. J. (2177), v. 2, Sept. 20, pp. 852-854. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Second progress report of the campaign against mosquitoes in Sierra Leone [Same as 1902 a] <Liverpool School Trop. Med., Mem. (5), pt. 2, 13 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Sanitary work in West Africa [Abstract of 1902 a] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 7 (10), Oct., p. 494. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Description and preparations of the *Spirochaete pallida* <Glasgow Med. J., v. 65 (6), June, pp. 450-452. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, M. WHALLEY. 1941 a.—The pest menace to poultry. External parasites spread with alarming rapidity <Mod. Poultry Keep., v. 45 (10), Sept. 3, p. 165, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, MARIAN S. See Smith, Theobald; and Taylor, Marian S.
- TAYLOR, MONICA. [1877- ] [S.N.D., B.Sc.] 1917 a.—Some points in the cytology of the later spermatogonial and first meiotic nuclei of *Fasciola hepatica* (*Distomum hepaticum*) <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinburgh, (1915-16, 1916-17), v. 20 (2), Mar., pp. 70-77, pls. 3-4, figs. 1-38. [Issued separately 6 Dec. 1916] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1922 a.—Water snails and liver flukes <Nature, London (2769), v. 110, Nov. 25, p. 701. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—[Water snails and liver flukes] [Reply to query] <Nature, London (2776), v. 111, Jan. 13, p. 49. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, NOEL. [B. Sc., Protozoal, Addington Park War Hosp.] See Turner, Olivier Polhill; and Taylor, Noel.
- TAYLOR, NORMAN E. [1883- ] [Dir., Cinchona Prod. Inst., New York] 1943 a.—Quinine: The story of cinchona <Scient. Month. (834), v. 57 (1), July, pp. 17-32, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, P. C. P. 1910 a.—Guinea-worm in unusual position [Letter to editor dated May 13] <Lancet, London (4525), v. 178, v. 1 (21), May 21, p. 1451. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, R. B. [Dr., Santander, Spain] 1908 a.—The microparasites of cancer [Letter to editor, with reply] <Brit. Med. J. (1972), v. 2, Oct. 15, p. 1207. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, R. F. [M. D., Napa City, California] 1889 a.—Remedy for tape-worm <Med. Brief (203) v. 17 (11), Nov., p. 549. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, R. J. 1941 a.—Hydatid cyst of the liver [Abstract of report before N. South Wales Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Sydney, Oct. 24, 1940] <Med. J. Australia, year 28, v. 1 (12), Mar. 22, p. 368. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, R. V. (jr.) [M. D., Baptist Hosp., Yangchow] 1915 a.—New methods of staining malarial parasites <China Med. J., v. 29 (6), Nov., pp. 399-400. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, RAYMOND L. [Dept. Biol. Coll. William and Mary] 1927 a.—Notes on the mite *Pediculoides ventricosus* Newport <Psyche, v. 34 (3-4), June-Aug., pp. 157-163, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—The black widow spider in Virginia <Science, n.s. (2202), v. 85, Mar. 12, pp. 263-264. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, RICARDO BALLOTA. See Ballota Taylor, Ricardo.
- TAYLOR, ROBERT W. [M. D., Dermatology, New York Post-Graduate School] 1890 a.—Syphilis; scabies; eczema. [Abstract of clinical lecture, N. York Post-Graduate School] <Med. News, Phila (894), v. 56 (9), Mar. 1, pp. 229-231. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1890 b.—Lupus and inflammatory nodules on the face — differential diagnosis of a chronic inflammatory nodule from epithelioma — incipient scabies — and other cases [Abstract of Clin. Lecture N. York Post-Grad. Med. School <Med. News (917), v. 57 (6), Aug. 9, pp. 143-145. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Hereditary syphilis <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1418), v. 83 (5), Feb. 3, pp. 224-232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, S. O. [Leicester] [See also Lowe, E. E.; Mayes, W. E.; Wagstaffe, R.; and Taylor, S. O.] 1942 a.—Fleas and moths in great tit's nest <Entom. Month. Mag. (936), v. 78, 4.s. (29), v. 3, May, p. 119. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, SEYMOUR. [M. D., F. R. C. P.] 1902 a.—Haematuria due to *Bilharzia haematobia* <Policlin., London, v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 423-429. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, T. H. [Dept. Agric., Leeds Univ.] [See also Strachen, J.; and Taylor, T. H.] 1930 a.—The potato eelworm <Agric. Progress, J. Agric. Educ. Ass., v. 7, pp. 57-58. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, T. JAMES. [M. D.] 1907 a.—The mosquito theory of malarial diseases—is it true? <Virginia Med. Semi-Month. (259), v. 11 (19), Jan. 11, pp. 460-463. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, THOMAS.<sup>1</sup> [M. R. C. V. S., Burton-on-Trent] 1865 a.—Acephalocyst located in the septum auricularum of the heart of a cow <Veterinarian, London (450), v. 38, 4. s. (126), v. 11, June, p. 359; remarks, pp. 359-360. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1866 a.—Eine Echinococcus-Blase in der Scheidewand der Herzvorkammern einer Kuh [Abstract of 1865 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 27, p. 96. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1868 a.—Acephalocyste placée dans le septum auricularum du cœur chez une vache [Abstract of 1865 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 45, 5. s., v. 5 (1-2), Jan.-Fév., p. 102. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, THOMAS.<sup>2</sup> [M. D.] 1883 a.—Internal parasites in the common fowl <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr., (6. Ann. Meet., Chicago, Aug. 7-10), v. 6, pp. 131-133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1884 a.—Microscopic observations. Internal parasites in domestic fowls [etc.] <[Dept. Rep. 34], U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-5, 1 pl., 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1886 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Am. Month. Micr. J. (73), v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 11-13, figs. 7-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, W. H. [M. D., Central Mills, Alabama] 1903 a.—Amebic dysentery. Report of a case <Alabama Med. J., v. 16 (1), Dec., pp. 10-13. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, W. I. [M. D.]; and CURRIE, JOHN [M. D.] 1905 a.—A case of trypanosomiasis <Brit. Med. J., (2301), v. 1. Feb. 4, pp. 243-249. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, WALLACE. 1884 a.—Distomata hominis <China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai (1883-84), 27. Issue, pp. 44-54, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1885 a.—Further notes on *Distoma hepaticum*

- <Ibidem (1884), 28. Issue, pp. 58-60, 1 map. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, WALTER. [M. R. C. V. S., D. V. H., I. V. S., Retired Principal, Punjab Vet. Coll.] [*For biography and port. see Indian Vet. J., v. 15 (1), July 1938, pp. 46-47, pl. 2*] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Report of the protozoology section <Ann. Rep. Imp. Inst. Vet. Research, Muktesar (1933-34), pp. 34-39. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 b.—Surra in the Punjab <Indian J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Husb., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 29-35. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 c.—Idem [Abridged] <Proc. 1. Meet. Animal Husb. Wing Bd. Agric. India (New Delhi, 20-23 Feb. 1933), pp. 113-115. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Investigation into the most effective though economic methods of combating different types of parasitic infections in ruminants, concurrently with experiments to determine whether certain mineral and protein deficiencies tend to lower the animal resistance towards parasitic infestation <Proc. Animal Husb. Research Workers' Conf. (New Delhi, 17-19 Feb. 1936), pp. 10-19. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Report of the protozoology section <Ann. Rep. Imp. Inst. Vet. Research Muktesar (1936-37), pp. 41-47. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, WALTER J. [D. V. M.]; and BOYNTON, WILLIAM HUTCHINS.
- 1910 a.—Gid found in sheep in New York <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 36 (5), Feb., pp. 537-548, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—Gid found in sheep in New York <Rep. N. York State Vet. Coll. (1903-09), pp. 69-77, 3 pls. figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, WALTER PENN. [1888- ] [Univ. Arizona, Tucson] [*See also* Vorhies, Charles Taylor; and Taylor, Walter Penn]
- 1935 a.—Ecology and life history of the porcupine (*Erethizon epixanthum*) as related to the forests of Arizona and the southwestern United States <Biol. Sc. Bull. (3), Univ. Arizona, July 1, 177 pp., illus. (Univ. Arizona Bull., v. 6 (5)). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, WESLEY E.; and BALLENGER, EDGAR G.
- 1905 a.—A preliminary report on the *Spirochaeta pallida* <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 45 (20), Nov. 11, p. 1497. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, WHALLEY.
- 1941 a.—Internal parasites that infest poultry <Eggs, v. 45 (7), Aug. 13, p. 111, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TAYLOR, (Sir) WILLIAM. [K. C. B., K. H. P.]
- 1904 a.—Address by . . . to the lieutenants on probation of the Royal Army medical corps <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 189-200. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TAYTZLIN, I. *See* Taitslin, I. S.
- TCHAKIRIAN, A. *See* Levaditi, Constantin; Bardet, J.; Tchakirian, A.; and Vaisman, A.
- TCHAN, M. Y. T. [Ing. Agric. Grignon]
- 1942 a.—Méthode pour la détermination du pH et la numération d'ookystes coccidiens dans les excréments de lapins <Bull. Acad. Vét. France, v. 15 (6), June, pp. 161-163. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TCHANG TSO RUN. [Dr. Sc. (Bruxelles)]
- 1932 a.—L'infraclitature et l'enkystement de l'*Anoplophrya brasili*, Léger et Duboscq <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 56 (6), 15 Fév., pp. 547-554, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TCHARUSHIN, W. A. *See* Charushin, V. A.
- TCHASSOVNIKOFF, P. G. *See* Chasovnikov, P. G.
- TCHEBOTAREVITCH. *See* Chebotarevich.
- TCHÉBOTARIOV, R. S. *See* Chebotarev, R. S.
- TCHEDOMIR, SMITICH. *See* Simić, Chedomir P.
- TCHELEBI, MUSTAPHA. [Dr. Ocul. Hôp. Rasès]
- 1933 a.—Kvste hydatique de l'orbite <Mar-selle Méd., v. 70 (25), Sept. 5, pp. 266-267. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TCHEMOLOSOV, A. S. *See* Chemoloso, A. S.
- TCHERGESHTOFF. *See* Chergeshtov.
- TCHERKASKY, DORA POPOFF. *See* Popoff-Tcherkaski, Dora.
- TCHERKASSOFF. *See* Cherkasov.
- TCHERNICHEV, S.
- 1902 a.—[The pathological anatomy of various forms of malaria] [Russian text] Med. Obozr., v. 57 (1), Jan., pp. 59-71, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Anatomie pathologique de la forme de la malaria [Abstract of 1902 a] <Presse Méd., v. 10 (40), 17 Mai, p. 478. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TCHERNIJCHKOWA, L. A. *See* Charnyshkova, L. A.
- TCHERNOMORETZ, I. [Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem] [*See also* Sulman, F.; and Tchernomoretz, I.]
- 1933 a.—An experimental study of the "Bennett and Kenny" reaction in guinea-pigs infected with *Trypanosoma equiperdum* <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 46 (3), Sept., pp. 168-173, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Blocking of the brain capillaries by parasitized red blood-cells in *Babesiella berbera* infections in cattle <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 37 (2), Sept. 7, pp. 77-79, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—Multiplication in vitro of Koch bodies of *Theileria annulata* <Nature, London (3961), v. 156, Sept. 29, p. 391. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1946 a).—The chemotherapy of piroplasmoses <Refuah Vet., v. 3, pp. 54-62.
- 1947 a.—[Abstract] <Vet. Bull. (Imp. Bureau Animal Health), Weybridge, Eng., v. 17 (10), Oct., p. 497. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1949 a].—Immunisation against [sic] *Theileria annulata* [Hebrew text, English summary] <Refuah Vet., v. 5 (4), pp. 14-18, 69. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TCHERNOMORETZ, I.; and KRIEGER, A.
- 1949 a.—Intra-uterine infection with *Anaplasma marginale* in cattle [Hebrew text, English summary] <Refuah Vet., v. 6 (2), July, pp. 60, 79. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TCHERNOV. *See* Chernov.
- TCHETAEV, N. A. *See* Chetaev, N. A.
- TCHIGE, A. N. *See* Chizh, A. N.
- TCHLENOFF, B. *See* Tschlenoff, B.
- TCHOU SU. *See* Su, Tchou.
- TCHUMAKOW. *See* Chumakov.
- TË HENNEPE, B. J. C. *See* te Tennepe, B. J. C.
- TEACHER, J. H. [Dr.]
- 1897 a.—Notes on the parasite of malaria <Glasgow Med. J., v. 48 (2), Aug., pp. 108-113. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEAGUE, OSCAR. [*See also* Strong, Richard Pearson; and Teague, Oscar]
- TEAGUE, OSCAR; and CLARK, HERBERT CHARLES.
- 1918 a.—A trypanosome of panamanian cattle and a method for concentrating trypanosomes in peripheral blood <J. Infect. Dis., v. 22 (2), Feb., pp. 154-158. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1919 a.—The cultivation of a trypanosome from the blood of Panamanian cattle <Proc. Med. Ass. Isthmian Canal Zone, v. 10 (2), pp. 7-8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEAGUE, RUSSELL E. [M.D. Assoc. State Epidemiol.]
- 1942 a.—Flies and infantile paralysis <Bull. Dept. Health, Kentucky, v. 14 (12), July, pp. 458-460. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—The common intestinal parasites in Kentucky <Bull. Dept. Health Kentucky,

- Angew. Entom., v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 147-159, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-7. [W\*.]
- 1914 c.—Die tierischen Trypanosomen (Tsetsekrankheiten) Deutsch-Ostafrikas <45. Ber. Senckenb. Naturf. Gesellsch. Frankfurt a. M. (3), June, pp. 184-199, illus. [W\*.]
- 1916 a.—Glossinen und Trypanosomen <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 42 (47), 23 Nov., pp. 1437-1440. [W\*.]
- 1916 b.—Mischinfektionsversuche mit Trypanosomen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 82 (3), pp. 511-526. [Issued 23 Nov.] [W\*.]
- 1917 a.—Ein neues Entlausungsverfahren <Umschau, v. 21 (18), Apr. 23, pp. 353-355. [W\*.]
- 1917 b.—Cyanwasserstoff als Mittel zur Entlausung <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 83 (3), May 3, pp. 449-466. [W\*.]
- 1917 c.—Die Empfindlichkeit von Naganastämmen gegen Arsen und Antimon <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 81, pp. 284-318. [W\*.]
- 1917 d.—Entlausung durch Zyanwasserstoff <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 43 (10), Mar. 8, pp. 303-304. [W\*.]
- 1919 a.—Dipteren als hygienische und wirtschaftliche Schädlinge <Verhandl. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Angew. Entom. (München, Sept. 24-26, 1918), pp. 105-121. [W\*.]
- TEICHMANN, ERNST; and BRAUN, HUGO.
- 1911 a.—Die Natur des Giftes der Sarkosporidien [Abstract of report before Wissenschaft. Ver. Stadt. Krankenh. Frankfurt a. M., 7 März] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (19), 9 Mai, p. 1048. [W\*.]
- 1911 b.—Ueber ein Protozoentoxin (Sarkosporidiotoxin) <Arch. Protistenk., v. 22 (3), pp. 351-365. [W\*.]
- 1911 c.—Zur Frage der künstlichen Immunisierung gegen Trypanosomen <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 48 (34), 21 Aug., p. 1562. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- 1912 a.—Bemerkungen zu dem Referat (diese Zeitschr. Nr. 2) über unsere Arbeit über Sarkosporidiotoxin <Ztschr. Chemotherap., Teil 2, Ref., v. 1 (3-4), pp. 328-329. [W\*.]
- TEICHMANN, L.
- (1892 a).—Naczynia limfatyczne w słonowacine (elephantiasis arabum): Wydawnictwo Akad. Umiejętnosci w Krakowie. 54 pp., 5 pls. Cracovie.
- TEICHMANN, RICHARD. [Landwirtsch. Vet.-Rat. Dr., Dresden]
- 1936 a.—Erfahrungen in der Bekämpfung des ansteckenden, Verkälbens (Abortus Bang) und der Trichomonadenseuche des Rindes [Abstract of report and discussion before 14. Versamml. Tierärztl. Kreisverein, Leipzig, Apr. 24] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 44 (20), May 16, pp. 366-368. [W\*.]
- TEIK, GUNN LAY [B.A., Asst. Analyst, Dept. Agric., Straits Settlements and F. M. S.] See Georgi, C. D. V.; and Teik, Gunn Lay; and Georgi, C. D. V.; Lambourne, J.; and Teik, Gunn Lay; and Georgi, C. D. V.; Greig, J. L.; and Teik, Gunn Lay.
- TEIKER. [Polizie-Vet. Dr., Berlin-Neukölln]
- 1941 a.—Verurteilung eines Fischhändlers wegen Lieferung von Fischfilets mit Fadenwürmern <Monatsh. Fischerei, n. F., v. 9 (4), Apr., pp. 44-45. [Mi\*.]
- (1941 b).—Zur Beurteilung mit Fadenwürmern durchsetzter Fische bzw. Fischfilets <Monatsh. Fischerei.
- 1941 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 51 (16), May 15, p. 220. [W\*.]
- TEITEL. [Stabsvet.]
- 1918 a.—Bösartige Einwirkungen von Fliegenlarven <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 30 (2), 22 Feb., pp. 75-76, 1 fig. [W\*.]
- 1920 a.—Ueber chronische Piroplasmose der Pferde <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 32 (3), März, pp. 58-61. [W\*.]
- TEISHI, NIRO.
- 1903 a.—[Distomiatische cirrhosis] [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (570), v. 23 (24), Dec. 20, pp. 1657-1666 (pp. 1-10. [W\*.]
- TEISSIER, G. See Hovasse, Raymond; and Teissier, G.
- TEISSIER, J. See Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse; and Teissier, J.
- TEISSIER, PIERRE. [—1932] [Dr.] [For necrology see Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 109 (12), 15 Avril, 1932, p. 1063] [W\*.]
- 1895 a.—De la pénétration, dans le sang de l'homme, des embryons de l'anguille stercorale; rapports de la présence de ces embryons dans le sang avec certaines fièvres des pays chauds <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 121 (3), 15 Juillet, pp. 171-172. [W\*, Wm, Wc\*.]
- 1895 b.—Contribution à l'étude de l'anguille stercorale; de la pénétration dans le sang des embryons de l'anguille stercorale <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., 1. s., v. 7 (6), 1 Nov., pp. 675-700, pl. 15. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- 1896 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. All. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 7 (23), 1 Dec., pp. 942-943. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- 1896 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1895 b] <Schmidt's Jahrb., v. 251 (3), pp. 241-242. [W\*.]
- 1896 c.—Nouvelle contribution à l'étude de l'anguille stercorale anguillulose expérimentale de la grenouille <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., 1. s., v. 8 (5), Sept., pp. 586-595. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- 1903 a.—[Malarianephritis] [Abstract of report before 1. Egypt. Med. Cong., Dec. 19-23, 1902] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (4), 22 Jan., Ver.-Beilage, p. 32. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- 1914 a.—Présence de spirilles dans l'intestin, leur importance; à propos de deux cas de dysenterie amœbo-spirillaire <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 78, 3.s., v. 71 (2), pp. 51-52. [W\*.]
- TEISSIER, PIERRE; and RICHERT, CHARLES (filz).
- 1911 a.—Spirochètes et spirilles de l'intestin. Conditions de leur présence. Leur rôle possible dans certains états intestinaux [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Hôp., 2 Juin] <Presse Méd., v. 19 (45), 7 Juin, p. 474. [W\*.]
- TEITEL, D. [Dr., Facharzt Kinderkrankh. Tel Aviv, Palestine]
- 1929 a.—Zur Frage der Behandlung der Amöbendysenterie bei Säuglingen <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 42 (8), Feb. 21, pp. 235-237. [W\*.]
- 1930 a.—Zur Therapie der Kinderdysenterie mit Rivanol <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropenhyg., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 481-486. [W\*.]
- TEITGE, H.
- 1928 a.—Anguillulosis und Lambliosis intestinalis [Abstract of report to Aerzteverein Essen, 2 Mai] <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 7 (32), 5 Aug., p. 1535. [W\*.]
- 1928 b.—Ueber Anguillulosis und Lambliosis, zwei seltene parasitäre Erkrankungen bei Bergarbeitern <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 7 (36), 2 Sept., pp. 1687-1690. [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—Die Lambliosis bei den Bergarbeitern des Ruhrgebiets als Ursache von Magenbeschwerden <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 8 (25), 18 Juni, pp. 1175-1176. [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—Die Lambliosis als Ursache von Bauchschmerzen und ihre Behandlung

- <Therap. Gegenw., v. 78, Sept., pp. 390-394. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEITON, W. [Krkhs. am Urban, Berlin] (1940 a).—Die Lambliosis <Therap. Gegenw., pp. 93-94.
- 1940 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriolog., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 138 (23-24), Nov. 23, p. 511. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEIXEIRA, J. CASTRO. See Castro Teixeira, J.
- TEIXEIRA, J. DE MELLO. See de Mello Teixeira, J.
- TEIXEIRA, JOAO ORVALHO. See Orvalho Teixeira, João.
- TEIXEIRA, JOSÉ MARIA.
- 1858 a.—Alguns insectos alados nocivos ao gado <Arch. Rural, v. 1, pp. 451-454. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1858 b.—Clinica veterinaria <Arch. Rural, v. 1, pp. 177-178. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1858 c.—Clinica veterinaria <Arch. Rural, v. 1, pp. 345-346. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1861 a.—Veterinaria practica <Arch. Rural, v. 3, pp. 282-234, 286-287, 426-427, 489-491. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TEIXEIRA, NAPOLEAO L.
- 1944 a.—Caso de bilharziose intestinal observado no Paraná <Rev. Méd. Paraná, v. 13 (5-6), May-June, pp. 23-26. [W<sup>pa</sup>.]
- TEIXEIRA, RACHEL M. See Rocha e Silva, M.; Andrade, Sylvia O.; and Teixeira, Rachel M.
- TEIXEIRA DE CARVALHO, G. See Vaz, Zeferino; and Teixeira de Carvalho, G.
- TEIXEIRA DA FONSECA, EURICO.
- 1939 a.—Plantas medicinales brasileñas <Rev. Flora Med., v. 5 (11), Aug., pp. 625-636, illus.; (12), Sept., pp. 689-699. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, J. F. [See also Lent, Herman; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Travassos, Lauro Pereira; Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.; and Lent, Herman; and Travassos, Lauro Pereira; and Teixeira de Freitas, J. F.]
- 1933 a.—Nouvelles espèces du genre *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 114 (38), pp. 1195-1197, figs. 5-8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 b.—Sur deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 114 (35), pp. 962-964, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—*Capillaria rudolphii* n. sp., parasita do intestino delgado de *Tinamus solitarius* Vieill. <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 28 (2), Junho, pp. 259-261, pl. 48, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 b.—Sobre as especies do genero *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800, parasitas de morcegos <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 28 (2), Junho, pp. 239-245, pls. 41-43, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Sobre algumas especies do genero *Trichostrongylus* Orloff, 1933 (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 32 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 217-220, pls. [Issued separately May] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Novo trematódeo parafistomídeo parasito de rã, *Catadiscus inopinatus* n.sp. [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 1 (2), June, pp. 121-123, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1941 b.—Novo trematódeo parasito de peixe de água doce <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz (1940), v. 35 (3), pp. 569-570, pl. [Issued Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 c.—Novo trematódio parasito de peixe do Rio Miranda [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 249-251, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1941 d.—*Sellacotyle lutzi* n. sp., trematódeo parasito de *Hoplias malabaricus* Bloch <Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sc., v. 13 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 17-19, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1941 e.—Sobre alguns trematódeos parasitos de rãs [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 31-40, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1941 f.—Sobre um interessante nematódeo parasito de reptil (Spiruroidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz (1940), v. 35 (3), pp. 603-605, pls. [Issued Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 g.—*Caihaemasioides callis* n.g., n. sp., trematódeo parasito de *Euxenura galeata* (Molina) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz (1940), v. 35 (3), pp. 589-592, illus. [Issued Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—*Catadiscus mirandai* n. sp., parasito de *Hemipipa carvalhoi* Mir.-Rib. <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 3 (4), Dez., pp. 411-412, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 b.—Estudos sobre nematódeos filarídeos *Dipetalonema caudispina* (Molin 1858) [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 38 (3), pp. 361-372, illus. [Issued June] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 a.—Estudos sobre nematódeos Filarídeos. Genótipo de *Dipetalonema* Diesing, 1861; valor dos géneros *Acanthocheilonema* Cobbold, 1870 e *Breinlia* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926 [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 40 (1), Feb., pp. 33-46. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1946 a.—*Capillaria fluminensis* n. sp., parasita de marsupial (Nematoda, Trichuroidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 6 (1), Aug., pp. 13-14, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—*Chalcinotrema salobrensis* n. g., n. sp. (Trematoda, Waretrematidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 461-464, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—Novo género de Haploporinae (Trematoda, Haploporoidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 45 (3), Sept., 1947, pp. 587-589, pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1948 b.—"Echinostomatidae" parasito de ureter de ave (Trematoda) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 489-492, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, J. F.; and LENT, HERMAN.
- 1934 a.—*Capillaria amarali* n. sp., parasita de *Liophis miliaris miliaris* (L.) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 28 (2), Junho, pp. 271-272, pl. 53, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 b.—*Capillaria cesarpintoi* n. sp., parasita de *Leimadophis poecilogyrus* (Wied.) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 28 (2), Junho, pp. 263-265, pl. 49, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 c.—Novo nematódeo da sub-familia Heligmosominae Travassos, 1914, parasito de *Agouti paca* (L.):—*Avellaria avellari* n. g., n. sp. <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 28 (4), Set., pp. 577-583, pls. 77-78, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—Capillariinae de animais de sangue frio (Nematoda: Trichuroidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 30 (2), Sept., pp. 241-284, pls. 1-11, figs. 1-102. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 b.—Duas novas especies do genero *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800, parasitas de *Metachitrops opossum* (Temm.). Nematoda: Trichuroidea <Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sc., v. 7 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 351-353. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 c.—Nota prévia sobre duas novas especies do genero *Capillaria* (Nematoda), e referencia a novos hospedeiros de helmintos conhecidos <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brasil, v. 43 (10), Oct., pp. 701-703. [i.e., pp. 301-303] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1935 d.—Quelques variations et anomalies bursaires observées chez *Viannia viannai* Trav., 1914 et *Viannia hamata* Trav., 1914 <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brasil, v. 43 (9), Sept., pp. 253-258, illus. [W<sup>pa</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1935 e.—Sobre o macho de *Capillaria auritac* Trav., 1914, com uma nota a respeito da identidade dos generos *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800 e *Eucoleus* Duj., 1845 <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brasil, v. 43 (4), Apr., pp. 109-111. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1935 f.—Sobre uma nova especie do genero *Trichostrongylus* Looss, 1905 <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brasil, v. 43 (6), June, pp. 180-181, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—*Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) em figado de *Sciurus aestuans* L. <Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sc., v. 8 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 323-325, illus. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1936 b.—Estudo sobre o genero *Globocephalus* Molin, 1861 (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 31 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 69-80, pls. 1-2, figs 1-11. [Issued Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 c.—Estudo sobre os Capillariinae parasitos de mamíferos (Nematoda: Trichuroidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 31 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 85-160, pls. 1-16, figs. 1-130. [Issued Mar.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 d.—O genero *Monopetalonema* Diesing, 1861 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 31 (4), Sept.-Dec., pp. 747-757, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Notas sobre *Gongyloneminae* Hall, 1916 (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 32 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 299-304, pls. [Issued separately June] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 b.—Novo trematodeo parasito de *Striz flammea perlata* (Licht.) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 32 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 585-588, pls. [Issued separately Nov.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 c.—Segunda espécie do genero *Filaria* Mueller, 1787, s. str. <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 32 (3), July-Sept., pp. 423-426, pl. [Issued Aug.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 d.—Sobre *Oswaldofilaria brevicaudata* (Rhodain [sic] and Vuyksteke, 1937) n. comb. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 32 (3), July-Sept., pp. 439-442, pls. [Issued separately Sept.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 e.—Sobre un novo trematodeo parasito de *Iguana tuberculata* (Laur.) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 32 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 55-58, illus. [Issued separately Mar.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 f.—Sur deux genres de Heligmosominae (Nematoda—Strongyloidea) [Russian summary] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 322-327, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 g.—Sur deux genres de Heligmosominae (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) <Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sc., v. 9 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 41-47, pls. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1937 h.—Especies de *Capillaria* em Cuba (Nematoda, Trichuroidea) <Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sc., v. 9 (2), June 30, pp. 91-97, pls. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Nova nematodeo parasito de rã sul-americana <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 33 (4), Nov.-Dec., pp. 477-480, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 b.—Pesquisas helminthologicas realizadas no Estado do Pará. II. Dois novos trematodeos de *Caiman sclerops* Gray <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 33 (1), pp. 53-56, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 c.—Pesquisas helminthologicas realizadas no Estado do Pará. V. Genero *Diaphanocephalus* Diesing, 1851 (Nematoda: Strongyloidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 33 (3), Sept.-Oct., pp. 423-432, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 d.—Sobre alguns trematodeos parasitos de *Chelone mydas* (L.), principalmente *Paramphistomoidea* <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 33 (1), pp. 79-88, illus., pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Considerações sobre algumas especies americanas do genero *Haematoleochus* Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Plagiorchoidea) <Livro Homenagem A. e M. Ozorio Almeida, pp. 246-256, illus., pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 b.—Novo genero de helmintos parasitos de roedores (Nematoda: Filarioidea) [English summary] <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n.s., v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 14-18, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 c.—Revisão do genero *Catadiscus* Cohn, 1904 (Trematoda. Paramphistomoidea). Anexo N. 4 ao relatório da excursão científica do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz realizada na zona da E.F.N.O.B. em outubro de 1938 <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 4 (2), May 31, pp. 305-315, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—*Plagiorchis didelphidis* (Parona, 1896). Um parasito pouco conhecido de marsupiais <Arq. Inst. Benjamin Baptista, v. 6, pp. 131-135, illus., pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento da subfamília *Kathlaniinae* Lane, 1914 (Nematoda: Subuluroidea) <Rev. Mus. Paulista, v. 26, Art. 2, pp. 13-41, pl. (Arq. Zool. Estado S. Paulo, v. 3) [Issued separately Mar. 17] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 b.—Contribuição ao estudo do genero *Hedruris* Nitzsch, 1821 (Nematoda) <Papéis Avuls. Dept. Zool., S. Paulo, v. 1, Art. 16, pp. 121-142, pls. [Issued separately Mar. 15] [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 c.—Sobre un novo parasito de ariranha: *Cloacascaris longispiculum* n. sp. (Nematoda, Ascarioidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 267-270, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—A-proposito de *Haltrema avitellina* Lent & Freitas, 1939 <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 115-116, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1942 b.—Primeira especie de *Capillaria* parasita de batráquio sul-americano (Nematoda, Trichuroidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 325-330, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 a.—Infestação de apaiaris *Astronotus ocellatus* (Agassiz) pelo nematodeo *Goezia spinulosa* (Diesing, 1839) <Rev. Brasil Biol., v. 6 (2), Oct., pp. 215-222, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 b.—*Porrocaecum sulcatum* (Rudolphi, 1819) (Nematoda, Ascarioidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 6 (2), Oct., pp. 235-238, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—Revisão da subfamília *Deletocephalinae* Railliet, 1916 (Nematoda, Strongyloidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 7 (1), Mar., pp. 73-100, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—"Spiruroidea" parasitos de Rheiformes (Nematoda) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 45 (4), Dec. 1947, pp. 743-760, pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1949 a.—Nova Dirofilaria, parasita do aparelho circulatório de ariranha (Nematoda, Filarioidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 9 (3), Oct., pp. 377-380, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, J. F.; LENT, HERMAN; and LINS DE ALMEIDA, JAYME.

1937 a.—Pequena contribuição ao estudo da fauna helminthologica da Argentina (Nematoda) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 32 (2), pp. 195-209, pls. [Issued May] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1938 a.—*Aspicularis cavellae*, a new name for *Aspicularis schulzi* Freitas, Lent and Almeida, 1937, preoccupied <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 5 (2), July, p. 65. [Issued Aug. 5] [W<sup>a</sup>.]

TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, J. F.; and LINS DE ALMEIDA, JAYME.

1938 a.—Novo nematodeo parasita de ave do Brasil: *Capillaria aramidei* n. sp. <Arch.



- Escola Super. Agric. e Med. Vet., Rio de Jan., v. 10 (2), Dez., pp. 169-170, pl. 41. figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Novo nematodeo parasita de *Gallus domesticus* L., no Brasil; *Capillaria bursata* n. sp. <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 28 (2), Junho, pp. 273-275, pls. 54-55, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—O genero *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800 (Nematoda-Trichuroidea) e as capillaríases nas aves domesticas [English summary] <Rev. Dept. Nac. Prod. Animal Brasil, v. 2 (4-6), pp. 310-363, pls. 1-10, figs. 1-49, 2 folded tables. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 b.—Sobre os Nematoda Capillaríinae parasitas de esophago e papo de aves <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 30 (2), Sept., pp. 123-156, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-47. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 c.—Sobre um novo nematodo parasito de ave domestico, *Capillaria cairinae* n. sp. [French and English summaries] <Rev. Dept. Nac. Prod. Animal Brasil, v. 2 (1-3), pp. 139-141, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Notas sobre Strongyloides das aves domesticas (Nematoda - Rhabdiasoidea) [English summary] <Rev. Dept. Nac. Prod. Animal Brasil, v. 3 (1-6), Dec., pp. 1-9, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 b.—Segunda contribuição ao conhecimento da fauna helminthologica da Argentina: *Heteroxynema weernecki* n. sp. <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 31 (2), pp. 185-188, pls. 1-3. [Issued Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, J. F.; and MACHADO DE MENDONÇA, J.  
1950 a.—Novo tricostrongilídeo parasito de *Chauna torquata* (Oken) (Nematoda) [Portuguese and French texts] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 47 (1-2), Mar.-June, 1949, pp. 27-34, pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TEIXEIRA DE GODOY, SYLVIO. [Posto Exper. Vet., Rio de Janeiro]. See Alves de Souza, Moacyr; and Teixeira de Godoy, Sylvio.
- TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS, J. [1832?-1904] [M. D. Amsterdam] [For neerology see Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. R., v. 40, 1. Deel (16), 16 Apr. 1904, pp. 886-887] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1847 a.—Twee gevallen van Bothriocephalus te Amsterdam waargenomen <N. Arch. in- en Buitenl. Geneesk., v. 2, pp. 389-392. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEIXEIRA MILET, C.  
(1941 a).—Giardiasis biliar <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brasil, Aug.  
1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Avance Med., v. 4 (5), May, p. 76. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEIXEIRA DE SOUZA MAGALHAES, ANT.  
(1875 a).—Hypoemia intertropical. Thèse Rio de Janeiro.
- TEJERA, ENRIQUE. [Direct. Lab. Microbiol., Direccón San., Venezuela] [See also Hill, Rolla Bennett; and Tejera, Enrique; and Leger, Marcel; and Tejera, Enrique; and Phisalix-Picot, Marie; and Tejera, Enrique]  
1917 a.—Sobre un nuevo tratamiento de la disenteria amibiana <Mem. 2. Cong. Venez. Med. (Maracaibo, 18-23 Jan.), pp. 53-55. [Ch<sup>a</sup>.]  
1917 b.—Varios casos de leishmaniosis americana en el Estado Zulia. Nota preliminar <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 24 (16), 31 Agosto, pp. 145-146. [Lib. Hall]  
1919 a.—Primer caso de tripanosomosis americana en el Estado Miranda <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 26 (11), June 15, p. 113. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1919 b.—La tripanosomosis americana o enfermedad de Chagas, en Venezuela. Nota preliminar <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 26 (10), May 31, pp. 104-108. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1919 c.—La tripanosomose américaine ou maladie de Chagas au Vénézuéla <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (8), Oct., pp. 509-513. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1919 d.—Primer caso de tripanosomosis americana en el Estado Miranda <An. Direccón San. Nac. Caracas, v. 1 (1-2), Jan.-June, pp. 85-86; English text, p. 108. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1919 e.—La tripanosomosis americana o enfermedad de Chagas en Venezuela <An. Direccón San. Nac. Caracas, v. 1 (1-2), Jan.-June, pp. 73-84; English translation, pp. 97-107, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
(1919 f).—La leishmaniosis americana en Venezuela. 46 pp. Caracas.  
1919 g.—El agente trasmisor de la fiebre recurrente en Venezuela <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 26 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 73-75. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1919 h.—Sobre fiebre recurrente <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 26 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 72-73. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1920 a.—La leishmaniose américaine au Venezuela <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (4), 14 Avril, pp. 238-240. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1920 b.—Un nouveau flagellé de *Rhodnius prolixus*, *Trypanosoma* (ou *Crithidia*) *rangeli* n. sp. <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (7), 7 Juillet, pp. 527-530, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1920 c.—Trypanosomiasis animales au Venezuela <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (4), 14 Avril, pp. 297-305. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1923 a.—La leishmaniosis americana en Venezuela. Memoria premiada por la Academia nacional de medicina (1918) [Abstract of 1919 f] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 20 (7), July, p. 575. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1924 a.—Investigaciones hechas con el "205" en el tratamiento de la tripanosomiasis que ocasiona la "derrengadera" de los equinos de Venezuela <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 81 (12), June 30, pp. 177-180. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1926 a.—La cucarachas como agentes de disseminación de gérmenes patogenos <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 2, pp. 243-256. 1 pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEJERINA FOTHERINGHAM, W.  
1941 a.—Quiste hidatídico del pulmón a membrana encarcelada; lobectomía <Bol. y Trab. Acad. Argent. Cirug., v. 25 (7), pp. 305-316. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEKOTSKAIA, S. N. [ТЕКОЦКАЯ, С. Н.] See Vorob'ev, I. M.; and Tekotskaja, S. N.
- TELEMANN, and DOEHL.  
(1917 a).—Trichocéphale, sa fixation et son rôle pathogène. Thèse (Lyon).  
1917 b.—Ueber Trichocephalialis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des praktischen Nachweises von Parasiteneiern im Stuhl <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 43 (33), 16 Aug., pp. 1037-1040. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
TELEMANN, WALTER. [Dr. Königsberg]  
1908 a.—Eine Methode zur Erleichterung der Auffindung von Parasiteneiern in den Fäces <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (35), 27 Aug., pp. 1510-1511. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med Wchnschr., v. 55 (36), 8 Sept., p. 1898 [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 c.—Ova of parasites in the feces. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1977), v. 74 (13), Sept. 26, p. 542. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1909 a.—Eine Methode zur Erleichterung der Auffindung von Parasiten-Eiern in den Fäzes [Abstract of 1908 a] <Arch. Schiffu.-u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 13 (3), Feb., p. 253. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1909 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 44 (5), 15 Juli, pp. 152-153. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1909 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 a] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 19 (18), 15 Sept., p. 1072. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1909 d.—Detection of eggs of parasites in feces [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London v. 12 (8), Apr. 15, p. 124. [W\*, Wm.]
- TELESCA, VITO. [Med. Vet., Avigliano]
- 1900 a.—200 casi di guarigione di rogna dermatodectica nella pecora col bagno al sublimato uno per mille <Gior. R. Soc. ed. Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 49 (35), 1 Sett., pp. 819-821. [W\*, Wm.]
- TELFER, JAMES A.
- 1942 a.—Internal parasites menace to sheep <Maritime Farmer, v. 47 (21), Aug. 4, p. 15. [W\*.]
- TELFORD, HORACE SPOONER. [1909- ] [Ph. D., Dr. Hess & Clark, Inc. [See also Munro, Jonathan Alexander; and Telford, Horace Spooner; and Munro, Jonathan Alexander; Telford, Horace Spooner; and Longwell, John Harwood]
- 1944 a.—Cattle lice control <Am. Druggist, v. 110 (5), Nov., pp. 116, 118, illus. [W\*.]
- 1944 b.—Chicken louse control <Soap, v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 113, 139. [W\*.]
- 1944 c.—Nicotine-sulfur for cattle lice <Dakota Farmer, v. 64 (7), Apr. 8, p. 153. [W\*.]
- 1945 a.—DDT as a chicken louse control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 38 (6), Dec., pp. 700-703. [W\*.]
- 1945 b.—DDT is recommended for control of chicken lice <Florida Poultryman, v. 11 (3), Mar., p. 16. [W\*.]
- 1945 c.—DDT toxicity <Soap, v. 21 (12), Dec., pp. 161, 163, 167, 169. [W\*.]
- 1945 d.—Do your cattle have lice? Here's how to control them <Florida Poultryman, v. 11 (4), Apr., p. 22. [W\*.]
- 1945 e.—New insecticides for chicken lice control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 38 (5), Oct., pp. 573-576. [W\*.]
- 1945 f.—Vitality draining lice may be curse in attacking cattle <Wyoming Stockman Farmer, v. 51 (3), Mar., p. 7. [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—Milk that is toxic is produced by animals getting DDT in their feed <Country Gentleman, v. 116 (1), Jan., p. 26. [W\*.]
- 1946 b.—DDT <Country Gentleman, v. 116 (10), Oct., pp. 48-49, illus. [W\*.]
- 1947 a.—Benzene hexachloride to control certain insects affecting domestic animals <J. Econom. Entom., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 918-921. [W\*.]
- 1947 b.—Insecticides for cattle grub control <J. Econom. Entom., v. 40 (6), Dec., pp. 928-930. [W\*.]
- 1948 a.—New spray for stable flies <Capper's Farmer, v. 59 (3), Mar., p. 57. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—Lousy cattle can't do well <Washington Farmer, v. 74 (21), Nov. 3, pp. 6, 32. [W\*.]
- TELFORD, HORACE SPOONER; and GUTHERIE, JAMES ERWIN.
- 1945 a.—Transmission of the toxicity of DDT through the milk of white rats and goats <Science, n. s. (2660), v. 102, Dec. 21, p. 647. [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—Fear DDT on stock may poison humans <West. Livestock J., v. 24 (9), Jan. 1, p. 7. [W\*.]
- 1946 b.—Toxicity of DDT sprays to livestock <Soap, v. 22 (9), Sept., pp. 124-125, 133. [W\*.]
- 1946 c.—Use of DDT in livestock sprays <Agric. Chem., v. 1 (3), July, pp. 29-31, 54-55. [W\*.]
- TELFORD, HORACE SPOONER; and HARWOOD, PAUL DUANE.
- 1945 a.—DDT fails to remove horsebots <J. Econom. Entom., v. 38 (3), June, p. 399. [W\*.]
- TELFORD, HORACE SPOONER; LONGWELL, JOHN HARWOOD; and MUNRO, JONATHAN ALEXANDER.
- 1943 a.—Phenothiazine for cattle lice control <Science (2520), v. 97, Apr. 16, p. 354. [W\*.]
- TELFORD, HORACE SPOONER; and WESTER, CLIFF FORD.
- 1941 a.—Notes on disease-carrying mosquitoes of North Dakota <Bimonth. Bull. North Dakota Agric. Exper. Station, v. 4 (2), Nov., p. 13. [W\*.]
- TELFORD, WILLIAM. [Surg. R. N.]
- 1822 a.—On the "mal d'estomac" <Lond. Med. and Phys. J. (230), v. 47 (6), June, pp. 450-458. [W\*.]
- TELLES, WALTER.
- 1941 a.—Considerações sobre a balantídiase humana; seu tratamento pela atebriina [English and German summaries] <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 133-145 (pp. 177-180, 183-186, 189-193). [W\*.]
- 1948 a.—Diagnóstico e terapêutica da oxiurose <Hospital, Rio de Janeiro, v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 205-210. [W\*.]
- TELLEZ, I. See Moreno Cobos, E.; Munuera; and Tellez, I.
- TELLEZ, OLIVERIO. [Agron., Mexico, D. F.]
- [1929? a].—Prontuario de parasitología agrícola, animal y vegetal. 70 pp., front. [port.], figs. 1-14, Mexico, D.F. [W\*.]
- 1944 a.—Prontuario de parasitología agrícola animal y vegetal. 2. ed. 128 pp., illus., pls. Mexico, D. F. [W\*.]
- TELLEZ GIRÓN, ALFREDO. [Méd. Vet., Catedrático Inmunol., Fac. Méd. Vet. México] [For port see Rev. Mexicana Méd. Vet., v. 2 (13), May 1938, 2. pl. following p. 24] [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—Condiciones médicas, profilácticas o higiénicas que deben tomarse en consideración para la mejor salud de los porcinos, su conservación y reproducción. — Acción práctica que debe emprenderse para el objeto. Estado actual de los problemas del control de las enfermedades que afectan económicamente a la industria de la cría del cerdo <Noroste Mexico, v. 12 (1), May, pp. 15-20. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—Quimioterapia de la durina. I. El surfen en el tratamiento de las ratas blancas infectadas con *Tr. equiperdum* <Rev. Mexicana Méd. Vet. (20), v. 2, Mar.-Apr., pp. 8-10. [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—Sugestiones generales para la organización de la campaña contra la sarna <Rev. Mexicana Méd. Vet., (25), v. 3, Feb., pp. 33-36. [W\*.]
- TELLEZ GIRÓN, ALFREDO; and CAMARGO, FERNANDO.
- 1938 a.—Investigaciones en el derriengue <Rev. Mexicana Méd. Vet., v. 2 (13), May, pp. 3-5. [W\*.]
- TELLEZ Y LÓPEZ, JUAN. [Catedrático Fisiol. & Hyg., Director Rev. Vet., Madrid]
- 1904 a.—Biblioteca económica de veterinaria. 2°. Manual de historia natural aplicada a la veterinaria. 314 pp., 83 figs. 1 l. Madrid. [W\*.]
- 1904 b.—Idem 7°. Manual de fisiología e higiene. pt. 2, 280 pp. Madrid. [W\*.]

- 1905 a.—Idem. 9°. Manual de patología general. 292 pp. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Idem. 10°. Manual de terapéutica general. 292 pp. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Idem. 11°. Manual de patología y terapéutica especiales de los animales domésticos. pt. 1, 304 pp. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Idem. 12°. Manual de patología y terapéutica especiales de los animales domésticos. pt. 2, 280 pp. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Idem. 13°. Manual de patología y terapéutica especiales de los animales domésticos. pt. 3, 304 pp. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Idem. 20°. Manual de inspección de carnes y sustancias usadas en la alimentación humana y manual de derecho veterinario. 164 pp., 1 l., 60 pp., 1 l. Madrid. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TELLIER, LOUIS. See Chatton, Edouard Pierre Léon; Lwoff, Marguerite; Lwoff, André; and Tellier, Louis.
- TELLO, DOMINGO A.  
(1925 a).—Amerikanische leishmaniosis der Haut <Rev. Circulo Méd. Córdoba, v. 11 (11-12), pp. 229-274.
- 1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 11 (7), 10 Nov., p. 506. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TELLOR, LLOYD V. [M.D.] [See also Miller, William B. E.; and Tello, Lloyd V.]
- 1879 a.—The diseases of live stock and their most efficient remedies; including horses, cattle, sheep and swine. Being a popular treatise, giving in brief and plain language a description of all the usual diseases to which these animals are liable, and the most successful treatment of American, English and European veterinaries; together with anatomical and physiological explanations, alphabetical and classified lists of the drugs used in veterinary medicine, and their doses, a large collection of valuable receipts and formulas for condition powders, liniments, washes, drenches, &c. 469 pp., 23 figs. Philadelphia. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TELOHAN. See Thelohan.
- TELSCHOW, U. [Schäferleidirektor, Berlin]
- 1904 a.—Ein Weckruf zur Vorbeugung der Drehkrankheit bei Schafeu <Illus. Landwirtsch. Ztg., v. 24 (87), 29 Oct., p. 1003. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 12 (48), 26 Nov., p. 482. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TELSCHOW, ULRICH.
- 1911 a.—Grundriss der neuzeitlichen Schafzucht. Ein naturwissenschaftlich züchterisches Handbuch mit Rentabilitätsnachweis. 232 pp., 82 figs. Hannover. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEMLADOR, RAMIRO. [C. Méd. Vet. Regional, San Luis Potosí]
- 1937 a.—Las tenias en el hombre y su profilaxia <Bol. Mens. Dirección Gen. Ganadería, México, v. 9 (6), June, leaves 9-12. [Issued Sept.?] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEMISTOCLES CARVALLO, I. de N. See Carvallo, Temistocles.
- TEMKIN, M. [Dr., Jerusalem, Palestine]
- 1936 a.—Considérations sur la thérapeutique rationnelle du paludisme <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 28 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 326-333. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Les rechutes palustres et les nouveaux remèdes synthétiques <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 29 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 249-258. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 b.—The treatment of two severe complications of malaria <Harefuah (70), v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 228-232. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—The toxicity of emetine [Hebrew text] <Harefuah, v. 24 (12), June 15, p. 204. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEMKIN, OWSEI. [1902- ] [M. D., Baltimore, Maryland]
- 1945 a.—A report on the medicinal treatment of filariasis *banerofiti*. 69 pp. Washington. [W<sup>he1</sup>.]
- TEMKIN, OWSEI; and RAMSEY, ELIZABETH MAPELSDEN.
- 1944 a.—Antimalarial drugs. General outline. 110 pp. Washington. [National Research Council, Division of Medical Sciences] [W<sup>he1</sup>.]
- TÉMOIN; and BAUR, JEAN.
- 1912 a.—Un cas de distomatose humaine observé en Berry [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp. Paris, 17-23 Oct.] <Presse Méd., v. 20 (86), 23 Oct., p. 868. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—Un cas de distomatose humaine observé en Berry <Arch. Prov. Chir., v. 22 (7), July, pp. 381-396, pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1914 a.—Un cas de distomatose humaine observé en Berry <1. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp. (Paris, 17-23 Oct. 1912), v. 2. Comp. Rend., pp. 89-108, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEMPE, G.
- 1936 a.—Le *Trichomonas vaginalis* dans les leucorrhées <Gynéc. et Obst., Paris, v. 34 (3), Sept., pp. 201-206. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEMPEL, CARL W.
- 1937 a.—Biliary giardiasis <Tr. 47. Ann. Meet. Hawaii Terr. Med. Ass. (Hilo, Apr. 30-May 2), pp. 80-94. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEMPEL, D. [Stadtvet. a. D., Dresden] [See also Fiebiger, W.; and Tempel, D.]
- 1939 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der *Taenia saginata*. Ein Beispiel für die notwendige Zusammenarbeit von Human- und Veterinärmedizin. II <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (11), Mar. 17, p. 423. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEMPEL, LUDW. MAX. [1866- ] [Vet.-Rat Dr., Chemnitz]
- 1898 a.—Pentastomenlarven in der Lunge einer Ziege <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 8 (10), Juli, pp. 187-188. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 b.—Zum Vorkommen von Muskeltrichinen bei Hunden <Ibidem, v. 9 (1), Oct., pp. 8-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 c.—Trichine muscolari nei cani [Abstract of 1898 b] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 21 (41), 8 Ott., p. 506. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1898 d.—Trichinose du chien [Abstract of 1898 b] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 55 [n. s.], v. 23 (12), 1 Déc. pp. 756-757. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—Trichinosis in the dog [Abstract of 1898 b] <Veterinarian, London (853), v. 72, 4. s. (529), v. 45, Jan., pp. 51-52. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Beitrag zur Untersuchungspflicht der Hunde auf Trichinen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 11 (6), März, pp. 167-169. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Zum Vorkommen von Muskeltrichinen bei Hunden <Emp. Fleischbeschauer, v. 13 (6), 15 März, pp. 41-42. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Zehn Jahre Trichineschau bei Hunden am Schlachtviehhofe zu Chemnitz <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 15 (24), 15 Juni, p. 343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Dieci anni d' ispezione circa la presenza della trichina nei cani [Abstract of 1907 a] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 30 (25), 22 Giugno, pp. 419-420. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Trichinosis in the dog. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Vet. Rec. (996) v. 20, Aug. 10, p. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Zehn Jahre Trichinenschau bei Hunden am Schlachtviehhof zu Chemnitz

- [Abstract of 1907 a] <Tierärztl. Centrabl., v. 81 (24), 20 Aug., p. 391. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1912 a.—Massensterben von Karpfen <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1911), v. 56, pp. 63-64. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—*Myxobolus cyprini* <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1912), v. 57, p. 98. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1919 a.—Trichinenfunde bei bayrischen Hunden <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1917), v. 62, p. 213. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—Marktkontrolle <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1918), v. 63, pp. 176-177. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 b.—Trichinenfunde bei bayrischen Hunden <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1918), v. 63, p. 133. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1921 a.—Fleisch- und Konserveneinfuhr <Ber. Veterinärw. Freistaat Sachsen (1919), v. 64, pp. 165-166. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1921 b.—Trichinenfunde <Ber. Veterinärw. Freistaat Sachsen (1919), v. 64, p. 169. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1922 a.—Trichinenfunde <Ber. Veterinärw. Freistaat Sachsen (1920), v. 65, p. 195. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEMPELAAR, H. CH. G.
- 1920 a.—Formaldehyde als fixatie-middel voor malaria-parasieten <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indie, v. 60 (4), pp. 501-505, 2 pls., figs. 1-39. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1921 a.—Bijdrage tot de morphologie der malaria-parasieten <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indie, v. 61, pp. 130-137, 1 pl., figs. 1-31. [M<sup>i</sup>.]
- TEMPÈRE, J.
- 1894 a.—Les parasites externes de l'homme et des animaux domestiques <Microg. Prépar., v. 2, pp. 145-150, pl. 16, figs. 1-6; pl. 17, fig. 2; pp. 172-175, pl. 17, figs. 1, 3-9; pl. 18, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 a.—Les parasites externes de l'homme et des animaux domestiques <Microg. Prépar., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 9-12, pl. 2, figs. 1-11; (2), Fév., pp. 25-27, pl. 3, figs. 1-9; (3), Mars, pp. 39-41, pl. 5, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—L'aoutat ou tique des moissonneurs, *Trombidium holosericeum* L. <Microg. Prépar., v. 4 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 193-194, pl. 16, figs. 9-10. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 b.—Parasites externes de l'homme et des animaux domestiques <Microg. Prépar., v. 4 (3), Mai-Juin, pp. 95-97, pls. 7-8; pl. 15, fig. 1; (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 196-199, pl. 15, pl. 16, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—Parasites de l'homme et des animaux domestiques <Microg. Prépar., v. 6 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 212-218, pls. 27-28. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 7 (1), Jan.-Fév., pp. 16-19, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Les parasites internes de l'homme et des animaux domestiques <Microg. Prépar., v. 11 (1), Jan.-Fév., pp. 15-19, figs. 1-3, pl. 1, figs. 1-17; (2), Mars-Avril, pp. 63-66, pl. 8, figs. 1-11; (3), Mai-Juin, pp. 117-119, pl. 13, figs. 1-13; (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 212-214, pl. 23, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 12 (1), Jan.-Fév., pp. 25-27, pl. 4, figs. 1-11; (3), Mai-Juin, pp. 117-120, pl. 13, figs. 1-17; (5) Sept.-Oct., pp. 212-214, pl. 21, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Parasites internes de l'homme et des animaux domestiques <Microg. Prépar., v. 13 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 225-231, pls. 16, 17, figs. 1-10; (6), Nov.-Déc., pp. 276-277, pl. 17, figs. 11-19. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Parasites internes de l'homme et des animaux domestiques <Microg. Prépar., v. 14 (1), Jan.-Fév., pp. 40-42, pl. 3, figs. 1-24. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEMPERTON, H. [M. Sc., N.D.A., N.D.P., Senior Research Asst.]; and DUDLEY, F. J.
- 1945 a.—The use of phenothiazine in the control of worms among laying pullets <Harper Adams Utilify Poultry J., n.s., v. 30 (3), July, pp. 37-41. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 b.—Worm drug disappoints <Poultry Farmer, London (2943), v. 113, Nov. 16, p. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEMPERTON, H.; DUDLEY, F. J.; BYTHELL, D. W. P.; and PARKER, W. H.
- 1947 a.—The control of blackhead (infectious enterohepatitis in turkeys. Part 1—A review of the literature and an account of preliminary investigations <Harper Adams Utilify Poultry J., n.s., v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 42-51. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEMPINI, MARINO. [Dott.]
- 1919 a.—Reazioni termiche da chinino nei malarici <Atti Soc. Lomb. Sc. Med. e Biol., v. 8 (3-4), May-July, pp. 118-123. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEMPLE; HARANT, HARVÉ; and VIALLEFONT, H.
- 1939 a.—Deux cas de myiase oculaire par *Oestrus ovis* <Arch. Soc. Méd. et Biol. Montpellier, v. 15 (2), Feb., pp. 26-28. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEMPLE, F. R. [Inspector Stock]
- 1918 a.—Home-made sheep dip <J. Dept. Agric. Victoria, v. 16 (2), Feb. 11, p. 114. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEMPLE, I. U. [M. D.]
- 1912 a.—Acute ascending paralysis, or tick paralysis <Med. Sentinel, v. 20 (9), Sept., pp. 507-514. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEMPLE, RICHARD C. [C. I. E., Late Chief Com., Andaman and Nicobar Islands]
- 1905 a.—On some administrative measures taken against malaria and consumption in the Tropics <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 3, Aug. 1, pp. 226-231. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEMPLETON, GEORGE S. [Dir. U. S. Rabbit Exper. Station, Fish and Wild Life Serv.]
- 1943 a.—Cure for ear mange or ear canker <California Rabbits, v. 6 (9), Apr., d. 7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 b.—Ear mange on rabbits <West. Farm Life, v. 45 (10), May 15, p. 13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 c.—Ear mange or ear canker <Am. Rabbit J., v. 13 (6), June, p. 85. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 d.—Ear mange or ear canker <Small Stock Mag., v. 27 (4), Apr., p. 14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—Spotted livers in rabbits <Am. Rabbit J., v. 15 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 83-84. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 a.—Spotted livers in rabbits <Small Stock Mag., v. 30 (2), Feb., p. 17. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEMPLETON, HARRY JOHN [1894- ] [M. D., Oakland, Calif.] and ALLINGTON, HERMAN Voot.
- 1936 a.—Scabicial drugs: An experimental study <Calif. and West. Med., v. 45 (6), Dec., pp. 487-489. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEMPLETON, ROBERT.
- 1936 a.—A catalogue of the species of annulose animals, and of rayed ones, found in Ireland, as selected from the papers of the late J. Templeton, Esq., of Cranmore, with localities, descriptions, and illustrations <Mag. Nat. Hist. (61), v. 9, May, pp. 233-240, figs. 27-32; (62), June, pp. 301-305, figs. 45-50; (64), Aug., pp. 417-421, figs. 56-61; note by G. Johnston, p. 422; (65), Sept., pp. 466-472, figs. 66-67; footnotes by G. Johnston. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TEMPLETON, W. L. [M. B., Ch. B.]
- 1923 a.—The treatment of general paralysis by malaria <Brit. Med. J. (3256), v. 1.

- May 26, pp. 895-896. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEMPLETON, W. LEES. [London]  
1936 a.—Cysticercosis and epilepsy [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (3913), Jan. 4, p. 32. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—Lice in the shelter [Letter to editor dated Nov. 26] <Brit. Med. J. (4170), Dec. 7, p. 803. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEN BOKKEL HUININK, A. M. Schuurman. See Schuurman-Ten Bokkel Huinink, A. M.
- TEN BROEKE, A. E.  
1905 a.—Een paar gevallen van Filaria-embryonen in het bloed bij paard en rund <Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk., v. 32 (6), 1 Maart, pp. 255-257. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Ein Paar Fälle von Filaria-Embryonen im Blute bei Pferd und Rind. [Abstract of 1905 a] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 13 (14), 8 Apr., p. 162. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Deux cas d'embryons de filaires dans le sang du cheval et du bœuf [Abstract of 1905 a] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 62 [n. s.], v. 30 (5), 1 Mai, pp. 353-354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Einige Fälle von Filaria-Embryonen in dem Blute des Pferdes und Rindes [Abstract of 1905 a] <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 3 (2), Mai, p. 47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Deux cas de présence d'embryons de filaires dans le sang chez le cheval et chez la bête bovine [Abstract of 1905 a] <Ann. Méd. Vet., v. 54 (6), Juin, pp. 334-335. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Onderzoek van een lintwormmiddel <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 61 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 21-22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TENAMBERGEN, PAUL  
1924 a.—Untersuchungen an der Leber und Milz bei der Askaridenanämie des Hundes <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 30 (33), 17 Aug., pp. 527-532. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 b.—Idem. Tierärztl. Diss. (Berlin). 22 pp. Berlin. [Issued 5 Juli] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TENDEIRO, JOÃO. [Lab. Vet. Indust. Animal Bissau]  
1945 a.—Hemo-parasitas da Guiné Portuguesa (Nota prévia) <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (315), v. 40, Oct.-Dec., pp. 396-402. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1946 a.)—Ixodídeos da Guiné Portuguesa <Bol. Cult. Guine Portug., v. 3, pp. 397-423, illus.
- 1947 a.—Ixodídeos da Guiné portuguesa, sub-família Amblyomminae Neveu-Lemaire, 1938 <Bol. Cult. Guiné Portug., v. 2 (7), July, pp. 617-709, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 b.—Acerca dos hematozoários de algumas aves da Guiné Portuguesa [English and French summaries] <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (323), v. 42, Oct.-Dec., pp. 285-350, illus., pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 c.—Esbôço epizootológico da Guiné Portuguesa <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (321), v. 42, Apr.-June, pp. 128-186, illus., maps. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1947 d.)—Tripanosomíases animais da Guiné Portuguesa <Bol. Cult. Guine Portug., v. 5, pp. 111-172, illus.
- 1948 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 36, s. B (5), May, p. 73. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 b.—Ixodídeos da Guiné Portuguesa [Abstract of 1946 a] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 36, s. B (5), May, p. 74. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 c.—Nota sobre o *Leucocytozoon martyi* Combes 1913 <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (324), v. 43, Jan.-Mar., pp. 43-46. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 d.—O *Anaplasma marginale* Theiler 1910 na Guiné portuguesa <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (317), v. 41, Apr.-June, pp. 146-183. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TENDERINI, GIUSEPPE.  
(1852 a.)—Lombrico nel condotto biliare <Glor. Med. Fiorent.
- (1858 a.)—Trasmigrazione di vermi, caso di uscita di ascariidi lombricoidi per le vie urinarie in una femmina <Ibidem, p. 257.
- 1873 a.—Trasmigrazione di vermi; di un altro caso d' uscita d' ascariidi lombrocoidi per le vie urinarie in una femmina. Lettera e storia al Giovanni Du-Jardin [dated 7 agosto 1873 and 18 aprile 1858] <N. Liguria Med., v. 18 (24), 30 agosto, pp. 369-372. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1874 a.—Transmission of ascariidi [Editorial abstract of 1873 a] <Am. Med. J., v. 2 (2), Feb., pp. 82-83. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TENDRON, E. [Hôpital Pasteur]  
1909 a.—Recherches sur l'élimination de l'arsenic après injections sous-cutanées d'atoxyl, par le dosage de l'arsenic dans les urines et les fèces <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (3), Mars, pp. 140-143. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 7 (8), 30 Avril, p. 330. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 a] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull. (6), May 7, pp. 228-229. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Recherches sur l'élimination de l'arsenic après injection sous-cutanée d'arsénophénylcine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (10), 8 Dec., pp. 625-627. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TENENBAUM, E. [Dept. Exper. Path. (Cancer Lab.) and Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem]  
1939 a.—A pure strain of *Trichomonas eberthi* in tissue culture [Letter to editor] <Nature, London (3636), v. 144, July 8, p. 78. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TENENBAUM, JOSEPH. [M. D., New York]  
1937 a.—Echinococcus cyst of kidney <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 108 (20), May 15, pp. 1704-1705, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TENENBAUM, SZYMON. [1892- ] [Współpracownik Kom. Fizjograf. Tow. Nauk. Warsz.]  
1917 a.—Przyczynę do historyi rozwoju osłon jajowych u *Haematopinus suis* L. (Contribution à l'histoire du développement des enveloppes de l'oeuf du *Haematopinus suis* L.) <Sprawoz. Posied. Towarzyst. Nauk. Warszawsk., Wydz. 3, v. 10 (3), Marzec, pp. 246-252, pls. 1-2, fig. 1-10; French summary, pp. 252-255. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—Mallophaga — Wszoly (*In* Pollinski W. Podręcznik do zbierania i konserwowania zwierząt należących do fauny polskiej. Warszawa. Zeszyt 5, p. 26, fig. 6.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1923 b.—Siphonaptera — Pchły (*In* Pollinski W. Podręcznik do zbierania i konserwowania zwierząt należących do fauny polskiej. Warszawa. Zeszyt 5, p. 26, fig. 6.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TENG, CHIA-TUNG [Dept. Med., Peiping Union Med. Coll.] [See also Zia, Lily S.; and Teng, Chia-Tung.]  
1936 a.—Negative effect on blood of normal rabbits of inoculation of killed *Leishmania donovani* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 34 (5), June, pp. 661-665. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TENG, G. T. See Wang, K. C.; Teng, G. T.; Chen, C. C.; and Hu, C. K.
- TENG, PAUL. [M. D., Chungking, China]  
1947 a.—Ascariis in the common bile duct <West. J. Surg., v. 55 (12), Dec., Views and Rev., pp. VIII, X, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TENGMALM, P. G.  
1798 a.—Ron om en mangd flugor, som framkommit ur nasan på et spadt barn <K. Vetensk. Acad. N. Handl., Stockholm, n. s., v. 17, Oct.-Dec., pp. 286-291. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TENGSTRÖM. See Magnus a Tengström, Joh.
- TENHAEFF, C. [Inspect. Volksgesundheid; Inspect. Veeartsenijkundigen Dienst] [See also van der Slooten, J. P.; and Tenhaeff, C.]

- 1908 a.—Mededeelingen van de Gemeenteslachteplaats te Utrecht. *Cysticercus inermis* bij het rund <Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk., v. 85 (10), Juli, pp. 614-619. [W\*.]
- 1908 b.—*Cysticercus inermis* beim Rinde [Abstract of 1908 a] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 14 (43), 26 Oct., p. 439. [W\*.]
- 1908 c.—Cysticerque inerme chez les bovidés [Abstract of 1908 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 57 (11), Nov., pp. 619-620. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1908 d.—Le cysticerque inerme des bovidés [Abstract of 1908 a] <Rev. Prat. Abattoirs, v. 1 (12), Déc., p. 37. [W\*.]
- 1909 a.—“*Cysticercus inermis*” à l'abattoir d'Utrecht [Abstract of 1908 a] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (148), v. 13, 15 Fév. p. 208. [W\*.]
- 1909 b.—*Cysticercus inermis* elfördulása szarvasmarhában [Abstract of 1908 a] <Hússzemle, v. 4 (3), Már. 27, p. 24. [W\*.]
- 1909 c.—Mitteilungen aus dem Gemeindegemeinschaftsausschuss in Utrecht. *Cysticercus inermis* beim Rind [Abstract of 1908 a] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 19 (5), Feb., pp. 176-177. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1932 a.—De vleeschkeuringwet en de echinococcose bij het vee in Friesland <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 59 (3), 1 Feb., pp. 298-303, 1 graph. [W\*.]
- 1945 a.—Een geval van echinococcose bij den mensch <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 70 (6), Oct. 1, pp. 96-99. [W\*.]
- TENHAEFF, C., and FERWERDA, S.
- 1918 a.—*Taenia echinococcus* bij den hond. (Voorloopige mededeeling) <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., Deel 45 (4) 15 Feb., pp. 92-94. [W\*.]
- 1919 a.—Rapport van het onderzoek naar het voorkomen van *Taenia echinococcus* bij den hond in Friesland <Mededeel. Veeartsenijk. Dienst, S.-Gravenhage (1), x+ 82 pp., 6 pls. [W\*.]
- 1919 b.—Replik naar aanleiding van het artikel “Nog eenige gevallen van *T. echinococcus* bij de hond. Een geval van *T. ech. alveolaris*” <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., Deel 46 (18), 15 Sept., pp. 554-555. [W\*.]
- 1919 c.—*Taenia echinococcus* <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., Deel 46 (3), 1 Feb., pp. 79-80. [W\*.]
- 1920 a.—Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von *Taenia echinococcus* beim Hunde in der Provinz Friesland [Abstract; source not given] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 30 (20), 15 Juli, pp. 276-277. [W\*.]
- 1920 b.—De echinococcose in Friesland <Geneesk. Bl. Klin. Lab. Prakt., v. 21 (12), pp. 321-357 (pp. 1-37), illus., map. [W\*.]
- 1928 a.—Echinococcose bij het slachteeve te Harlingen <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 55 (13), 1 Juli, pp. 668-671. [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—Echinococcose van de nier bij een tweejarig kind <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 58 (18), 15 Sept., pp. 974-976. [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—Die Echinokokkenkrankheit in Friesland und ihre Bekämpfung <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 44 (14), 15 Apr., pp. 263-265. [W\*.]
- 1934 b.—Vergelijkende statistiek omtrent de echinococcose bij het vee in Mecklenburg en Friesland en het gevaar van den heemhond als bron van infectie <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 61 (4), 15 Feb., pp. 169-180; German, French and English summaries, p. 180. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Over de localisatie van de echinococcose in de organen van de slachtdieren [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 62 (2), 15 Jan., pp. 76-95. [W\*.]
- 1936 a.—De echinococcose bij de huisdieren [French summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 63 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 847-856, 1 graph; (16), Aug. 15, pp. 919-924. [W\*.]
- 1936 b.—Die Echinokokkenkrankheit bei den Haustieren <Rep. 3. Internat. Cong. Comp. Path. (Athens, Apr. 15-18), v. 1, pt. 1, Sect. Méd. Vét., pp. 3-24. [W\*.]
- 1936 c.—Discussion [by F. Dévé; K. Poppe; and Huguenin] <Proc. 3. Internat. Cong. Comp. Path. (Athens, Apr. 15-18), v. 2, pp. 384-387, illus. [W\*.]
- 1936 d.—Een geval van *Taenia echinococcus* bij den heemhond [English, German and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 63 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 1400-1405. [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—De geschiedenis der echinococcose en haar bestrijding in Friesland in het tijdvak 1916-1937 <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 64 (13), July 1, pp. 678-681. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—De echinococcose bij het varken in Nederland [German, French and English summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 66 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 329-344. [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—Experimentele echinococcose [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 67 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 124-131. [W\*.]
- 1943 a.—25 Jaar bestrijding van de echinococcose in de provincie Friesland <Geneesk. Bl. Klin. Lab. Prakt., v. 40 (3), pp. 81-104 (pp. 1-24). [W\*.]
- 1945 a.—25 jaar bestrijding van de echinococcose in de Provincie Friesland <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 70 (6), Oct. 1, pp. 84-95. [W\*.]
- TENHOLT, A. [Nordhausen]
- 1837 a.—Beitrag zu den Infectionskrankheiten der Seidenraupen <Cor.-Bl. Allg. Aerztl. Ver. Thüringen, v. 16 (11), 25 Nov., pp. 485-495. [W\*.]
- 1838 a.—Neue Studien über die Pebrine-Krankheit der Seidenspinner <Centralbl. Bakteriöl., v. 4 (16), pp. 481-486. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
- 1838 b.—Beitrag zu den Infectionskrankheiten der Seidenraupen [Continued from 1837 a] <Cor.-Bl. Allg. Aerztl. Ver. Thüringen, v. 17 (2), Feb. 25, pp. 274-278, pl., figs. I-V. [W\*.]
- 1891 a.—Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen im Regierungsbezirke Arnberg während der Jahre 1836, 1837 und 1838. Dritter Gesamtbericht. 182 pp. Arnberg. [W\*.]
- 1894 a.—Idem . . . während der Jahre 1889, 1890 und 1891. Viertes Gesamtbericht. 202 pp., 1 map. Arnberg. [W\*.]
- 1896 a.—Die Ankylostomiasis unter den Bergleuten <Ztschr. Med.-Beamte, v. 9 (23), Dec., pp. 713-724; (24), 15 Dec., pp. 753-759. [W\*.]
- (1897 a.)—Das Gesundheitswesen im Bereiche des Allgemeinen Knappschafts-Vereins Bochum. Generalbericht. Ausführliche Mitteilungen aus dem Rhein-Westfäl. Industriebezirk.
- 1898 a.—Ueber *Ankylostoma duodenale* <Ztschr. Med.-Beamte, v. 11 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 603-604. [W\*.]
- 1903 a.—[Ankylostomiasis] <Compt. Rend. 13. Cong. Internat. Hyg. et Démog. (Bruxelles, Sept. 2-8), v. 5, Sect. 4, Hyg. Indust. and Prof., pp. 16-19. [W\*.]
- 1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Hyg., v. 25 (9), 20 Sept., p. 835. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1903 c.—Die Gefahr der Infektion mit *Anky-*

- lostoma duodenale* im Grubenbetrieb <München. Med. Wehnschr., v. 50 (13), 31 März, pp. 563-564. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 33 (23), 19 Sept., pp. 737-738. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Anchylostomiasis im rheinisch-westfälischen Kohlenrevier; Ursache und Bekämpfung <Ztschr. Med.-Beamte, v. 16 (8), 15 Apr., pp. 297-305. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 f.—The danger of infection with *Ankylostoma duodenale* in trench-digging. [Abstract of 1903 c] <Phila. Med. J. (283), v. 11 (24), June 13, p. 956. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 g.—Entstehung, Verbreitung, Behandlung und Verhütung der Wurmkrankheit in Deutschland [Abstract of 1903 a] <Deutsche Med. Wehnschr., v. 29 (39), 24 Sept., Ver.-Beilage, p. 308. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 h.—Die Anchylostomiasis-Frage. Zusammenfassende Uebersichten <Centralbl. Bakteriolog., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 34 (1), 17 Oct., pp. 1-10; (2-3), 4 Nov., pp. 35-50. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 i.—Ueber die Bedeutung der Wurmkrankheit, der Anchylostomiasis <Ztschr. Gewerbe-Hyg., v. 10 (21), Nov., pp. 467-470. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 k.—Untersuchung auf Anchylostomiasis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der wurmbefallenen Bergleute. 6 pp., 1 fold. pl. Bochum. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1904 a).—Idem. 2. vermehrte Aufl. 6 pp., 2 pls. Bochum.
- 1904 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 k] <München. Med. Wehnschr., v. 51 (2), 12 Jan., p. 79. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 14 (20), 15 Oct., p. 1009. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Zur Diagnose der Anchylostomiasis <Ztschr. Med.-Beamte, v. 17 (2), 15 Jan., pp. 42-43. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—Bemerkungen zur Desinfektionsfrage bei der Anchylostomiasis <München. Med. Wehnschr., v. 51 (40), 4 Oct., pp. 1791-1792. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 36 (10-11), 4 Apr., p. 335. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Die Untersuchung auf Anchylostomiasis mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der wurmbefallenen Bergleute [Abstract of 1904 a] <Arch Parasitol., Paris, 9 (2), 15 Jan., p. 320. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Ueber die Loosssche Lehre betr. die Einwanderung der Anchylostomum-Larven durch die Haut <Ztschr. Med.-Beamte, v. 18 (4), 15 Feb., p. 91. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (7), Juli, p. 335. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Ueber Anchylostomiasis <München. Med. Wehnschr., v. 52 (18), 2 May, pp. 858-859. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—Ueber Anchylostomiasis, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Loossschen Lehre über die Einwanderung der Larven durch die Haut <Med. Klin., Berlin, v. 1 (19), Apr. 16, pp. 463-474. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Ueber die Anchylostomiasis <Deutsche Vrtljschr. Oeff. Gsundheitspf., v. 38 (2), pp. 271-288. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Hyg. Centralbl., v. 1 (12-13), July, pp. 445-446. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Ueber Anchylostomiasis [Abstract of 1905 e] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 37 (23-25), 15 Feb. pp. 748-749. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Ueber die Wurmkrankheit der Bergleute (Anchylostomiasis) <Berl. Klinik (213), März, pp. 1-22. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Treatment of anchylostomiasis [Abstract of 1906 d] <Brit. Med. J. (2865), v. 1, Apr. 23, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 64. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Ueber die Anchylostomiasis [Abstract of 1906 a] <Centralbl. Med. Wissenschaft., v. 45 (1), 5 Jan., pp. 10-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 11. (17), Sept., p. 567. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TENHOLT, FRIDERICUS AUGUSTUS. [1839- ]
- 1865 a.—De trichiniasis. Diss. 24 pp. Gryphus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEN HOOPEN, W.
- 1945 a.—De wolschurft (Dermatocoptes) van het schaaap. Klinische les <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 70 (10), Dec. 1, pp. 285-288, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TENJIN, SATORU. See Nagayo, Mararo; Mitamura, Tokushiro; Tamiya, Takeo; and Tenjin, Satoru.
- TENNAUD, CHAUNCEY E. [1869- ] [M. D., Denver, Colorado]
- 1906 a.—Inoculation by the screw-worm fly <Clinique, Chicago, v. 27 (10), Oct., pp. 607-612. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TENNANT, CHAUNCEY E.; and ROOSEVELT, GILES F.
- 1903 a.—A brief reference to uncinarias (ankylostomiasis) <Tr. 59. Sess. Am. Inst. Homoeop., pp. 267-272, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—A brief reference to uncinarias (ankylostomiasis) with illustrations <North Am. J. Homoeop., v. 52, 3 s., v. 19 (2), Feb., pp. 72-76, figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TENNAUD, J. [Dr. Carson City, Michigan]
- 1884 a.—Trichinosis <Detroit Lancet, n. s., v. 7 (10), Apr., pp. 453-456. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TENNENT, DAVID HILT. [1873- ]
- 1904 a.—A study of the life history of *Bucephalus haimeanus* a parasite of the oyster. Diss. (Johns Hopkins), pp. 636-680, pls. Baltimore. [Preprint of 1906 a] [C<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Feeding experiments for determining the life history of an oyster parasite <Biol. Bull., v. 8 (4), Mar., pp. 233-235. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—A study of the life-history of *Bucephalus haimeanus*: A parasite of the oyster <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (196), v. 49 (4), Feb., pp. 635-690, pls. 39-42, figs. 1-58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Life history of a trematode of the oyster [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., (4), Aug., p. 445. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—An account of experiments for determining the complete life history of *Gasterostomum gracilescens* <Science, n. s. (741), v. 29, Mar. 12, pp. 432-433. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TENNENT, (Sir) J. EMERSON.
- 1863 a.—The land-licees of Ceylon <Veterinarian, London (432), v. 36, 4. s. (108), v. 9, Dec., pp. 775-776. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TENNESON.
- 1883 a.—Expulsion de trois bothriocéphales par le même malade <Union Méd., Paris, 3 s., v. 35 (79), 3 Juin, pp. 977-978. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1884 a.—Idem <Bull. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris (1883), 2. s., v. 20, pp. 61-62. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TENNEY, ALBERT S. (Diplomate Am. Bd. Dermat. and Syph.)
- 1940 a.—What the pharmacist should know about common contagious skin diseases <Druggists Circular (998), v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 44, 46. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- TENNEY, ALONZO C. [1893- ] [M. D., Chicago]
- 1933 a.—Technique used when searching for microscopic intestinal parasites <J. Am. Inst. Homeop., v. 26 (11), Nov., pp. 774-775. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—The present concept of *Entameba histolytica* infestation <Illinois Med. J., v. 70 (2), Aug., pp. 145-148. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TENNEY, ELMER S. [M. D., 1st. Lt., M.R.C., U.S.A., Cotabato, Mindanao, P. I.]
- 1912 a.—Blood and stool examinations in a company of Philippine scouts <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 167 (1), July 4, pp. 4-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—Some observations on the prevalence of intestinal parasites in the Philippine Islands <Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., N. Orl., v. 8, pp. 69-73. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1913 b.—Some observations on the prevalence of intestinal parasites in the Philippine Islands <Am. J. Trop. Dis., v. 1 (1), July, pp. 44-48. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TENON.
- 1767 a.—[Observations sur des vers trouvés dans les sinus frontaux de plusieurs moutons atteints de la maladie qu'on nomme vertige . . . ou turelu] <Hist. Acad. Roy. Sc., Paris (1764), p. 74. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TEN SELDAM, R. E. J. See ten Seldam, R. E. J.
- TEN THIJJE, J. H. See ten Thijje, J. H.
- TEODORESCO A. M. [Lab. Parasitol., Inst. Cantuzène] See Zotta, Georges; and Teodoresco, A. M.
- TEODORESCU, E. See Vasilescu, C.; and Teodorescu, E.
- TEODORO, GENNARO. [Dott.] [Ist. Zool. Camerino]
- 1916 a.—Studi recenti sulla bilharziosi umana <Pathologica, Genova (188), v. 8, Sept. 15, pp. 285-287. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1917 a.—Su una forma di Sparganum rinvenuta in un *Hamadryas hamadryas* L. <Arch. Zool. Ital., Napoli, v. 9 (1), pp. 169-163, figs. 1-2. [Issued 27 Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1917 b.—Sul modo con cui la *Taenia echinococcus* si fissa alla mucosa intestinale <Pathologica, Genova (214), v. 9, 15 Ott., pp. 269-270. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1918 a.—Il ciclo di sviluppo dell' akamushi secondo le recenti ricerche dei giapponesi Miyajima e Okumura <Redia, v. 13 (1-2) pp. 105-114. [Issued 23 Luglio] [Issued separately 20 Mar.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1919 a.—Considerazioni generali sugli artropodi trasmettitori di malattie e sulla maniera con cui si esplica tale trasmissione <Rassegna Sc. Biol., v. 1 (4), 15 Apr., pp. 49-54. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1919 b.]—Sulle localizzazioni del *Cysticercus cellulosae* nell'uomo. Osservazioni sopra tre nuovi casi <Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sc., Lett. ed Arti (1918-19), v. 78, s. 9, v. 3, pp. 449-454. [Issued July 24] [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—Nuovi parassiti dell'uomo descritti nel 1919 <Rassegna Sc. Biol., v. 2 (2), 15 Feb., pp. 21-24. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1920 b.—La flagellosi delle euforbie ed i flagellati viventi in alcuni insetti <Rassegna Sc. Biol., v. 2 (8), Oct. 15, pp. 122-125. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1921 a.—*Herpetomonas pyrrochoris* Zotta e *Leptomonas davidi* Lafont <Atti Accad. Sc. Ven.-Tren.-Istr., 3. s., v. 11 (1920), pp. 22-25. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1921 b.—Sopra una specie di trichina parassita della *Lacerta muralis* Laur <Atti Accad. Sc. Ven.-Tren.-Istr., 3. s., v. 11 (1920), pp. 43-45. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—Considerazioni sulle flagellosi degli insetti e delle piante <Boll. Soc. Eustach., v. 22 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 9-11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1924 b.—Quadro introduttivo allo studio della parassitologia <Boll. Soc. Eustach., v. 22 (6), Nov.-Dic., pp. 172-174. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Gli Acanthi quali trasmettitori di malattie all'uomo ed agli animali domestici <Riv. Biol., v. 17 (1), Luglio-Ag., pp. 100-108. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEOFILI, R.
- (1904 a.)—Migrazione pleurica di *Ascaris lumbricoides* in reperto pleuro polmonitico <Abruzzo San., Chieti v. 1, pp. 129-134.
- TEPE, HERMANN.
- (1938 a.)—Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Epizootologie der Lungenvurmseuche des Rindes. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 21 pp.
- 1939 a.—[Abstract] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., v. 65 (1-2), Apr. 29, pp. 69-70. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEPLOV, A. S.
- 1890 a.—Ueber den Prozess der Befruchtung des Eies bei *Ascaris megaloccephala* [Abstract of report before 8 Kong. Russ. Naturforsch. u. Aerzte] <Biol. Centrabl., v. 10 (13-14), 15 Aug., p. 427. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEPPAZ, A. See Thiroux, André; and Teppaz, A.; and Thiroux, André; Wurtz, Robert; and Teppaz, A.
- TEPPAZ, L. [See also Gillet; and Teppaz, L.; and Thiroux, A.; and Teppaz, L.]
- 1910 a.—Essais de traitement de la lymphangite épizootique du Sénégal <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (7), 13 Juillet, p. 450-453. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1911 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la lymphangite épizootique (lymphangite à cryptocoques) <Progrès Vét., Agen., an. 24, 2. s., v. 32 (12-13), 25 Juin-10 Juillet, pp. 436-445; (14), 25 Juillet, pp. 463-471. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1912 a.—Contribution to the study of epizootic lymphangitis <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 7 (1), pp. 53-61. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1919 a.—Sur la dermatite granuleuse des équidés <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 72, 30 Dec., pp. 470-474. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—La laderie du boeuf à l'abattoir de Dakar en 1923 <Rec. Méd. Vét., Paris, v. 102 (13), 15 Juillet, p. 408-409. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEPPER, J. G. O. [F. L. S., F. S. Sc.]
- 1900 a.—Botflies, gadflies, and breezies <J. Agric. and Indust. South Australia (1899-1900), v. 3 (7), Feb., pp. 564-566. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERACHE, P.
- 1947 a.—Chimiothérapie antihelminthique digestive <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 91 (4), July-Aug., pp. 200-219. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERACHE, P.; and BIENFET, V.
- 1947 a.—L'influence du pH en chimiothérapie antihelminthique digestive <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 91 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 245-257. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERADA, BUNJIRO. [Manchuria Med. Coll., Mukden] [See also Wada, Nobero; and Terada, B. and Hiyeida, Kentarō; and Terada, Bunjiro]
- TERADA, BUNJIRO; and ONO, SADAŌ.
- 1930 a.—The toxicological investigation in the toxic substance obtained from the larvae of *Hypoderma* sp. of Mongolian cattle at the oesophageal stage [Japanese text] <J. Japan. Soc. Vet. Sc., v. 9 (3), Sept., pp. 212-218, pls. 5-7, figs. 1-6; English summary, pp. 219-220. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—Idem <Orig. Contrib. Mukden Inst. Infect. Dis. Animals, v. 2, [Japanese text], pp. 191-198, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-6; [English abstract], pp. 263-264. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERADA, BUNJIRO; and RYO, SAI.
- 1935 a.—On the acting substance from the new anthelmintic "raigan" in teniasis and



- its acting mechanism <J. Orient. Med., v. 28 (6), June, Japanese text, pp. 1181-1184; English summary, p. 91. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERADA, MASANAKA See Yasaki, Yoshiwo; Terada, Masanaka; and Fuzii, Tamotsu.
- TERAI, TAKE. [Dr., Clin. Mal. Cutan. Fac. Med. Mandchourie, Mukden]
- 1933 a.—Sur un cas de *Cysticercus cellulosae hominis* [Japanese text] <J. Orient. Med., v. 18 (5), May, pp. 769-772, pl.; French summary, p. 52. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERAMURA, S. [Dr.] See Tanaka, Keisuke; Kaiwa, J.; Teramura S.; and Kagaya, J.
- TERASAKA, M.; and SUGIMOTO, T.
- 1941 a.—[Experimental studies on treatment of malaria. Report No. 1. Combination treatment of malaria in canaries with quinine and sulfonamide. 2. Observations on avian malaria in canaries] [Japanese text] <Folia Pharmacol. Japon., v. 31 (2), Feb. 20, pp. 181-183. [Y<sup>um</sup>.]
- TERASAKA, M.; SUGIMOTO, T.; and KINOSHITA, N.
- 1941 a.—[Experimental studies on treatment of malaria. Report No. 1. Combination treatment of malaria in canaries with quinine and sulfonamide. 1. Estimated toxicity of sulfonamid compounds in canaries] [Japanese text] <Folia Pharmacol. Japon., v. 31 (2), Feb. 20, pp. 180-181. [Y<sup>um</sup>.]
- 1941 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 117 (7), Aug. 16, p. 571. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERAVSKII, I. K. [ТЕРАВСКИЙ, И. К.] See Pavlovskii, Evgenii Nikonovich; and Teravskii, I. K.
- TERBRÜGGEN, H.
- 1942 a.—Anatomische Befund bei Trichinose [Abstract of report before Aertztl. Ver. Danzig E. V., Apr. 30] <München. Med. Wehnschr., v. 89(29), July 17, p. 657. [W<sup>a</sup>. (Bibliofilm FF70, Roll no. 215)]
- TERBURGH, J. T.
- 1901 a.—Malaria gevallen met langdurige regelmatige tussenpoozen (Febbri-malarische a lunghi intervalli) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indie, v. 41 (3), pp. 384-392. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Congenitale malaria <Ibidem, v. 42 (1-2), pp. 1-7. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Chronische malaria-intoxicatie <Ibidem (4), pp. 341-394. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (11), Nov., p. 399. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Malaria mit langen, regelmässigen Intervallen [Abstract of 1901 a] <Ibidem (3), März, p. 103. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Malaria-onderzoekingen te Ambarawa <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indie, Deel 42 (5), pp. 514-600, 1 chart, 1 pl. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Malaria-Untersuchungen zu Ambarawa [Abstract of 1902 e] <Ibidem, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 45-46. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Over de termen andersdaagsche, derdendaagsche en vierdendaagsche koorts <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. R., v. 40. 2. Afd. (24), 10 Dec., pp. 1536-1540. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Le paludisme aux Indes Néerlandaises <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 5, pp. 259-287. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERCIJONAS, V. [Dr.]
- 1932 a.—Naraji vaistai pries vaiku ascariidiasis. (Ueber einem neuen ascariiden Mittel in der Kinderpraxis) [German summary] <Medicina, Kaunas, v. 13 (12), pp. 798-805. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEREBINSKII, N. N. [ТЕРЕБИНСКИЙ, Н. Н.] (1905 a).—Къ распознаванію эхинококков печени (On the diagnosis of Echinococcus of the liver) <Рaboty Gosp. Khirurg. Kliniki Prof. P. I. D'iakonova, v. 5, p. 210).
- 1905 b.—Idem [Abstract: Russian text] <Med. Obozr., year 32, v. 64 (16), pp. 271-272. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Случай альвеолярного (мультикулярного) эхинококка подкожной клетчатки [Cases of multilocular Echinococcus of the subcutaneous cellular tissue] [Russian text] <Khirurgiia (137), v. 23, May, pp. 479-484, illus., pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERENT'EV, F. A. [ТЕРЕНТЬЕВ, Ф. А.] (1930 a).—[The botfly of reindeer] [Russian text] <Zapiski Obsh. Nauchno-Issled. Prom. (4), p. 55.
- 1933 a.—К вопросу борьбы с инвазией овода северных оленей [The question of the struggle against botfly infestation of reindeer] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Exper. Vet., v. 9, pp. 121-126, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERENT'EV, P. S. [ТЕРЕНТЬЕВ, П. С.] See Gusev Vasilii Fedorovich; Balykin, M. T.; Mel'nikov, D. D.; and Terent'ev, P. S.
- TEREZA, S. I. [ТЕРЕЗА, С. I.] [Chaire Biol. Inst. Région Med. Clin. Moskova]
- 1937 a.—Глистоносіння як фактор порушення вагітності і непліддя ссавців (L'helminthiase comme facteur de violation de la p'regnation et de stérilité chez les mammifères) [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudi Konf. Med. Biol. (Kiiv, Nov. 15-19, 1936), pp. 222-229; French summary, p. 297. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEREZA, S. I.; and SHALIMOV, L. G.
- 1935 a.—Глистоношення как фактор бесплодия млекопитающих (Helminthiasis als Ursache der Sterilität beim Säugetier) [Russian text] <Ginekol. i Akush. (5), pp. 5-9. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ber. Wissensch. Biol., v. 37 (2-3), Apr. 22, p. 196. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Eingeweidewürmer als mögliche Ursache der Unfruchtbarkeit von Säugetieren. Mitteilung I. Der Einfluss der Produkte der Lebenstätigkeit von Darmparasiten auf die Trächtigkeit von Laboratoriumstieren <Bull. Biol. et Méd. Expér. URSS, v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 271-274. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TER-GRIGORIAN, G. K.
- 1884 a.—[Case of Echinococcus of the liver] [Russian text] <Protok. Zasad. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., v. 21 (8), 2 okt., pp. 200-204. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERHORST, HERMANN.
- (1938 a).—Untersuchungen über die Invasionsfähigkeit der Rinderfinne nach Aufbewahren finnigen Fleisches in Kühlräumen. Inaug.-Diss. (Giessen). 32 pp.
- 1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 7 (4), Apr., p. 172. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TER HORST, W. P. [Assr. to U. S. Rubber Co.]
- 1942 a.—Parasiticide (U. S. P. 2,248,458, 8.7.41. Appl. 15.7.39) <Brit. Chem. Abstr., B.III—Agric., Foods, San., July, col. 165. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERIO, BERNARDO [R. Univ. Napoli] [See also di Maria, Giuseppe; and Terio, Bernardo]
- 1938 a.—Influenza della luce bianca e delle luci monocromatiche sullo sviluppo somatico e sulla funzionalità degli organi genitali. Esperienze su *Sarcophaga carnaria* <Arch. Zool. Ital., v. 25, pp. 457-468. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TER-MATEVOSIAN, SH. M. [ТЕР-МАТЕВОСЯН, Ш. М.] [See also Sadoian, V. S.; and Ter-Matevosian, Sh. M.]
- 1927 a.—Опыт обследования детского дома на зараженность детей кишечными простейшими <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 5 (2), pp. 83-84. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1927 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 24 (11), Nov., p. 865. [W\*.]
- 1928 a.—Untersuchung der Bevölkerung des Rayons von Idjewan (Armenien, Transkaukasien) auf Darmprotozoen <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32 (6), Juni, pp. 320-324. [W\*.]
- 1933 a.—О культивировании дизентерийной амёбы (*Entamoeba histolytica*) и некоторых ее свойствах в культуре (Ueber die Züchtung der Dysenterie Amöbe (*Entamoeba histolytica* Sch.) und ueber einige ihrer Eigenschaften in der Kultur) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. i Immunobiol., v. 11 (2), pp. 177-183; German summary, pp. 302-303. [W\*.]
- [1933 b].—Материалы к изучению протозойной фауны кишечника человека в Армении [Materials for the study of the protozoal fauna of the human intestine in Armenia] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, v. 1 (5-6) 1932, pp. 243-245. [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 31 (4), Apr., p. 279. [W\*.]
- 1934 b.—Наблюдения над *Entamoeba testudinis* Hartm. (Beobachtungen an *Entamoeba testudinis* Hartm.) [Russian text; German summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (4), pp. 347-350, figs. 1-9 [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—Про деякі вузлові литання медичної протозоології; о некоторых узловых вопросах медицинской протозоологии (Sur certaines questions de protozoologie médicale) [Ukrainian text; Russian summary] <Trudi Konf. Med. Biol. (Kiev, Nov. 15-19, 1936), pp. 205-209; French summary, p. 293. [W\*.]
- TER-MATEVOSIAN, SH. M.; SARKISIAN, M. A.; and MARKARIAN, A. I.  
1941 a.—К вопросу о существовании различных по вирулентности штаммов дизентерийной амёбы (предварительное сообщение) [On the existence of strains of *Entamoeba histolytica* with different virulence] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, v. 10 (2), pp. 264-267. [W\*.]
- TER-MATEVOSIAN, SH. M.; SARKISIAN, M. A.; and TSATURIAN, A. T.  
1936 a.—Патогенность для котят различных штаммов *Entamoeba histolytica* встречающихся в Армении (Rôle pathogène de différents souches d'*Entamoeba histolytica* rencontrées en Arménie) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, v. 5 (1), pp. 108-118. [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] (The pathogenicity to kittens of strains of *Entamoeba histolytica* occurring in Armenia) <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 34 (4), Apr., p. 326. [W\*.]
- TER-MATEVOSIAN, SH. M.; and TSATURIAN, A. T.  
1933 a.—Experimentelle Infektion des armenischen Hamsters *Cricetulus migratorius* mit *Leishmania donovani* <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 190-193. [W\*.]
- [1933 b].—Случай инфекции человека *Isoxpora belli* [Case of infection with *Isoxpora belli*] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, v. 1 (5-6), 1932, pp. 249-250, figs. [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 31 (4), Apr., p. 289. [W\*.]
- TER-MATEVOSIAN, SH.; TSATURIAN, A. T.; and SARKISIAN, M. A.  
1945 a.—Уточнение индекса встречаемости *Entamoeba histolytica* при помощи применения различных методов исследования (Making more precise the index of prevalence of *Entamoeba histolytica* by means of various methods of investigation) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, v. 14 (2), pp. 62-65. [W\*.]
- TERMINI, LUIGI. [Dr. Cordovado]  
1872 a.—Storia di un fiemone alle borse con uscita di vari lombricoidi <Imparziale, v. 12 (17), 1 Sett., pp. 526-529. [W\*.]
- 1872 b.—Idem <Ippocratico, v. 85, 3. s., v. 22 (26), 20 Sept., pp. 243-245. [W\*.]
- 1872 c.—Entzündung des Hodensackes mit Entleerung von Spulwürmern aus demselben [Abstract of 1872 a] <Allg. Med. Centr.-Ztg., v. 41 (91), 13 Nov., pp. 1102-1103. [W\*.]
- TER-NERSESSOV, G. N. [Dr., Tiflis]  
1927 a.—Der gegenwärtige Stand der Frage der Echinokokkenkrankung und ihre operative Behandlung <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 206 (6), Nov., pp. 377-393. [W\*.]
- TERNI, C.  
[1924 a].—Note di elmintologia. 1. Una nuova specie di *Simondsia* (*Simondsia avicula* n. sp.) <Rendic. 14. Assemblea Ord. e Convegno Unione Zool. Ital. (Genova, Oct. 8-11, 1923) pp. 49-52, pl. [W\*.] (Bd. with v. 35 Monitore Zool. Ital.)
- [1924 b].—Note di elmintologia. II. Sceloci di *Taenia solium* a ventose plurine <Rendic. 14. Assemblea Ord. e Convegno Unione Zool. Ital. (Genova, Oct. 8-11, 1923) pp. 52-53, pl. [W\*.] (Bd. with v. 35 Monitore Zool. Ital.)
- [1924 c].—Note di elmintologia. 3. Una varietà di *Nematodirus spatiger* Railliet <Rendic. 14. Assemblea Ord. e Convegno Unione Zool. Ital. (Genova, Oct. 8-11, 1923) pp. 53-54, pl. [W\*.] (Bd. with v. 35 Monitore Zool. Ital.)
- TERNI, C.; and BARACETTI, M.  
1912 a.—La trasmissione dell' afta epizootica per mezzo d'insetti ematofagi (*Stomoxys calcitrans* Linné) <Atti 1° Cong. Internaz. Patol. (Torino, 2-5 Ott., 1911), v. 1, pp. 365-367. [W\*.]
- TERNI, CAMILLE.  
1914 a.—Sur certaines phases évolutives du *Myxobolus hoferii* dans l'*Alosa finca* [sic]. Cuv., variété *lacustris* <1. Cong. Internaz. Path. Comp. (Paris, 17-23 Oct. 1912), v. 2, Compt. Rend., pp. 821-824, figs. 1-14. [W\*.]
- TERNI, CAMILLO.<sup>1</sup> [Dr. Inst. Hyg., Messina]  
1903 a.—Contribution to the study of the etiology of yellow fever [Abstract of report before Egypt. Med. Cong., Cairo, Dec. 19-24, 1902] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 40 (5), Jan. 31, p. 327. [W\*, Wm, We.]
- TERNI, CAMILLO.<sup>2</sup> [Prof. Dr., Milano, Italy]  
1909 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la variété et du vaccin et des autres maladies similaires <Centrall. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 50 (1), 24 Apr., pp. 23-35, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-10. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1914 b.—Sur la présence des corpuscles semblables à la pébrine dans les selles des malades atteints de "choléra nostras" <1. Cong. Internaz. Path. Comp. (Paris, 17-23 Oct. 1912), v. 2, Compt. Rend., pp. 362-364, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- TERNI, CAMILLO; and GIARDINA, GIUSEPPE.  
1890 a.—Sur les fièvres irrégulières produites par la malaria. Résumé des auteurs <Arch. Ital. Biol., v. 14 (1-2), 6 Oct., pp. 157-159. [W\*.]
- TERPSTRA, J. I.; and POST, R.  
1947 a.—De diagnostiek en bestrijding der trichomonadeninfecties bij het rund [English summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 72 (8-9), Apr. 15-May 1, pp. 225-236. [W\*.]

TERRA, FERNANDO. [Dr.]  
 1915 a.—Larva migrans [Abstract of report before Soc. Brazil. Dermat., 7 Maio] <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (28), 22 Julho, p. 220. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1915 b.—Myasis linearis [Abstract of report before Soc. Brazil. Dermat., 10 Julho] <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (42), 6 Nov., p. 335. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 (1915 c).—Larva migrans <Bol. Soc. Brasil. Dermat., v. 4 (1-3), pp. 8, 10, 23.  
 1918 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 16 (10), 30 Mai, p. 343. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1919 a.—Myase linear <Tribuna Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 25 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 206-209. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1920 a.—Myase linear [Abstract of report before Soc. Brazil. Dermatol., 1919] <Brazil-Med., v. 34 (7), 14 Feb., pp. 108-109. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TERRA, FERNANDO; MAGARINOS TORRES, CARLOS BASTOS; DA FONSECA, OLYMPIO OLIVEIRA RIBIERO; and DE ARÊA LEÃO, ANTONIO EUGENIO.  
 1922 a.—Novo typo de dermatite verrucosa, mycose por Acrotheca, com associação de leishmaniosa <Brazil-Med., an. 36, v. 2 (49), 9 Dez., pp. 363-368, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TERRACINI, E. See Romana, Cecilio; and Terracini, E.  
 TERRADA, H. MÁLTER. See Málter Terrada, H.  
 TERRA-NÚÑEZ, G. See Talice, Rodolfo V.; and Terra-Núñez, G.  
 TERRASSE, J. See Rouèche, H.; and Terrasse, J.  
 TERRASSE, PIERRETTE LAIGNIER. See Laignier-Terrasse, Pierrette.  
 TERRAZAS M., ISMAEL.  
 1949 a.—Bronquitis verminosa de los lanares <Campo, La Paz, v. 3 (25), May, pp. 11-12, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 TERRELL, J. L.; MCGREGOR, THEODORH H.; and MAYES, A. K.  
 1942 a.—Distribution of vectors and spirochetes of relapsing fever in Texas [Title only of report before 2. Meet. Univ. Texas Med. Br. Soc. Am. Bacteriol., Galveston, May 2] <J. Bacteriol., v. 44 (1), July, p. 139. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 TERRELL, TRUMAN C. [M.D., Ft. Worth, Texas] [See also Rosenberger, Randle Crater; and Terrell, Truman C.]  
 1939 a.—The routine examination of food handlers <Texas State J. Med., v. 35 (3), July, pp. 227-229. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TERRENZI, GIUSEPPE.  
 1894 a.—Sopra un acaro (*Argas reflexus* Latr.) trovato per la prima volta, in Italia, parassita sull' uomo <Riv. Ital. Sc. Nat., Siena, v. 14 (6), June 1, pp. 73-76; (8), Aug. 1, pp. 97-98. [W<sup>o</sup>.]  
 TERRÉS, JOSÉ. [1864-1924]  
 (1913 a).—Sobre la distribución geográfica de la uncinariasis en la república. 12 pp., map. México. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TERRIAL, G. [See also Cain, André; and Terrial, G.; and Horovitz, A.; Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; and Terrial, G.; and Sautet, Jacques Jules Jean; and Terrial, G.]  
 1927 a.—Remarques sur le dépiéstage du parasitisme intestinal par les amibes <Cahiers Gastro-Entérol. (19), Dec. 1, pp. 7-9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TERRIAL, GABRIEL. [1859- ]  
 (19317 a).—Recherche et diagnostic coprologique des protozoaires intestinaux en coprologie clinique. Thèse.  
 TERRIEN, E. See Bizard, E.<sup>s</sup>; and Terrien, E.

TERRIEN, F. [Dr.]  
 1904 a.—Cysticerque sous-conjonctival <Arch. Ophth., Paris, v. 24 (7), Juillet, pp. 431-437, 2 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 b.—Idem [Abridged] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 57 (25), 15 Juillet, pp. 103-105, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]  
 1904 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 15 (21), 15 Nov., p. 887. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1926 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'orbite [Read Apr. 17] <Bull. Soc. Ophth. Paris, v. 38, pp. 142-147. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1927 a.—Kyste hydatique de l'orbite <Clinique, Paris, v. 22, Dec. (B), pp. 515-516. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1939 a.—Les kystes parasitaires de l'oeil et de l'orbite <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 67 (16), Apr. 22, pp. 553-554. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TERRIEN, F.; and PRÉLAT, P.  
 1914 a.—Un cas de *Filaria loa* <Arch. Ophth., Paris, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 294-299, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TERRIEN, M.  
 1920 a.—Cours de l'Institut Colonial <Progrès Méd., Paris, v. 35 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 14-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TERRIER, F. [Prof.]  
 1896 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie. Obstruction des canaux hépatique et cholédoque. Ictère. Angiocholite purpurée et abcès multiples du foie. Laparotomie. Cholécystostomie. Mort. Autopsie <Gaz. Hebd. Méd., n. s., v. 1 (13), Feb. 13, pp. 148-149. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1902 a.—Hydatid cyst of the kidney treated by partial extirpation of the kidney [Abstract of report before Soc. Surg., June 11] <Med. News (1945), v. 81 (8), Aug. 23, p. 372. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1902 b.—Kyste hydatique du rein droit <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 28 (22), 17 Juin, pp. 666-674. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie, infecté par voie ascendante. Suppuration puis ouverture du kyste dans les voies biliaires principales. Calculs secondaires. Cholécystectomie. Ouverture du cholédoque et de l'hépatique. Drainage. Evacuation de la cavité kystique. Mort à la fin de l'opération (5 juin 1906) <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 32, pp. 848-851. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1906 b.—Kyste hydatique infecté ouvert dans les voies biliaires [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir., Paris, 24 Oct.] <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 20 (85), p. 954. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TERRIER, F.; and DUJARRIER, CHARLES.  
 1906 a.—De la cholérragie dans les kystes hydatiques du foie <Rev. Chir., Paris, an. 26, v. 83 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 26-53. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 b.—Post-operative cholerrhagia in cases of hydatids of the liver. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Brit. Med. J. (2356), v. 1, Feb. 24, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., pp. 29-30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1906 c.—Choleorrhagia after removal of hydatids of the liver [Abstract of 1906 a] <Therap. Gaz., Detroit v. 30, 3. s., v. 22 (5), May 15, p. 350. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TERRILL, J. J. See Moore, John T.; and Terrill, J. J.  
 TERRILLON.  
 1885 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 58 (89), 4 Août, pp. 705-706. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1890 a.—Ablation d'un morceau du foie contenant plusieurs kystes hydatiques, au moyen d'une ligature en caoutchouc [Abstract of report before Acad. Med., Aug. 12] <J. Soc. Scient., Paris, v. 6 (33), Aug. 13, p. 333. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TERRIN, L.  
 (1885 a).—Etude sur le cysticerque de l'oeil. 64 pp. Montpellier.

- TERRILL, T. C. See Rosenberger, Randle Crater; and Terrill, T. C.
- TERRON Y ORTIZ, M.  
 (1903 a).—Estudio sobre los parásitos en las aves de corral <Bol. Cons. Sup. Salud. Dist. Fed., México, v. 7, p. 639.
- TERRON Y ORTIZ, MARIANO.  
 1904 a.—La enfermedad del sueño <Vet. Españ., (1685), v. 52 [n. s.], v. 47, 3. época 10 Agosto, pp. 343-344. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERRY, BENJAMIN T. [M. D., New York]  
 1905 a.—An epidemic of trypanosomiasis among white rats <Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., v. 6 (8), Apr. 10, pp. 264-267. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 3 (16), 30 Août, p. 681. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1905 c.—Two cases of chronic diarrhea with *Trichomonas intestinalis* in the stools <Tr. Chicago Path. Soc., v. 6 (9), June 12, pp. 328-331. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1908 a.—Demonstration of the spirillum of tick fever <Proc. N. York Path. Soc., n. s., v. 7 (5-8), (Oct. 1907-Jan. 1908), pp. 210-211. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 a.—The specific chemical therapy of the trypanosomiasis and spirillosis <Arch. Int. Med., v. 3 (2), Mar., pp. 98-124. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 b.—Idem. Reprint. 27 pp. Chicago. [Lib. Stiles]  
 1909 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 52 (16), Apr. 17, p. 1291. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1909 d.—Idem 27 pp. [New York.] (Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 9.) [Reprint of 1909 a] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1909 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 20 (21), 15 Nov., p. 970. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 f.—Traitement chimique des trypanosomiasis et des spirillosis [Abstract of 1909 a] <Presse Méd., v. 17 (3), 15 Mai, p. 352. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 g.—Immunity to various species of trypanosomes induced in mice by the cure of experimental infections <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 6 (5), May 26, pp. 118-120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1909 h.—The therapeutic immunity reaction in the differentiation of trypanosome species <J. Exper. Med., v. 11 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 802-809, tables 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—An attenuated surra of Mauritius with immunity tests after recovery <J. Exper. Med., v. 12 (2), Mar. 14, pp. 176-181, 1 chart. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1910 b.—An attenuated surra of Mauritius with immunity tests after recovery <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 5 (3), pp. 464-469. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1911 a.—Chemo-therapeutic trypanosome studies with special reference to the immunity following cure <Monogr. Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research (3), Mar. 15, 70 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1911 b.—The chemotherapy of Ehrlich, with special reference to the trypanosome infections <Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., v. 32, n. s., v. 14, pp. 54-63. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1911 c.—The chemotherapy of Ehrlich, with special reference to the trypanosome infections <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2109), v. 79 (14), Apr. 8, pp. 614-618; discussion, p. 649. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1911 d.—Intra-stomachal and intra-intestinal inoculations of trypanosome virus with tests for immunity <J. Exper. Med., v. 14 (5), Nov. 1, pp. 526-534, table 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1911 e.—Trypanosomiasis in monkeys (*Macacus rhesus*) in captivity <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 9 (2), pp. 17-18. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1912 a.—The action of atoxyl <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 9 (3), pp. 41-42. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1912 b.—The advantage for certain experiments in vitro of suspending trypanosomes in serum <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 9 (3), pp. 40-41. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1912 c.—Intra-stomachal and intra-intestinal inoculations of trypanosome virus with tests for immunity [Reprint of 1911 d] (Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 14, pp. 526-534.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1913 a.—The influence of heat upon the toxicity for trypanosomes of blood containing transformed atoxyl <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 4 (4), Mar., p. 361. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1913 b.—Variations in the amount of transformed atoxyl (trypanotoxyl) produced by varying the strength of atoxyl incubated with blood [Abstract of report before 52. Meet., Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y., Feb. 19] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 10 (3), p. 91. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1913 c.—Variations in the toxic effect of transformed atoxyl on trypanosomes in vitro caused by altering the number of the organisms <J. Pharmacol. and Exper. Therap., v. 4 (4), Mar., pp. 361-362. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1915 a.—The influence that serum exerts upon trypanosomes, with special reference to its use for experiments in vitro with atoxyl and paraminophenylarsenoxyl <J. Exper. Med., v. 21 (3), Mar. 1, pp. 250-257. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1915 b.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 22, pp. 47-54. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERRY, J. R. [Poultry Comr.]  
 1938 a.—Report of poultry branch <32. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. Columbia (1937), pp. K 74-K 79. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1939 a.—Report of the poultry branch <33. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. Columbia (1938), pp. L 57-L 61. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1940 a.—Report of the poultry branch <34. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. Columbia (1939), pp. B 81-B 84. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERRY, LUTHER L. [M.D., Baltimore] [See also Spicknall, Charles G.; and Terry, Luther L.]  
 TERRY, LUTHER L.; and BOZICEVICH, JOHN.  
 1948 a.—The importance of the complement fixation test in amebic hepatitis and liver abscess <South. Med. J., v. 41 (8), Aug., pp. 691-703, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TERRY, LUTHER L.; and WORK, JOHN L.  
 1940 a.—Trichinosis of the myocardium Report of a case, with autopsy findings <Am. Heart J., v. 19 (4), Apr., pp. 478-485, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERRY, M. C. [Dr.]  
 1905 a.—Report of special sanitary inspection in Pampanga, Tarlac, Pangasinan, Benguet, and Union Provinces <Ann. Rep. Comr. Pub. Health, Manila (1903-04), pp. 235-249. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERSINI. See Tusini.
- TERSKIKH, V. I. [ТЕРСКИХ, В. И.]  
 1933 a.—О гельминтоценотическом индексе (ГИИ) [On the helminthocenotic index] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 2 (1-2), pp. 84-86. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1935 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 2 (5), Aug., p. 190. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERSON. [Dr., Toulouse]  
 1895 a.—Récidive d'un kyste hydatique de l'orbite deux ans après une première inter-

- vention <Ann. Ocul., ann. 58, v. 113 (2), Feb., pp. 114-118. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERSON (père). [Toulouse]  
1903 a.—Netzhaubitöbung und Malaria <Ophth. Klin., v. 7 (12), 20 Juni, pp. 178-179. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERSON, A.  
1932 a.—*Filaria loa* sous-conjonctivale [Abstract of report before Soc. Ophtal. Paris, 20 Fév.] <Presse Méd., v. 40 (25), 26 Mars, p. 480. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1932 b.—*Filaria loa* sous-conjonctivale. (Présentation du parasite) <Bull. Soc. Opht. Paris, v. 44, pp. 54-56. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERSON, SAMUEL-EMILE.  
1858 a.—De l'oxyure vermiculaire. Thèse. 38 pp. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERTIUS.  
1902 a.—On the best method of administering quinine as a prophylactic against malaria <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 27-28. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERRIN, PAUL.  
[1898-99 a.]—Morpion [*Phthirus inguinalis*] <Grande Encycl., Paris, v. 24, p. 364, 1 fig. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TERUI K. [Dr., Dept. Path. and Bacteriol., Med. College, Keio Univ.]  
1926 a.—On the distribution of the larvae of *Filaria immitis* experimentally introduced into mouse <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (16. Ann. Scient. Sess., Tokyo, Apr. 2-4), v. 16, pp. 114-115. [R<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERVINSKII, S. K. [ТЕРВИНСКИЙ, С. К.] [Okruzhn. Vet. Lab. No. 1 Sib. V. O.] [See also Yakimov, Vasiliï Larionovich; and Tervinskii, S. K.]  
1929 a.—К методике гельминтологических исследований проточной воды. (Sur la technique de l'examen helminthologique des eaux courantes) [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 7 (7), pp. 457-460, 4 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERVINSKII, S. K.; and OVCHINNIKOV, P. A.  
1937 a.—Применение мышьяковистых паст для профилактических опрыскиваний обитаний против пироплазмоза лошадей [Treatment of equine piroplasmosis by the external application of an arsenic paste] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet. (4), Apr., pp. 32-33. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERVINSKY, S. K. See Tervinskii, S. K.
- TERZANI, ALBERTO. [Dott., R. Arcispedale S. Maria Nuova Firenze]  
1925 a.—Dell'epatite amebica e della sua cura con l'emetina <Riv. Clin. Med., v. 26 (17), 15 Set., pp. 617-631. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1941 a.—Direttive nella terapia antimalarica: considerazioni ed esperienze cliniche <Polliclin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 48 (45), Nov. 10, pp. 1875-1876, 1879-1881. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TERZIAN, LEVON ARAM. [Naval Med. Research Inst., Nat. Naval Med. Center, Bethesda, Maryland]  
1940 a.—Experimental studies of *Plasmodium lophurae* in chicks [Title only of Diss. Ph. D., Johns Hopkins] <Doct. Diss. Am. Univ. (1939-40) (7), p. 60. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1941 a.—Studies on *Plasmodium lophurae*, a malarial parasite in fowls. I. Biological characteristics <Am. J. Hyg., v. 33 (1), Jan., Sect. C, pp. 1-22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1941 b.—Studies on *Plasmodium lophurae*, a malarial parasite in fowls. II. Pathology and the effects of experimental conditions <Am. J. Hyg., v. 33 (2), Mar., Sect. C, pp. 33-53. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1946 a.—The effect of splenectomy on avian malarial infections <J. Infect. Dis., v. 79 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 215-220. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—A method for screening antimalarial compounds in the mosquito host <Science (2758), v. 106, Nov. 7, pp. 449-450. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERZIAN, LEVON ARAM; and SAXE, L. H.  
1948 a.—The effect of oxygen tension on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* malaria in chicks <J. Infect. Dis., v. 82 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERZIAN, LEVON ARAM; STAHLER, NATHAN; and WEATHERSBY, A. B.  
1949 a.—The action of antimalarial drugs in mosquitoes infected with *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 84 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 47-55, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERZIAN, LEVON ARAM; and WEATHERSBY, A. B.  
1949 a.—The action of antimalarial drugs in mosquitoes infected with *Plasmodium falciparum* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 19-22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TERZIAN, TOROS S. [1899- ]  
1925 a.—Le tétrachlorure de carbone comme anthelminthique. Thèse méd. (Paris). 31 pp. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TESCH, J. W. [Off. Gezondh. 2<sup>o</sup> Kl. Paloe (Res. Manado)] [See also Müller, H.; and Tesch, J. W.]  
1937 a.—Over filariasis en elephantiasis bij een geïmporteerde Javaansche bevolking in Celebes <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indie, v. 77 (24), June 15, pp. 1434-1461. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TESCHENDORF.  
1924 a.—[Demonstration eines Falles von Zystizerken-infektion] [Abstract of report before Königsberg i. Pr., Ver. Wissensch. Heilkunde, Dec. 17, 1923] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (9), 29 Feb., p. 290. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TESCHENMACHER, FRIEDRICH ALFRED.  
(1826 a.)—Diss. inaug. de Taenia et botryoccephalo. 52 pp. Marburgi.
- TESCOLA, CARLO. [Dott. Radiol. Osp. Civ. Imola]  
1938 a.—Iconografia radiologica della cisti da echinococco <Resoc. Riun. Soc. Med.-Chir. Romagna (Imola, May 22), pp. 53-70, illus. [R<sup>v</sup>.]
- TESSELKIN, A. [ТЕСЕЛКИНЪ, А.]  
1894 a.—Лечение чесотки у животных [The treatment of scabies in cattle] [Russian text] <Vestnik. Obsh. Vet., S. Peterburg, v. 6 (16), Aug. 15, cols. 486-487. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TESKE, HILMAR. [Dr., Stabsarzt d. L.]  
1915 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Läuseplage, insbesondere mit Behelfsdampfdesinfektionsapparaten <Deutsche Med. Wchnchr., v. 41 (12), Mar. 18, pp. 346-347. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TESORIERE, ANTONIO. [Dott.]  
1939 a.—Sul raro meccanismo di formazione di una peritonite saccata, insorta in seguito a rottura di una cisti idatidea suppurata a sede epatica <Settimana Med., Palermo, n. s., v. 27 (24), June 15, pp. 725-728, illus. [P<sup>c</sup>.]
- TESSÉ, GIULIO. [Dr.]  
1913 a.—Frequentissimi casi di *Linguatula denticulata* nei gangli mesenterici dei bovini sardi <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 36 (4), 28 Feb., pp. 147-157, 1 fig.; (5), 15 Mar., pp. 204-211. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1914 a.—Contributi all'anatomia patologica del coniglio <Atti Soc. Nat. e Mat. Modena, v. 47, 5. s., v. 1, pp. 25-37, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TESSIER. [Prof., Lyons]  
1903 a.—[Pathological anatomy and means of diagnosis of malarial nephritis] [Abstract of 1. Egypt. Med. Cong., Cairo, Jan. 2] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1631), v. 63 (4), Jan. 24, p. 143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TESSIER, HENRI-ALEXANDRE. See Huzard, Jean-Baptiste (père); and Tessier, Henri-Alexandre.

- TESSIER, J. P.** See Jousset, Pierre,<sup>1</sup> 1884 a.
- TESSIN.** [Trichinenschauer]
- 1903 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [In einem aus Dänemark stammenden Schweinegeschlinge] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischbeschau, v. 1 (4), Nov. 15, p. 54. [Chc.]
- TESSITORE, CARLO.**
- 1932 a.—Note di nosografia generale della zona di Bumba (Congo Belga) [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 13 (6), June 1, pp. 355-366. [Wm.]
- 1936 a.—Contributo clinico alla terapia della tripanosi umana africana (Malattia del sonno) <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 17 (8), Aug., pp. 505-509. [Wm.]
- TESSITORE, CARLO; and ESSER, P.**
- 1932 a.—Le stovarsol dans le traitement de la dysenterie amibienne [Italian, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 13 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 18-19. [Wm.]
- 1932 b.—Lo stovarsol nel trattamento della dissenteria amebica <Biol. Med., Milano, v. 8 (6), June, p. 237. [Wm.]
- TEST, AVERY R.** See Test, Frederick H.; and Test, Avery R.
- TEST, FREDERICK H.** [Dept. Zool., Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan]; and Test, Avery R.
- 1943 a.—Incidence of dipteran parasitosis in populations of small mammals <J. Mamm., v. 24 (4), Nov., pp. 506-508. [Wm.]
- TESTA, R.**
- (1875 a).—Una cisti da idatidi nel fegato guarita col metodo combinato dalla incisione del tumore alle punture multiple al vuotamento graduato <Clinica, Napoli, v. 2, p. 38. [Wm.]
- TESTARD, E.**
- (1934 a).—Essais de traitement de la proplasmose du cheval par la gonacrine <Cahiers Méd. Vét., v. 4 (3), Apr., p. 99.
- TESTELIN.** [See also Defaye; and Testelin.]
- (1882 a).—Discours prononcés au sénat, 20-21 juin. [Trichina]
- TESTELIN, and DARESTE.**
- (1866 a).—Rapport sur les travaux de la commission chargée d'examiner les mesures à prendre pour remédier aux effets de la vente de la viande des porcs atteints de laderie et de trichinose. Lille.
- TESTI, ALBERICO.** [Primario Med., Docente Clin. Med. Gen., Univ. Bologna]
- 1887 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nei mattonai del Faentino e nella Romagna <Raccogliatore Med., Forlì, v. 50, 5 s., v. 4 (17-18), 20-30 Dic., pp. 513-525. [Wm.]
- 1904 a.—Contribuzione allo studio dell'anguillulosi intestinale <Riv. Crit. Clin. Med., v. 5 (6), 6 Feb., pp. 85-89; (7) 13 Feb., pp. 101-104; (8), 20 Feb., pp. 117-121. [Wm.]
- 1904 b.—Contribution to the study of anguillulosis intestinale [Abstract of 1904 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y., (1746), v. 65 (17), Apr. 23, pp. 670-671. [Wm, Wm, Wc.]
- 1904 c.—Sur un cas d'*Anguillula intestinalis* <14. Cong. Internat. Med. C.-R., (Madrid, Avril 23-30, 1903), sect. path. interne, pp. 770-771. [Wm.]
- (1904 d).—Dell'anguillulosi intestinale. Firenze.
- (1925 a).—Anchilostomiasi nei mattonai del Faentino. Faenza.
- TESTI, ALBERICO; and ZOLI, COSTANTE.**
- 1919 a.—Dell'intradermo-reazione echinococcica <Riv. Crit. Clin. Med., v. 20 (51), Dec. 20, pp. 601-606. [Wm.]
- TESTI, B.**
- 1949 a.—La reazione del mezzo colturale determinata dallo sviluppo di alcuni ceppi di *Trichomonas* coltivati in purezza ed in associazione ad altri microrganismi < Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., v. 25 (4-5), Apr.-May, pp. 422-425. [Wm.]
- TESTI, FRANCESCO.** [Capt. Medico, Lab. Bacteriol. e Med.-Micrograf. Sanità Pubb.]
- 1900 a.—Sulle zanzare della città di Grosseto <Gior. Med. R. Esercito [etc.], v. 48, pp. 225-235, 2 figs. [Wm.]
- 1902 a.—Ricerche sugli anofeli durante la campagna antimalarica nella Maremma Grossetana (1901) <Ibidem, v. 50 (4), 30 Apr., pp. 337-360. [Wm.]
- 1902 b.—Topografia anofelica e bonifica idraulica <Ibidem (5), 31 Maggio, pp. 449-462. [Wm.]
- (1902 c).—Note di dietologia e corologia sugli Anopheles, e di emoparasitologia dei vertebrati nell'agro Grossetano.
- 1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriologie, 1. Abt., Ref., v. 34 (2-3), 4 Nov., p. 66. [Wm, Wm, Wc.]
- 1905 a.—Topografia anofelica e bonifica idraulica [Abstract of 1902 b] <Jahresb. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1902), v. 13, p. 772. [Wm, Wm.]
- 1935 a.—Cose viste e cose raccolte in Cirenaica dall'anno 1913 all'anno 1916 <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 16 (2), Feb. 1, pp. 97-108. [Wm.]
- TESTI, FRANCESCO; and MARIOTTI-BIANCHI, G. B.**
- 1902 a.—Campagna antimalarica nelle maremme di Grosseto (1901), Le epidemie familiari di malaria secondo le moderne vedute etologiche <Policlin., Roma, v. 8 (35), 28 Giugno, pp. 1089-1097. [Wm.]
- TESTOLIN, C.; and BARRALT, RÓMULO.**
- 1927 a.—Absceso de pulmón de origen amebiano <Semana Méd., v. 34 (23), Junio 9, pp. 1392-1393. [Wm.]
- TETLEY, H.** [B.Sc., Zool. Bristol Mus.]
- 1935 a.—Mosquitoes and fleas in relation to disease <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 55 (7), Jan., pp. 388-392; discussion, pp. 395, 396. [Wm.]
- TETLEY, J. H.** [Massey Agric. Coll.] [See also Stoll, Norman Rudolph; and Tetley, J. H.]
- 1930 a.—Cage for the study of sheep ticks [Letter to editor dated Sept. 26] <Nature, London (3186), v. 126, Nov. 22, p. 809. [Wm.]
- 1934 a.—The nematodes of sheep in Manawatu District, New Zealand <J. Helminth, v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 183-196 (pp. 1-14). [Wm.]
- 1935 a.—Distribution of nematodes in the small intestine of the sheep <Nature, London (3438), v. 136, Sept. 21, pp. 477-478. [Wm.]
- 1935 b.—Ecological studies on Nematodirus species in sheep in Manawatu district, New Zealand <J. Helminth, v. 13 (1), Feb., pp. 41-58 (pp. 1-18). [Wm.]
- 1936 a.—Route of migrating parasites in ruminants [Letter to editor] <Nature London (3497), v. 138, Nov. 7, p. 802. [Wm.]
- 1937 a.—The distribution of nematodes in the small intestine of the sheep <N. Zealand J. Sc., v. 18 (11), Apr., pp. 805-817. [Wm.]
- 1941 a.—The differentiation of the eggs of the trichostrongylid species *Nematodirus filicollis* and *N. spathiger* <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (8), Dec., pp. 473-480. [Wm.]
- 1941 b.—The egg-laying function of a nematode as shown by study of *Nematodirus*

- eggs in utero <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec., pp. 481-491. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 c.—The epidemiology of low-plane nematode infection in sheep in Manawatu district, New Zealand <Cornell Vet., v. 31 (3), July, pp. 243-266. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 d.—*Haemonchus contortus* eggs: Comparison of those in utero with those recovered from feces, and a statistical method for identifying *H. contortus* eggs in mixed infections <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (5), Oct., pp. 453-463. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 e.—Spicule length in *Cooperia curticei* as a measure of favorable intestinal environment for this intestinal nematode of sheep <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (5), Oct., pp. 449-452. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—Research on sheep parasitology <19. Ann. Rep. Dept. Scient. and Indust. Research, N. Zealand, p. 50. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—Research on the internal parasites of sheep <21. Ann. Rep. Dept. Scient. and Indust. Research, N. Zealand, p. 34. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—Rhythms in nematode parasitism of sheep <Bull. (96) Dept. Scient. and Indust. Research, N. Zealand, 214 pp., illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1950 a.—The differentiation of the eggs of *Haemonchus contortus* and *Ostertagia species* of the sheep and note on the relative generic egg-laying rates <Parasitology, v. 40 (3-4), Oct., pp. 273-276. [Issued Oct. 10] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TETRADZE, A. N.**  
(1904 a.)—[Malimin's anti-mosquito liquid, as a remedy in the struggle against malaria.] [Russian text] <Protok. Zased. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., v. 41, pp. 282-301. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TÉTRY, ANDRÉE.** [Asst. Fac. Sc., Nancy]  
1936 a.—Déformation parasitaire sur la tige d'un *Pentacrinus* du lias <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 78, Notes et Rev. (1), Jan. 20, pp. 8-12, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la faune de l'Est de la France (Lorraine). Thèse (Nancy). 453 pp., illus., map. Nancy. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Les lumbriciens actuellement connus en France et leur distribution <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 64 (1), May 4, pp. 32-41. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—Cycle évolutif de quelques parasites (trematodes et nematodes) <Rev. Scient., Paris, v. 78 (2), Feb., p. 114. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TETTMANZI, PIERRE.** [Caracas, Venezuela]  
1856 a.—Extraction d'une larve profondément située dans le grand angle de l'œil, entre la caroncule lacrymale et la réunion des canaux lacrymaux supérieur et inférieur <Ann. Ocul., Bruxelles, v. 35, 6. s., v. 5 (6), 30 Juin, pp. 265-266. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TETTARD, RAYMOND.** [1894- ]  
1926 a.—L'échinococcose dans la région Le Kef-Mactar-Thala (Tunisie). Thèse Vét. (Alfort). 62 pp. Tunis. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRULIERES.** [Prof. Agr. Fac. Bordeaux]  
1927 a.—Le kyste hydatique de l'orbite [Abstract of report before Cong. Soc. Franç.-Ophth., Paris] <Rev. Tunisienne Sc. Méd. v. 21, July-Aug., p. 244. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1927 b.—Le kyste hydatique de l'orbite <Arch. Ophth., Paris, v. 44 (6), June, pp. 367-388, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEUNISSEN, G. B. H.** [Conserv.]  
1939 a.—Kunstmatige inseminatie en spermatoonderzoek bij het rund <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 66 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 861-872, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Endemisch optredende steriliteit bij het rund [English, German and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 68 (19), Oct., pp. 873-887. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 a.—Steriliteit bij stieren [English summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 71 (14), July 15, pp. 695-698. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1950 a.—Caricide (hetrazan) als middel tegen rondwormen <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 75 (13), July 1, pp. 589-590. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEUNISSEN, R. J. H.** [Utrecht] See Schuurmans Stekhoven, Jacobus Hermanus (jr.); and Teunissen, R. J. H.
- TEUPER, JOHANNES.** [Dresden].  
1948 a.—Grundsätze zur Gasbehandlung der Pferderäume mit SO<sub>2</sub> (Schwefeldioxyd-Schwefeliger Säure) und Vorschläge für den Bau von Gaszellen <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 55 (31-32), Aug. 15, pp. 245-248. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEUTSCHLAENDER, D.** [Dr., Bellelay]  
1907 a.—Zur Kasuistik des *Echinokokkus alveolaris*. (Pathologisch-anatomische und klinische Notizen über drei neue Fälle) <Cor.-Bl. Schweiz. Aerzte, v. 37 (13), 1 Juli, pp. 406-418; (14), 15 Juli, pp. 433-438. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 45 (49), 7 Dec., pp. 812-813. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—*Echinococcus alveolaris* [Abstract of 1907 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (31), 1 Aug., p. 1269. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEUTSCHLAENDER, OTTO RICHARD.** [1874- ] [Dr., Heidelberg]  
1917 a.—Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Laboratorium. 1. Ueber die Rattenkrätze und deren angebliche Bedeutung für die Krebsforschung <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 16 (1), pp. 125-140, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1919 a.—Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Laboratorium. 2. Regelmässige Kombination des "Epithelioma contagiosum" mit echtem Sarkom in Form multipler Hautknoten bei einer Taube <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 16 (2), Nov. 14, pp. 279-296, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1922 a.—Demonstration von Kalkbeinkarzinomen bei Hühnern [Abstract of report before 1. Tag. Sudwestdeutsch. Path., Mannheim, Apr. 22] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 33 (1), Sept. 1, p. 16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—Zur Frage der Genese des Mittelfusskarzinoms beim Haushuhn <Ztschr. Infektionskr. . . . Haustiere, v. 27 (1), 30 Juni, pp. 72-73. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Infektion, Parasitismus und Gewachsbildung <Verhandl. Deutsch. Path. Gesellsch. (22 Tagung), pp. 37-53. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Krebs als Volkskrankheit. (In 91. Versamm. Gesellsch. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Königsberg i. Pr., 7-11 Sept.) <Naturwissensch., v. 18 (47-49), 23 Nov., pp. 994-999. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 b.—Idem <Klin. Wchnschr., v. 9 (48), Beilage, pp. 994-999. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- Texas Live Stock Sanitary Commission.**  
1922 a.—Annual report of the Live stock sanitary commission for the year 1921. 23 pp., 4 figs., Commerce, Texas. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Texas being kept free of sheep scabies [Abstract of Annual Report] <Southwest. Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 9 (9), Feb. 1, p. 16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEXIER.** See Charon; Valade; and Texier.
- TEXIER.**  
1904 a.—A propos de la filariose <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 7 (1), Jan.-Mars, pp. 102-104. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (8), 30 Avril, p. 363. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1905 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (11), Nov., p. 522. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEXIER H. See de Fleury, A.; and Texier, H. TEXIER, M.
- 1923 a.—Accident mortel causé par des oestres migrateurs <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 99 (7), 15 Avr., pp. 200-203. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TEY, ANTONIO; and HALAC, ELIAS S.
- 1940 a.—Puede la parasitosis intestinal provocar la enfermedad reumática? [Abstract of report before Liga Argent. Reumat., 27-28 Nov., 1939] <Prensa Med. Argent., v. 27 (1), Jan. 3, p. 61. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1940 b.—Puede la parasitosis intestinal provocar la enfermedad reumática? [Abstract of report before Liga Argent. contra Reumatismo, 1. Cong. Int., Nov. 27, [1939] <Semana Méd. (2400), v. 47 (2), Jan. 11, pp. 116-117. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TEY, JUAN A.; VILLALBA, JUAN CARLOS; and RAMACCIOTTI, FÉLIX.
- 1938 a.—Un procedimiento practico para el concentrado de la materia fecal en su examen <Rev. Méd. Cordoba, v. 26 (3), Mar., pp. 116-124. [W<sup>pa</sup>.]
- DE TEYSSIER. [Méd. Maj., 2 Cl.] See Cros; and de Teyssier
- TEZNER, OTTO. [Prof., Wien]
- 1934 a.—Versuche über Sensibilisierung der Haut mit Ascariden-antigen, sowie über das Verhalten der vasculären Ueberempfindlichkeit bei epithelialer Sensibilisierung <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 170 (3), July 22, pp. 293-302. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THACHER, HENRIETTA F.
- 1902 a.—The regeneration of the pharynx in *Planaria maculata* <Am. Naturalist, (428), v. 36, Aug., pp. 633-641, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, Wc.]
- 1902 b.—Idem. pp. 633-641. Bryn Mawr, Pa. (Bryn Mawr Coll. Monographs. Contrib. Biol. Lab. Reprint ser., v. 1 (2), Dec.) [Wc.]
- THACHER, J. S. [Dr.]
- 1893 a.—Lesion of the bladder produced by the *Distoma haematobium* Bilharzii <Med. Rec., N. Y., v. 44 (26), Dec. 23, pp. 826-827. [W<sup>m</sup>, Wc.]
- THACKER, A. G.
- 1921 a.—Brighton Report (In Dobell, C. C. A report on the occurrence of intestinal Protozoa in the inhabitants of Britain with special reference to *Entamoeba histolytica* <Special Rep. Ser. (59), Med. Research Council, London, pp. 27-30. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THACKERAY, H. [M.R.C.V.S., Eccleshell]
- 1903 a.—Psoric acariases or mange of the domesticated animals <Vet. Rec. (805), v. 16, Dec. 12, pp. 370-374. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THAER, ALBERTUS. [i.e., Conrad Wilhelm Albrecht] [1828-1907]
- 1850 a.—Ueber *Polystomum appendiculatum* (*Onchocotyle appendiculata* Diesing) <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 602-632, pls. 20-22, figs. 1-45. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1851 a].—De polystomo appendiculato. Dissertatio inauguralis . . . Universitate Fridericiana Guilelma . . . die II. M. Aprilis A. MDCCCLII. 32, [2] pp., 3 pls., figs. 1-45. Berolini. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THAI-VAN-DU. [Méd. Annamite]
- 1918 a.—La filariose chez les Annamites de l'hôpital Indo-Chinois de Marseille-Saint-Louis <Marseille-Méd., v. 55 (18), 15 Sept., pp. 755-758. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1918 b.—La filariose chez les Annamites de l'hôpital Indo-Chinois de Saint-Louis <Ann. Hyg. Pub. et Méd. Légale, 4. s., v. 29 (6), June, pp. 369-373. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THAI-VAN-DU; BOINET; KINDBERG; and DIDIER.
- 1918 a.—La filariose chez les Annamites à Marseille <Caducée, v. 18 (11), Nov. 1, p. 145. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THALER, E. JUL. [Dr., Stabsarzt]
- 1918 a.—Zur Diagnose der Darmblutungen <München. Med. Wechschr., v. 65 (17), 23 Apr., p. 460. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THALER, MAX. [Freising]
- 1892 a.—Ein Fall von *Echinococcus multilocularis hepatis*. Diss. 32 pp. München. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THALES MARTINS. [Dr. Hosp. Centr. Exercito]
- 1922 a.—A schistosomose mansonica e seu tratamento <Rev. Med. e Hyg. Mil., v. 3, 2. s., v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 338-343. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—Idem [Continuation] <Ibidem, v. 9, 2. s., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 74-76. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THALLER, HOWARD I. [Manhattan, Kansas]
- 1932 a.—Coccidiosis in cattle <Vet. Med., v. 27 (5), May, p. 199. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THALLWITZ, J. [Dr., Dresden]
- 1906 a.—Die Tierwelt. (In Schorler, B.; Thallwitz, J.; and Schiller, K. Pflanzen- und Tierwelt des Moritzburger Grosssteiches bei Dresden) <Ann. Biol. Lacustre, v. 1 (2), Août, pp. 256-310, 1 pl. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wc.]
- THALY. [Dr.]
- 1867 a.—Larves de diptères dans le tissu cellulaire de l'homme au Sénégal [Extract from report on Serv. Santé Gorée, 2 trimestre 1867] <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 8, Oct., p. 315. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THAM, P. V. S.
- 1870 a.—Tvänne fall af *Cercomonas* <Upsala Läkaref. Förh. (1869-70), v. 5 (8), pp. 691-697, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THAMM, DANIEL. [Dr. Hosp. Muniz]
- 1930 a.—La plasmoquina en el paludismo <Rev. Circulo Méd. Argent. (348), v. 30, Aug., pp. 1483-1508. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THANE, P. T. [L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Med. Off. Yass Hosp. New South Wales]
- 1893 a.—On the treatment of abdominal hydatids by the injection of a solution of perchloride of mercury <Tr. Intercolon. Med. Cong. Australas. (3. sess., Sydney, Sept. 1892), pp. 394-397. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1912 a.—The treatment of hydatid cysts <Australas. Med. Gaz. (378), v. 31 (15), 13 Apr., pp. 330-333. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THANH, VU.
- (1932 a).—Kyste séreux filarien ayant simulé une récive de hernie crurale <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, v. 11 (7), pp. 859-862.
- THAPAR, GOBIND SINGH. [M. Sc., Reader Zool., Lucknow Univ.]
- 1924 a.—On *Kiluluma Skriabin*, a genus of stronglyid nematodes parasitic in the African rhinoceros <J. Helminth., v. 2 (5), Nov., pp. 209-238, figs. 1-43. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1925 a].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1924-25), v. 1 [VII], pp. 209-238, figs. 1-43. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 b.—On the morphology and systematic position of *Echinopharynx*, a new genus of bursate nematode from *Testudo tabulata* <J. Helminth., v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 19-32, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1925 c].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1924-25), v. 1, [XIV], pp. 19-32, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 d.—On some new members of the genus *Kiluluma* from the African rhinoceros <J. Helminth., v. 3 (2), May, pp. 63-80, figs. 1-32. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1925 e].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop.



- Med., Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies, (1924-25), v. 1, [XXII], pp. 63-80, figs. 1-32. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 f.—Studies on the oxyurid parasites of reptiles <J. Helminth., v. 3 (3-4), Aug., pp. 83-150, figs. 1-132. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1925 g].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies, (1924-25), v. 1, [XXVII] pp. 83-150, figs. 1-132. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—Ozolaimus Dujardin, 1845 (=Macracis Gedoelst, 1916), a little known nematode from the caecum of *Iguana tuberculata* <J. Helminth., v. 4 (2), May, pp. 69-74, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1926 b].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1925-26), v. 2, pp. 69-74 (pp. 1-6), figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Acanthogyrus, a new genus of acanthocephalan worm, from the intestine of *Laëo rohita* [Abstract] <Proc. 14. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, Jan. 3-8), p. 194. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 b.—On Acanthogyrus n. g. from the intestine of the Indian fish *Laëo rohita*, with a note on the classification of the Acanthocephala <J. Helminth., v. 5 (2), June, pp. 109-120, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1928 a].—Preliminary observations on ankylostomiasis in pariah dogs <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec., 1927), v. 3, p. 265; discussion, pp. 265-267. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1928 b].—The present status of Sauricola and Echinopharynx <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 7. Cong. (British India [Calcutta] Dec., 1927), v. 3, pp. 205-210, pl. 10, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—A note on the excretory system of *Discocotyle sagittatum* Leuckart, 1842 [Abstract of paper read before Sect. Zool.] <Proc. 16. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, Jan. 2-7, 1929), p. 196 (p. 16). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—On a new trematode from the intestine of a silurid fish obtained from the river Gomti at Lucknow [Abstract] <Proc. 17. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, Jan. 2-8), pp. 361-362, (pp. 3-4). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 b.—On Farzandia, a new genus of acanthocephalid worms, from the intestine of *Ophiocephalus varulius* <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (81), v. 6, July, pp. 76-81, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 c.—On Farzandia, a new genus of acanthocephalid worms, from the intestine of *Ophiocephalus* sp. [Abstract] <Proc. 17. Indian Sc. Cong. (Allahabad, Jan. 2-8), p. 362, (p. 4). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 d.—Sur un nouveau trématode d'un poisson de l'Inde, *Gomtia piscicola* n. g., n. sp. [Transl. from the English by Mlle. Clotilde Kimmell] <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (3-4), 1 Juillet, pp. 249-253, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—A new trematode parasite of the river tortoise, *Chitra indica*, from Lucknow [Abstract] <Proc. 18. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 2-8), p. 219. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 b.—On a new trematode from the intestine of yellow bat, *Nycticejus kühli* [Abstract] <Proc. 18. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 2-8), p. 220. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 c.—A survey of helminthic infections in Lucknow [Abstract] <Proc. 18. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 2-8), pp. 358-359. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—A new blood fluke from an Indian tortoise, *Trionyx gangeticus* [Abstract] <Proc. 20. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, Jan. 2-7), pp. 387-388. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 b.—A new blood fluke from an Indian tortoise, *Trionyx gangeticus* <J. Helminth., v. 11 (3), June, pp. 163-168 (pp. 1-6), figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 c.—On a new trematode of the genus *Astiotrema* Looss, 1900, from the intestine of a tortoise, *Chitra indica* <J. Helminth., v. 11 (2), Mar., pp. 87-94 (pp. 1-8), figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 d.—On a new trematode of the genus *Astiotrema* Looss, 1900, from the intestine of a tortoise, *Chitra indica* [Abstract] <Proc. 20. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, Jan. 2-7), p. 260. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Date of issue given as Dec. 15 by Asiatic Soc. Bengal in letter dated 24 May, 1935]
- 1936 a.—Observations on the Echinococcus cysts from sheep and goats in Lucknow [Abstract] <Proc. 23. Indian Sc. Cong. (Indore, Jan. 2-8), pp. 348-349 (pp. 4-5). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 b.—Parasitic worms and disease: Lectures on certain aspects of helminthology <Lucknow Univ. Studies (8), 46 pp. [Issued July] [Lib. Price]
- 1937 a.—Helminthological research in India [Presidential address] <Proc. 24. Indian Sc. Cong. (Hyderabad, Jan. 2-8), pp. 275-290 (pp. 1-16), illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Progress of helminthology in India <Livro Jub. Travassos, pp. 459-465. [Issued Mar. 31.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Preliminary note on the eelworms of the cotton plant [Abstract] <Proc. 27. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, 1940), Pt. III, p. 228, Sect. 11, Agric., p. 20. [Y<sup>b</sup>.]
- 1944 a.—Role of domestic animals in the spread of helminthic infections in man <Current Sc., Bangalore, v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 274-276. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—A new monogenetic trematode from the gills of an Indian fish, *Catla catla*, from Lucknow <Indian J. Helminth., v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 1-10, pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THAPAR, GOBIND SINGH; and ALI, FARZAND.
- 1929 a.—On a new trematode from the intestine of *Tropidonotus piscator* [Abstract of paper read before Sect. Zool.] <Proc. 16. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, Jan. 2-7, 1929), p. 196 (p. 16). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 b.—On the trematodes of the digestive tract of *Tropidonotus piscator* from Lucknow <J. Helminth., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 247-252, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THAPAR, GOBIND SINGH; and DAYAL, JAGDESHWARI.
- 1933 a.—On the morphology of a new trematode from golden orfe [Abstract] <Proc. 20. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, Jan. 2-7), p. 261. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—The morphology and the systematic position of a new trematode from the intestine of the golden orfe, *Leuciscus idus*, with a note on the classification of the family Allocreadiidae <J. Helminth., v. 12 (3), June, pp. 127-136 (pp. 1-10), figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 b.—A new species of the genus *Helicometra* from the intestine of *Trigla gurnardus* [Abstract] <Proc. 21. Indian Sc. Cong. (Bombay, Jan. 2-8), p. 261 (Sect. Zool., p. 1) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THAPAR, GOBIND SINGH; and LAL, MAKUND BEHARI.
- 1933 a.—On the morphology of *Discocotyle sagittatum* [Abstract] <Proc. 20. Indian Sc. Cong. (Patna, Jan. 2-7), pp. 260-261. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—On a new trematode from kingfisher [Abstract] <Proc. 22. Indian Sc. Cong.

- (Calcutta, Jan. 2-8), pp. 319-320 (pp. 13-14). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 b.—On the morphology of a new genus of trematode parasite of the kingfisher from Lucknow <Proc. Indian Acad. Sc., v. 2 (1), July, Sect. B, pp. 83-94, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THAPAR, GOBIND SINGH; and SINHA, BIPIN BIHARI.
- 1941 a.—On hydatid cysts from the domesticated animals in U. P. [Abstract] <Proc. 27. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, 1940), Pt. III, p. 207, Sect. 10, Med. and Vet. Research, p. 17. [Y<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—On the morphology of a new genus of amphistomes from the rumen of cattle in the United Provinces <Indian J. Vet. Sc., v. 15 (3), Sept., pp. 219-222, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Reprint: Lib. Price]
- THARALDSEN, T. [Dr., Portland, Oregon]
- 1919 a.—Steam as a bedbug eradicator <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 34 (48), Nov. 28, pp. 2713-2714. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THAT HOAT, TON. See Ton That Hoat.
- THATCHER, CARA.
- 1941 a.—Drenching <Goats, v. 3 (1), Nov., pp. 3, 5; (2), Dec., p. 21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 b.—Worms <Am. Dairy Goat News, v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 5-6, 9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 a.—Parasites <Am. Dairy Goat News, v. 6 (2), Aug., pp. 9, 14; (8), Sept., pp. 12, 21; (5), Nov., p. 11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THATCHER, JONATHAN S. [Ohio State Univ.] See Scheff, George J.; and Thatcher, Jonathan S.
- THATCHER, R. W.
- 1908 a.—On the reaction between lime and sulphur <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 30 (1), Jan., pp. 63-68. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THATCHER, T. O. [Assoc. Entom., Utah Agric. Exper. Station] See Knowlton, George Franklin; and Thatcher, T. O.
- THAYER, ALFRED EDWARD. [M. D., Prof., Path., Univ. Texas]
- 1903 a.—A compend of pathology, general and special. A student's manual in one volume. 2. ed. 711 pp., 131 figs. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Parasites in the blood <Texas State J. Med., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 64-67. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Study of a case of yellow fever <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1888), v. 71 (2), Jan. 12, pp. 45-49, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THAYER, WILLIAM SYDNEY. [1864-1932] [M. D., Prof. Johns Hopkins Univ.] [For necrology see Science, n. s. (1933), v. 76, Dec. 30, 1932, pp. 617-619] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For necrology and port. see J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 99 (25), Dec. 17, 1932, p. 2131] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See also Welch, William Henry; and Thayer, William Sydney]
- (1).—Trichinosis <Microscopist; and North Am. J. Homœop., N. Y.
- 1892 a.—On the value of methylene-blue in malarial fever <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (22), v. 3, May, pp. 49-53, 1 chart. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Malarial fever <Am. Text-book Dis. Child (Starr), pp. 319-334, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—On the increase of the eosinophilic cells in the circulating blood in trichinosis <Lancet, London (3865), v. 2, Sept. 25, pp. 787-788. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—On the parasites of malarial fever <Yale Med. J., v. 4 (3), Jan., pp. 153-169. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1898 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. News, v. 72 (11), Mar. 12, p. 336. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1898 c.—A third case of trichinosis with remarkable increase in the eosinophilic cells <Phila. Med. J., v. 1 (15), Apr. 9, pp. 654-655. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—On the increase of the eosinophilic cells in trichinosis <Compt. Rend. 12. Cong. Internat. Méd. (Moscow 7-14 (= 19-26) Août 1897), v. 3, Sect. 5, Méd. Int., pp. 126-131; discussion, p. 131. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1899 b.—Malarial fever <Progr. Med., v. 1, Mar., pp. 281-308. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1899 c.—Quinin in malarial hemoglobinuria [Abstract of 1899 b] <Phila. Med. J., (68), v. 3 (15), Apr. 15, p. 829. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 d.—Recent investigations upon malaria <Med. News, v. 74 (20), May 20, pp. 617-619. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—On recent advances in our knowledge concerning the etiology of malarial fever <Ibidem (123), v. 5 (18), May 5, pp. 1046-1048. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 b.—Etiology of malarial fever [Abstract of report before Cong. Am. Phys. and Surg., Washington, D. C., May 2] <Med. News (1425), v. 76 (18), May 5, p. 707. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 c.—The *Strongylus intestinalis* [Abstract of report before 15. Ann. Meet. Ass. Am. Phys., Washington, D. C., May 2] <Ibidem (1425), v. 76 (18), May 5, p. 721. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 d.—Malaria and mosquitoes [Abstract of report before 51. Ann. Meet. Am. Med. Ass., Atlantic City, N. J., June 6] <Ibidem (1430), v. 76 (23), June 9, pp. 933-934. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—On the occurrence of *Strongyloides intestinalis* in the United States <J. Exper. Med., v. 6 (1), Nov. 29, pp. 75-105, pl. 9, figs. A-C. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—*Strongyloides intestinalis* in the United States [Abstract of 1901 a] <Med. News, v. 80 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 32-33. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—*Strongyloides intestinalis* [Abstract of 1901 a] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 38 (3), Jan. 18, p. 204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—A case of estivo-autumnal fever with unusually few parasites in the peripheral circulation <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (181-182), v. 13, Feb.-Mar., pp. 59-61. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Quinine prophylaxis and mechanical prophylaxis of malaria <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1533), v. 87 (16), Apr. 18, p. 760. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—[The continuous as opposed to the intermittent use of prophylactic doses of quinine by residents of malarious districts] <Brit. Med. J. (2474), v. 1, May 30, p. 1814. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Malaria <Syst. Med. (Allbutt and Rolleston), v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 241-285, charts 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Discussion on parasites [Abstract of report before 6. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., Washington, D. C., Apr. 10] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 52 (19), May 8, p. 1536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—On some unpublished letters of Laennec <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (353), v. 31, Dec., pp. 425-435, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THAYER, WILLIAM SYDNEY; and FLEXNER, SIMON.
- 1893 a.—Demonstration of specimen of amoebic abscess of liver <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., v. 4 (31), May, pp. 56-58. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THAYER, WILLIAM SYDNEY; and HEWETSON, JOHN.
- 1895 a.—The malarial fevers of Baltimore.

- An analysis of 616 cases of malarial fever with special reference to the relations existing between different types of *Hæmatozoa* and different types of fever <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., v. 5, pp. 3-218, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THAYUMANASWAMI, V. R.** [M.B.B.S., King George Hosp., Vizagapatam]
- 1936 a.—A case of multiple hydatid cysts in the peritoneal cavity <Madras Med. J., v. 16 (4), Oct., pp. 195-197, pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THEARD, S. L.** [Dr.]
- 1905 a.—New Orleans yellow fever in 1905 N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 59 (5), Nov., pp. 361-365; discussion, pp. 365-368. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THÉBAULT, VICTOR.** [Dr. Méd. et Sc.; Ancien Préparateur Lab. Parasitol.]
- 1899 a.—Note sur un volumineux kyste hydatidique du foie <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 2 (3), Juillet, pp. 479-480. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Hémorragie intestinale et affection typhoïde causée par des larves de diptère <Ibidem, v. 4 (3), 1 Juillet, pp. 353-361. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Troubles pathologiques produits par les oxyures <Ibidem, v. 5 (3), 15 Avril, pp. 557-558. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Sur quelques formes du parasitisme. Le xénoparasitisme et les opsites <Ibidem, v. 13 (3), 25 Août, pp. 383-435, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THEEN, H.** [Fleischbeschauer, Seholz]
- 1906 a.—Dünnhalsige Finnen bei einem nütternen Kalb <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 7 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 306-307. [Ch<sup>c</sup>.]
- THEIL, MICHAEL.**
- (1766 a).—Abhandlung von den Würmern in den Gedärmen des menschlichen Leibes. Berlin u. Leipzig.
- [1770 a].—De vermibus canalem intestinaleum obsidentibus. Diss. 16 pp. Erfordiae. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THEILE, See Thiele.**
- THEILE, FR. WILH.**
- 1835 a.—Hydatiden <Allg. Encycl. Wissensch. u. Künste (Ersch u. Gruber), [2. Sect.], v. 12, pp. 312-316. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1877 a.—Guinea-Wurm <Ibidem [1. Sect.], v. 96, pp. 334-341. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THEILER, (Sir) ARNOLD.** [1867-1936] [K. C. M. G., Director, Vet. Research, Pretoria, South Africa] [For biography and port. see Vet. J., London (470), v. 70, n. s., v. 21, Aug. 1914, pp. 391-393.] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For sketch, bibliog., and port. see South African J. Nat. Hist., v. 6 (4), June 1929, pp. 241-251] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For necrology, bibliog., and port. see J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 7 (4), Dec. 1936, pp. 134-186, illus.] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For necrology see Lancet, London (5392), v. 231, v. 2 (5), Aug. 1, p. 271.] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For biography, bibliog., and port. see South African J. Nat. Hist., v. 6 (4), June 1929, pp. 241-251] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Die Malaria des Pferdes. Diss. (Bern). 32 pp., 4 pls. Zürich. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Die Pferdemalaria <Schweiz-Arch. Thierh., v. 43 (6), pp. 253-280, 1 fig., pls. 1-2, figs. 1-25. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 c.—Die Tsetse-Krankheit <Ibidem (3), May-Juni, pp. 97-112; (4), Juli-Aug., pp. 153-162. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Malaria des Pferdes [Abstract of 1901 b] <Ibidem (27), 3. Juli, p. 406. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Equine malaria [Transl. of 1901 b] <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 40-54. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—A lovak malariája [Abstract of 1901 b] <Veterinarius, Budapest, v. 25 (14), Julius 15, pp. 453-455. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—South African horse-sickness. History, geographical and telluric conditions <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 27-34. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Rhodesian cattle disease and rabies <Ibidem, pp. 37-41. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 f.—Idem [Extract] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 527-529. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Equine malaria [Abstract of 1901 b] <Am. Med., v. 5 (1), Jan. 3, p. 31. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Die Tsetse-Krankheit [Abstract of 1901 c] <Jahresb. Fortsch. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten). (1901), v. 17, pp. 558-559. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Biliary fever or malarial fever in the horse <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 1 (3), Apr., pp. 11-14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (4), Dec., p. 412. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Contagious skin diseases of the horse <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 1 (3), Apr., pp. 14-16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 f.—Idem <Bull. Dept. Agric., Jamaica, v. 1 (8), Aug. 4, pp. 189-192. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 g.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 e] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (3), Nov., p. 306. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 h.—Equine malaria and its sequelæ <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 16 (2), June 30, pp. 97-120. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 i.—Internal parasites <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 1 (4), July, pp. 8-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 k.—The Rhodesian tick fever <Ibidem, pp. 93-110, pl. 15, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 l.—Idem <Vet. Rec., (792), Sept. 12, pp. 159-161; (793), Sept. 19, pp. 175-179. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 m.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 k] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (3), Nov., pp. 301-302. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 n.—Les piroplasmoses dans l'Afrique australe <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 60 [n. s.], v. 28 (10), 1 Sept., pp. 625-639; [11], 1 Oct., pp. 670-682. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 o.—Die Piroplasmosen in Süd Africa <Fortachr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 1 (4), pp. 133-147. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 p.—Idem [Abstract] <Centrabl. Bakteriolog., 1 Abt., Ref., v. 34 (4-5), 19 Nov., pp. 126-130. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 q.—A new Trypanosoma, and the disease caused by it <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 16 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 193-216, pl. 2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Die Piroplasmosis des Maulthieres und des Esels <Ztschr. Thiermed., n. F., v. 8 (5), pp. 382-388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortachr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 2 (8), Nov., pp. 225-226. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Die Piroplasmosen in Südafrika [Abstract of 1903 o] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (1), 1 Jan., pp. 6-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 o] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1903), v. 23, pp. 75-76. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 e.—La "tick fever" de la Rhodésie [Abstract of 1903 k] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (26), v. 3, 15 Jan., pp. 59-62. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 f.—Un nouveau trypanosome et la maladie qu'il détermine [Abstract of 1903 q]

- <Ibidem (30), v. 3., 15 Mars, pp. 313-315. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 g.—Les piroplasmoses dans l'Afrique du Sud [Abstract of 1903 o] <Ibidem (44), v. 4, 15 Oct., pp. 421-424. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 h.—A contribution to the diagnosis of heartwater in cattle <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 2 (6), Jan., pp. 163-173. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 i.—Idem <Vet. J., o. s. (348), v. 58, n. s. (54), v. 9, June, pp. 300-309. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 k.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 h] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (10), June, p. 1015. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 l.—A new Trypanosoma and the disease caused by it [Abstract of 1903 q] <Ibidem (9), May, pp. 925-926. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 m.—Equine malaria and its sequela [Abstract of 1903 h] <Ibidem, p. 926. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 n.—Spirillosis of cattle <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 17 (1), Mar., pp. 47-55. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 o.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (11), 15 Juin, pp. 482-483. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 p.—Rhodesian tick fever <Rep. South African Ass. Adv. Sc. (2. Meet., Johannesburg, Apr.), pp. 201-220. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 q.—Idem <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 2 (7), Apr., pp. 421-438, pls. 83, 177-180. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 r.—A further contribution to the diagnosis of heartwater in cattle <Ibidem (8), July, pp. 555-562, pls. [127-130]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 s.—Diseases caused by trypanosomes <Ibidem (9), v. 3, Oct., pp. 60-71, pl. 9, figs. A-B, a-h. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 t.—The transmission of East Coast fever by ticks <Ibidem, pp. 71-86. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 u.—La malaria équine et ses conséquences [Abstract of 1903 h] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 53 (6), Juin, pp. 354-355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 v.—La malaria equina e suoi esiti [Abstract of 1903 h] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 27 (34), 20 Agosto, pp. 205-207. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 w.—Die Pferdemalaria [Abstract of 1901 b] <Tierarzt, v. 43 (10), Oct., p. 225. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 x.—The *Piroplasma bigeminum* of the immune ox <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 3 (5), Nov., pp. 469-488, 12 charts, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 y.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 2 (24), 30 Déc., p. 1005. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 z.—Beitrag zur Frage der Immunität bei der Piroplasmose des Hundes. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 37 (3), 8 Nov., pp. 401-405. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 aa.—*Piroplasma bigeminum* and *Piroplasma parvum* [Abstract of 1904 x] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (22), Nov. 15, p. 361. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 bb.—Die Simultanimpfung gegen Rinderpest und ihre Gefahr <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 16 (4-5), 26 Nov., pp. 195-204. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 cc.—Immunität bei Piroplasmose des Hundes [Abstract of 1904 z] <Deutsche Med. Wehnschr., v. 30 (49), 1 Dec., p. 1813. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 dd.—East Coast fever <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 3 (6), Dec., pp. 599-620. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 3 (14), 30 Juillet, pp. 613-614. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Report of the veterinary bacteriologist [dated Aug. 12, 1904] <Ann. Rep. Transvaal Dept. Agric. (1903-04), pp. [77]-248, 1 pl., figs. A-B. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1905 c).—Notes on piroplasmosis of the horse, the mule, and the donkey <Ann. Rep. Govt. Vet. Bakteriol., (1903-04), pp. 95-98.
- 1905 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 3 (16), 30 Août, p. 682. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Beitrag zur Frage der Immunität bei der Piroplasmose des Hundes. [Abstract of 1904 z] <Ibidem (1), 15 Jan., p. 40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 z] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (8), Aug., p. 385. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 g.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 z] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 15 (24), 15 Dec., p. 1261. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 h.—Experimentelle Uebertragung der tropischen Piroplasmose des Rindes mittels Zecken <Fortschr. Vet.-Hyg., v. 2 (10), Jan., pp. 257-268. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 i.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 11 (5), 10 Feb., p. 84. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 k.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 h.] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wehnschr. (12), 23 März, p. 218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 l.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 h] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 36 (18-20), 3 Juni, pp. 602-603. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 m.—Spirillose des bovidés [Abstract of 1904 n] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (50), v. 5, 15 Jan., pp. 87-88. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 n.—Contribution à l'étude de l'immunité dans la piroplasmose canine. [Abstract of 1904 z] <Ibidem (54), 15 Mars, p. 330. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 o.—Les piroplasmoses du mulet et de l'âne [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ibidem (62), v. 6, 15 Juillet, pp. 81-82. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 p.—*Piroplasma bigeminum* of the immune ox [Abstract of 1904 x] <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 18 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 91-96. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 q.—Az immunitás kutyák piroplasmózisáná [Abstract of 1904 z] <Allat. Lapok, v. 23 (7), Apr. 1, pp. 232-233. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 r.—Öszvérek és szamarak piroplasmosisa [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ibidem (9), Maius 1., p. 294. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 s.—A marhavész elleni kettős ojtás veszélyessége [Abstract of 1904 bb] <Ibidem (23), Dec. 1, pp. 749-750. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 t.—One the co-relation of various diseases in stock in South Africa <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 18 (2), June, pp. 155-160. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 u.—Further experiments to note how long an area remains infected with East Coast fever <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 3 (12), July, pp. 700-706. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 v.—Trypanosomiasis in camels <Ibidem, pp. 717-721. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 w.—The advance of our knowledge respecting the stock diseases of South Africa [Abstract of report before Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc., Johannesburg, Aug. 29] <Ibidem, v. 4 (13), Oct., pp. 69-80. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 x.—Further notes on piroplasmosis of the horse, mule and donkey <Ibidem, v. 3 (12), July, pp. 706-716. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 y.—Idem <J. Comp. Path. and Therap.,

- v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 229-239. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 z.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 3 (23), 15 Déc., p. 985. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 aa.—Maladies des troupeaux dans l'Afrique du sud <Ibidem (15), 15 Août, pp. 617-624; (16), 30 Août, pp. 657-665. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 bb.—Transmission and inoculability of *Spirillum theileri* (Laveran) <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, B s. (512), v. 76, Oct. 7, pp. 504-506. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 cc.—Die tropischen Krankheiten der Haustiere [Abstract of 1906 c] <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 17 (10), Oct., pp. 452-460. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 dd.—Redwater <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 3 (11), Apr., pp. 476-496, fold. chart. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Tropische Krankheiten der Haustiere [Abstract of 1906 c] <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 14 (18), 5 Mai, p. 210. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 c] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (22), 31 May, pp. 415-416. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Tropische Krankheiten der Haustiere. (A háziállatok tropusai betegségei). (Las maladies tropicales des animaux domestiques). (Tropical diseases of domesticated animals) [German text; Hungarian, French and English summaries] <Rep. 8. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Budapest, 1905), v. 2, pp. 594-635; discussion, v. 3, pp. 287-303. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Published in first series as 1906 c-f.]
- 1906 d-f. See 1906 c.
- 1906 g.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 c] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 30 (9), Dec., pp. 1082-1083. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 h.—Report of the government veterinary bacteriologist [dated July 1, 1905] <Ann. Rep. Transvaal Dept. Agric., (1904-05), pp. 75-187, 2 pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 i.—Die Piroplasmose des Maultieres und des Esels. [Abstract of 1904 a] <Jahresf. Fortschr. Lehre Path. Mikroorganism. (Baumgarten) (1904), v. 20, p. 156. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 k.—Transmission and inoculability of *Spirillum theileri* (Laveran). [Abstract of 1905 bb] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 4 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 31-32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 l.—Transmission expérimentale de la piropalose tropicale du bœuf par les tiques [Abstract of 1905 h] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (74), v. 7, 15 Jan., pp. 81-82. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 m.—Maladies des troupeaux dans l'Afrique du Sud [Abstract of 1905 aa] <Ibidem, pp. 82-85. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 n.—La piropalose, complication de la peste du cheval <Ibidem, (76), v. 7, 15 Fév., pp. 178-181. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 o.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 4 (9), 15 Mai, pp. 412-413. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 p.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 n] <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 2 (1), 12 Nov., pp. 107-108. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 q.—Altre annotazioni sulla piropalosi del cavallo, del mulo e dell'asino. [Abstract of 1905 y] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 29 (4), 27 Gennaio, pp. 91-92. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 r.—Trypanosomiase chez les chameaux [Transl. of 1905 v] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (78), v. 7, 15 Mars, pp. 298-303. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 s.—Idem [Abstract] <Progrès Vét., an. 19, n. s., v. 26 (10), 25 Mai, pp. 410-412. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 t.—Piroplasmose of the horse, mule and donkey [Abstract of 1905 x] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 1 (2), Apr., pp. 254-256. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 u.—Transmission and inoculability of spirillosis in cattle [Extract of 1906 h] <Ibidem (4), Oct., pp. 421-431, charts 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 v.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 h] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 4 (19), 15 Oct., p. 787. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 w.—Further notes on piropalosis of the horse, mule and donkey [Abstract of 1905 x] <Vet. J. (367), v. 72, n. s. (73), v. 13, pp. 41-51. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 x.—Trypanosomiasis in camels [Abstract of 1905 v] <Ibidem (370), v. 62, n. s. (76), v. 13, Apr., pp. 214-218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 y.—Idem [Same as 1905 v] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 1 (3), July, pp. 295-300. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 z.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Rec. (947), v. 19, Sept. 1, p. 134. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 aa.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 y] <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 2 (1), 12 Nov., p. 106. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 bb.—Tripanosomiasis nei cammelli [Abstract of 1906 y] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 29 (28), 14 Luglio, pp. 690-691. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 cc.—Piroplasmose as a complication to South African horse sickness [Abstract of 1906 n] <Vet. Rec. (374), v. 62, n. s. (80), v. 13, Aug., pp. 464-466. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 dd.—Tierseuchenbekämpfung im Transvaal <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 14 (50), 15 Dec., pp. 633-637. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 ee.—Transmission of equine piropalosis by ticks in South Africa <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 19 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 283-292. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 ff.—*Piroplasma mutans* (n. spec.) of South African cattle <Ibidem, pp. 292-300. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 gg.—The advance of our knowledge respecting the stock diseases of South Africa <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (75 Meet., South Africa, Aug.-Sept., 1905, pp. 553-554. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Report of the government veterinary bacteriologist 1905-6. Transvaal Dept. Agric. 31 pp. Pretoria. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem [dated Nov. 12, 1906] <Ann. Rep. Transvaal Dept. Agric., (1905-06), pp. 81-109. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—*Piroplasma mutans*, n. spec., a new species of *Piroplasma* and the disease caused by it <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol. Transvaal Dept. Agric., (1905-06), pp. 33-66, pls. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—On the correlation of various diseases of stock in South Africa <Ibidem, pp. 67-80. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—Experiments with serum against East Coast fever <Ibidem, pp. 81-89. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—Idem J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (3), July, pp. 249-260. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (24), 30 Déc., pp. 1062-1063. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 h.—Inoculation against equine piropalosis <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol. Transvaal Dept. Agric. (1905-06), pp. 90-104, pls. 5-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 i.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (24), 30 Déc., p. 1062. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1907 k.—Transmission of equine piroplasmiasis by ticks in South Africa [Same as 1906 ee] <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol. Transvaal Dept. Agric. (1905-06), pp. 105-116. [W<sup>a</sup>, J]
- 1907 l.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 ee] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wehnschr. (11), 14 März, p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 m.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 ee] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (6), 30 mars, pp. 263-264. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 n.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 ee] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (2), May, pp. 226-227. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 o.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 ee] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 10 (12), June 15, p. 203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 p.—Piroplasmiasis in horses due to hyper-immunisation <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol., Transvaal Dept. Agric. (1905-06), pp. 117-120. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 q.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (24), 30 Déc., p. 1062. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 r.—Further experiments with immunisation of mules against horse sickness <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol., Transvaal Dept. Agric. (1905-06), pp. 134-159. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 s.—Transmission of horse sickness into dogs <Ibidem, pp. 160-162. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 t.—The immunity in horse sickness <Ibidem, pp. 163-167. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 u.—Horse sickness <Ibidem, pp. 168-172, pls. 7-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 v.—A szarvasmárhák piroplasmózisának mesterséges átjótása kullancsok közvetítésével [Abstract of 1905 h] <Allat. Lapok, v. 30 (1), Jan. 5, p. 7 [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 w.—Transmissione della piroplasmiosi equina mediante le zecche nell'Africa meridionale [Abstract of 1906 ee] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 30 (4), 26 Genn. pp. 57-58. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 x.—Trypanosomiase chez les chameaux [Abstract of 1906 r] <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 2 (2-3), 9 Feb., p. 274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 y.—*Piroplasma mutans* (n. sp.) of South African cattle [Abstract of 1906 ff] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wehnschr. (13), 28 März, p. 218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 z.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 ff] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Par., v. 5 (6), 30 Mars, pp. 253-254. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 aa.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 ff] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (2), May, pp. 227-228. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 bb.—Further notes on *Piroplasma mutans*—a new species of *Piroplasma* in South African cattle. (Part 2) <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 20 (1), Mar. 30, pp. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Report of the government veterinary bacteriologist, 1906-1907. Transvaal Department of Agriculture. 1 p. l., 264 pp. Pretoria. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem [dated Jan. 13] [Same as 1908 a, pp. 1-45] <Ann. Rep. Transvaal Dept. Agric. (1906-07), pp. 87-131. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem . . . 1905-1906. Transvaal Department of Agriculture. [Abstract of 1907 a] <Centrabl. Bakteriöl., 1 Abt., Ref., v. 41 (19-21), 12 Juni, pp. 642-643. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—On the correlation of various diseases in stock in South Africa [Abstract of 1907 d] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 33-35. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—*Piroplasma mutans* n. spec., and the disease caused by it [Abstract of 1907 e] <Ibidem, pp. 120-121. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—Equine piroplasmiasis [Abstract of 1907 a] <Ibidem, pp. 121-123. [Published Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 g.—Further transmission experiments with East Coast fever <Transvaal Agric. J. (23), v. 6, Apr., pp. 413-425. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 h.—Experiments with English and South African redwater <Ibidem (24), v. 6, July, pp. 534-543. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 i.—Weitere Versuche, das Ostküstenfieber durch Zeeken zu übertragen <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 4 (3-4), 27. Juni, pp. 265-273. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 k.—Transmission of equine piroplasmiasis by ticks in South Africa [Abstract of 1906 ee] <Ibidem, p. 303. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 l.—Continuation of experiments on protective inoculation against equine piroplasmiasis <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 21 (2), June 30, pp. 97-143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 m.—*Piroplasma mutans*, un nouveau piroplasma et la maladie qu'il détermine [Abstract of 1907 c] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (134), v. 12, 15 Juillet, p. 91. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 n.—Inoculation contre la piroplasmose équine [Abstract of 1907 h] <Ibidem 91-92. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 o.—Transmission de la piroplasmose équine par les tiques dans le Sud de l'Afrique [Abstract of 1907 k] <Ibidem, p. 92. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 p.—Nouvelles notes sur les piroplasmoses du cheval, du mulet et de l'âne [Abstract of 1905 y] <Ibidem (139-140), v. 12, 1-15 Oct., pp. 432-433. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 q.—Experiments with serum against Coast fever [Abstract of 1907 f] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wehnschr. (33), 13 Aug., pp. 582-583. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 r.—Transmission de la piroplasmose équine par les tiques [Abstract of 1907 k] J. Méd. Vét. e Zootech., Lyon, v. 59, 30 Nov., p. 639. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 s.—Un nouveau piroplasma (*P. mutans*) [Abstract of 1907 c] <Ibidem, p. 639. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 t.—The influence of cold on ticks and *Piroplasma parvum* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (8), 14 Oct., pp. 451-464. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 u.—Experiments with English and South African redwater <Vet. J. (401), o. s., v. 64, n. s., v. 15, Nov., pp. 567-575. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 v.—The prevention and eradication of stock diseases in South Africa <Transvaal Agric. J. (22), v. 6, Jan., pp. 217-233, 1 pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—The influence of cold on ticks and *Piroplasma parvum* [Abstract of 1908 t] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 7 (6), 30 Mars, p. 279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Report of the government veterinary bacteriologist [dated Dec. 9, 1908] <Ann. Rep. Transvaal Dept. Agric. (1907-08), pp. 55-97, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Idem . . . (1906-1907). Transvaal Department of Agriculture. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Centrabl. Bakteriöl., 1 Abt., Ref., v. 43 (23), 14 Juni, pp. 721-723. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Sur l'existence de *Trypanosoma dimorphon* ou d'une espèce voisine au Mozambique et au Zoulouland. Note prélimi-

- naire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (1), 13 Jan., pp. 39-40. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Sleep. Sick. Bureau Bull. (5), Mar., p. 203. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 d] <Rev. Hyg., v. 31 (5), Mai, p. 485. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 g.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 d] <Centralbl. Bakteriöl., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 43 (20), 27 Mai, pp. 639-640. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 h.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 d] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 7 (10), 30 Mai., pp. 462-463. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 i.—Specimens of white ants affected with strongyles [Abstract of remarks before Transvaal Vet. Med. Ass.] <Vet. Rec. (1073), v. 21, Jan. 30, p. 511. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 k.—*Piroplasma mutans* (n. sp.) du bétail sud-africain [Abstract of 1906 ff] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (148), v. 13, 15 Fév., p. 201. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 l.—Nouvelles notes sur *Piroplasma mutans* [Abstract of 1907 bb] <Ibidem, pp. 201-202. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 m.—Further notes on *Piroplasma mutans*; a new species of *Piroplasma* in South African cattle. Experiments with English and South African redwater [Abstract of 1908 a] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 7 (6), 30 Mars, pp. 276-278. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 n.—Further transmission experiments of East Coast fever by means of ticks [Abstract of 1908 a] <Ibidem, p. 279. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 o.—Weitere Versuche, das Ostküstenfieber durch Zecken zu übertragen [Abstract of 1908 i] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 25 (14), 8 Apr., p. 267. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 p.—Continuation of experiments on protective inoculation against equine piroplasmosis [Abstract of 1908 l] <Centralbl. Bakteriöl., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 43 (9-12), 10 Apr., p. 367. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 q.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 l] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 20 (11), June, pp. 1085-1086. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 r.—Further investigations into the disease caused by *Piroplasma mutans* [Extract from 1909 b] <Vet. J. (407), v. 65, May, pp. 257-260. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 s.—Experiments with English and South African redwater [Same as 1908 h] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 39-52. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 t.—Idem [Extract of 1908 h] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 4 (2), pp. 219-223. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 u.—Investigations into South African diseases <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bakteriöl., Transvaal Dept. Agric. (1907-08), pp. 1-126. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 v.—Immunity in tropical and sub-tropical diseases <Vet. Bakteriöl. Lab., Transvaal Dept. Agric., pp. 21-51. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 w.—Diseases, ticks, and their eradication <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 7 (28), July, pp. 685-699. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 x.—Stock diseases carried by flies <Ibidem, v. 8 (29), Oct., pp. 41-51. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 y.—[La prophylaxie et la pathologie des maladies à protozoaires (piroplasmoses, trypanosomoses . . .) avec démonstration des parasites spécifiques et des animaux transmetteurs (tiques, moustiques . . .)] [Résumé de Rep. before 9. Cong. Internat. Méd. Vét., 16 Sept.] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (163-164), v. 15, 1-15 Oct., pp. 433-434. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 z.—Transmission des spirilles et des piroplasmées par différentes espèces de tiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (6), 9 Juin, pp. 293-294. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 aa.—Sur un nouveau trypanosome de l'Afrique du sud <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (7), 21 Juillet, pp. 392-395. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 bb.—Continuation of experiments for inoculation against equine piroplasmosis [Extract of 1909 b] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (2), pp. 226-227. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 cc.—Diseases, ticks, and their eradication <Farmer's Bull. (63), Transvaal Dept. Agric., June 7, pp. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 dd.—Further notes on *Piroplasma mutans* Part 3 <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 22 (2), June, pp. 115-133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 ee.—The immunity of mules against horse-sickness <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 7 (26), Jan., pp. 175-183. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 ff.—The influence of cold on ticks and *Piroplasma parvum*. [Same as 1908 t] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (2), pp. 223-225. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 gg.—Investigations into East Coast fever <Vet. J. (407), v. 65, May, p. 260-261. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 hh.—Quelques observations concernant la transmission du *Piroplasma bigeminum* par des tiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (7), 21 Juillet, pp. 384-385. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—*Anaplasma marginale* (genus nov. et species nov.). Un nouveau protozoaire du bétail <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 8 (3), 9 Mars, pp. 135-137. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—*Anaplasma marginale* (gen. and spec. nova): A protozoan of cattle: a cause of the so-called gall-sickness <Transvaal Med. J., v. 5 (6), Jan., pp. 110-111. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 c.—*Anaplasma marginale*, a new genus and species of the Protozoa <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa, v. 2 (1), Oct. 27, pp. 69-72, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 d.—*Anaplasma marginale* (gen. and spec. nov.). The marginal points in the blood of cattle suffering from specific disease <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bakteriöl., Transvaal Dept. Agric. (1908-09), pp. 7-64, pls. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 e.—A contribution to our knowledge of gall-sickness (anaplasmosis of cattle) <Transvaal Agric. J., (31), v. 8, Apr., pp. 423-435. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 f.—Idem [Extract] (Coast gall-sickness —cattle) <Agric. J. Cape Town, v. 37 (4), Oct., pp. 455, 456-458. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 g.—A contribution to our knowledge of gall-sickness (anaplasmosis of cattle) <Farmer's Bull. (111), Transvaal Dept. Agric., Apr. 13, pp. 3-14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 h.—Gall-sickness of South Africa. (Anaplasmosis of cattle) <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 23 (2), June 30, pp. 98-115. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 i.—Notes on stock diseases of German and British East Africa and Uganda, and the resolutions of the International veterinary congress at The Hague, Holland, 1909 <Transvaal Agric. J. (30), v. 8, Jan., pp. 133-197. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1910 j].—The prophylaxis of tropical and sub-tropical diseases of domesticated stock. La prophylaxie des maladies protozoaires des animaux domestiques. Die Prophylaxis der Protozoen-Krankheiten [French and German summaries] <Tr. 9. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Hague, 13-19 Sept. 1909), v. 1, S. G. VII, 8, pp. 1-32. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 k.—The susceptibility of the dog to African horse-sickness <J. Comp. Path.

- and Therap., v. 23 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 315-325. [W\*.]
- 1910 l.—Texasfieber, Rotwasser und Gallenkrankheit der Rinder <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 8 (1), 20 Juli, pp. 39-62, pl. 1, figs. [W\*.]
- 1911 a.—The artificial transmission of East coast fever <Rep. Govt. Vet. Bacteriol., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa (1909-10), pp. 7-55, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- 1911 b.—Idem [Extract] <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 24 (2), June, pp. 161-169. [W\*.]
- 1911 c.—Diseases, ticks, and their eradication <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 1 (4), May, pp. 491-508, 4 pls. [W\*.]
- 1911 d.—Further investigations into anaplasmosis of South African cattle <1. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric., Union South Africa, Aug., pp. 7-46, pls. 1-5, figs., 2 charts. [W\*.]
- 1911 e.—The immunity of mules against horse-sickness [Same as 1909 ee] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (3), pp. 376-385. [W\*.]
- 1911 f.—Presidential address at the 30th quarterly general meeting of the Transvaal veterinary medical association held in Pretoria on September 17, 1910 <Vet. News. (369), v. 3, Jan. 28, pp. 45-49. [W\*.]
- 1911 g.—Progress report on the possibility of vaccinating cattle against east coast fever <1. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric., Union South Africa, Aug., pp. 47-207, tables a-g. [W\*.]
- 1911 h.—Some observations concerning the transmission of east coast fever by ticks <1. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric., Union South Africa, Aug., pp. 208-222. [W\*.]
- 1911 i.—Transmission of amabeke by means of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, the brown tick <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 14 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 275-276. [W\*.]
- 1911 j.—Transmission of amabeke by means of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, the brown tick <Proc. Roy. Soc., London, B s., (B 569), v. 34, July 20, pp. 112-115. [W\*.]
- 1911 k.—Transmission of amabeke by means of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, the brown tick <1. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric., Union South Africa, Aug., pp. 229-231. [W\*.]
- 1911 l.—The treatment of redwater in cattle with trypanblue <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 2 (5), Nov., pp. 562-569. [W\*.]
- 1911 m.—Ueber Zecken und die von denselben verbreiteten Krankheiten der Haustiere Süd-Afrikas <Schweiz.-Arch. Tierh., v. 53 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 1-14; (2), März-Apr., pp. 59-70. [W\*.]
- 1911 n.—A contribution to our knowledge of gall-sickness (anaplasmosis of cattle) [Same as 1910 e] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (4), pp. 508-521. [W\*.]
- 1912 a.—East coast fever [Abstract of report before Natal Agric. Union, Pietermaritzburg, 23-25 Apr.] <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 3 (5), May, p. 735. [W\*.]
- 1912 b.—Experiments to determine the safe dose of white arsenic, Cooper's dip, and bluestone for sheep <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 321-351, pls. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1912 c.—Experiments to determine the safe dose of white arsenic, Cooper's dip, and blue-stone for sheep <Vet. J. (444), v. 68, June, pp. 323-335. [W\*.]
- 1912 d.—Gall-sickness of imported cattle, and the protective inoculation against this disease <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 3 (1), Jan., pp. 1-21. [W\*.]
- 1912 e.—Interim report re the dosing of sheep with Cooper's dip and bluestone, under the conditions of a Sourveld farm <Agric. J., Union South Africa, v. 4 (2), Aug., pp. 161-171. [W\*.]
- 1912 f.—Maladies épidémiques. Tiques. Leur extermination <Bull. Econom., [Madagascar], v. 12, 2. semestre (2), pp. 149-162. [W\*.]
- 1912 g.—Some observations concerning the transmission of East Coast fever by ticks <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa, v. 2 (3), Jan. 18, pp. 319-338. [W\*.]
- 1912 h.—The transmission of gall-sickness by ticks <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 173-181, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1912 i.—Idem [figs. omitted] <Vet. Rec. (1239), v. 24, Apr. 6, pp. 630-633. [W\*.]
- 1912 j.—The treatment of redwater in cattle with trypanblue <Vet. J. (440), v. 68, Feb., pp. 64-73. [W\*.]
- 1912 k.—Das Trypanblau und Trypanrot in der Behandlung der Piroplasmosen und deren praktische und theoretische Bedeutung <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 11 (5), 14 Mai, pp. 305-320, 1 fig. [W\*.]
- 1912 l.—O trypanblue no tratamiento da "tristeza" <Criador Paulista (59), v. 7, Mar., pp. 1223-1231. [W\*.]
- 1912 m.—Uebertragung der Anaplasmosis mittels Zecken <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 12 (2), 24 Aug., pp. 105-116. [W\*, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1912 n.—Weitere Beobachtungen, betreffend die Uebertragung von Küstenfieber vermittels Zecken <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 12 (1), 22 Juli, pp. 26-42. [W\*.]
- 1912 o.—Weitere Untersuchungen über die Anaplasmosis der Rinder und deren Schutzimpfung <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 11 (3-4), 27 März, pp. 193-207, pl. 1, 2 figs. [W\*.]
- 1912 p.—Wire-worms in sheep and their treatment <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 4 (4), Oct., pp. 572-586, pls. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1913 a.—The dosing of sheep with Cooper's dip and bluestone for wire-worms <Vet. J. (456), v. 69, June, pp. 252-257. [W\*.]
- 1913 b.—The immunisation of cattle against East coast fever <2 Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa (1912), Oct., pp. 266-308; appendix by Chambers, Frank, pp. 303-314. [W\*.]
- 1913 c.—Wire-worms in sheep and their treatment <Agric. Gaz. Tasmania, v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 107-110, 1 fig.; (4), Apr., pp. 133-143. [W\*.]
- 1914 a.—Das Arsenikbad und seine Verwendung zur Bekämpfung der Zecken und der von diesen übertragenen Tierkrankheiten. Erfahrungen in Süd-Afrika <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 16 (1-2), 12 Sept., pp. 1-26, diagrams. [W\*.]
- 1917 a.—Immunization against animal diseases <Local Ser. (15), Dept. Agric., Union South Africa, 14 pp. [W\*.]
- 1917 b.—Veterinary research. Annual report of Director, 1915-16 <Rep. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa (1915-16), pp. 45-49. [W\*.]
- 1918 a.—Veterinary research. Annual report of director, 1916-17 <Rep. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa (1916-17), pp. 45-50. [W\*.]
- 1918 b.—Veterinary research <Rep. Dept.



- Agric. Union South Africa (1917-18), pp. 55-58. [W\*.]
- 1918 c.—Wire-worm remedy in South Africa <Am. Sheep Breeder, v. 38 (4), Apr., p. 276. [W\*.]
- 1919 a.—A new nematode in fowls, having a termite as an intermediary host [*Filaria gallinarum* (nova species)] <5. and 6. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, Apr., 1918, pp. 695-707, 1 pl., fig. 1. [W\*.]
- 1920 a.—Nodes and nodules in the lungs of South African equines <7. and 8. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, Apr., 1918, pp. 179-336, 7 pls., figs. 1-13. [W\*.]
- 1921 a.—Diseases, ticks, and their eradication <J. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 2 (2), Feb. pp. 141-159. [W\*.]
- 1921 b.—The nodular worm and the lesions caused by it (*Oesophagostomum columbianum* Curtice) <J. Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 44-51. [W\*.]
- 1922 a.—Mr. Knott's cattle. Difficulty of procuring ticks certain to convey infection [Letter to Senator Munnik] <Farmer's Weekly, Bloemfontein (607), v. 24, Oct. 25, p. 634. [I\*.] [Also photostat copy: Lib. Zool Div.]
- 1922 b.—Report no. III, Veterinary education and research <J. Dept. Agric., Union South Africa, v. 5 (6), Dec., pp. 527-534. [W\*.]
- 1922 c.—Tierische Parasiten als Ursache und als Träger von Tierkrankheiten in Südafrika [Author's abstract] <Mitt Naturforsch. Gesellsch. Bern (1921), pp. viii-ix. [W\*.]
- 1923 a.—Wire-worm remedy (Haarwurmmittel) [English and Dutch text] 14 pp., illus. Pretoria [At head of title: Union of South Africa. Department of Agriculture. Division of Veterinary Education and Research] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1924 a.—Diseases due to parasites or conveyed by parasites <J. Parasitol., v. 10 (4), June, pp. 214-217. [W\*.]
- 1924 b.—On a nematode of fowls having a termite as an intermediate host [Abstract of report read Aug. 21, 1918] <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa, v. 12 (1), Dec., p. xliii. [W\*.]
- 1924 c.—Protozoan diseases of dairy cattle <Proc. World's Dairy Cong. (Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 5-6, 8-10, 1923), v. 2, pp. 1453-1461. [W\*.]
- 1925 a.—Protozoenkrankheiten des Milchviehs <Milchwirtsch. Forsch., v. 2, Ref. (1-2), pp. 182-184. [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—Investigations into the problems of animal health in Australia <Pamphlet (10), Council Scient. and Indust. Research, Australia, pp. 9-64. [W\*.]
- 1929 b.—Idem [Extracts] (Australian problems in animal health) <Graziers' Rev., v. 9 (1), Apr. 16, pp. 13-20. [W\*.]
- 1930 a.—Un nouveau médicament pour le traitement des piropiasmoses <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 23 (5), 14 Mai, pp. 506-529, figs. 1-22. [W\*.]
- THEILER, (Sir) ARNOLD; and CHRISTY, JAMES MCNABB.
- 1910 a.—The prevention and eradication of East Coast fever <Transvaal Agric. J. (33), v. 9, Oct., pp. 1-13, figs. 1-7, pls. 121-122. [W\*.]
- 1910 b.—The prevention and eradication of East Coast fever <Farmer's Bull. (129), Transvaal Dept. Agric., Aug. 13, pp. 3-15, illus. [W\*.]
- 1911 a.—The prevention and eradication of East Coast fever [Extract of 1910 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 6 (4), pp. 521-532. [W\*.]
- THEILER, (Sir) ARNOLD; and DU TOIT, PIETER JOHANNES.
- 1926 a.—La transmission des maladies, dont les tiques sont les vecteurs, par l'injection intrajugulaire d'une émulsion de l'hôte intermédiaire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (8), 13 Oct., pp. 725-737. [W\*.]
- 1926 b.—The transmission of tick-borne diseases by the intrajugular injection of the emulsified intermediary host itself <South African J. Sc., v. 23, Dec., pp. 609-619. [W\*.]
- 1928 a.—Theilériose sud-africaine expérimentale transmise par le sang <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (2), 8 Fév. pp. 121-132. [W\*.]
- 1928 b.—The transmission of tickborne diseases by the intrajugular injection of the emulsified intermediary host itself <13-14. Rep. Director Vet. Educ. and Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, pt. 1, Oct., pp. 17-44. [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—The transmission of East coast fever by means of blood <15. Ann. Rep. Director Vet. Serv., Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, v. 1, Oct., pp. 15-31. [W\*.]
- THEILER, (Sir) ARNOLD; and GRAF, HANS
- 1928 a.—*Gonderia mutans* or *Theileria mutans*? <13-14. Rep. Director Vet. Educ. and Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, pt. 1, Oct., pp. 71-106, pls. 1-3, [i.e., 5 pls.] figs. 1-19. [W\*.]
- 1928 b.—Quelques observations récentes sur la nature de *Gonderia mutans* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 6 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 4-17, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- THEILER, (Sir) ARNOLD; and GRAY, CHARLES ELIAS.
- 1906 a.—Veterinary hygienic principles applicable to stock in South Africa <Transvaal Agric. J. (15), v. 4, Apr., pp. 567-581; (16), July, pp. 777-791; (17), v. 5, Oct., pp. 96-103. [Continued in 1907] [W\*.]
- 1906 b.—Scab <Ibidem (17), v. 5, Oct., pp. 96-99. [W\*.]
- 1906 c.—Mange in horses and mules <Ibidem, p. 101. [W\*.]
- 1907 a.—Veterinary hygienic principles applicable to stock in South Africa [Concluded] <Transvaal Agric. J. (18), v. 5, Jan., pp. 378-393; (20), July, pp. 854-865; (21), v. 6, Oct., pp. 25-42. [W\*.]
- 1907 b.—Idem <Vet. J. (381), v. 63, Mar., pp. 162-175. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1912 a.—Inquiry into dips and dipping in Natal. Being particulars collected for the information of the South African farmer <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 4 (6), Dec., pp. 814-829. [W\*.]
- 1913 a.—Inquiry into dips and dipping in Natal. Being particulars collected for the information of the South African farmer <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 51-67, diagrams. [W\*.]
- THEILER, (Sir) ARNOLD; GRAY, CHARLES ELIAS; and POWER, WILLIAM M.
- 1914 a.—Diseases transmitted by ticks; their classification, treatment, and eradication <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 46 (3), Dec., pp. 281-297. [W\*.]
- 1915 a.—Diseases transmitted by ticks; their classification, treatment and eradication. Maladies transmises par les tiques. Die Zecken-Krankheiten <Rep. 10. Internat. Vet. Cong. (London, Aug. 1914), v. 3, pp. 806-819; French and German summaries, pp. 825-827. [W\*.]

- THEILER, (Sir) ARNOLD; and ROBERTSON, W.  
 1915 a.—Investigations into the life-history of the wire-worm in ostriches <3. and 4. Rep. Director Vet. Research, Dept. Agric. Union South Africa, Nov., pp. 291-345, 9 pls., figs. 1-22. [W\*.]
- THEILER, (Sir) ARNOLD; and STOCKMAN, (Sir) STEWART.  
 1904 a.—Some observations and experiments in connection with tropical bovine piroplasmiasis (East Coast fever or Rhodesian red water) <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 17 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 193-203. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1904 b.—Idem <Transvaal Agric. J. (9), v. 3, Oct., pp. 49-60. [W\*.]
- 1904 c.—Observations et expériences sur la piroplasmose tropicale (East Coast fever; Rhodesian redwater) [Trans. of 1904 a] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (43), v. 4, 1 Oct., pp. 348-353. [W\*.]
- 1904 d.—Some observations and experiments in connection with tropical bovine piroplasmiasis (East Coast fever or Rhodesian redwater) <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 17 (3), Sept. 30, pp. 193-203. [W\*.]
- 1905 a.—Expériences sur la piroplasmose tropicale [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 54 (3), Mars, p. 163. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1905 b.—Further experiments to determine how long an area remains infected with East Coast fever <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 18 (2), June, pp. 163-171. [W\*, Wm.]
- THEILER, GERTRUD. [Sect. Parasitol., Onderstepoort]  
 1923 a.—The strongylids and other nematodes parasitic in the intestinal tract of South African equines. Thèse (Neuchâtel). 176 pp., pls. [Preprint of 1924 c] [W\*.]
- 1923 b.—Two new species of nematodes from the zebra <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa, v. 11 (2), Aug., pp. 197-201, pl. 1, figs. 1-11. [W\*.]
- 1924 a.—On the anatomy of *Taenia festiva* Rudolphi, 1819 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Apr. 30, pp. 3-13, figs. 1-7. [W\*.]
- 1924 b.—On the classification of the cestode genus *Moniezia* (Blanchard, 1891) <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Apr. 30, pp. 109-123, figs 1-12. [W\*.]
- 1924 c.—The strongylids and other nematodes parasitic in the intestinal tract of South African equines <9. and 10. Rep. Director Vet. Educ. and Research, Dept., Agric., Union South Africa, Apr., 1923, pp. 601-773, pls. 1-55. [W\*.]
- 1924 d.—Two new species of nematodes from the zebra [Abstract] <Tr. Roy. Soc. South Africa, v. 12, pt. 1, Dec., p. cxxxii. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Some recent developments in the study of parasitic worms (Rep. 33. Ann. Meet. South African Ass. Adv. Sc., Paarl, July 1-6) <South African J. Sc., v. 32, Nov., pp. 49-71. [Issued Nov. 30] [W\*.]
- 1941 a.—Ticks in the South African zoological survey collection, Part I. *Ixodes alluaudi* Neumann 1913, a primitive tick parasite [sic] on shrews <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 17 (1-2), July-Oct., pp. 51-60, illus. [W\*.]
- 1943 a.—Ticks in the South African zoological survey collection. Part II <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 18 (1-2), July-Oct., pp. 85-89, pls. [W\*.]
- (1943 b).—Notes on the ticks off domestic stock from Portuguese East Africa. 55 pp., pls. Lourenço Marques.
- 1945 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 33, s. B (3), Mar., pp. 49-50. [W\*.]
- 1945 b.—Ticks in the South African zoological survey collection. Part III. The ornate *Aponommas* <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 165-173, illus., pls. [W\*.]
- 1945 c.—Ticks in the South African zoological survey collection. Part IV. The inornate *Aponommas* <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 179-190, illus. [W\*.]
- 1945 d.—Ticks in the South African zoological survey collection. Part V. Three African haemaphysalids parasitic on domestic stock <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 20 (2), Apr., pp. 191-207, illus. [W\*.]
- 1947 a.—Ticks in the South African zoological survey collection. Part VI.—Little known African rhhipicephalids <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 21 (2), Mar., pp. 253-300, illus. [W\*.]
- [1948 a].—Ticks <South African Biol. Soc. Pamphlet (14), pp. 7-43. [W\*.]
- 1948 b.—Zoological survey on the Union of South Africa. Tick survey—Part I <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 23 (1-2), Mar., pp. 217-231, maps. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—Zoological survey of the Union of South Africa: Tick survey. Part II.—Distribution of *Boophilus (Palpobooophilus) decoloratus*, the blue tick <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 255-268, map. [W\*.]
- 1949 b.—Zoological survey of the Union of South Africa: Tick survey. Part III.—Distribution of *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus*, the brown tick <Onderstepoort J. Vet. Sc. and Animal Indust., v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 269-284, map. [W\*.]
- THEILER, HANS. [Dept. Harvard Univ. Med. School, Boston, Massachusetts] [See also Augustine, Donald Leslie; and Theiler, Hans; and Tyzzer, Ernest Edward; Theiler, Hans; and Jones, Eva Elizabeth]  
 THEILER, HANS; and AUGUSTINE, DONALD LESLIE.  
 1935 a.—Zur Frage der immunbiologischen Diagnose der Trichinose <Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, 1. Abt., Orig., v. 135 (4-5), Nov. 15, pp. 299-309. [W\*.]
- THEILER, HANS; AUGUSTINE, DONALD LESLIE; and SPINK, WESLEY W.  
 1935 a.—On the persistence of eosinophilia, and on immune reactions in human trichinosis, several years after recovery <Parasitology, v. 27 (3), July, pp. 345-354. [Issued 30 Aug.] [W\*.]
- THEILER, HANS; and FARBEN, SEYMOUR M.  
 1932 a.—*Trichomonas muris*, parasitic in oxyurids of the white mouse (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 169. [W\*.]
- 1936 a.—*Trichomonas muris*, parasitic in the oxyurid nematodes, *Aspicularis tetraptera* and *Syphacia obvelata*, from white mice <Parasitology, v. 23 (2), Mar., pp. 149-160. [Issued Apr. 17] [W\*.]
- THEILER, MAX. [Dept. Trop. Med., Harvard Med. School] [See also Sellard, Andrew Watson; and Theiler, Max; and Yang, K.; and Theiler, Max]  
 1926 a.—Experimental rat-bite fever <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 6 (2), Mar., pp. 131-141, figs. 1-6. [W\*.]
- 1930 a.—Special protozoological studies of the

- blood <Contrib. Dept. Trop. Med. and Inst. Trop. Biol. and Med. [Harvard Univ.], (6), v. 1, pp. 490-498, 2 pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 b.—Susceptibility of white mice to the virus of yellow fever <Science, n. s. (1840), v. 76, Apr. 4, p. 367. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THELER, MAX; and SELLARDS, ANDREW WATSON.  
1926 a.—The relationship of *L. icterohaemorrhagiae* and *L. icteroides* as determined by the Pfeiffer phenomenon in guinea pigs <Am. J. Trop. Md., v. 6 (6), Nov., pp. 383-402. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THEIS, N. F.  
(1925 a).—Anticorpi in echinococzoza experimentalta. Teza.  
1925 b.—Idem [French abstract] <Arch. Vet., București, v. 18 (3-4), 1924, pp. 93-94. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THELEN, FRANZ CONRAD. [1883- ]  
1907 a.—Klinische Erfahrungen über das amerikanische Wurmsamenöl als Antiscaridicum bei Kindern. Inaug.-Dis. (Rostock). 57 pp. Rostock. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THÉLOHAN, PROSPER. [1865-1894] [See also Henneguy, Louis Félix; and Thélohan, Prosper.]  
1889 a.—Sur la constitution de spores des myxosporidies <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 109 (24), 9 Déc., pp. 919-922. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—Sur deux coccidies nouvelles, parasites de l'épinoche et de la sardine [Preliminary note, read 7 Juin] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 9. s., v. 2 (21), 13 Juin, pp. 345-348. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1890 b.—Contributions à l'étude des myxosporidies <Ann. Microg., v. 2, pp. 193-213, pl. 1, figs. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1890 c.—Sur deux coccidies nouvelles parasites de l'épinoche et de la sardine <Ibidem, pp. 475-484, pl. 8, figs. 1-30. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1890 d.—Recherches sur le développement des spores chez les myxosporidies <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 9. s., v. 2 (32), 14 Nov., pp. 602-604. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1890 e.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. Paris. [Lib. Stiles]
- 1890 f.—Nouvelles recherches sur les spores des myxosporidies (structure et développement) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 111 (19), 10 Nov., pp. 692-695. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1890 g.—Sur deux espèces nouvelles de coccidies parasites de l'épinoche et de la sardine <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 110 (23), 9 Juin, pp. 1214-1216. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1891 a.—[Recherches sur le développement des spores chez les myxosporidies] [Abstract of 1890] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 10 (11), 26 Sept., pp. 354-355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1891 b.—Sur la constitution des spores des myxosporidies [Abstract of 1889 a] <Ibidem, pp. 353-354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1891 c.—Sur deux sporozoaires nouveaux, parasites des muscles des poissons <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 112 (3), 19 Jan., pp. 168-171. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1891 d.—Idem <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 9. s., v. 3 (2), 23 Jan., pp. 27-29. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1891 e.—Sur deux sporozoaires nouveaux parasites des poissons <J. Microg., v. 15 (5), 10 Avril, pp. 145-147. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Sur quelques nouvelles coccidies parasites des poissons <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 4 (1), 15 Jan., pp. 12-14. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 b.—Idem <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 114 (3), 18 Jan., pp. 136-138. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 c.—Sur quelques coccidies nouvelles parasites des poissons <J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris, v. 28, pp. 161-162, 170, 171, pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 d.—Sur des sporozoaires indéterminés parasites des poissons <J. Anat. et Physiol., Paris, v. 28, pp. 163-170, 171, pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 e.—Note sur le *Glugea microspora* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 9. s., v. 4 (4) 5 Fév., pp. 82-84. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 f.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. Paris. [Lib. Stiles]
- 1892 g.—Observations sur les myxosporidies et essai de classification de ces organismes <Bull. Soc. Philomat. Paris (1891-92), 8. s., v. 4 (4), pp. 165-173, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 h.—Idem. Reprint. 14 pp., 2 figs. Paris. [Lib. Stiles]
- 1892 i.—Myxosporidies de la vésicule biliaire des poissons. Espèces nouvelles. Première note <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 115 (22), 28 Nov., pp. 961-964. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 k.—Myxosporidies de la vésicule biliaire des poissons. Espèces nouvelles <Ibidem (24), 12 Déc., pp. 1091-1094. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 a.—Altérations du tissu musculaire dues à la présence de myxosporidies et de microbes chez le barbeau <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 9. s., v. 5 (9), 10 Mars, pp. 267-270. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 b.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp. Paris. [Lib. Stiles]
- 1893 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1893 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (16), 20 Oct., p. 532. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 d.—Note sur une tumeur observée chez l'épinoche <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 9. s., v. 5 (20), 9 Juin, pp. 591-592. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 e.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. Paris. [Lib. Stiles]
- 1893 f.—Nouvelles recherches sur les coccidies <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 117 (4), 24 Juillet, pp. 247-249, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 g.—Idem. Reprint. 4 pp., 3 figs. Paris. [Lib. Stiles].
- 1893 h.—Idem [Abstract of 1893 f] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., v. 14 (16), 20 Oct., p. 532. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 i.—Sur certains faits de dégénérescence cellulaire <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 9. s., v. 5 (28), 4 Août, pp. 801-804, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 j.—Altérations du tissu musculaire dues à la présence de myxosporidies et de microbes chez le barbeau <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 116 (10), 6 Mars, pp. 522-524. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Sur les affinités réciproques des myxosporidies <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 118 (8), 19 Fév., pp. 428-430. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. Paris. [Lib. Stiles]
- 1894 c.—Interrelations of Myxosporidia [Abstract of 1894 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (3), June, p. 355. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 d.—Sur la présence d'une capsule à filament dans les spores des microsporidies <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 118 (25), 18 Juin, pp. 1425-1427. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

- 1894 e.—Idem <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 10. s., v. 1 (20), 22 Juin, pp. 505-506. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 f.—Idem. Reprint. 2 pp. Paris. [Lib. Stiles]
- 1894 g.—Idem [Abstract of 1894 d] <Rev. Scient., Paris, an. 31, 4 s., v. 2 (1), 7 Juillet, p. 24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 h.—Idem [Abstract of 1894 d] <Centralbl. Bakteriöl., v. 16 (12-13), 26 Sept., pp. 535-536. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 i.—Idem [Abstract of 1894 d] <Zool Centralbl., v. 1 (19-20), 26 Nov., pp. 750-751. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 k.—Nouvelles recherches sur les coccidies <Arch Zool. Expér. et Gén., 3 s., v. 2, pp. 541-573, pl. 22, figs. 1-24. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 a.—Filament spores of the Microsporidia [Abstract of 1894 d] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (3), June, p. 326. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 b.—Coccidia [Abstract of 1894 k] <Ibidem, p. 327. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 c.—Recherches sur les myxosporidies <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique (1894), v. 26, 4. s., v. 5, 29 Août, pp. 100-394, 6 figs., pls. 7-9, figs. 1-145. [Introduction by E.-G. Balbiani, pp. 100-102.] [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—[On Myxosporidia] <Am. Naturalist (351), v. 30, Mar., pp. 229-230. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THEMIDO, ANTÔNIO ARMANDO.**
- 1932 a.—O problema do rato <Arq. Secção Biol. e Parasitol. Mus. Zool. Univ. Coimbra, v. 2 (1), pp. 39-44. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THENON, JORGE.** [Inst. Modelo Clin. Méd. (Hosp. Rawson), Buenos Aires] See Pirotsky, Ignacio; and Thenon, Jorge.
- THEOBALD, [M. D., Baltimore, Maryland]**
- 1881 a.—Maggots in a child's ear [Abstract of report before Clin. Soc. Maryland, Nov. 4] <Maryland Med. J. (75), v. 8 (15), Dec. 1, p. 350. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THEOBALD, A. R. [D. V. M., Cincinnati, Ohio]**
- [1934 a].—Skin diseases <Rep. Proc. Kentucky Vet. Med. Ass. (Louisville, July 11), pp. 52-58. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Random remarks on small animal practice <North Am. Vet., v. 19 (11), Nov., pp. 46-50. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—Parasitic skin diseases in dogs <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (761), v. 97, Aug., pp. 139-144. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THEOBALD, FREDERICK VINCENT. [1868-1930]** [For necrology and port. see Entom. Month. Mag. (791), v. 66, 3.s. (184), v. 16, Apr. 1930, pp. 92-93, pl. 4] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See also Fantham, Harold Benjamin; Stephens, John William Watson; and Theobald, Frederick Vincent; and Braun, Maximilian Gustav Christian Carl, 1906 a]
- 1896 a.—The parasitic diseases of poultry. 120 pp., 23 figs. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—The Cimex in the nests of domestic fowls <Entom. Month. Mag. (399), v. 33, 2.s. (92), v. 8, Aug., p. 185. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1897 b.—Report of an attack of Schlerostomum [sic] (sp. ?) in Arab horses <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye, (6), Dec., pp. 3-9, pl. 1, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—The sclerostome worms of the horse, and the employment of thymol as a remedy <J. Bd. Agric., London, v. 5 (1), June, pp. 21-24. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—A text-book of agricultural zoology. 511 pp., 225 figs. Edinburgh and London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1899 b.—The gapeworm and the white intestinal worms of poultry <J. Bd. Agric., London, v. 6 (2), pp. 157-165. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Diseases caused by horse worms and their treatment <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye, (9), Apr., pp. 49-66, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1900 b.—A new *Anopheles* (*A. paludis*) from Sierra Leone <Rep. Malaria Com. Roy. Soc., London, July 6, pp. 75-76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—A monograph of the Culicidæ or mosquitoes. Mainly compiled from the collections received at the British Museum from various parts of the world in connection with the investigation into the cause of malaria conducted by the colonial office and the Royal Society. v. 1, 424 pp., 151 figs. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Idem. v. 2, 391 pp., figs. 152-318. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 c.—The classification of mosquitoes <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 4, July 15, pp. 229-235, pls. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 d.—Notes on a collection of mosquitoes from West Africa, and descriptions of new species [Appendix to Annet; Dutton; and Elliott, 1901, pp. 1-92] <Thompson Yates Lab. Rep., v. 4 (1), Sept., pp. i-xiv, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 e.—The parasitic diseases of sheep 1. Sturdy or pothery <Agric. Gaz., London (1455), v. 54, Nov. 18, p. 335, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1901 f.—The parasitic diseases of sheep. 2. Water-bags in the "caul" of sheep (*Cysticercus tenuicollis*) <Agric., Gaz., London (1461), v. 54, Dec. 30, p. 433, figs. a-e. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Economic entomology <Encycl. Brit., 10 ed., v. 27, new vol. 3, pp. 632-636, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Mosquitoes <Ibidem, v. 31, new vol. 7, pp. 5-6, figs. A-K. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Tsetse fly <Ibidem, v. 33, new vol. 9, pp. 468-469. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—A short description of the Culicidæ of India, with descriptions of new species of *Anopheles* <Proc. Roy. Soc. London (466), v. 69, Apr. 4, pp. 367-394, figs. 1-2, pl. 5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—The classification of the *Anophelina* <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 5 (12), June 16, pp. 181-183. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—A monograph of the Culicidæ or mosquitoes. Mainly compiled from the collections received at the British museum from various parts of the world in connection with the investigation into the cause of malaria conducted by the colonial office and the Royal society. v. 3, 359 pp., 193 figs., 17 pls. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—The sheep nasal fly (*Oestrus ovis* Linnaeus) <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye (12), Mar., pp. 68-74. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Notes on the collection of mosquitoes from West Africa [Abstract of 1901 d] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 14 (7-8), 30 Apr., p. 295. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Note on the genus "Stegomyia" (Theobald), and its distribution <Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. London, n. s., v. 22, pp. 91-100, 3 maps. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Idem <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 6 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 237-239, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 f.—Notas sobre o genero *Stegomyia* [sic] (Theobald) e sua distribuição [Transl. of 1903 d] <Gaz. Med. Bahia, v. 35 (4), Outubro, pp. 167-176. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1903 g.—Report on a collection of mosquitoes and other flies from Equatorial East Africa and the Nile provinces of Uganda. (Made between June, 1902, and April, 1903) <Rep. Sleep.-Sick. Com. Roy. Soc., (3), Nov., pp. 33-42, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 h.—A new culicid from Senegal and notes on the species of mosquitoes, etc. <Liverpool School Trop. Med., Mem. (11), Nov., App., pp. i-iii, pl. 5, figs. 1-5. [Lib. Stiles]
- 1903 i.—Idem. (In Dutton and Todd. First report of the trypanosomiasis expedition to Senegambia (1902) of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. Appendix, pp. i-iii. Liverpool.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 k.—Report on a collection of mosquitoes or Culicidae, from Gambia, and descriptions of new species. (In Dutton. Report of the malaria expedition to the Gambia (1902) of the Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine and Medical Parasitology. Appendix, pp. i-xi, pls. 6-7. Liverpool.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Second report on economic zoology. 197 pp., 29 figs. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—The mosquitoes of Egypt, the Sudan and Abyssinia <1. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 62-83, figs. 1-7, pls. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—A new culicid genus from Uganda <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 7 (2), Jan. 15, pp. 17-18, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Diptera. Fam. Culicidae. 50 pp., 2 pls. Bruxelles. (Wytzman, P. Genera insectorum, 26. fasc.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Report on economic zoology. Animals injurious to man's domesticated animals <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye (14), July, pp. 39-43, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Fleas and ticks as agents in the distribution of disease <Proc. Ass. Econom. Biol., London, v. 1 (1), July, pp. 17-26. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—[Note to Ventrillon, E., 1905 a] <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 9 (4), 1 Juillet, p. 450. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—New Culicidae from India, Africa, British Guiana, and Australia <J. Econom. Biol., v. 1 (1), Nov. 15, pp. 17-36, pls. 3-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—[Note to Dutton, J. Everett, 1905 a] <Thompson Yates and Johnston Lab. Rep., n. s., v. 6 (1), Jan., p. 139. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Report on economic entomology <2. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 67-96, figs. 31-56, pls. 7-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Culicidae [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 9 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 45-46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—New Culicidae from India, Africa, British Guiana and Australia [Abstract of 1905 e] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 4 (7), 15 Avril, p. 335. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Animal pests and legislation <Proc. Ass. Econom. Biol., v. 1 (2), May 16, pp. 29-74. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Some notable instances of the distribution of injurious insects by artificial means <Science Progress, v. 1 (1), July, pp. 58-72, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Parasitic liver diseases in poultry <Official Rep. 2. Nat. Poultry Conf. (Reading, July 8-11), pp. 181-186. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—New mosquitoes from the Sudan and list and synoptic table of all the known Sudanese species <3. Rep. Wellcome Research Lab., pp. 249-267, fig. 55, pls. 33-40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—An attack of Heterodera in oats <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye, v. 17, pp. 150-151. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Parasitic liver disease in poultry <J. Nat. Poultry Organ. Soc., v. 2 (2), May, pp. 41-43. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Mosquitoes or Culicidae <Syst. Med. (Alburt and Rolleston), v. 2, pt. 2, pp. 122-168, figs. 83-97. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Poultry fleas and the red hen mite <Illus. Poultry Rec., v. 2 (2), Nov. 1, pp. 92-94, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Report on economic zoology for the year ending April 1st, 1909 <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye (18), pp. 97-196, illus., pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Hairworms (Mermis sp.) (In his Report on economic zoology for the year ending September 31st, 1910) <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye (19), pp. 210-211. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—The ox warble fly (*Hypoderma bovis* and *H. lineata*) in man (In his Report on economic zoology for the year ending September 31st, 1910) <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye (19), pp. 200-201, pls. 55-56. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 c.—The sheep nasal fly (*Oestrus ovis* Linn.) (In his Report on economic zoology for the year ending September 31st, 1910) <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye (19), p. 87, pl. 1, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 d.—Tapeworms in rabbits and sheep (In his Report on economic zoology for the year ending September 31st, 1910) <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye (19), pp. 85-87. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1911 a.—Novae Culicidae. Part 1. 35 pp., 21 figs. Wye. [Published April] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1911 b.—The distribution of the yellow fever mosquito (*Stegomyia fasciata* Fabricius) and general notes on its bionomics <1. Cong. Internat. Entom. (Bruxelles, 1-6 Août 1910), v. 2: Mém., 30 Oct., pp. 145-170, figs. 1-2, pl. 5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1912 a.—Idem [résumé and discussion] <Ibidem, v. 1: Hist. et Proc.-Verb., 15 Juin, pp. 130-131. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1912 b.—Report on economic zoology for the year ending September 30th, 1912 <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye v. 21, pp. 111-220, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—Report on economic zoology for the year ending September 30th, 1913 <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye (22), pp. 193-350, figs. 1-69, pls. 1-17. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1916 a.—Arthropoda (jointed-limbed animals), (In Fantham, H. B.; Stephens, J. W. W.; and Theobald, F. V. The animal parasites of man. New York, pp. 483-616, figs. 349-421; supplement, pp. 702-732.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—The large round worm of the fowl (*Ascaridia galli*, Schrank) <J. South-East. Agric. Coll., Wye (25), 12 July, pp. 83-85, fig. 10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THEOBALD, A. F. [M. B., Ch. B., Resident Asst. Med. Off., St. Luke's Hosp., Salterhebble, Halifax.]
- 1909 a.—A note on a case of hydatid disease of lumbar vertebra <Lancet, London, (4467), v. 176, v. 1 (15), Apr. 10, p. 1048. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Echinococcus der Lendenwirbel [Abstract of 1909 a] <Deutsche Med. Wehnschr., v. 35 (17), 29 Apr., p. 773. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THEODOR, EVA.
- (1934 a).—Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Verbreitung menschlicher Helminthinfektionen in Ostpreussen. 3. Beobachtungen an 1330 Insassen d. Med. Univ.

- Klinik u. d. Kinderklinik. Med. Diss. (Königsberg) 16 pp. Königsberg Pr.
- THEODOR, OSKAR. [Ph. D., Dept. Parasitol., Hebrew Univ., Jerusalem] [See also Adler, Saul; and Theodor, Oskar; and Bodenheimer, Friedrich Simon; and Theodor, Oskar]
- 1928 a.—On the occurrence of a non-pathogenic trypanosome in the goat and its transmission by *Lipoptena caprina* Austen. (Preliminary note) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 21 (6), 31 Mar., pp. 489-490. [W\*.]
- 1928 b.—Ueber ein nicht pathogenes *Trypanosoma* aus der Ziege und seine Uebertragung durch *Lipoptena caprina* Aust. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 1 (2), 10 Aug., pp. 283-330, figs. 1-15, pls. 2-7, figs. 1-20. [W\*.]
- 1932 a.—Sobre sistemática de los flebotomos sud-americanos. (Versión castellana del alemán por Salvador Mazza) <7. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Tucumán, 5-7 Oct. 1931), v. 2, pp. 764-786, illus. [W\*.]
- 1932 b.—Ueber *Ornithodoros coniceps* Canestrini in Palästina <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 5 (1), 18 Nov., pp. 69-79, figs. 1-7. [W\*.]
- 1932 c.—Ueber eine neue Methode zur Klassifizierung von Phlebotomen und ihre Bedeutung für das Studium der durch Phlebotomen übertragenen Krankheiten <Arch. Zool. Ital., Torino, v. 16 (3-4), pp. 1340-1349. [W\*.]
- 1932 d.—Idem <Atti 11. Cong. Internaz. Zool. (Padova, 4-11 Set. 1930), v. 3, pp. 1340-1349. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—A study of the reaction to Phlebotomus bites with some remarks on "harara" <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (3), Nov. 25, pp. 273-284. [W\*.]
- THEODORE, J. H. [Military Asst. Surg., Asst., King Inst. Prevent. Med., Madras, Brit. India] See Cunningham, John; and Theodore, J. H.
- THÉODORIDÈS, JEAN.
- 1946 a.—Un nouvel insecticide: le D. D. T. <Entomologiste, Paris, v. 2 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 13-16. [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—Un nouvel insecticide: le D. D. T. de l'homme <Ann. Parasitol., v. 23 (5-6), pp. 348-363. [Received Mar. 15] [W\*.]
- 1949 b.—Les coléoptères parasites accidentels de l'homme (note complémentaire) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 24 (1-2), pp. 110-115. [W\*.]
- 1949 c.—Les coléoptères nuisibles aux animaux domestiques <Ann. Parasitol., v. 24 (1-2), pp. 116-123. [W\*.]
- 1950 a.—Les coléoptères parasites accidentels de l'homme et des animaux domestiques. (Quatrième note) <Ann. Parasitol., v. 25 (1-2), pp. 69-76. [W\*.]
- THEODOROWITSCH, [Dr.]
- 1930 a.—Zwei Fälle von typischer fuso-spirochätöser Gangrän der Milz bei Echinokokkus derselben (25jährige Frau) und bei Infarkten bei aleukämischer Lymphadenose (21 jähriger Mann) [Abstract of report before Russ. Path. Gesellsch., Leningrad, 1929] <Centrallbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 49 (11), 20 Okt., p. 365. [W\*.]
- THÉOHARI, A. [Prof., Bucarest]
- 1929 a.—Action de l'émétine dans les cas de bronchites sanglantes ou fétides à fuso-spirilles <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3.s., v. 53 (18), pp. 686-690. [W\*.]
- THEON, C. P. [M.B., Ch.B., Kakamas Labour Colony]
- 1910 a.—Notes on two cases of Madura foot, one with hydatid disease of the heart <South African Med. Rec., v. 8 (6), Mar. 12, p. 56. [W\*.]
- THESING, CURT. [Dr., Berlin]
- 1905 a.—Kritische Bemerkungen zur *Spirochaeta pallida* bei Syphilis <München. Med. Wechschr., v. 52 (23), 11 Juli, pp. 1337-1338, figs. 1-3. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1905 b.—Ein Wort zu dem Aufsatz von Dr. Giemsa "Bemerkungen zur Färbung der *Spirochaeta pallida*" <Deutsche Med. Wechschr., v. 31 (32), 10 Aug., p. 1279. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1905 c.—Protozoen als Krankheitserreger und Tierimpfungen <Naturw. Wechschr., v. 20, n. F., v. 4 (35), 27 Aug., pp. 545-555, figs. 1-16. [W\*.]
- 1905 d.—*Spirochaeta pallida* und die Syphilis <Sitzungsber. Gesellsch. Naturf. Fr. Berlin (8-9), 10 Oct.-14 Nov., pp. 205-217, 1 pl., figs. 1-12. [W\*.]
- 1906 a.—Spirochaete, Spiroplasma oder Spirillum? Vorläufige Mitteilung <Centrallbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 40 (8), 15 Jan., pp. 351-356. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
- 1907 a.—Zoologische Umschau <Kosmos, Stuttgart, v. 4 (6), pp. 161-166, figs. 1-3. [M\*.]
- THESING, J. H. [Cincinnati, Ohio]
- 1945 a.—Black widow spider bite <Cincinnati J. Med., v. 26 (2), Apr., pp. 63-71, illus. [W\*.]
- THETFORD, N. D.; OTTO, GILBERT FRED; BROWN, HAROLD WILLIAM; and MAREN, T. H.
- 1943 a.—The use of a phenyl arsenoxide in the treatment of *Wuchereria bancrofti* infection <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 23 (4), July, pp. 577-583. [W\*.]
- THEUNE, JOANNES CHRISTIANUS GEORGIVS.
- [1788 a.]—Specimen medicum tumoris tunicae interni exemplum quoddam memorabile referens. 36 pp. Halle. [W\*.]
- THEURER. [Vet. Ludwigsburg]
- 1908 a.—Der Brechweinstein als Anthelminticum <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wechschr., v. 16 (33), 15 Aug., p. 470. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1909 a.—L'émétique comme anthelmintique [Abstract of 1908 a] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 86 (7), 15 Avril, pp. 271-272. [W\*, W\*.]
- THÉVENARD.
- 1922 a.—Pseudo-tumeurs intestinales d'origine parasitaire [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir. Paris, 19 Mai] <Presse Méd., v. 30 (43), 31 Mai, p. 470. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1922 b.—Pseudo-tumeurs parasitaires de l'intestin [Abstract of report before Soc. Chir. Paris, 12 Juillet] <Presse Méd., v. 30 (57), 19 Juillet, p. 618. [W\*.]
- THÉVENARD; and DURANTE.
- 1922 a.—1. Pseudo-tumeur colloïde de l'appendice et du caecum d'origine parasitaire; 2. deux tumeurs inflammatoires iléo-caecales d'origine parasitaire simulant la tuberculose hyperplasique; 3. syphilome et cancer du colon droit <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 92, 6. s. v. 19, June, pp. 281-288, illus. [W\*.]
- THÉVENARD, A. See Guillaïn, Georges; Péron, N.; and Thévenard, A.
- DE THÉVENARD, JEAN. [1633-1667]
- (1674 a.)—Suite du voyage de Levant. pp. 257-267. Paris.
- 1687 a.—The travels of . . . into the Levant. In three parts. Newly done out of French. Part 1, 18 p. l., 291 pp., port. London. [W\*.]
- 1687 b.—Idem. Part 2, 200 pp. London. [W\*.]

- 1687 c.—Idem. Part 3, 114 pp., 2 l. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1727 a.—Voyages . . . en Europe, Asie & Afrique. . . Première partie contenant le voyage du Levant. 3. éd., v. 1, 378 pp., pls. Amsterdam. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1727 b.—Voyages de . . . au Levant [etc.]. 3. éd., v. 2, pp. 381-939, 19 l., pls. Amsterdam. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1727 c.—Idem. v. 3, 414 pp., pls. Amsterdam. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1727 d.—Idem. v. 4, pp. 415-709, 14 l. Amsterdam. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1727 e.—Idem. v. 5, 344 pp., 11 l. Amsterdam. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THÉVENOT, LÉON. [Dr., Lyon] [See also Cade, André; Thévenot, Léon; and Roubier, Charles]
- 1902 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du cou <Gaz. Hôp. Paris, v. 75 (84), 22 Mars, pp. 333-339. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Hydatid cysts of the neck [Abstract of 1902 a] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1641), v. 61 (16), Apr. 19, p. 631. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique latéro-oculaire <Progress Méd., Paris, v. 35 (33), Aug. 14, pp. 355-356. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1920 b.—Hémato-chylurie d'origine filarienne <Lyon Chir., v. 17 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 624-625. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THÉVENOT, LÉON; and BARLATIER.
- 1907 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du foie chez l'enfant <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 30 (39), 2-4 Avril, pp. 459-461. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Leber-Echinococcus bei Kindern [Abstract of 1907 a] <Deutsche Med. Wchschr., v. 33 (18), 2 Mai, p. 736. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Hydatid cysts of the liver in children [Abstract of 1907 a] <Med. Rev. of Rev. v. 14 (8), Aug. 25, p. 575. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THÉVENOZ, LOUIS. [Univ. Berne]
- (1932 a).—Recherches sur les sarcosporidies des bovidés en Suisse. Thèse inaug. (Bern).
- 1932 b.—Recherches sur les sarcosporidies des bovidés en Suisse <Zentrabl. Bakteriolog., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 124 (7-8), 10 Juni, pp. 458-465. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THEVET, ANDRÉ. [1502-1590]
- 1563 a.—The new found vvorlde, or Antartike, wherein is contained woderful and strange things . . . traualled and written in the French tonge. And now newly translated into Englishe . . . 7 pl., 138 numb. l., [3] pp. London. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Curious and interesting accounts of tropical diseases from old books and manuscripts. 1. Accounts of yaws and chigger [Extracts from 1563 a] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 372-373. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THÉZÉ, J.
- 1916 a.—Pathologie de la Guyane française. (Paludisme. Fièvres continues et eaux de Cayenne. Dysenterie. Helminthiase intestinale) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 9 (6), 14 Juin, pp. 376-402. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1916 b.—Pathologie de la Guyane française. (Lèpre, filariose, etc.) Rapport sur les travaux de l'Institut d'hygiène et de bactériologie 1914-1915 <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 9 (7), 12 Juillet, pp. 449-469. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIBAUT, [Dr.]
- 1913 a.—Un nouveau cas d'infestation par *Clonorchis sinensis* chez un Européen au Tonkin <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indochine, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 35-38. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIBAUT, CH. See Thuret, Ch.; and Thibault, Ch.
- THIBAUT, G.
- 1859 a.—Observation de dragonneau ou filaire de Méline <Montpel. Méd., v. 2 (6), Juin, pp. 521-523. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1862 a.—*Filaria medinensis* [Transl. of 1859 a] <Allg. Wien. Med. Ztg., v. 7 (18), 6 Mai, pp. 161-162. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1863 a.—[*Filaria medinensis*] [Abstract of 1859 a] <Schmidt's Jahrb., v. 119 (1), p. 52. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIBERGE, GEORGES. [Médecin Hôp. Broca]
- 1851 a.—Présence de tonias dans le tube intestinal, administration de l'écore sèche de racine de grenadier du Portugal; expulsion de six vers de l'espèce *Toenia solium* <J. Chim. Méd., 3. s., v. 7 (8), Août, pp. 488-491. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 a.—Double kyste hydatique du foie chez un enfant de 6 ans <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 57, 4. s., v. 7 (1), Jan.-Mars, pp. 109-110. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 b.—Idem <Progress Méd., Paris, v. 10 (43), 28 Oct., p. 813. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—Note sur un cas de ladrerie humaine oligocystique <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 14, pp. 298-301. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—La syphilis expérimentale des singes; ses caractères, comparaison avec le chancre simple expérimental; applications possibles à la clinique <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 79 (6), 16 Jan., pp. 63-67. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Le *Spirochaete pallida* de Schaudinn, agent pathogène de la syphilis. Sa recherche; ses habitats; application à la clinique <Ibidem (11), 27 Jan., pp. 123-129. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1911 a.—Sur l'éruption provoquée chez l'homme par la gale du chat <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 84 (12), 31 Jan., pp. 163-166. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1917 a.—Sur la fréquence actuelle de la gale <Bull. Acad. Méd. Paris, 3. s., v. 78 (45), pp. 601-603. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—Eruption prurigineuse localisée provoquée chez trois personnes d'un même famille par la présence d'un chat atteint de gale sarcoptique <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 27, pp. 305-306. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1921 a.—Eruption prurigineuse très étendue provoquée par la gale du chat <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 28, pp. 511-518. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1922 a.—Sur la transmission à l'homme de la gale sarcoptique du chat <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 98 (21), 15 Nov., pp. 632-643. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1922 b.—Sur les variations de fréquence de la gale (influence de la guerre, variations saisonnières) et sur le rôle des enfants dans sa dissémination <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, 3. s., v. 88 (29), 18 Juillet, pp. 52-64, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1922 c.—Sur la transmission à l'homme de la gale sarcoptique du chat <Paris Méd., v. 43 (11), Mar. 18, pp. 229-234. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1922 d.—La transmission à l'homme de la gale sarcoptique du chien <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 29, pp. 26-29. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—Sur la transmission à l'homme de la gale sarcoptique du chat <Rev. Path. Comp. (228), v. 23, 5 Mai, pp. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—La transmission à l'homme de la gale sarcoptique du cheval <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 101 (16), 15 Sept., pp. 513-521. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 b.—La transmission à l'homme de la gale sarcoptique du cheval <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 39 (17), Apr. 22-25, pp. 471-474. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIBERGE, GEORGES; and RAVAUT, PAUL.
- 1905 a.—Études de vénerologie expérimentale.

1. Inoculation de produits syphilitiques au bord libre de la paupière chez les singes macaques <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., 4. s., v. 6 (8-9), Août-Sept., pp. 575-594, pls. 9-10. [Wm.]
- THIBERGE, GEORGES; RAVAUT, PAUL; and BURNET.
- 1906 a.—Spirochète de Schaudinn et syphilis expérimentale <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 60 (6), 16 Fév., pp. 298-300. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm, Wc.]
- THIBERGE, GEORGES; RAVAUT, PAUL; and LE SOURD, LOUIS.
- 1905 a.—Études de vérologie expérimentale. 2. Le chancre simple expérimental de la paupière chez les singes macaques <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., 4. s., v. 6 (10), Oct., pp. 753-780, pl. 11, figs. 1-4. [Wm.]
- 1906 a.—Le *Spirochaete pallida* de Schaudinn et le diagnostic de la syphilis. Étude de bactériologie clinique et recherches expérimentales <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Med. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 28, pp. 383-401. [Wm.]
- THIBERGE, GEORGES; and STIASSNIE, J.
- 1921 a.—Étude clinique, expérimentale et parasitologique de l'éruption provoquée chez l'homme par la gale sarcoptique du chat <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 28, pp. 17-19. [Wm.]
- THICK, WILLIAM H.
- 1867 a.—The cure for "gapes" in poultry and game [Correspondence] <Land and Water, v. 4, Aug. 24, p. 77. [N<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIE, HEINRICH.
- 1925 a.—Heinrich Thie's Handbuch des praktischen Wissens für Bienenzüchter. 604 pp., 513 figs., 3 pls. Wolfenbüttel. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIÉBAUD, MAURICE.
- 1906 a.—Sur la faune invertébrée du lac de St. Blaise <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 29 (25-26), 6 März, pp. 795-801. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm, Wc.]
- THIÉBAUD, MAURICE; and FAVRE, JULES.
- 1906 a.—Sur la faune invertébrée des mares de Pouillere <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 30 (6), 1 Mai, pp. 155-163. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm, Wc.]
- 1906 b.—Contribution à l'étude de la faune des eaux du Jura <Ann. Biol. Lacustre, v. 1 (1), Mars, pp. 57-113, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIEBAULT. See Maîtrerobuste; and Thibeault.
- THIEL.
- 1889 a.—Nouveau tenifuge: le moussena [Abstract] <Nice-Méd., v. 13 (6), Mars, p. 89. [Wm.]
- 1889 b.—Nuovo tenifugo: la moussanina [Abstract] <Gior. Internaz. Sc. Med. (12), p. 955. [Wm.]
- 1890 a.—Ein neues Anthelminthium: Mussanin [Abstract] <Wien. Med. Presse, v. 31 (8), 23 Feb., p. 303. [Wm.]
- 1890 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 16 (24), 12 Juni, p. 535. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]
- 1890 c.—Mussanin; a new anthelmintic [Abstract] <Med. News, v. 56 (12), Mar. 22, p. 314. [W<sup>a</sup>, Wm.]
- THIEL, A. [B. V. Sc.]; and BOSWELL, J. G.
- 1938 a.—Canine hysteria <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 9 (2), June, pp. 47-51. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIEL, JULIUS.
- 1844 a.—Inaugural-Dissertation über den Echinocecus. 46 pp. Würzburg. [Wm.]
- THIEL, MAX EGON. [Hamburg]
- 1937 a.—Systematik und Stammesgeschichte der Wirbellosen <Fortschr. Zool., n. F. (1935), v. 1, pp. 171-202. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 b.—Systematik und Stammesgeschichte der Wirbellosen <Fortschr. Zool., n. F. (1936), v. 2, pp. 131-164. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Systematik und Stammesgeschichte der Wirbellosen <Fortschr. Zool. (1938), n. F., v. 4, pp. 222-256, illus., pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- VAN THIEL, P.
- 1937 a.—Quelles sont les excitations incitant l'*Anopheles maculipennis atroparvus* à visiter et à piquer l'homme ou le bétail? <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (2), pp. 193-203. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK. [1895- ] [Dr., Inst Trop. Geneesk. Leiden] [See also Beunders, Bart Johan Willem, and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik, and Essed, W. F. R.; and van Thiel Pieter Hendrik, and Hermans, E. H.; and van Thiel, Pieter Hendrik.]
- 1921 a.—Over het voorkomen van *Distomum* bij *Anopheles* <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 6 (4), 25 Juni, pp. 307-313. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1922 a.—Aanteekeningen over *Agamodistomum anophelis* <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 7, n. s., v. 2 (4), 5 Aug., pp. 305-321, 1 pl., figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—Parasitaire nieuwvormingen in de lever van *Perca fluviatilis* <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 8 (4), 28 Apr., pp. 249-253, 2 pls., figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—De differentieeldiagnose van de strongyloïde larven van *Necator americanus* en *Anchylostoma caninum* <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 10, n. s., v. 5 (4), 10 Sept., pp. 282-286, 2 pls., figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 b.—Onderzoek omtrent het doodn van spiertrichinellen door koude <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 11 (1), 30 Dec., pp. 48-68. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 c.—Over het voorkomen van de larve van *Dermatobia hominis* L. bij den jaguar <Herinneringsb. Inst. Trop. Geneesk., Leiden, pp. 138-152, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trematoden aus *Anopheles maculipennis* Meig. <Beih. (1), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 29, Festschr. Trop.-Inst. Hamburg, 1 Okt., pp. 396-400. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 b.—De invloed van lage en zeer lage temperaturen op enkele parasitaire Nematoden <Tijdschr. Vergelijk. Geneesk., v. 11 (2), 11 Maart, pp. 111-124. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 c.—Deux nématodes nouveaux d'un singe hurleur de Suriname <Ann. Parasitol., v. 3 (2), Avr., pp. 171-180, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 d.—*Filaria wückerlini* sp. n. <Zool. Mededeel., Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden, v. 3 (3-4), 31 Jan., pp. 245-246, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 e.—Was ist *Rickettsia melophagi*? <Arch. Protistenk., v. 52 (3), 10 Nov., pp. 394-403, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—Aanteekeningen over *Agamodistomum anophelis* <Acta Leidensia, v. 1, pp. 283-299, 1 pl., figs. 1-4; English summary, pp. 297-298. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 b.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Trematoden aus *Anopheles maculipennis* Meig. <Acta Leidensia, v. 1, pp. 300-305. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 c.—Deux nématodes nouveaux d'un singe hurleur de Suriname <Acta Leidensia, v. 1, pp. 310-320, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 d.—Le diagnostic différentiel des larves strongyloïdes de *Necator* et de *Anchylostoma caninum* <Acta Leidensia, v. 1, pp. 306-309, 2 pls., figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 e.—Diagnostic différentiel des larves strongyloïdes du *Necator americanus* et de l'*Anchylostoma caninum* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 4 (3), 1 Juillet, pp. 228-232, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]



- 1926 f.—*Filaria wuikerlini* sp. n. <Acta Leidensia, v. 1, pp. 321-323, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 g.—On some filariae parasitic in Surinam mammals, with the description of *Filaripopsis asper* n. g. n. sp. <Parasitology, v. 18 (1), 22 Jan., pp. 128-136, figs. 1-17. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 h.—Ueber das Vorkommen von Distomum bei Anopheles <Acta Leidensia, v. 1, pp. 276-282. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 i.—Eine ungelöste Porozephalusfrage <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 80 (9), 13 Sept., pp. 585-594. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 j.—Verdere onderzoekingen omtrent de differentiële diagnose van de strongyloïde larven van *Necator americanus* en *Anchylostoma caninum* <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 66 (1), pp. 14-23, 1 pl., figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 k.—Was ist *Rickettsia melophagi*? <Acta Leidensia, v. 1, pp. 324-334, 1 pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Diagnostique différentiel des larves strongyloïdes du *Necator americanus* et de l'*Anchylostoma caninum* [Reprinted from 1926. 228-232] <Acta Leidensia, v. 2, pp. 230-235, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 b.—Further investigations about the differential diagnosis between the strongyloid larvae of *Necator americanus* and *Anchylostoma caninum* [Transl. from Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl.-Indië, v. 66 (1), 1926, pp. 14-23, 1 pl.] <Acta Leidensia, v. 2, pp. 219-229, 1 pl., figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 c.—*Leptospira pseudoicteroogenes* <Nederl. Tijdschr. Hyg., v. 2 (1), pp. 70-84, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 d.—Idem [English transl.] <Acta Leidensia, v. 2, pp. 236-250, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 e.—On some Filariae parasitic in Surinam mammals, with the description of *Filaripopsis asper* n. g. n. sp. [Reprinted from 1926 g.] <Acta Leidensia, v. 2, pp. 187-197, figs. 1-17. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 f.—Some remarks in consequence of the researches of Svensson and Kessel on *Necator* and *Anchylostoma* larvae <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Dec., pp. 95-96. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 g.—Eine ungelöste Porozephalusfrage [Reprinted from 1926 i.] <Acta Leidensia, v. 2, pp. 208-218. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Some remarks in consequence of the researches of Svensson and Kessel on *Necator* and *Anchylostoma* larvae [Reprint of 1927 f.] <Acta Leidensia, v. 3, pp. 349-351. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 b.—The strongyloid larvae of mine worms in man and dog [Reprinted from Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 71 (2), 1927] <Acta Leidensia, v. 3, pp. 345-348. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Die Entwicklung von *Agamodistomum anophelis* zum *Pneumonocees variegatus* Rud. <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 117 (1-3), 3 Juin, pp. 103-112, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 b.—Idem <Acta Leidensia, v. 5, pp. 238-253, 1 pl., figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 c.—De "patatta-luis" uit Suriname, met aanteekeningen omtrent de etiologie der leishmaniosis americana <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 70 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 47-63, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1930 d.—Pathological significance of the "patatta-mite" of Surinam, with notes on the etiology of leishmaniosis americana [Reprinted from Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 70, 1930] <Acta Leidensia, v. 5, pp. 225-237. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 e.—*Trombicula flui* n. sp., a patatta-mite ("patatta-luis") of Surinam <Parasitology, v. 22 (3), June, pp. 346-354, figs. 1-2. [Issued July 30] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 f.—Idem <Acta Leidensia, v. 5, pp. 212-224, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—De dodende werking van enkele chemische stoffen in poedervorm op imagines en neten van *Pediculus capitis* <Liber Jubil. Rodhain, pp. 381-393. [Lib. Rees]
- 1949 a.—The transmission of toxoplasmosis and the rôle of *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesia Morb. Trop., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 264-269. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1950 a.—De dodende werking van enkele chemische stoffen in poedervorm op imagines en neten van *Pediculus capitis* <Acta Leidensia (1949), v. 20, pp. 132-143. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1950 b.—Treatment of experimentally induced toxoplasmosis with sulphonamides, arsenic compounds and antimalarial drugs <Acta Leidensia (1949), v. 20, pp. 144-154. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK; and BOUWER, S.  
1949 a.—Toxoplasmosis hominis; isolation of a new strain <Doc. Neerland. et Indonesia Morb. Trop., v. 1 (2), June, pp. 175-179, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK; and VAN OMMEREN, H.  
1940 a.—Verdere waarnemingen over de "patatta-luis" uit Suriname met aanteekeningen omtrent de reactie van de huid van den mensch op de aanwezigheid dier mijtlarven <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 80 (27), July 2, pp. 1638-1654, 3 pls., figs. 1-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Verdere waarnemingen over de "patatta-luis" uit Suriname met aanteekeningen omtrent de reactie van de huid van den mensch op de aanwezigheid dier mijtlarven [English, French and German summaries] <Acta Leidensia, v. 15-16, pp. 289-308, pls. [W<sup>he</sup>.]
- VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK; and WIEGAND BRUSS, G. J. E.  
[1946 a].—Présence de *Prosthenorchis spirula* chez les chimpanzés. Son rôle pathogène et son développement dans *Blattella germanica* <Ann. Parasitol. (1944-45), v. 20 (5-6), pp. 304-320, illus., pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—Idem <Acta Leidensia (1947), v. 18, pp. 200-218, illus., pl. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- VAN THIEL, PIETER HENDRIK; and WOLFF, A. E.  
1931 a.—A comparison of the chemical methods used to separate larvae of the hookworm of man and animals from the larvae of free living nematodes <Am. J. Hyg., v. 14 (3), Nov., pp. 726-732. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—Een vergelijking der chemische methoden tot het scheiden van de larven der mijnwormen van mensch en dier van die der vrijlevende nematoden <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 72 (13), June 21, pp. 837-841. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—A comparison of the chemical methods used to separate larvae of the hookworm of man and animals from the larvae of free living nematodes [Reprint of 1931 a.] <Acta Leidensia, v. 8, pp. 283-290. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIELE, [Dr. Hooksiel]  
1902 a.—Ueber Malaria in der Jeverschen Marsch <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 28 (36), 4 Sept., pp. 650-651. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIELE, JOHANNES. [Dr. Berlin]  
1898 a.—Die Gras- oder Erntemilbe, eine Plage der Feldarbeiter <Deutsche Landwirtschaftl. Presse, v. 25 (98), 7 Dec., p. 1016, figs. 751-753. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Diagnosen neuer Arguliden-Arten <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (606), v. 23, 22 Jan.,

- pp. 46-48. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Beiträge zur Morphologie der Arguliden <Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin, v. 2 (4), 22 Dec., 51 pp., pls. 6-9, figs. 1-116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Ueber die Auffassung der Leibeshöhle von Mollusken und Anneliden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 35 (22), 24 Mai, pp. 682-696, figs. A-B. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Beziehungen zur Umwelt. (*In his* Leptostraca) <Tierwelt Nord- u. Ostsee (Grimpe u. Wagler), Lief. VII, Teil X, gl. p. 6. [Ur.]
- THIELEMANN, M. [Dr., Univ. Hals- Nasen- u. Ohrenklin., Bonn]
- 1928 a.—Muskelschmarotzer in der Binnenohrmuskulatur <Ztschr. Hals- Nasen- u. Ohrenh., v. 21, May 10, pp. 547-550, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIELKE, HUGO. [See also Poppe, Kurt; and Thielke, Hugo]
- 1925 a.—Die Verbreitung der Echinokokken bei den Schlachtieren in Mecklenburg <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (34), 22 Aug., pp. 574-576. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1925 b).—Die Verbreitung der Echinokokken bei den Schlachtieren in Mecklenburg. Diss. Hannover.
- THIELKOW. See Thielke, Hugo.
- THIEM, W. [See also Schmid, Felix; and Thiem, W.]
- (1942 a).—Action of arsenic acid and "allegan" on horse strongyles. Inaug.-Diss. (Hanover).
- THIEMAR, E.; and SCHIEKEL, A.
- 1907 a.—Freiwillige Vereinigung zur Weiterbildung in der Fleisch- und Trichinenschau im Pirnaer Bezirk. Jahresbericht <Deutsche Fleischbeschauer-Ztg. (3), Aug., p. 127. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIEME, ERICH.
- 1914 a.—Parasitenstudien am Frosch <Mikrokosmos, v. 8 (5), July 25, pp. 97-101, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIEME, O. [Dr.]
- 1914 a.—Die operative Behandlung der Filariosis in Samoa <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18 (23), Dec., pp. 777-790, figs. 1-9, pls. 9-11, figs. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—Die operative Behandlung der Filariosis <Beitr. Klin. Chir., v. 133 (2), Feb., pp. 354-364. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIENEL, MAX. [1877- ] [Tierarzt, Fürstentfeldbruck] [For biography see München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 83 (28), July 14, 1937, pp. 332-333] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—Neue erfolgreiche Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (29), 21 Juli, pp. 621-632. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 b.—Neue erfolgreiche Versuche zur Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche (Nachtrag zu meinem Bericht in Nr. 29 dieser Zeitschrift) <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 76 (32), 11 Aug., pp. 704-705. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 c.—Zur Tilgung der Leberegelseuche <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 41 (41), 9 Okt., pp. 666-667. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—Neuere Arbeiten zur medikamentösen Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 77 (51), 21 Dez., pp. 771-772. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 b.—Serapis SB. 444 in der grossen Praxis <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 77 (11), 16 März, pp. 125-126; (12), 23 März, pp. 137-138. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche bei Rindern in der Praxis <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (6), 8 Feb., pp. 89-90. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 b.—Die Einführung des Tetrachlorkohlenstoffes in die Therapie der Leberegelseuche, zugleich Entgegnung auf die Ausführungen des Herrn Prof. Dr. Nöllner über Leberegelheilmittel (Nr. 10, 1927) <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (13), 29 März, pp. 191-193. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 c.—Die Ergebnisse der Neoserapis-Behandlung bei der Leberegelseuche der Rinder in Bayern <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (31), 3 Aug., pp. 421-425. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 d.—Die Ergebnisse der Neo-Serapis-Behandlung bei der Leberegelseuche der Rinder in Bayern. Berichtigung . . . <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (36), 1 Sept., p. 477. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 e.—Stellungnahme zu den Artikeln von Privatdozent Dr. A. Koegel, München, in Nr. 45 und 46 der M. T. W. 1927 <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 78 (49), 7 Dez., p. 662. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 f.—Volkswirtschaftliches zur Bekämpfung der Leberegelseuche <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 33 (46), 13 Nov., pp. 857-858. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1930 a].—Die moderne Therapie der Leberegelseuche und ihre Auswirkung für die deutsche Landwirtschaft. (*In* Baum-Festschr., Hannover, 25 Dez. 1929, pp. 361-375. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Obligatorische Trichinenschau in Bayern, eine dringend notwendige hygienische Massnahme <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 84 (22), 31 Mai, pp. 253-257; (28), 7 Juni, pp. 270-274. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIENEL, OSCAR. [1854- ]
- 1880 a.—Beitrag zur Symptomatologie, Diagnostik und Therapie multipler Echinococcos am Netz, Mesenterium und im kleinen Becken. Diss. 34 pp., 1 l. Greifswald. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIENEMANN, AUGUST. [1882- ] [Münster l. W.]
- 1906 a.—Die Alpenplanarie am Ostseestrand und die Eiszeit <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 30 (16), 14 Aug., pp. 499-504. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—*Planaria alpina* auf Rügen und die Eiszeit <10 Jahresh. Geogr. Gesellsch. Greifswald (1905-06), pp. 381-462, pl., map. [C<sup>b</sup>.]
- 1912 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der westfälischen Süsswasserfauna. 4. Die Tierwelt der Bäche des Sauerlandes <40. Jahresh. Westf. Prov.-Ver. Wissensch. u. Kunst (1911-12), pp. 43-83. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1922 a.—Weitere Untersuchungen an Coregonen <Arch. Hydrobiol., v. 13 (3), 20 Mai, pp. 415-471, pls. 5-8, figs. 1-17. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIENEMANN, H. W. [Dr., Marggrabowa]
- 1861 a.—Kupfer gegen Bandwurm <Preuss. Med.-Ztg., n. F., v. 4 (10), 6 März, pp. 74-75. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1861 b.—Treatment of Taenia by copper [Abstract of 1861 a] <Med. Times and Gaz., London (534), v. 2, Sept. 7, p. 251. W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIENEMANN, JOHANNES WILHELM. [1863-1933] [Prof. Dr., Rossitten] [For necrology see Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr. v. 46 (17), Apr. 23, 1938, p. 270] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Das häufige Vorkommen von Filarien in *Lanius collurio* <Ornithol. Monatsb., v. 10 (6), Juni, pp. 91-93. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog., 1 Abt., Ref., v. 33 (17-18), 31 Juli, pp. 539-540. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Untersuchungen über *Taenia tenui-*

- collis* Rud. mit Berücksichtigung der übrigen Musteliden-Taenien <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 72. J., v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 227-248, pl. 15, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem. Diss. 28 pp., pl. 15, 11 figs. Berlin. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 40 (1-3), 26 Juni, pp. 73-74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 14 (16-17), 4 Oct., pp. 529-530. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—*Taenia tenuicollis* Rud. [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Roy. Micro. Soc. (4), Aug., p. 427. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THIERCELIN, EMILE; BENSANDE, RAOUL; and HERSCHER.
- 1900 a.—Absence de la réaction agglutinante dans le liquide d'un kyste hydatique du poulmon chez une typhique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 52, 2. s., v. 11 (15), 4 Mai, pp. 383-384. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THIERFELDER. [Dr., Meissen]
- 1841 a.—Ueber die Wirksamkeit der Granatwurzeln gegen den Bandwurm <Summ. N. u. Wissensch. Ges. Bed. n. F., v. 16 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 150-152. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIERFELDER, A.
- 1837 a.—Epikritischer Nachtrag [zu von Zehender, Wilhelm, 1837 b] <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 25, Sept., pp. 343-345. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIERFELDER, M. U. [See also Martodiwirio, R. Soemardjo; and Thierfelder, M. U.]
- 1936 a.—Enkele opmerkingen over het ontstaan der lepra. (Some observations on the origin of leprosy) [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indie, v. 76 (34), Aug. 25, pp. 2133-2137. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIERFELDER, TH. [Dr., Prof. Klin. Med., Rostock]
- 1835 a.—Zur Diagnostik der Echinococcenkrankheit <Beitr. Mecklenb. Aerzte Lehre Echinococcen-Krankh., pp. 149-154. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIERMANN, EDMUND. [1904- ]
- 1930 a.—Ueber Gallenblasenkarzinom und Leberechinococcysten. Inaug. - Diss. (München-Schwabing). 15 pp. Dillingen a. Donau. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIERNESSE; and GLUGE; and Thiernesse]
- 1866 a.—La trichinose et les moyens de la prévenir. Rapport fait à l'Académie de Médecine, sur la demande de M. le Ministre de l'Intérieur <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 15 (5), Mai, pp. 297-304, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIEROLF, R. [Dr., Hamburg]
- 1934 a.—Zusammenhangsfrage zwischen Oberarmfraktur und Echinococcusanstiedlung <Monatschr. Unfallh., v. 41 (5), May, pp. 248-251, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIERRY.<sup>1</sup> [Ancien Directeur Jardin Botan. Saint-Pierre (Martinique)]
- 1900 a.—Sur la maladie vermiculaire du caféier <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Agric. (Paris, 1-8 Juillet), v. 2, pp. 282-288. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIERRY.<sup>2</sup>
- 1884 a.—Affections parasitaires du mouton [Abstract of report before Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., 14 Fév.] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 9 (4), Avril, pp. 186-187. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIERRY, E. (1869 a).—[?] <J. Méd. Vét., Lyon, v. 15, Oct.-Déc.
- 1870 a.—Fadenwürmer in der Trachea eines Goldfasans [Abstract of 1869 a] <Repert. Thierh., v. 31, pp. 141-142. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1872 a.—Filairens dans la trachée chez une faisane dorée [Abstract of 1869 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 21 (5), Mai, pp. 282-283. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIERRY, EMILE. [Vet., Ervy]
- 1899 a.—Note sur un traitement des oestres gastrophiles du cheval <J. Agric. Prat., Paris, an. 63, v. 1 (21), 25 Mai, pp. 746-747. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—L'œstre du mouton <J. Agric. Prat., Paris, an. 64 (33), v. 2, 16 Août, pp. 224-226, fig. 28. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Note sur la douve hépatique du mouton <Ibidem, an. 65 (16), v. 1, 18 Avril, pp. 500-501. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Ténias du chien et cœnure du mouton <Ibidem, an. 67 (39), n. s., v. 6, 24 Sept., pp. 418-419. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—The tapeworms of the dog and Cœnurus of sheep [Abstract of 1903 a] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (5), Jan., p. 519. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—L'œstre du mouton <J. Agric. Prat., Paris, an. 69 (37), n. s., v. 10, 14 Sept., pp. 344-345, fig. 56. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIERRY, JEAN H. [Valparaiso, Chile]
- 1923 a.—Un cas de cysticerque sous-maculaire. Extraction. Guérison <Acta Ophth., v. 6, pp. 165-169. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIERRY, WALTER.
- 1920 a.—Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung der Ruhr <Beihft (4), Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg. (1919), v. 23, Jan., pp. 123-131. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIERS, A. See Savy, Paul; and Thiers, A.
- THIERS, J. See Dufour, Henri; and Thiers, J.
- THIERY, JEAN PIERRE. [1839- ]
- 1943 a.—Les maladies des volailles. Leur importance en France depuis 1938 <8. World's Poultry Cong. (Copenhagen, Aug. 20-27), Off. Rep., v. 1, pp. 675-679. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIERY, JEAN PIERRE; and MACKOWIAK, CESLAV. (1947 a).—Epizoozia zazyz stadniczej we Francji w latach 1945-46 <Medycyna Wet., v. 3 (10), pp. 651-655.
- 1943 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 22 (6), June-July, p. 1430. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIÉRY, P.
- 1891 a.—Kystes crétiifiés des muscles de nature indéterminée, et probablement d'origine parasitaire <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, an. 66, 5. s., v. 5, Jan., pp. 73-74. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIÉRY, PAUL.<sup>1</sup>
- 1885 a.—Note sur un cas de trichinose <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 60, 4. s., v. 10 (2), Mars-Juillet, pp. 332-334. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIÉRY, PAUL; and LECOEUR, A.
- 1896 a.—Kyste hydatique supprimé du grand pectoral <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 71, 5. s., v. 10, pp. 764-765. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIÉRY, PAUL.<sup>2</sup> [1890- ]
- 1920 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen von *Ascaris lumbricoides* in den Gallenwegen. Inaug.-Diss. (Bonn). 23 pp. Bonn. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIES, O. [Dr., Augenarzt in Dessau]
- 1927 a.—*Phthirus inguinalis* primär in den Wimpern <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 79, pp. 536-537. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIESING, HERMANN.
- 1892 a.—Beiträge zur Anatomie der *Filaria sanguinis hominis*. Diss. 32 pp., 1 pl., 20 figs. Leipzig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIEULIN, G. [Agrégé Ecoles Vét.] See Poisson J.; and Thieulin, G.
- THIGPEN, W. J. [Dr., Tarboro, North Carolina]
- 1911 a.—Interesting cases of hookworm disease treated by North Carolina physicians <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 26 (5), Aug., p. 183. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- TEN THIJSE, J. H. [Prosektor, Utrecht]  
 1925 a.—Over het voorkomen van echinococcusblazen in de lever van het paard <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 52 (12), 15 Juni, pp. 544-545. [W\*.]  
 1923 a.—Gewährsmängel <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 15 (15), 10 Okt., pp. 653-663; (16), 1 Nov., pp. 693-701. [W\*.]  
 1936 a.—Ziekten bij varkens [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 63 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 1313-1324. [W\*.]
- THIJN, JAN WILLEM. [Veearts, Exloo]  
 [1936?] a.—Over een, naar aanleiding van likzucht, ingesteld morphologisch bloedonderzoek bij het gezonde en het zieke rund. Proefschrift (Utrecht). 154 pp., pls. Assen. [W\*.]  
 1937 a.—Over een, naar aanleiding van likzucht, ingesteld morphologisch bloedonderzoek bij het gezonde en zieke rund [German, English and French summaries] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 64 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 922-930; (18), Sept. 15, pp. 994-998. [W\*.]
- THILENIUS, O. [Dr., Soden (Tannus)]  
 1910 a.—Ueber den Nachweis von Mikroparasiten in Sekreten und Exkreten mittels der Antiforminmethode <Veröffentl. Hufeland. Gesellsch. Berlin (1909), 2. Teil, pp. 5-7. [W\*.]
- THILO, KURT. [Dr.]  
 1924 a.—Zur Kritik des Oleum Chenopodii anthelmintici <Pharm. Ztg., v. 69 (53), July 2, pp. 641-642. [W\*.]
- THLOW. [Prof. Dr., Erfurt]  
 1826 a.—Beschreibung einer grossen, hinter der rechten Muttertrompete gelegenen Hydatid und rechten in Speckmasse verwandelten Lunge <Allg. Med. Ann. (6), Junius, pp. 705-744. [W\*.]
- THIM, JOSEF R. [Dr., Wien]  
 (1922 a).—Ueber Urethritis protozoica und den Erreger der Prowazekischen Körperchen. 13 pp. Wien.  
 1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 27 (3), Apr., p. 112. [W\*.]  
 1925 a.—Ueber Urethritis protozoica und den Erreger der Einschlusskörperchen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 104 (3), 31 März, pp. 358-363, figs. a-b. [W\*.]  
 1932 a.—Ueber die morphologische Verschiedenheit der Epithelinschlüsse und Protozoen bei der Einschlussblennorrhoe und Urethritis protozoica <Klin. Monatsbl. Augenh., v. 89, pp. 189-193. [W\*.]
- THIMM, C. A. [Librarian, Sleep. Sick. Bureau]  
 1909 a.—Bibliography of trypanosomiasis. Embracing original papers published prior to April, 1909, and references to works and papers on Tsetse-flies especially *Glossina palpalis*, Rob.-Desv. 1 l., 228 pp. London. [W\*.]
- THIN, GEORGE. [M. D., London] [See also Marshall, Robert J.; and Thin, George]  
 1895 a.—The parasite of malaria and malarial fevers <Lancet, London (3749), v. 2, July 6, pp. 12-19, 1 pl., figs. 1-13. [W\*, W\*.]  
 1897 a.—Malarial parasite in West African fevers [London letter] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1380), v. 51 (16), Apr. 17, pp. 570-571. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]  
 1898 a.—The parasite of the pernicious malarial fevers of British Guiana <Brit. Med. J. (1969), v. 2, Sept. 24, pp. 869-870, figs. 1-5. [W\*, W\*.]  
 1899 a.—The parasite of malaria in the tissues in a fatal case of black-water fever <Brit. Med. J. (2005), v. 1, June 3, pp. 1325-1327. [W\*, W\*.]  
 1899 b.—The etiology of malarial fever <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 2, Aug., pp. 1-6. [W\*.]  
 1892 c.—Idem <Brit. Med. J. (2014), v. 2, Aug. 5, pp. 349-354. [W\*, W\*.]  
 1899 d.—Idem <Phila. Med. J. (85), v. 4 (7), Aug. 12, pp. 310-314. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]  
 1900 a.—A note on species of Anopheles found amongst mosquitoes sent from Shanghai and Java <Brit. Med. J. (2041), v. 1, Feb. 10, pp. 307-308, figs. 1-4. [W\*, W\*.]
- THIODET, J. [See also Lemaire, Gaston; and Thiodet, J.; and Lemaire, Gaston; Thiodet, J., and Derrien; and Lemaire, Gaston; Thiodet, J.; and Portier]  
 (1928 a).—La guérison spontanée du kyste hydatique du pouton <Algérie Méd., 4. s., an. 32 (5), Mai, pp. 303-306.  
 1939 a.—Sur trois cas d'ankylostomose observés en Algérie. Infestation simple. Association avec le paludisme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 32 (4), pp. 437-441. [W\*.]
- THIODET, J.; and FOURRIER, A.  
 1949 a.—Sur un asthme d'origine palustre guéri par la quinine <Algérie Méd. (4), Apr., pp. 162-164. [W\*.]
- THION.  
 1826 a.—Observation anatomico-pathologique sur une maladie du cerveaulet chez une vache <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 3, pp. 381-390. [W\*.]
- THION DE LA CHAUME. See Lind, James, 1785 a and 1785 b.
- THIBLBY, RICHARD L. [Lieut. (MC) U.S.N.R.]  
 1944 a.—Hemoglobinuria following plasmochin therapy <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 43 (6), Dec., pp. 1232-1235. [W\*.]
- THIROUX.  
 1921 a.—Traitement de l'ankylostomiase [Abstract of report before Acad. Méd., Oct. 12, 1920] <Rev. Vet. Toulouse, v. 73, 3. s., v. 2, May, p. 283. [W\*.]
- THIROUX, A. [See also Charon; and Thiroux, André; and Laveran, Charles Louis Alphonse; and Thiroux, André; and Wurtz, Robert; and Thiroux, André]  
 1903 a.—Note sur l'existence de la piroplasmose du cheval à Madagascar <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 55 (29), 30 Oct., pp. 1188-1189. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]  
 1904 a.—Sur un nouveau trypanosome des oiseaux <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 139 (2), 11 Juillet, pp. 145-148, figs. 1-5. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]  
 1905 a.—L'infection du *Padda oryzivora* par le *Trypanosoma paddae* n'a pas de rapports avec l'infection de cest oiseau par l'*Halteridium danilewskyi* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 140 (2), 9 Jan., pp. 109-110. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]  
 1905 b.—Recherches morphologiques et expérimentales sur *Trypanosoma paddae* (Laveran & Mesnil) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 19 (2), 25 Fév., pp. 65-82, pl. 4, figs. 1-21. [W\*, W\*.]  
 1905 c.—Sur un nouveau trypanosome de la souris domestique (*Mus musculus*) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 58 (19), 2 Juin, pp. 885-887, 2 figs. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]  
 1905 d.—Un cas de *Pentastomum constrictum* observé au Sénégal <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 59 (25), 14 Juillet, pp. 78-80, figs. a-b. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]  
 1905 e.—Recherches morphologiques et expérimentales sur *Trypanosoma duttoni* (Thiroux) <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 19 (9), 25 Sept., pp. 564-572, pl. 16, figs. 1-14. [W\*, W\*.]  
 1906 a.—Sur les propriétés préventives du sérum de deux malades atteints de trypano-

- somiase humaine (forme maladie du sommeil) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 60 (16), 11 Mai, pp. 778-779. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Des relations de la fièvre tropicale avec la quarte et la tierce d'après des observations prises au Sénégal <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 20 (9), 25 Sept., pp. 766-778, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Sur les relations de la fièvre tropicale avec la quarte et la tierce d'après des observations prises au Sénégal <Ibidem (10), 25 Oct., pp. 869-873, 2 tables. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—De l'unité de l'hématozoaire du paludisme <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 143 (17), 22 Oct., pp. 615-617. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—De l'absence fréquente de *Trypanosoma gambiense* dans le sang et les ganglions des malades du sommeil à la troisième période <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (3), 10 Mars, pp. 135-139; discussion, p. 139. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—De la cause des attaques épileptoïdes que l'on observe dans des rechutes tardives chez les malades du sommeil traités par l'atoxyl, seul ou associé à d'autres médicaments <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (6), 9 Juin, pp. 314-317. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—De l'action préventive du sérum normal de mouton sur *Trypanosoma duttoni* (Thiroux, 1905) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 149 (12), 20 Sept., pp. 534-535. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—De la conception et de la grossesse au cours de la trypanosomiase humaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (8), 13 Oct., pp. 477-479. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Les lésions cutanées dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (9), 10 Nov., pp. 532-534. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—Du rôle des anticorps dans la disparition des trypanosomes du sang des malades du sommeil <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (9), 10 Nov., pp. 535-537. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—De l'action de l'émétique d'aniline sur la filariose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (3), 9 Mars, pp. 202-203. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—De l'émétique d'aniline associé à l'atoxyl dans le traitement de la maladie du sommeil <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (3), 9 Mars, pp. 194-202. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 c.—Une hémogrégarine de *Crocodilus niloticus* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 69 (37), 23 Déc., pp. 577-578. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 d.—Persistence de l'infection des centres nerveux après disparition de l'infection des autres tissus dans un certain nombre de maladies à protozoaires <Presse Méd., v. 18 (89), 5 Nov., p. 828. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 e.—Un petit foyer de maladie du sommeil à côté d'un gîte de *Gl. palpalis* dans le delta du fleuve Sénégal <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (4), 13 Avril, pp. 239-245, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 f.—Sur l'examen des tirailleurs sénégalais envoyés en Algérie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (6), 8 Juin, pp. 409-412. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1911 a.—Filaire d'une mouette, *Larus cirrhocephalus*, observée au Sénégal <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (8), 11 Oct., p. 525. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1911 b.—Haltéridium d'une mouette, *Larus cirrhocephalus*, observé au Sénégal <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (8), 11 Oct., p. 524. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1911 c.—Sur une hémogrégarine de *Trionyx triunguis* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 4 (8), 11 Oct., pp. 522-523, figs 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1912 a.—Les filaires embryonnaires du sang des indigènes de l'Afrique occidentale française <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (6), 12 Juin, pp. 438-450, pl. 15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—Les formes de reproduction par schizogonie et sporogonie d'*Haemogregarina petiti* (Thiroux, 1910), chez *Crocodilus niloticus* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 6 (5), 14 Mai, pp. 327-330, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—[Piege à puces] <Marseille Méd., v. 61 (21), July 25, pp. 940-941. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1924 b.—Sur un procédé destiné à empêcher l'infestation du sol par les larves d'ankylostomes dans les pays chauds <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 17 (4), 9 Avr., pp. 303-306. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 c.—Observations à propos de la communication de M. Jacob de Cordemoy: Remarques critiques sur l'évolution biologique des Plasmodium du paludisme [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Hyg. Colon., Marseille, July 10] <Marseille Méd., v. 61 (21), July 25, pp. 917-922. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—Au sujet de la prophylaxie de la maladie du sommeil <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 19 (8), 13 Oct., pp. 701-702. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—Fautes d'alimentation par modification des habitudes des indigènes dans nos colonies <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (9), 9 Nov., pp. 965-968. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIROUX, ANDRÉ; and D'ANFREVILLE [de Jusquet de la Salle], LÉON.
- 1906 a.—Les *Stegomyia* au Sénégal <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 3 (4), pp. 176-182, 5 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—La maladie du sommeil au Sénégal, trois cas traités; guérison dans un cas <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 71, 3. s., v. 57 (9), pp. 325-338. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 15 (17), 27 Fév., p. 136. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (8), 30 Avril, pp. 340-343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Treatment of sleeping sickness [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 10 (22), Nov. 15, p. 375. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—La maladie du sommeil au Sénégal, trois cas traités; guérison probable dans un cas <Ann. Hyg. Méd. Colon., v. 10 (3), Juillet-Sept., pp. 339-349. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1908 a.)—Le paludisme au Sénégal pendant les années 1905-1906. 57 pp., 1 pl.
- 1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 6 (5), Mars, pp. 195-196. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—De l'action du sérum humain sur *Trypanosoma pecaudi* Laveran. Différentiation de *T. pecaudi* d'avec *T. gambiense* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 147 (9), 31 Août, pp. 462-464. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Quelques considérations sur la thérapeutique dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (1), 18 Jan., pp. 51-54. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—De l'emploi de *Cercopithecus ruber* ou *patas* comme animal témoin dans la maladie du sommeil <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (3), 10 Mars, pp. 129-135. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—De l'hypertrophie des ganglions dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (7), 21 Juillet, pp. 397-399. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—L'émétique d'aniline dans la filariose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (6), 8 Juin, pp. 407-409. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1910 b.—L'émétique d'aniline dans la filarose [Abstract of report before Soc. Path. Exot., June 8] <Presse Méd., v. 18 (49), June 18, p. 460. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIROUX, ANDRÉ; and DUROUGER, W.  
1910 a.—Persistence de l'infection des méninges chez un singe guéri sans médication d'une infection sanguine à spirilles naturelle <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 3 (1), 12 Jan., pp. 23-24. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—Sur un nouveau spirille de *Cercopithecus patas* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 150 (2), 10 Jan., pp. 132-133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIROUX, ANDRÉ; and MOURIQUAND, G.  
1909 a.—Les maladies de carence et principalement les carences en aliments protecteurs dans les colonies françaises <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 32 (3), pp. 355-374. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIROUX, ANDRÉ; and PELLETIER, J.  
1909 a.—De la méningite aigue dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (7), 21 Juillet, pp. 400-402. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—De la méningite aigue dans la trypanosomiase humaine <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 16 (4), Oct.-Déc., pp. 1188-1190. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIROUX ANDRÉ; and TEPPAZ, A.  
1906 a.—Sur l'ankylostomose du chien au Sénégal <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 61 (28), 10 Oct., pp. 265-266. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 63 [n. s.] v. 31 (12), 1 Déc., p. 789. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1906 a] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét. (102), v. 9, 15 Mars, pp. 345-346. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Les trypanosomiasis animales au Sénégal <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 21 (3), 25 Mars, pp. 211-223, pl. 4, figs. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (16), 30 Août, p. 689. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 b] <Centr. bl. Bakteriöl., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 40 (11-12), 26 Oct., p. 385. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 e.—Trypanosomiasis bei Tieren am Senegal [Abstract of 1907 b] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 33 (16), 18 Apr., p. 656. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 f.—Ankylostomiasis of the dog in Senegal [Abstract of 1906 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (2), May, pp. 243-244. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 g.—Animal trypanosomiasis in Senegal [Transl. of 1907 b] <Ibidem (4), Oct., pp. 417-424. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Animal trypanosomiasis in Senegal [Abstract of 1907 g] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (33), 13 Aug., p. 582. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Traitement des trypanosomiasis chez les chevaux par l'orpiment seul ou associé à l'atoxyl <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 147 (15), 12 Oct., pp. 651-652. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 16 (87), 28 Oct., p. 693. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 b] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 65 [n. s.], v. 33 (12), 1 Déc., pp. 763-769. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—Sur le *Leucocytozoon piroplasmoides* Ducloux, de la lymphangite épizootique des équidés <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 147 (22), 30 Nov., pp. 1075-1076. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.], v. 34 (3), 1 Mars, pp. 162-163. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 e] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (150), v. 13, 15 mars, p. 334. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 c.—Traitement de la Baléri chez le cheval par l'orpiment <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 148 (2), 11 Jan., pp. 115-116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Scient. Paris, v. 47 (4), 23 Jan., p. 123. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 c] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 66 [n. s.], v. 34 (8), 1 Mars, p. 163. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 f.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 c] <Sleep. Sick Bureau Bull. (4), pp. 158-159. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 g.—Traitement des trypanosomiasis chez les chevaux (Souma et trypanosomiase des chevaux de Gambie) par l'orpiment seul ou associé à l'atoxyl <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 23 (3), 25 Mars, pp. 240-252. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 h.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 b] <Centr. bl. Bakteriöl., 1. Abt. Ref., v. 43 (9-12), 10 Apr., p. 378. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 i.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 b] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 7 (8), 30 Avril, p. 338. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 k.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 g] <Sleep. Sick Bureau Bull. (6), May 7, pp. 223-234. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 l.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 g] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 60, 31 Mai, pp. 302-303. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 m.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 g] <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap. 2. Teil, v. 1 (4), 5 Juni, Ref., p. 299. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 n.—Contribution à l'étude de la lymphangite épizootique des équidés au Sénégal <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 23 (5), 25 Mai, pp. 420-425, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 o.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 58 (7), Juillet, pp. 415-416. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 p.—Traitement des trypanosomiasis chez les chevaux par l'orpiment seul ou associé à l'atoxyl <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 23 (5), 25 Mai, pp. 426-429. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 q.—Idem [Abstract] <Sleep. Sick Bureau Bull. (7), June 9, pp. 269-270. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 r.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 b] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (2), pp. 197-198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 s.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 p] <Ibidem (4), pp. 577-578. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 t.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 p] <Ztschr. Immunitätsforsch. u. Exper. Therap., 2. Teil, v. 1 (6), 17 Juli, Ref., pp. 432-433. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 n.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 g] <Centr. bl. Ges. Physiol. u. Path. Stoffwechs., v. 10, n. F., v. 4 (17), Sept., p. 682. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 v.—Contribution to the study of epizootic lymphangitis of Equidae in Senegal [Transl. of 1909 n] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (4), pp. 567-572, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 w.—Sur le *Leucocytozoon piroplasmoides* (Ducloux) de la lymphangite épizootique des équidés [Transl. of 1908 e] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (2), pp. 233-239. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 x.—Treatment of trypanosomiasis in horses with orpiment alone or associated with atoxyl [Transl. of 1909 g] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 4 (3), July, pp. 417-424. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1909 y.—Traitement des trypanosomiasés chez les chevaux par l'orpiment seul ou associé à l'atoxyl <Suppl. J. Off. Afrique Occident. Franç., v. 1 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 1-6. [Y<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1909 z.—Confirmation de la présence d'un nouveau protozoaire *Leucocytozoon piroplasmoides* (Ducoux) dans certains cas de lymphangite épizootique de équidés observées au Sénégal <Suppl. J. Off. Afrique Occident. Franç., v. 1 (1), Jan. 2, pp. 6-7. [Y<sup>o</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Traitement des trypanosomiasés chez les chevaux par l'orpiment seul ou associé à l'atoxyl ou à l'émétique de potasse <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 24 (3), 25 Mars, pp. 220-233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—Traitement du surra chez le dromadaire par l'orpiment seul ou associé à l'émétique ou à l'atoxyl <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 24 (3), 25 Mars, pp. 234-238. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIROUX, ANDRÉ; WURTZ, ROBERT; and TEPPAZ, A.  
1908 a.—Sur la maladie du sommeil et les trypanosomiasés animales à la Petite Côte et dans la région des Niayes au Sénégal <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (5), pp. 269-273. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Idem <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 5 (2), pp. 88-92. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Rapport de la mission d'étude de la maladie du sommeil et des trypanosomiasés animales sur la Petite Côte et dans la région des Niayes au Sénégal <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 22 (7), Juillet, pp. 561-585, maps 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIRUMALACHAR, M. J. [Dept. Botany, Central Coll., Bangalore]  
1946 a.—Bud rot of areca palms in Mysore [Letter to editors] <Nature, London (3978), v. 157, Jan. 26, pp. 106-107. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIRY, G. [Fac. Méd. Nancy] [See also Etienne, G.; Rueff, L.; and Thiry, G.; and Henry, Albert Charles Lucien; and Thiry, G.; and Lienhard, R.; and Thiry G.; and Perrin, Maurice; and Thiry, G.]  
1913 a.—A propos de l'ankylostomose au Brésil <Rev. Méd. Est. an. 40, v. 45 (6), pp. 211-212. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1913 b.—L'anguillule stercorale *Strongyloides stercoralis* (Bavay, 1877), chez les mineurs de fer de la Lorraine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 74 (9), 7 Mars, pp. 500-501. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1914 a.—Note à propos de la communication de MM. Rubião-Meira et U. Paranhos, inscrite à l'ordre du jour sur: L'ankylostomose au Brésil <1. Cong. Internat. Path. Comp. (Paris, 17-23 Oct. 1912), v. 2, Compt. Rend., pp. 290-291. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THIRY, G.; and DOMBRAY, P.  
1932 a.—*Ancylostoma duodenale* et *Strongyloides stercoralis* dans les mines de fer de la Lorraine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 110 (27), 29 Juillet, pp. 1159-1161. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIRY, G.; RICHARD, P.; and DOMBRAY, P.  
1932 a.—A propos d'un cas de pseudo-parasitisme de *Geophilus longicornis* Leach 1814 chez l'homme <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 110 (22), 27 Juin, pp. 611-613. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THIRY, LUDWIG. [Freiburg]  
1859 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der *Cercaria macrocerca* Filippi <Ztschr. Wissensch. Zool., v. 10 (2), 12 Dec., pp. 271-277, pls. 20-21, figs. 1-13. [Y<sup>o</sup>.]
- THIVET, PIERRE. [Préparateur, Lab. Parasitol. Fac. Méd. Paris]  
1932 a.—Anémie vermineuse expérimentale due à *Ancylostoma caninum*. 32 pp. Paris. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THLO, RICHARD.  
(1875 a).—Ein Fall von *Cysticercus cellulosae* subretinalis. Diss. 32 pp. Königsberg.
- THOLOZAN, J. D.  
1882 a.—Des phénomènes morbides produits par la piqûre de parasites voisins des Ixodes ou tiques les Argas de Perse <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 34, 7. s., v. 4, Mém., pp. 15-22. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOM, JAMES.  
1892 a.—Bluestone an uncertain remedy for "Draad-wormen" in sheep <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 5 (5), June 30, pp. 72-73. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMA, RICHARD. [Prof. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., K. Univ. Dorpat]  
1889 a.—Ueber eigenartige parasitäre Organismen in den Epithelzellen der Carcinome <Fortschr. Med., v. 7 (11), 1 Juni, pp. 413-414. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Lehrbuch der allgemeinen pathologischen Anatomie. Mit Berücksichtigung der allgemeinen Pathologie. 742 pp., 436 figs., 4 pls. Stuttgart. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—Text-book of general pathology and pathological anatomy. Translated by Alexander Bruce. 624 pp., 436 figs., 4 pls. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMANN, HANS. [Lt.-Col., Pharm. Chef Armée Suisse]  
1923 a.—Etude critique des procédés de désinfection et de désinsectisation en temps de paix et en temps de guerre <Gior. Med. Mil., v. 71 (8-9), Aug.-Sept., p. 467. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Erfahrungen in der Zucht der Dasseliege <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 14 (1), 15 Dez., 1927, pp. 4-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Die Wanzenfrage in der Schweiz <Verhandl. Deutsch. Gesellsch. Angew. Entom. (10. Mitgliederversamm., Frankfurt a. M., May 14-16, 1936), p. 37. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—Eindrücke aus Jugoslawien <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 89 (4), Apr., pp. 186-193, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 b.—Ueber ein Massenschwärmen von *Cephenomyia stimulator* Clark (Dipt.) <Mitt. Schweiz. Entom. Gesellsch., v. 20 (4), pp. 304-305. [Issued Feb. 20] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMAS.<sup>1</sup> [Resident Phys., Queen's Hosp.]  
1878 a.—Suppurating hydatid cyst of liver <Birmingham. Med. Rev. (25), v. 7, n. s., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 85-86. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMAS.<sup>2</sup> [Dr., Ceylon]  
1889 a.—A cure for elephantiasis [Abstract] <Ann. Month. Micr. J., (117), v. 10 (9), Sept., p. 209. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- DE THOMAS. [Dr. Méd.]  
1765 a.—Observations sur le ver solitaire, ou *Tœnia* <J. Méd., Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 23, Juillet, pp. 68-80. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMAS, A. D. [Vet. Research Labs., Pretoria, S. A.] [See also Curson, Herbert Henry; and Thomas A. D.; and Neitz, W. O.; and Thomas, A. D.]  
1928 a.—Gross *Cysticercus* invasion of the liver in lambs (hepatitis cysticercosa) (*In* Rep. 26. Ann. Meet. South African Ass. Adv. Sc., Kimberley, 29 June-5 July) <South African J. Sc., v. 25, Dec., pp. 291-293. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 b.—Leg-weakness in poultry. (A preliminary note on the occurrence of a specific fowl paralysis in South Africa) <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 1 (2), Aug., pp. 67-72, 1 pl., figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1944 a.—Sarcosporidiosis in sheep, and its relation to certain forms of myositis <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 15 (1), Mar., pp. 4-5. [W\*.]
- 1944 b.—Sarcosporidiosis en ovinos y su relación con ciertas formas de miocitosis <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, an. 30, v. 26 (7-8), July-Aug., pp. 402-404. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, A. D.; and BROWN, M. H. V.
- 1934 a.—An attempt to transmit canine biliary fever to the domestic cat <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 179-181. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, A. D.; and NEITZ, W. O.
- 1933 a.—The importance of disease in wild animals [*In* Rep. 31. Ann. Meet. South African Ass. Adv. Sc., Barberton 3-8 July] <South African J. Sc., v. 30, Oct., pp. 419-425, map. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, (Sir) ALGERNON PHILLIPS WITHIEL. [1857-1938] [Emeritus Prof. Biol. and Geol., Auckland Univ. Coll.] [*For note of death see* Science (2253), n.s., v. 87, Mar. 4, 1938, p. 206] [W\*.]
- 1881 a.—Report of experiments on the development of the liver-fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) <Veterinarian, London (644), v. 54, 4. s. (320), v. 27, Aug., pp. 543-547; (645), 4. s. (321), Sept., pp. 629-633; (646), 4. s. (322), Oct., pp. 705-714; (647), 4. s. (323), Nov., pp. 776-782, (648), 4. s. (324), Dec., pp. 847-852. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1881 b.—Idem <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., 2. s., v. 17 (1), pp. 1-29. [W\*.]
- 1882 a.—Second report of experiments on the development of the liver-fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) <Ibidem, v. 18 (2), pp. 439-455, figs. 1-6. [W\*.]
- 1882 b.—A parasite of *Limnaea truncatula* [Abstract of remarks before Linnean Soc., Nov. 2] <J. Conchology, v. 3 (11), July, p. 329. [W\*.]
- 1882 c.—The rot in sheep, or the life history of the liver fluke <Nature, London (677), v. 26, Oct. 19, pp. 606-608. [W\*, Wm, Wc.]
- 1882 d.—Idem <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (90), v. 15, Dec., pp. 388-393. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1883 a.—The life history of the liver-fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (89), v. 23, Jan., pp. 99-133, pls. 2-3, figs. 1-26. [W\*, Wm, Wc.]
- 1883 b.—Second report of experiments on the development of the liver-fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*) [Same as 1882 a] <Veterinarian, London (663), v. 56, 4. s. (339), v. 29, Mar., pp. 180-189, figs. 1-5; (665), 4. s. (341), May, pp. 338-341; (666), 4. s. (342), June, pp. 404-409, fig. 6. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1883 c.—The natural history of the liver-fluke and the prevention of rot <Ibidem (667), v. 56, 4. s. (343), v. 29, July, pp. 469-470; (668), 4. s. (344), Aug., pp. 550-557; (669), 4. s. (345), Sept., pp. 621-633; (670), 4. s. (346), Oct., pp. 681-690, figs. 1-20. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1883 d.—Idem <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (100), v. 17, Oct., pp. 270-286, figs. 1-18; (101), Nov., pp. 344-352, fig. 19. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1883 e.—Idem <J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Eng., 2. s. (37), v. 19 (1), pp. 276-305, figs. 1-20. [W\*.]
- (1883 a).—The rabbit nuisance. Interim report . . . on the diseases affecting rabbits in the Wairarapa district. 7 pp. Wellington, New Zealand.
- (1889 a).—Report on the parasitic diseases affecting rabbits in the Wairarapa district. To the Hon. The Minister of Lands (Stock Branch). 14 pp., 2 pls. Wellington, New Zealand.
- 1904 a.—The natural history of the liver-fluke and the prevention of rot. [Reprint of 1883 e] [*In* Liver-rot in sheep. Bd. Agric. and Fisheries, pp. 84-115, figs. 1-20. London.] [W\*.]
- 1913 a.—The natural history of the liver-fluke and the prevention of rot [Reprint of 1883 e] [*In* Seymour-Jones, Alfred. The sheep and its skin. London. pp. 157-203, figs. 1-20.] [W\*.]
- THOMAS, C.<sup>1</sup>  
(1880 a).—Swine parasites and intestinal worms.
- THOMAS, C.<sup>2</sup> [Kenegha Drift, Mount Fletcher District, Cape Province]
- 1912 a.—Ticks carried by birds [*In* Questions and answers] <Agric. J. Union South Africa, v. 3 (2), Feb., p. 288. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, CARMEN C. [M. D., Univ. Penna. School Med.]; and MILLER, EVELYN E.
- 1940 a.—Rotenone in the treatment of scabies. A new, nonodoriferous, nonirritating form of treatment. Preliminary report <Am. J. Med. Sc. (818), v. 199 (5), May, pp. 670-674. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, CHARLES AUBREY. [1895- ]
- 1929 a.—The parasites of wireworms (Coleop.: Elateridae) <Entom. News, v. 40 (9), Nov., pp. 287-293, fig. 1. [Issued Nov. 8] [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—Mushroom insects. Their biology and control <Bull. (270), Pennsylvania Agric. Exper. Station, Oct., 42 pp., pls. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, CYRUS. [See also Riley, Charles Valentine; Packard, Alpheus Spring (jr.); and Thomas, Cyrus]
- 1880 a.—Insects and other parasites affecting domestic animals <9. Rep. State Entom. Illinois, pp. 57-70. (App. Tr. Dept. Agric. Illinois (1879), o.s., v. 17, n.s., v. 9) [W\*.]
- THOMAS, DAVID. [M. D., L. R. C. P.]
- 1879 a.—Hydatid disease of Australia <Lancet, London (2896), v. 1, Mar. 1, pp. 297-298. [Wm, Wc.]
- THOMAS, DAVID ROMULUS (jr.). [1906- ] [M.D., Augusta, Ga.] See Rosen, Samuel Frederick; and Thomas, David Romulus (jr.)
- THOMAS, E. AUG. [O.-R.]
- 1896 a.—Gastrularven als Todesursache <Ber. Veterinärw. Königr. Sachs. (1895), v. 40, p. 158. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, EBENEZER WILLIAM PROSSER. [M.D., St. Thomas's Hosp.]
- 1937 a.—The treatment of scabies and impetigo <Practitioner, London (833), v. 139, Nov., pp. 618-621. [Wm.]
- 1941 a.—Treatment of scabies [Letter to editor, dated Oct. 19] <Brit. Med. J. (4217), Nov. 1, p. 631. [W\*.]
- 1942 a.—Dermatitis due to *Tyroglyphus longior* Gerv. var. *castellani* Hirst, in cheese dust <Brit. J. Dermat., v. 54 (12), Dec., pp. 313-319, pl. [Wm.]
- THOMAS, EDWARD E.
- 1913 a.—A preliminary report of a nematode observed on citrus roots and its possible relation with the mottled appearance of citrus trees <Circular (85) California Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 14 pp., illus. [W\*.]
- 1923 a.—The citrus nematode, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans* <Tech. Paper (2), California Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., pp. 1-34, pls. 1-8. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, EDWARD SINCLAIR. [1891- ] [Ohio State Mus., Columbus]
- 1935 a.—Protocalliphora as parasites of birds (Proc. Wilson Ornithol. Club, Pittsburgh,



- Penna., Dec. 28-30, 1934) <Wilson Bull., Quart. Mag. Ornithol., v. 47 (1), Mar., p. 86. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Additional records of Protocalliphora <BIRD-Banding, v. 12, n.s., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 46-47. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMAS, ERICH. [Dr. Med. Univ. Leipzig]
- 1922 a.—Ueber Darmerkrankungen durch *Strongyloides intestinalis* <Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med., v. 141 (3-4), Dec., pp. 129-150. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMAS, EZEKIEL F. [Asst. Vet., Florida Exper. Station] [See also Mehrhof, Norman Ripley; and Thomas, Ezekiel F.]
- 1928 a.—Blackhead of turkeys <Press Bull. (407), Florida Agric. Exper. Station, June, 2 leaves. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 b.—Coccidiosis. (In Shealy, A. L. Veterinary report) <Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1927-28), p. 83R. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—*Capillaria annulata* in quail <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 76, n.s. v. 29 (1), Jan., p. 95. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 b.—Paralysis of the domestic fowl <Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1929-30), p. 54. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1931 a].—Paralysis of domestic fowl <45. Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1930-31), p. 56. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1932 a].—Comparison of various poultry vermifuges for their efficacy and effect on egg production <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1931-32), p. 56. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1932 b].—Paralysis of domestic fowl <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1931-32), p. 51. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Comparison of various poultry vermifuges for their efficacy and effect on egg production <Ann. Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1932-33), pp. 63-64. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 b.—A preliminary report on the study of poultry vermifuges <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 83, n.s., v. 36 (1), July, pp. 61-75, graphs 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMAS, FR. [Dr., Ohrdruf]
- 1880 a.—Synchytrium und Anguillula auf Dryas <Botan. Centralbl. (25), pp. 761-764. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—Ein neues Helminthocididium der Blätter von Cirsium und Carduus <Mitt. Thüring. Botan. Ver., n. F. (9), pp. 50-53. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THOMAS, FRANK G. [Dr.]; and PARSONS, J. HERBERT.
- 1908 a.—Dipterous larva in the anterior chamber [Abstract of report before Ophth. Soc., Oct. 15] <Lancet, London (4443), v. 175, v. 2 (17), Oct. 24, pp. 1217-1218. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—[*Sarcophaga carnaria* [sic]] [Abstract of report before Ophth. Soc. Lond., 15 Oct. 1908] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 35 (2), 14 Jan., p. 88. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMAS, FRITZ. [Dr., Schlachthofdirektor, Dessau]
- 1932 a.—Fütterungsversuche mit trichinösem Fuchsfleisch an Mäusen <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 42 (20), 15 Juli, pp. 398-399, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 b.—Trichinen beim Fuchse <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 42 (11), 1 März, p. 217. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMAS, G. [Burwell Cambs]
- 1921 a.—"Isle of Wight" disease [Letter to editor dated Apr. 11] <Brit. Bee J. (2027) v. 49, Apr. 28, pp. 190-191. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMAS, G. C. [Lieut., Med. Corps, U. S. Navy]
- 1928 a.—Rabies in Haiti <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 26 (2), Apr., pp. 315-320. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMAS, G. E. See Small, T.; Dunn, E.; and Thomas, G. E.
- THOMAS, GAUNTLETT. [Melapis Apiaries, Exning, Suffolk, England]
- 1931 a.—Manipulative control of acarine disease [Letter to editor] <Bee World, v. 12 (4), Apr., pp. 43-44. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMAS, GRIFFITH EDWARDS. [1882- ] [Capt., Med. Corps, U. S. Navy]
- 1939 a.—Treatment of scabies <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 137-138. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMAS, H. J. [M. D., Greenwood, Wisconsin]
- 1880 a.—Pumpkin seed for tapeworm [Letter to editors dated Jan. 16] <Chicago Med. J. and Exam., v. 40 (2), Feb., pp. 173-175. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMAS, HAL.
- 1943 a.—Treating sheep for internal parasites <National Live Stock Producer, v. 24 (9), June, p. 15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMAS, HAROLD WOLFERSTAN. [M. D., J. H. Todd Memorial Fellow in Trop. Med. Univ. Liverpool] [See also Linton, Stanley F.; and Thomas, Harold Wolferstan]
- 1905 a.—Some experiments in the treatment of trypanosomiasis <Brit. Med. J., (2317), v. 1, May 27, pp. 1140-1143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—The experimental treatment of trypanosomiasis in animals <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, B s. (B 513), v. 76, Nov. 9, pp. 589-591. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Remarks on Mr. Plimmer's note on the effects produced in rats by the trypanosomata of Gambian fever and sleeping sickness <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, B s. (B 525), v. 78, Oct. 12, pp. 316-317. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [See Plimmer, H. G., 1904 i]
- 1907 a.—Yellow fever in the chimpanzee <Brit. Med. J., (2403), v. 1, Jan. 19, p. 138, 1 chart. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Oesophagostomiasis in man <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 3 (2), Dec., pp. 44-48. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—The pathological report of a case of oesophagostomiasis in man <Ann. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 4 (1), June 1, pp. 57-88, pls. 1-5b. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—The sanitary conditions and diseases prevailing in Manáos, North Brazil, 1905-1909, with plan of Manáos and chart <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 4 (1), June 1, pp. 7-55, 1 map, 1 chart. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMAS, HAROLD WOLFERSTAN; and BREINL, ANTON.
- 1905 a.—Report on trypanosomes, trypanosomiasis and sleeping sickness, being an experimental investigation into their pathology and treatment by H. Wolferstan Thomas, and a description of the tissue changes by Anton Breinl. viii+101 pp., 6 pls., 4 charts. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Trypanosomes, trypanosomiasis, and "sleeping sickness" <Thompson Yates and Johnston Lab. Rep., n. s., v. 6 (2), Dec., pp. 1-64, charts 1-5; pp. 66-96, charts. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Idem <Liverpool School Trop. Med. Mem. (16), pp. 1-64, charts 1-5, 7 pls., figs. 1-10; pp. 66-94. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMAS, HAROLD WOLFERSTAN; and LINTON, STANLEY F.
- 1904 a.—A comparison of the animal reactions of the trypanosomes of Uganda and Congo Free State sleeping sickness with those of *Trypanosoma gambiense* (Dutton) <Lancet, London (4211), v. 166, v. 1 (20), May 14, pp. 1337-1340. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—A comparison of the animal reactions

- THOMAS, LYLELL JAY. [1892- ] [Univ. Illinois] [See also Wallace, George Ira; Thomas, Lylell Jay; and Cahn, Alvin Robert; and Wallace, George Ira; Cahn, Alvin Robert; and Thomas, Lylell Jay]
- 1924 a.—Studies on the life history of *Trichostrongylus crassicauda* (Bellingham) <J. Parasitol., v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 105-136, fig. A, pls. 14-18, figs. 1-34. [W\*.]
- 1927 a.—A new bothriocéphalid from *Diemictylus viridescens* with notes on the life history [Abstract of paper to be read at 3. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol. Nashville, Tennessee, Dec. 27-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 14 (2), Dec., p. 123. [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—Notes on the life history of *Haplobothrium globuliforme* Cooper, a tapeworm of *Amia calva* [Abstract of report to be read before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Des Moines, Dec. 30] <Anat. Rec., v. 44 (3), Dec. 25, p. 262. [W\*.]
- 1929 b.—Notes on the life history of *Haplobothrium globuliforme* Cooper, a tapeworm of *Amia calva* [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Parasitol., Des Moines, Dec. 27-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Dec., p. 107. [W\*.]
- 1929 c.—*Philometra nodulosa* nov. spec., with notes on the life history <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (3), Mar., pp. 193-198, pl. 14, figs. 1-10. [W\*.]
- 1930 a.—Notes on the hatching of *Diphyllobothrium latum* eggs <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (4), June, pp. 244-245, 1 fig. [W\*.]
- 1930 b.—Notes on the life history of a proteocephalid from *Rana clamitans* [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 30] <Anat. Rec., v. 47 (3), Dec., p. 359. [Rec'd. Dec. 13] [W\*.]
- 1930 c.—Notes on the life history of *Haplobothrium globuliforme* Cooper, a tapeworm of *Amia calva* L. <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 140-145, pl. 11, figs. 1-13. [W\*.]
- 1930 d.—*Rhigonema nigella* spec. nov., a nematode and its plant commensal, *Enterobrus* sp.? from the millipede <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (1), Sept., pp. 30-34, pls. 3-4, figs. 1-13. [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—Further studies on the life history of *Ophio-taenia saphena* [Abstract of paper to be read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 132. [W\*.]
- 1931 b.—Note on *Filaria* infecting ducks [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., New Orleans, La., Dec. 29] <Anat. Rec., v. 51 (1), Suppl., Nov. 25, p. 66. [Rec'd. Dec. 11] [W\*.]
- 1931 c.—Notes on the life history of *Ophio-taenia saphena* from *Rana clamitans* Latr. <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (4), June, pp. 187-195, pl. 20, figs. 1-12. [W\*.]
- 1932 a.—*Cercaria sphaerula* n. sp., infesting Cyclops (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 165. [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—*Cercaria sphaerula* n. sp., from *Helisoma trivolvis* infecting Cyclops <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (5), Sept., pp. 285-290, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1934 b.—Further studies on the life cycle of a frog tapeworm *Ophio-taenia saphena* Osler <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (5), Sept., pp. 291-294, fig. A. [W\*.]
- 1934 c.—Notes on the life cycle of *Ophio-taenia perspicua*, a cestode of snakes (Program and Abstr. 32. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool.) <Anat. Rec., v. 60 (4), Suppl., Nov. 25, pp. 79-80. [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—*Bothriocephalus rarus* n. sp., a cestode from the newt, *Triturus viridescens* Raf. <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 119-132, illus. [W\*.]
- 1937 b.—Environmental relations and life history of the tapeworm, *Bothriocephalus rarus* Thomas <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 133-152, illus. [W\*.]
- 1937 c.—Further studies on the life cycle of *Contracaecum spiculigerum* [Program and Abstr. 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 572. [W\*.]
- 1937 d.—Life cycle of a fluke *Halipegus eccentricus* n. sp., found in the ears of frogs [Program and Abstr. 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 564. [W\*.]
- 1937 e.—Life cycle of *Raphidascaris canadensis* Smedley, 1933, a nematode from the pike, *Esox lucius* [Program and Abstr. 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 572. [W\*.]
- 1937 f.—A new source of *Diphyllobothrium* infection <Science, n. s. (2196) v. 85, Jan. 29, p. 119. [W\*.]
- 1937 g.—On the life cycle of *Contracaecum spiculigerum* (Rud.) <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (4), Aug., pp. 429-431. [W\*.]
- 1938 a.—On the life cycle of a tapeworm, *Diphyllobothrium* sp., from the herring gull, *Larus argentatus* Pont. [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., suppl., pp. 28-29. [W\*.]
- 1938 b.—On the life cycle of a tapeworm, *Diphyllobothrium* sp., from the herring gull, *Larus argentatus* Pont. [Program and Abstr. 36. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Zool.] <Anat. Rec., v. 72 (4), Suppl., Dec. 25, p. 133. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—Further studies on the life cycle of a cestode from the herring gull [Program 15. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Columbus, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., suppl., p. 20. [W\*.]
- 1939 b.—Life cycle of a fluke, *Halipegus eccentricus* n. sp., found in the ears of frogs <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (8), June, pp. 207-221, pls. [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—Life cycle studies on *Contracaecum spiculigerum*, a nematode from the cormorant, *Phalacrocorax auritus* and other fish-eating birds [Abstract] <3. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (N. York, Sept. 2-9, 1939) Rep. Proc., pp. 458-460. [W\*.]
- 1940 b.—On the natural elimination of bird tapeworms [Program 38. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Zool., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940-Jan. 1, 1941] <Anat. Rec. v. 78 (4), Dec. 26, Suppl., p. 104. [W\*.]
- 1940 c.—Making permanent mounts of helminth eggs <Gradwohl Lab. Digest., v. 4 (3), p. 6. [W\*.]
- 1941 a.—Effects of testosterone on nematodes [Program and Abstr. 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 37-38. [W\*.]
- 1941 b.—The life cycle of *Ophio-taenia perspicua* La Rue, a cestode of snakes <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 7 (4), July-Aug., pp. 74-78, pl. [W\*.]
- 1944 a.—Researches in life histories of parasites of wildlife <Tr. Illinois State Acad. Sc., v. 37, pp. 7-24, illus., pls. [W\*.]
- 1945 a.—Efficient handler for small mammals

- <Science (2623) v. 101, May 11, p. 496, illus. [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—New pseudophyllidean cestodes from the Great Lakes Region. I. *Diphyllobothrium oblongatum* n. sp. from gulls <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 1-6, pl. [W\*.]
- 1946 b.—Black fly incubator-aerator cabinet <Science (2662) v. 103, Jan. 4, p. 21. [W\*.]
- [1946 c].—Infection experiments with a hookworm of the cotton rat [Program and Abstr. 20. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Missouri, Mar. 23-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 31, Dec. 1945, Suppl., p. 18. [Issued Feb. 26] [W\*.]
- 1947 a.—The life cycle of *Diphyllobothrium oblongatum* Thomas, a tapeworm of gulls <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (2), Apr., pp. 107-117, pl. [W\*.]
- 1947 b.—Notes on the life cycle of *Schistocephalus* sp., a tapeworm from gulls [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 10. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—Interrelations of *Diphyllobothrium* with fish-eating birds of northern Lake Michigan [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 27. [W\*.]
- 1950 a.—Ecological relationships of tapeworms (*Diphyllobothriidae*) to the infection of fish and fish-eating birds of the Great Lakes region [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 44. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, LYELL JAY; and CAHN, ALVIN ROBERT. 1932 a.—A new disease in moose. I. Preliminary report <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), June, pp. 219-231, figs. A-B, pls. 17-18, figs. 1-34. [Issued July 18] [W\*.]
- THOMAS, LYELL JAY; and JOHNSON, ARTHUR DEAN. 1934 a.—Experiments and observations on the life cycle of *Haliopogon occidentalis* (Stafford, 1905) [Program 10. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (6), Dec., p. 327. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, LYELL JAY; and QUASTLER, HENRY. 1949 a.—The effects of X-ray on *Rhabditis* species [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), sect. 2, Dec., p. 20. [W\*.]
- 1950 a.—Preliminary report of x-ray effects on the nematode *Rhabditis strongyloides* <Science, (2909) v. 112, Sept. 29, pp. 356-357. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, P. (1803 a).—Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des sangues. Paris.
- THOMAS, RUTH HARRIS. [North Little Rock, Arkansas] 1941 a.—Ticks affecting birds' eyesight <Auk, v. 58 (4), Oct., pp. 590-591. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, W. A. [V. S.] 1882 a.—Bronchitis vermalis in calves <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 5 (10), Jan., pp. 450-451. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- THOMAS, W. B. S. [Dr., Dover-Foxcraft, Maine] 1937 a.—Don't blame remedies <Dog World, v. 22 (9), Sept., p. 28. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, W. E. [Lexington, Kentucky] 1944 a.—Stomach worm infestation in a horse <Vet. Med., v. 29 (6), June, pp. 256-257. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, W. S. [M. D.] 1922 a.—The intestinal protozoa in a series of three hundred and eighty-two patients <Clifton Med. Bull., v. 8 (2), Oct., pp. 27-30. [Wm\*.]
- THOMAS, WALTER STEVENS. [1884- ] [M. D., Rochester, New York] 1937 a.—A rapid, easy and reliable iron hematoxylin stain for amebic cysts in feces <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 7 (4), July, Tech. Suppl., v. 1 (2), pp. 35-37. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—Demonstration of Trichinae in muscle [Reply to query] <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 9 (2), Tech. Suppl., v. 3 (2), Mar., p. 86. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, WALTER STEVENS; and BAUMGARTNER, EDWIN ABE. 1925 a.—Stool examination for protozoa in eleven hundred inmates of a New York state institution <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 85 (22), Nov. 28, pp. 1725-1728. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, WARREN KIDWELL STRATMAN. See Stratman-Thomas, Warren Kidwell.
- THOMAS, WILBUR C. [M. D.]; and HARRISON, TINSLEY RANDOLPH. 1944 a.—The effect of quinidine on the mortality of rats with experimental myocardial injury <Am. J. Med. Sc. (873), v. 208 (6), Dec., pp. 756-766. [W\*.]
- THOMAS, WILLIAM CLYDE [1894- ] [M. D., Winston-Salem] 1942 a.—Toxoplasmosis — a brief review <North Carolina Med. J., v. 3 (6), June, pp. 295-296. [Wm\*.]
- THOMAS, WILLIAM CLYDE; and MOREHEAD, ROBERT P. 1941 a.—The pinworm and the appendix <North Carolina Med. J., v. 2 (7), July, pp. 349-352. [Wm\*.]
- THOMASSEN. [Prof., Méd. Groningue] 1806 a.—Traitement du ver solitaire <Hist. Soc. Méd.-Prat. Montpel., v. 3 [v. 15], pp. 245-254. [Wm\*.]
- THOMAYER, JOSEF. [Dr.] 1882 a.—Chorea ex helminthiasis <Aerztl. Ber. K. K. Allg. Krankenh. Prag (1880), pp. 51-53. [Wm\*.]
- 1883 a.—Idem <Med.-Chir. Centralbl., v. 18 (29), 20 Juli, pp. 334-335. [Wm\*.]
- THOMÉ, M. See Receveur, P.; and Thomé, M.
- THOMEN, LUIS FRANCISCO. [1912- ] [Dept. Trop. Med., Tulane Univ. Louisiana, N. Orleans] [See also Ravelo-Barré, M.; and Thomen, Luis Francisco; and Read Barre-ras, Héctor; and Thomen, Luis Francisco] [1938 a].—In vitro and in vivo studies on the anthelmintic properties of leche de higueron and some of its derivatives. Thesis (M. S., Tulane Univ.). 58 pp. [n. p.] [Typewritten mss.] [Or\*.]
- 1938 b.—In vitro and in vivo studies on the anthelmintic properties of leche de higueron and some of its derivatives <Abstr. Theses Tulane Univ., Louisiana, pp. 90-92. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—The latex of ficus trees and derivatives as anthelmintics. Historical account <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 19 (4), July, pp. 409-418. [W\*.]
- THOMOFF, Z. (1925 a).—Die trypanozide und bakterizide Wirkung von Ss 207. Diss. (Hannover).
- THOMOFF, Z.; and GREENAROFF, L. (1938 a).—[An infectious disease of pigeons caused by flagellates] [Bulgarian text; German summary] <Vet. Sbirka, v. 40, pp. 48-49.

- THOMPSON, A. E. [Dr., Poultry Research Specialist]  
 1939 a.—Coccidiosis takes large toll <Farm and Ranch, v. 58 (4), Apr., p. 36. [W\*.]  
 1942 a.—Worms are no. 1 enemy of poultry [Abstract. Source not given] <Prairie Farmer, v. 114 (18), Sept. 5, p. 32. [W\*.]  
 1943 a.—Worm control is necessary for success with turkeys. Worms carry disease, sap strength and prevent profitable and efficient growth and egg production <Turkey World, v. 18 (5), May, pp. 20, 60-62, 64-65, illus. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, A. G. G.  
 1925 a.—Barley itch <Brit. Med. J. (3841), v. 1, Jan. 10, p. 71. [W\*.]  
 1925 b.—Mites and occupational diseases <J. State Med., London, v. 33 (9), Sept., pp. 419-427. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, ALLEN. [Glasgow] See Thomson, Allen.
- THOMPSON, ARVO T. [Lab. Army Med. School and Vet. Schools, Washington, D. C.] [See also Stone, William Spencer; and Thompson, Arvo T.]  
 1933 a.—Carbontetrachloride in the treatment for internal parasites of the horse <Vet. Bull. [U. S. Army], v. 27 (3), July, pp. 261-263. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, BRIAN.  
 1950 a.—South west Pacific pulmonary disease <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 1-5. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, C. G.  
 1907 a.—An outbreak of trichinosis in Garhwal <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 42 (10), Oct., pp. 373-374. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, C. H. B. [Dr., Med. Off. Health]  
 1933 a.—Medical and sanitary reports . . . Fiji and western Pacific (1936) [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 35 (7), July, pp. 537-541. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, C. R. [Asst. Advisory Off. Commercial Fruit Growing, Kent Education Com.] See Ogilvie, Lawrence; and Thompson, C. R.
- THOMPSON, CARL POLLARD. [1884- ] [Prof. Animal Husb., Oklahoma Agric. and Mech. Coll.]  
 1933 a.—Sanitation ends worms in pigs <Farmer-Stockman, Mar. 15, pp. 177, 187 (pp. 17, 27), illus. [W\*.]  
 1939 a.—Mangy hogs are not money making hogs <Farmer-Stockman, v. 52 (15), Aug. 1, p. 389 (p. 5). [W\*.]  
 1939 b.—Mangy hogs lose money <Swine World, v. 26 (9), Oct., p. 3. [W\*.]  
 1941 a.—What will you feed your pigs? <Farmer-Stockman, v. 54 (23), Dec. 1, p. 578 (p. 10), illus. [W\*.]  
 1942 a.—Make hogs of all of your pigs <Farmer-Stockman, v. 55 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 1, 26, illus. [W\*.]  
 1943 a.—The control of worms, lice and mange in hogs <Spotted Poland China Bull., v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 10, 12, 14. [W\*.]  
 1946 a.—Dr. C. P. Thompson says you can save 15-20% on grain with proper pasture system <Am. Hampshire Herdsman, v. 21 (5), May, p. 20. [W\*.]  
 1946 b.—Mange on hogs costly ailment <Hog Breeder, v. 21 (9), Aug., p. 14. [W\*.]  
 1947 a.—Mange on hogs costly ailment <Farmer-Stockman, v. 60 (5), May, p. 60. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, CAROLINE BURLING. [Ph. D., Philadelphia]  
 1900 a.—Preliminary description of *Zygeupolia litoralis*, a new genus and new species of heteronemertean <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (610), v. 23, 19 März, pp. 151-153. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]  
 1900 b.—*Carinoma tremaphoros*, a new mesonemertean species <Ibidem (631), v. 23, 17 Dec., pp. 627-630, fig. 1. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]  
 1902 a.—*Zygeupolia litoralis*, a new heteronemertean <Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila. (1901), v. 53 (3), Sept.-Dec., pp. 657-739, pls. 40-44, figs. 1-63. [W\*, W\*.]
- THOMPSON, CHARLES R.; and WERNER, HAROLD WILLARD.  
 1945 a.—An emetic assay for quinaquine hydrochloride in pigeons <J. Am. Pharm. Ass., v. 34 (9), Sept., pp. 234-235. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, CHAS. S. [Paso Robles, California]  
 1901 a.—Further tape worm observations <Condor, v. 3 (1), Jan.-Feb., p. 15. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, CYRUS. [M. D., Jacksonville, North Carolina]  
 1910 a.—Experiences of North Carolina physicians with hookworm disease [Letter to John A. Ferrell dated Nov. 23] <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 25 (9), Dec., pp. 460-461. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, D'ARCY WENTWORTH. [C. B. M. A.]  
 1885 a.—A bibliography of Protozoa, sponges, Coelenterata and worms, including also the Polyzoa, Brachiopoda and Tunicata for the years 1861-1883. 234 pp. Cambridge [Eng.]. [W\*.]  
 1893 a.—Note on a tapeworm from *Echidna* (*Taenia echidnae* sp. n.) <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., (3), June, p. 297, pl. 5, figs. 1-9. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]  
 1909 a.—Pycnogonida <Cambridge Nat. Hist., v. 4, pp. 499-542, figs. 262-287. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, DAVE.  
 1942 a.—Proper care keeps livestock healthy and happy <Prairie Farmer, v. 114 (18), Sept. 5, pp. 1, 22. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, DAVID HIRAM. [1897- ] [Illinois Nat. Hist. Survey, Urbana, Illinois.]  
 1927 a.—An epidemic of leeches on fishes in Rock River <Bull. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv., v. 17, Art. 3, Nov., pp. 195-201. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, E. H.  
 1946 a.—Spray dipping <33. Ann. Rep. Tasmanian F. S. O. Ass. (1945-46), pp. 75, 77. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, E. SYMES. [Dr.]  
 1870 a.—Case of displacement of heart and lung from hydatid disease of the liver <Med. Times and Gaz., London (1026), v. 1, Feb. 26, p. 230, 1 fig. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, FRANCIS. [M. D., Epsom]  
 1931 a.—Alleged death from bee-sting [Letter to editor dated Aug. 28] <Bee World, v. 12 (10), Oct., p. 118. [W\*.]  
 1931 b.—Dissection of bees for acarine disease <Bee World, v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 125-126, illus. [W\*.]  
 1933 a.—Death from bee venom <Bee World, v. 14 (1), Jan., p. 7. [W\*.]  
 1942 a.—Protection against bee-stings [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6226), v. 243, v. 2 (26), Dec. 26, p. 767. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, FRIAR M. (jr.) [Entom., Hercules Powder Co.]  
 1942 a.—Insecticide from southern pine <Chem. Digest, v. 1 (9), May 15, p. 67. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, G. S. [F. R. C. S.]  
 1914 a.—Ionization for bilharziasis <Brit. Med. J. (2809), v. 2, Oct. 31, p. 756. [W\*.]

- THOMPSON, GEORGE FAYETTE.** [1860-1906.] [Editorial Clerk, Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agriculture, Washington, D. C.]
- 1900 a.—Administrative work of the federal government in relation to the animal industry <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1899), pp. 441-454, 13 tables. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1900 b.—Idem. Reprint <16. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1899), pp. 102-125. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1900 c.—Index to literature relating to animal industry in the publications of the Department of agriculture, 1837 to 1898 <Bull. (5), U. S. Dept. Agric., 676 pp. [W\*.]
- 1903 a.—Contagious diseases of animals in foreign countries <19. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1902), pp. 417-425. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (5), Jan., p. 511. [W\*, W\*.]
- THOMPSON, GORDON B.** [Dept. Entom. Brit. Mus. (Nat. Hist.)] [See also Plomley, N. J. B.; and Thompson, Gordon B.; and Werneck, Fabio Leoni; and Thompson, Gordon B.]
- 1933 a.—Association of hippoboscids with lice <Nature, London (8337), v. 132, Oct. 14, pp. 605-606. [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—Association of Siphonaptera with Mallophaga <Entom. Month. Mag. (841), v. 70, 3. s. (234), v. 20, June, p. 136. [W\*.]
- 1934 b.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. I. Notes and records <Entom. Month. Mag. (841), v. 70, 3. s. (234), v. 20, June, pp. 133-136. [W\*.]
- 1934 c.—Idem. II. Records of Ixodoidea (ticks) <Ibidem (844), v. 70, 3. s. (237), v. 20, Sept., pp. 204-207. [W\*.]
- 1934 d.—Records of Siphunculata and Mallophaga from Canadian hosts <Canad. Entom., v. 66 (12), Dec., pp. 279-281. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—An ectoparasite census of ducks and geese (Anatidae) in Uganda <J. Animal Ecol., v. 4 (2), Nov., pp. 192-194. [W\*.]
- 1935 b.—The ectoparasites of the house-martin — and an appeal <Brit. Birds, v. 28 (9), Feb. 1, pp. 278-279. [W\*.]
- 1935 c.—New genera of Mallophaga. I <Parasitology, v. 27 (2), May, pp. 281-287, figs. 1-4. [Issued 29 June] [W\*.]
- 1935 d.—A new genus of Mallophaga allied to *Pseudonirmus* Mjöberg, together with a note on the genus *Naubates* Bedford (subfamily Esthiopterinae) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10 s. (94), v. 16, Oct., pp. 485-488, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1935 e.—Notes on British Siphonaptera <Entom. Month. Mag. (853), v. 71, 3. s. (251), v. 21, Nov., pp. 256-257. [W\*.]
- 1935 f.—A revised list of the British Siphonaptera <Entom. Month. Mag. (855), v. 71, 3. s. (248), v. 21, Aug., pp. 181-183. [W\*.]
- 1935 g.—Notes on Mallophaga.—I. <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10 s. (85), v. 15, Jan., pp. 153-156. [W\*.]
- 1935 h.—Notes on Mallophaga. II. <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10 s. (89), v. 15, May, pp. 555-558. [W\*.]
- 1935 i.—Notes on Mallophaga. III. <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10 s. (92), v. 16, Aug., pp. 214-217. [W\*.]
- 1935 j.—Notes on Mallophaga. IV. <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10 s. (93), v. 16, Sept., pp. 395-399. [W\*.]
- 1935 k.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. III. On some parasites living in the nest of the house martin (*Chelidon v. urbana* Linn.) <Entom. Month. Mag. (849), v. 71, 3. s. (242), v. 21, Feb., pp. 46-48; (850), v. 71, 3. s. (243), v. 21, Mar., pp. 49-50. [W\*.]
- 1935 l.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. IV. Records of bat parasites <Entom. Month. Mag., (853), v. 71, 3. s. (246), v. 21, June, pp. 143-144. [W\*.]
- 1935 m.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. IV. Records of mammal parasites <Entom. Month. Mag. (856), v. 71, 3. s. (249), v. 21, Sept., pp. 214-216; (857), 3. s. (250), Oct., pp. 217-219. [W\*.]
- 1935 n.—Preliminary descriptions of three new genera of Mallophaga (subfamily Esthiopterinae) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10 s. (91), v. 15, July, pp. 148-151. [W\*.]
- 1935 o.—An anthorcid bug feeding on *Dermanyssus gallinae* (Redi) <Entom. Month. Mag. (854), v. 71 3. s. (247), v. 21, July, pp. 162-163. [W\*.]
- 1935 p.—Two further records of the association of Hippoboscidae and Mallophaga <Entom. Month. Mag. (854), v. 71, 3. s. (247), v. 21, July, p. 162. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—A check list of the Hippoboscidae and Nycteribiidae parasitic on British birds and mammals <Entom. Month. Mag. (863), v. 72, 3. s. (256), v. 22, Apr., pp. 91-94. [W\*.]
- 1936 b.—Mallophaga on a bird's egg <Entom. Month. Mag. (863), v. 72 3. s. (256), v. 22, Apr., pp. 94-96. [W\*.]
- 1936 c.—Mallophaga on sickly birds <Brit. Birds, v. 29 (11), Apr. 1, p. 356. [W\*.]
- 1936 d.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. VI. Some parasites of the red deer and wild cat <Scottish Naturalist (219), May-June, pp. 75-78. [W\*.]
- 1936 e.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. VII. Records of Ixodoidea from hedgehogs and their nests <Entom. Month. Mag. (864), v. 72, 3. s. (257), v. 22, May, pp. 116-118. [W\*.]
- 1936 f.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. VIII. Some additional records of bat parasites <Entom. Month. Mag. (865), v. 72, 3. s. (258), v. 22, June, pp. 133-138. [W\*.]
- 1936 g.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. IX. A bibliography of the papers containing records of Mallophaga (biting-lice) from birds and mammals <Entom. Month. Mag. (866), v. 72, 3. s. (259), v. 22, July, pp. 159-161. [W\*.]
- 1936 h.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. X. Records of Mallophaga [sic] from birds <Entom. Month. Mag. (869), v. 72, 3. s. (262), v. 22, Oct., pp. 224-228. [W\*.]
- 1936 i.—Some additional records of an association between Hippoboscidae and Mallophaga, together with a bibliography of the previous records <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10 s. (104), v. 18, Aug., pp. 309-312. [W\*.]
- 1936 j.—1. Some new records of the occurrence of *Myialges* spp. (Acarina). 2. A new record of *Microhokus uncus* Vitthum (Acarina) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10 s. (104), v. 18, Aug., pp. 315-320. [W\*.]
- 1936 k.—Three new genera of Mallophaga (subfam. Esthiopterinae) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10 s. (103), v. 18, July, pp. 40-43. [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—A brief survey of the species of

- Mallophaga described from (1) Anseriformes and Ciconiiformes (Phoenicopterii) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (111), v. 19, Mar., pp. 370-371. [W\*.]
- 1937 b.—A brief survey of the species of Mallophaga described from (2) Falconiformes <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (111), v. 19, Mar., pp. 379-380. [W\*.]
- 1937 c.—A census of the ectoparasites of some Ceylon bats <J. Animal Ecol., v. 6 (2), Nov., pp. 337-339, fold. table. [W\*.]
- 1937 d.—The Esthiopterinae (Mallophaga) parasitic on Pelecaniformes <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (119), v. 20, Nov., pp. 538-543, pls. [W\*.]
- 1937 e.—Further notes on the association of Hippoboscidae and Mallophaga. II. Mallophaga associated with insects other than Hippoboscidae <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (118), v. 20, Oct., pp. 441-444. [W\*.]
- 1937 f.—A list of the Denny collection of Mallophaga in the British Museum (Natural History) and of their hosts <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (109), v. 19, Jan., pp. 74-81. [W\*.]
- 1937 g.—A new genus and species of Mallophaga (subfamily Esthiopterinae) from a petrel <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (118), v. 20, Oct., pp. 434-436, illus. [W\*.]
- 1937 h.—A list of the Diptera (Nycteribiidae and Streblidae) recorded from bats of the Pacific Islands <Entom. Month. Mag. (880), 3. s. (273), Sept., pp. 202-208. [W\*.]
- 1937 i.—A list of the Siphonaptera recorded from Ceylon, together with a number of new records <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (120), v. 20, Dec., pp. 593-599. [W\*.]
- 1937 j.—Notes on Mallophaga. V <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (110), v. 19, Feb., pp. 261-265. [W\*.]
- 1937 k.—On some parasites obtained from birds on Skokholm Island <Brit. Birds, v. 30 (10), Mar. 1, pp. 317-319. [W\*.]
- 1937 l.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XI. Records of Ornithomyia spp. (Diptera, Hippoboscidae) from British birds <Entom. Month. Mag. (873), v. 73, 3. s. (266), v. 23, Feb., pp. 47-48; (874), v. 73, 3. s. (267), v. 23, Mar., pp. 49-51. [W\*.]
- 1937 m.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XII. On some parasites from the burrows of puffins <Entom. Month. Mag. (875), v. 73, 3. s. (268), v. 23, Apr., pp. 87-88. [W\*.]
- 1937 n.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XIII. Records of Siphonaptera bred from birds' nests <Entom. Month. Mag. (876), v. 73, 3. s. (269), v. 23, May, pp. 105-107. [W\*.]
- 1937 o.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XIV. Records of Mallophaga from birds <Entom. Month. Mag. (877), v. 73, 3. s. (270), v. 23, June, pp. 134-136. [W\*.]
- 1937 p.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XV. Bird-fleas and their hosts <Entom. Month. Mag. (877), v. 73, 3. s. (270), v. 23, June, pp. 137-142. [W\*.]
- 1937 q.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XVI. Records of Ixodoidea (ticks) <Entom. Month. Mag. (878), v. 73, 3. s. (271), v. 23, July, pp. 160-162. [W\*.]
- 1937 r.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XVII. A bibliography of the previous records of Nycteribiidae, together with additional records and notes <Entom. Month. Mag. (883), v. 73, 3. s. (276), v. 23, Dec., pp. 274-278. [W\*.]
- 1937 s.—The Piaget collection of Mallophaga.—Part 1 <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (115), v. 20, July, pp. 19-27, pl. [W\*.]
- 1937 t.—Siphonaptera recorded from the Pacific Islands <Entom. Month. Mag. (879), 3. s. (272), Aug., pp. 185-187. [W\*.]
- 1938 a.—A brief survey of the species of Mallophaga described from (3) Procellariiformes and (4) Pelecaniformes <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 23-25. [W\*.]
- 1938 b.—A census of the ectoparasites of some Ceylon rats <J. Animal Ecol., v. 7 (1), May, pp. 71-73. [W\*.]
- 1938 c.—An ectoparasitic census of some common Javanese rats <J. Animal Ecol., v. 7 (2), Nov., pp. 328-332, pl. [W\*.]
- 1938 d.—The Hippoboscidae (Diptera) recorded from Ceylon <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s. (3), v. 1, Mar., pp. 315-319, illus, pl. [W\*.]
- 1938 e.—The Hippoboscidae (Diptera) recorded from the Pacific Islands <Entom. Month. Mag. (884), v. 74, 3. s. (277), v. 24, Jan., pp. 14-17; (885), v. 74, 3. s. (278), v. 24, Feb., pp. 43-48; (886), v. 74, 3. s. (279), v. 24, Mar., pp. 49-52. [W\*.]
- 1938 f.—The lice of petrels. Part I. The elongate forms <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s. (11), v. 2, Nov., pp. 481-493. [W\*.]
- 1938 g.—A list of the Siphonaptera recorded from Sumatra, Java, New Guinea, Philippine Is., Celebes and Borneo together with their hosts <Temminckia, v. 3, pp. 137-150. [W\*.]
- 1938 h.—A list of the type-hosts of the Mallophaga and the lice described from them <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 580-593. [W\*.]
- 1938 i.—The Mallophaga (biting lice) recorded from the Pacific Islands <Entom. Month. Mag. (891), v. 74, 3. s. (284), v. 24, Aug., pp. 184-189; (892), v. 74, 3. s. (285), v. 24, Sept., pp. 202-208. [W\*.]
- 1938 j.—The Mallophaga parasitic on Musophagidae (plantain-eaters). I <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 2 (10), Oct., pp. 349-353, illus, pl. [W\*.]
- 1938 k.—A new species of Solenopotes (Anoplura, Siphunculata) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 1, 11. s. (6), June, pp. 634-636, illus. [W\*.]
- 1938 l.—Notes on the two species of Siphunculata or sucking-lice occurring on Rattus spp. in the Malayan and Pacific regions, with special reference to Java <Zool. Mededeel. Rijksmus. Nat. Hist., Leiden, v. 2 (3-4), pp. 231-236. [Issued Dec. 1] [W\*.]
- 1938 m.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XVIII. The mammal-fleas and their hosts <Entom. Month. Mag. (888), v. 74, 3. s. (281), v. 24, May, pp. 109-114. [W\*.]
- 1938 n.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XIX. Further records of Ornithomyia spp. from British birds together with notes <Entom. Month. Mag. (889), v. 74, 3. s. (282), v. 24, June, pp. 129-133. [W\*.]
- 1938 o.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XX. The ectoparasites of the house-martin, swift, swallow and sand-martin <Entom. Month. Mag. (890), v. 74, 3. s. (283), v. 24, July, pp. 147-151. [W\*.]
- 1938 p.—The parasites of British birds and

- mammals. XXI. Additions and correction to previous contributions <Entom. Month. Mag. (895), v. 74, 3. s. (288), v. 24, Dec., pp. 277-279. [W\*.]
- 1938 q.—The Piaget collection of Mallophaga.—Part II <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s. (3), v. 1, Mar., pp. 268-271. [W\*.]
- 1938 r.—The Piaget collection of Mallophaga. Part III <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 1 (5), May, pp. 493-496. [W\*.]
- 1938 s.—The Piaget collection of Mallophaga. Part IV <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 2 (10), Oct. pp. 339-343. [W\*.]
- 1938 t.—The Piaget collection of Mallophaga.—Part V <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s. v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 607-611. [W\*.]
- 1938 u.—The Siphunculata or sucking-lice recorded from the Pacific Islands <Entom. Month. Mag. (887), v. 74, 3. s. (280), v. 24, Apr., pp. 90-94. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—Ectoparasites of Australian birds and mammals—I. Two new species of Mallophaga from an Australian bird <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 3 (17), May, pp. 532-536, illus. [W\*.]
- 1939 b.—The ectoparasites of Australian birds and mammals. II. Notes on the Mallophaga parasitic on Australian marsupials <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 3 (18), June, pp. 602-608, illus. [W\*.]
- 1939 c.—The lice of petrels. Part II. The elongate forms <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 3 (13), Jan., pp. 114-119, illus. [W\*.]
- 1939 d.—A list of the type-hosts of the Mallophaga and the lice described from them <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 3 (15), Mar., pp. 241-252. [W\*.]
- 1939 e.—The Mallophaga (biting lice) recorded from the Pacific Islands <Entom. Month. Mag. (896), v. 75, 3. s. (289), v. 25, Jan., pp. 13-18; (898), v. 75, 3. s. (291), v. 25, Mar., pp. 71-72; (899), v. 75, 3. s. (292), v. 25, Apr., pp. 73-76; (900), v. 75, 3. s. (293), v. 25, pp. 120; (901), v. 75, 3. s. (294), v. 25, pp. 121-123; (904), v. 75, 3. s. (293), v. 25, p. 120; (901), v. (905), v. 75, 3. s., (298), v. 25, Oct., pp. 217-218. [W\*.]
- 1939 f.—The Piaget collection of Mallophaga. Part VI. <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 3 (16), Apr., pp. 417-421. [W\*.]
- 1939 g.—The Piaget collection of Mallophaga. Part VII <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 4 (19), July, pp. 139-144. [W\*.]
- 1939 h.—The Piaget collection of Mallophaga.—Part VIII <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 4 (22), Oct., pp. 471-472. [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—The distribution of *Heterodoxus spiniger* (Enderlein) <Papers and Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania (1939), pp. 27-31. [Issued June 3] [W\*.]
- 1940 b.—The lice of petrels. Part III. The genus *Pelmatocerandra* <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 6 (31), July, pp. 103-111, illus., pl. [W\*.]
- 1940 c.—A list of the type-hosts of the Mallophaga and the lice described from them <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 5 (25), Jan., pp. 48-55; (27), Mar., pp. 297-308; v. 6 (35), Nov., pp. 409-418. [W\*.]
- 1940 d.—Notes on species of the genus *Pectinopygus* (s. l.). (Mallophaga). I <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 5 (28), Apr., pp. 372-381, illus., pl. [W\*.]
- 1940 e.—Notes on species of the genus *Pectinopygus* (s. l.) (Mallophaga). II. <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 5 (29), May, pp. 429-432, illus. [W\*.]
- 1940 f.—Notes on the Mallophaga of aquatic birds. I. Mallophaga from divers (gavii-formes) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 6 (36), Dec., pp. 513-522. [W\*.]
- 1940 g.—The parasites of Australian birds and mammals. III. Mallophaga from sea-birds <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 5 (30), June, pp. 498-502, illus., pl. [W\*.]
- 1940 h.—The parasites of British birds and mammals XXII. Additional records of *Ornithomyia* spp. from British birds, together with notes <Entom. Month. Mag., (912) v. 76, 4. s., (5), v. 1, May, pp. 113-116. [W\*.]
- 1940 i.—Anoplura (Siphunculata & Mallophaga) from Juan Fernandez hosts <Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez and Easter Island, v. 3 (5), pp. 639-642. [W\*.]
- 1941 a.—Descriptions and records of Mallophaga from the Pacific Islands <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., s. 11. (42), v. 7, June, pp. 530-535, illus., pl. [W\*.]
- 1942 a.—Notes on species of the genus *Pectinopygus* (s. l.) (Mallophaga). III <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (107), 11. s., v. 13, Nov., pp. 767-780, illus., pl. [W\*.]
- 1947 a.—Association of Hippoboscidae and Mallophaga: Further notes and records <Entom. Month. Mag. (1000), v. 133, 4. s. (92 [i. e. 93]), v. 3, Sept., pp. 212-214. [W\*.]
- 1947 b.—The lice of petrels.—Part IV. The genus *Episbates* <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (118), 11. s., v. 14, Oct., pp. 661-671, illus., pls. [W\*.]
- 1947 c.—A list of the type-hosts of the Mallophaga and the lice described from them <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s., v. 14 (119), Nov., pp. 737-767. [W\*.]
- 1947 d.—The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXIII. Notes on *Stenecteryx hirundinis* (L.) and *Crataerina pallida* (Latr.) (Dipt., Hippoboscidae) <Entom. Month. Mag., (1002), v. 83, 4. s. (95), v. 8, Nov., pp. 268-270. [W\*.]
- 1948 a.—A list of the type-hosts of the Mallophaga and the lice described from them <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 14, 11. s. (114), June, 1947, pp. 373-388. [Issued Mar. 2] [W\*.]
- 1948 b.—A list of the type-hosts of the Mallophaga and the lice described from them <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s., v. 1 (5), May, pp. 335-368. [Issued Dec. 8] [W\*.]
- 1948 c.—Notes on species of the genus *Pectinopygus* (s. l.) (Mallophaga).—IV <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 14, 11. s. (113), May, 1947, pp. 317-327, illus., pl. [Issued Feb. 4] [W\*.]
- 1948 d.—Notes on species of the genus *Pectinopygus* (s. l.) (Mallophaga). V. <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 14, 11. s. (113), May, 1947, pp. 346-352, illus. [Issued Feb. 4] [W\*.]
- 1948 e.—Records and descriptions of Mallophaga from Jamaica birds <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 1, 12. s. (1), Jan., pp. 48-58, illus. [Issued Aug. 27] [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—Some records of Hippoboscidae (Diptera) from Jamaican birds <Entom. Month. Mag. (1025), v. 85, 4. s. (118), v. 10, Oct., p. 248. [W\*.]
- 1950 a.—A list of the type-hosts of the Mallophaga and the lice described from them <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 12. s., (32), Aug., pp. 716-720. [W\*.]
- 1950 b.—Ticks of Jamaica, B. W. I.—Records

- and notes (including a summary of the distribution of the West Indian species) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 3, 12. s. (27), Mar., pp. 220-229. [W\*.]
- 1950 c.—A list of the type-hosts of the Mallophaga and the lice described from them <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 3 (28), 12. s., Apr., pp. 269-287. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, GORDON B.; and PLOMLEY, N. J. B. 1938 a.—A list of the insect ectoparasites recorded from Australian birds and mammals <Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (277-278), v. 58 (3-4), pp. 105-127. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, GUSTAV WEBER. [Med. Officer Health Dhanbad]
- 1921 a.—[Association of night blindness with hookworm disease] [Letter to editor, dated 6. Oct.] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 56, Dec. p. 478. [Wm.].
- THOMPSON, H. W.<sup>1</sup> [M. Sc., Leeds Univ.] [See also Johnson, L. R.; and Thompson, H. W.] 1934 a.—Plant pests in Glamorgan. II <Tr. Cardiff Nat. Soc. (1932), v. 65, pp. 116-120. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Plant pests in Glamorgan. III <Tr. Cardiff Nat. Soc. (1933), v. 66, pp. 103-109. [W\*.]
- 1936 a.—Species of Lymnaeidae affected by parasitic trematodes in Glamorgan <Glamorgan Co. History, v. 1, pp. 401-412, pls. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—The potato eelworm in Yorkshire <J. Yorkshire Agric. Soc. (100), pp. 36-43. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, H. W.; ROEBUCK, A.; and COOPER, B. A. 1949 a.—Floods and the spread of potato root eelworm <J. Min. Agric., London, v. 56 (3), June, pp. 109-114. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, H. W.<sup>2</sup> [M. Sc., Prof. Univ. Coll., Cardiff, South Wales]
- 1925 a.—A test of the tobacco powder and lime mixture for the destruction of warble maggots <Welsh. J. Agric., v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 200-201. [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—The position with regard to liver fluke in South Wales <Welsh J. Agric., v. 5, Jan., pp. 190-197, 1 map. [W\*.]
- 1929 b.—A warble fly test. Mixture of lime and tobacco powder proves effective in Wales <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2069), v. 43, n. s., June 3, p. 1164. [W\*.]
- 1929 c.—Water snails cause fluke. Kill them by broadcasting ordinary bluestone copper sulphate—How sheep are affected [Abstract of address at Aylesbury, Feb. 11] <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2054), n. s., v. 43, Feb. 18, p. 344. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, HENRY.<sup>1</sup> [Surgeon.] 1858 a.—Large hydatid in the liver <Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 9, pp. 294-295. [Wm.].
- THOMPSON, HENRY.<sup>2</sup> 1833 a.—[Effects of salt in preventing blood and parasitic diseases] [Abstract of report before Scottish Metropol. Vet. Med. Soc.] <Veterinarian, London (661), v. 56, 4. s. (337), v. 29, Jan., pp. 64-69. [W\*, Wm.].
- THOMPSON, HENRY.<sup>3</sup> [M. R. C. V. S., Lecturer Vet. Sc., Aspatia Agric. Coll.] 1935 a.—Elementary veterinary science for agricultural students, farmers, and stock-keepers. 5. ed. rev. by A. C. Duncan. 465 pp., illus. London. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, HENRY.<sup>4</sup> 1881 a.—Rot or fluke, with loupin ill in sheep, and the use of salt as a preventative. 14 pp. Cockermonth. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- THOMPSON, HUBERT GORDON. [M. D., F. R. C. S. (Eng.), Div. Clin. Research and Exper. Surg., Henry Lester Inst., Shanghai] See Gray, J.; and Thompson, Hubert Gordon; and Li, T. Y.; and Thompson, Hubert Gordon.
- THOMPSON, ISAAC COOKE. [1843-1903] [For biography and port. see Proc. and Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1903-04), v. 18, 1903, pp. 45-62.] [W\*.]
- 1893 a.—Revised report on the Copepoda of Liverpool Bay <Proc. and Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1892-93), v. 7, Tr., pp. 175-230, pls. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, ISAAC COOKE; and SCOTT, ANDREW. 1900 a.—Some recent additions to the Copepoda of Liverpool Bay <Proc. and Tr. Liverpool Biol. Soc. (1899-1900), v. 14, Tr., pp. 139-144, pl. 8, figs. 1-9. [Wm, W\*.]
- THOMPSON, J. J. 1950 a.—Methods of controlling poultry parasites <N. Zealand J. Agric., v. 81 (2), Aug. 15, pp. 155, 157, 159, 161-162, illus. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, J. L. [M. D., Columbia, S. C.] 1838 a.—A case of *Filaria sanguinis hominis* <Tr. South Carolina Med. Ass., v. 38, pp. 141-142. [Wm.].
- THOMPSON, J. N. [Ph. D., Turkey Nutr.]; and DELAFLANE, JOHN PAUL. [1944 a.]—Control of turkey lice <55. and 56. Ann. Rep. Texas Agric. Exper. Station (1942-43), p. 21. [W\*.]
- 1944 b.—A quick economical and effective method for delousing turkeys <Progress Rep. (879) Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Feb. 19, 2 pp. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, J. W.<sup>1</sup> [Dr.] 1922 a.—The etiology of blackwater fever and the use of potassium bicarbonate as a prophylactic against it in cases of bilious malaria <Ann. Med. and San. Rep. Nigeria (1919-1921), pp. 29-30. [Wm.].
- THOMPSON, J. W.<sup>2</sup> 1948 a.—Cyanamide for control of eelworm <Publication (11) Tobacco Research Bd. South. Rhodesia, p. 43. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, J. ASHBURTON. [1846-1915] [Chief Med. Off., Government]
- 1899 a.—Some further observations on protective inoculation against tick-fever <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 741-743. [W\*.]
- 1900 a.—Report on the outbreak of plague at Sydney, 1900, by the chief medical officer of the Government and president of the board of health. Department of public health, New South Wales. 49 pp., 5 pls., chart, maps; App. A-O, pp. 50-81. Sydney. [Lib. Stiles]
- 1903 a.—Report of the board of health on a second outbreak of plague at Sydney, 1902. 80 pp., 2 pls. Sydney. [Wm.].
- 1903 b.—On the etiology of bubonic plague <Lancet, London (4181), v. 165, v. 2 (16), Oct. 17, pp. 1090-1092. [W\*, Wm, W\*.]
- 1905 a.—Treatment of snake bite <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 16 (10), Oct. 2, pp. 1041-1042, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, J. LAWN. See Knotts, F. Louis; and Thompson, J. Lawn.
- THOMPSON, JAMES H. [Capt., U. S. Army Med. Corps.] [1945 a.]—Large initial doses of atebine in the treatment of benign tertian malaria <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 47 (6), Dec., 1944-Jan., pp. 61-64. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, JAMES H. C. 1913 a.—The treatment of dysentery by injections of emetine hydrochloride <Dublin J.



- Med. Sc. (500), 3. s., v. 136, Aug. 3, pp. 102-109. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, JOHN BERT. [1878- ]  
 1913 a.—Native cattle [Texas fever] <Ann. Rep. Guam Agric. Exper. Station, (1912), Nov. 13, pp. 8-12, fig. 1, pl. 1, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1913 b.—Progress of breeding experiment. [Texas fever in cattle] <Ann. Rep. Guam Agric. Exper. Station, (1912), Nov. 13, pp. 16-19, graphs 2-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, JOHN E. [Ely, Minnesota]  
 1923 a.—Fish practice <Vet. Alumni Quart. [Ohio State Univ], v. 11 (1), June, pp. 14-15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1926 a.—Death of fish in Long Lake in 1926 <Vet. Alumni Quart. [Ohio State Univ.], v. 14 (3), Dec., pp. 77-78. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1927 a.—Ante-mortem and post-mortem findings on a moose <Vet. Alumni Quart. [Ohio State Univ.], v. 14 (4), Mar., pp. 119-120. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1936 a.—Interesting facts connected with *Diphyllobothrium latum*, the fish tapeworm of man [Title only of report before Minnesota State Vet. Med. Soc., Minneapolis, Jan. 8-9] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 88, n. s., v. 41 (4), Apr., p. 536. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1936 b.—Some observations on the European broad fish tapeworm *Diphyllobothrium latum* <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 89, n. s., v. 42 (1), July, pp. 77-86, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, JOHN VAUGHN.  
 1824 a.—[Letter to Dr. Pickells, on insects in the stomach, dated Feb. 10, 1823] <Tr. Ass. King's and Queen's Coll. Phys. Ireland, v. 4, pp. 215-221. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See also Pickells, William, 1824 a]  
 1824 b.—[Letter to Dr. Pickells, on Mary Riordan case, dated Dec. 28, 1823] <Ibidem, pp. 447-448. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See also Pickells, William, 1824 b]  
 1828 a.—[Letter to Dr. Pickells, on sequel of Mary Riordan's case, dated Jan. 20, 1827] <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 192-193. [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See also Pickells, William, 1828 a]  
 1836 a.—Natural history and metamorphosis of an anomalous crustacean parasite of *Carcinus maenas*, the *Sacculina carcini* <Entom. Mag., v. 3 (5), pp. 452-456, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, JOHN WALKER. [1894- ] [Ph. D., Assoc. Pharmacol., Nat. Inst. Health, U. S. Pub. Health Serv.] See Voegtlin, Carl; Smith, Maurice Isadore; Dyer, Helen A.; and Thompson, John Walker; and Voegtlin, Carl; and Thompson, John Walker.
- THOMPSON, K.  
 1937 a.—Blackhead and roup. Two scourges of turkeys that may easily and cheaply be dealt with <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2486), v. 51, June 1, p. 1373. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, KEITH.  
 1943 a.—Drug control of malaria <Lancet, London (6257), v. 245, v. 2, July 31, p. 142. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, KENNETH J. [1903- ] [Maj., Med. Corps, Army U. S.] [See also Rifkin, Harold; and Thompson, Kenneth J.]
- THOMPSON, KENNETH J.; RIFKIN, HAROLD; and ZARROW, MEYER.  
 1945 a.—Early filariasis in young soldiers. Clinical and pathologic analysis <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 129 (16), Dec. 15, pp. 1074-1079. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, LAVERNE RUTH. [R. N., M. A., M. S. Pub. Health, Instructor Microbiol., Div. Nursing Educ., Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ.]  
 1944 a.—Introduction to microorganisms. 446 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia and London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1949 a.—Introduction to microorganisms. 454 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia and London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, LEWIS RYERS. [1883- ] [Director, Nat. Inst. Health, Washington, D. C.]  
 1939 a.—Trichinosis [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 112 (18), May 6, p. 1851. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, LOUIS C. [Pietersburg]  
 1929 a.—Sandworms [Letter to editor dated Apr. 18] <J. Med. Ass. South Africa, v. 3 (9), May 11, p. 265. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMPSON LOYD OSCAR. See Dederick, William Heiskell; and Thompson, Loyd Oscar.
- THOMPSON, LUTHER. [1890- ] [Mayo Clin., Rochester, Minn.] See Schlotthauer, Carl Frank; Thompson, Luther; and Olson, Carl (jr.).
- THOMPSON, M. G. See Blacklock, Donald Breadalbane; and Thompson, M. G.
- THOMPSON, MARYN.  
 1924 a.—The soil population. An investigation of the biology of the soil in certain districts of Aberystwyth <Ann. Applied Biol., v. 11 (3-4), Oct., pp. 349-394, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, MARVIN RUSSELL. [Prof., Univ. Maryland, Baltimore, Md.] See Rosen, Harry Robert; and Thompson, Marvin Russell; and Martin, Gustav J.; Thompson, Marvin Russell; and Accousti, N. J.
- THOMPSON, MILLETT T.  
 1902 a.—A new isopod parasite on the hermit crab <Bull. U. S. Fish Com. (1901), v. 21, pp. 53-56, pls. 9-10. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, MORRIS HAMILTON. [1903- ] [M. D., Louisville]  
 1935 a.—Arachnidism or spider poisoning <Kentucky Med. J., v. 33 (7), July, pp. 340-341. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, P.  
 1925 a.—[A living rudd infested by the fish-louse, *Argulus foliaceus*] [Abstract of report before Essex Field Club, Oct. 25, 1924] <Essex Nat., v. 21 (3), Apr.-Sept., p. 121. [Issued Sept.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT. [1911- ] [Dept. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., Univ. Chicago]  
 1940 a.—The relative incidence of animal parasites in the blood of some birds from Georgia [Abstract of report before 4. Ann. Meet. Ass. Southeast. Biol., Apr. 19-20, Nashville, Tenn.] <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 15 (4), Oct., p. 418. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1943 a.—The relative incidence of blood parasites in some birds from Georgia <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (2), Apr., pp. 153-155. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1944 a.—Changes associated with acquired immunity during initial infections in saurian malaria <J. Infect. Dis., v. 75 (2), Sept.-Oct., pp. 138-149. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1945 a.—The effects of sulfonamide diets upon infections of *Plasmodium elongatum* in canaries <J. Infect. Dis., v. 76 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 15-19. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1946 a.—Effects of quinine on saurian malarial parasites <J. Infect. Dis., v. 78 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 160-166. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1946 b.—The effects of stabrine on the saurian malarial parasite, *Plasmodium floridense* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 79 (3), Nov.-Dec., pp. 282-288. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT; DUNN, MARY C.; BAYLES, ANITA; and REINERTSON, J. W.  
 1950 a.—Action of chloramphenicol (chloro-

- mycetin) and other drugs against *Endameba histolytica* in vitro and in experimental animals <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 30 (2), Mar., pp. 203-215. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT; and HART, THOMAS ARTHUR.  
1946 a.—*Plasmodium lacertiliae* n. sp., and other saurian blood parasites from the New Guinea area <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (1), Feb., pp. 79-82, pl. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT; and HUFF, CLAY G.  
1942 a.—Exoerythrocytic schizogony in a new species of saurian *Plasmodium* (Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28-30) <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 15. [W\*.]
- 1944 a.—A saurian malarial parasite, *Plasmodium mexicanum*, n. sp., with both elongatum- and gallinaceum-types of exoerythrocytic stages <J. Infect. Dis., v. 74 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 48-67, pls. [W\*.]
- 1944 b.—Saurian malarial parasites of the United States and Mexico <J. Infect. Dis., v. 74 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 68-79. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT; and LILLIGREN, BETTY LOU.  
1949 a.—Chemotherapy of experimental *Endameba histolytica* infection in dogs <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (3), May, pp. 323-336. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT; MCGINTY, D. A.; BUSH, D. L.; and WILSON, MARY L.  
1948 a.—Radioiron in ducks and canaries and its effects on their initial malarial infections <J. Infect. Dis., v. 83 (1), July-Aug., pp. 22-32. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT; MCGINTY, D. A.; WILSON, MARY L.; and BAYLES, ANITA.  
1949 a.—Further studies on radioiron in avian malaria <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (2), Apr., pp. 215-216. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, PAUL EVERETT; and WINDER, CLAUDE VEYNE.  
1947 a.—Analysis of saurian malarial infections as influenced by temperature <J. Infect. Dis., v. 81 (1), July-Aug., pp. 84-95. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, R. A. [Marin County, California]  
1927 a.—Liver fluke causes severe losses in North Coast counties; Thompson relates new treatment in controlling parasites; carbon tetrachloride also tried by Mendocino sheepmen <Calif. Wool Grower, Oct. 18, p. 5. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, R. B.  
1929 a.—Mites have many grandchildren. Kill old ones now, stop reproduction <Oklahoma Farmer-Stockman, v. 42 (6), Mar. 15, pp. 287-288. (47-48). [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, (Mrs.) R. M. [Serv. Comr., Shropshire]  
1942 a.—Warble fly <Goats, v. 3 (6), Apr., p. 75. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, R. W. [Ontario Agric. Coll. Guelph, Ontario]  
1933 a.—Sodium fluoride as a control for cattle lice [Abstract of report before Entom. Soc. Ontario, Dec. 1-2, 1932] <Scient. Agric. (Rev. Agron. Canad.), v. 13 (6), Feb., p. 404. [W\*.]
- 1933 b.—Sodium fluoride as a control for cattle lice <63. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1932), pp. 54-56. [W\*.]
- 1943 a.—Insects of the season 1942 in Ontario <Canad. Insect Pest. Rev., v. 21 (1), May 1, pp. 34-44. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, R. LOWE. [B. A., F. R. G. S.]  
1915 a.—More household insects <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 12 (5), Oct., pp. 616-623. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, REGINALD E. [M. D.]  
1871 a.—Hydatids of the liver <St. George's Hosp. Rep. (1870), v. 5, pp. 257-258. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, ROBERT. [M. R. C. S.]  
1849 a.—Hydatid tumour of the liver discharged through the intestinal canal <Lancet, London (1831), v. 1, Mar. 3, p. 232. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1849 b.—Tumeur hydatique du foie, évacuée par le canal intestinal [Abstract of 1849 a] <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 20, 3. s., v. 4 (35), 1 Sept., p. 681. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, ROBERT F.  
1933 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* infestation in the male <Southwest. Med., v. 22 (4), Apr., pp. 133-135. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, ROYAL BURLEIGH. [1839- ] [Head Poultry Dept., Oklahoma Agric. and Mech. Coll.]  
1935 a.—[Control of blackhead by powdered tobacco] <Turkey World, v. 10 (5), May, p. 49. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, ROYAL BURLEIGH; and FENTON, FREDERICK AZEL.  
1939 a.—External poultry parasites <Mimeograph Circular (19) Oklahoma Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., 7 leaves. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, RUSSELL H.  
1947 a.—Immunity against some important internal parasites of the domestic animals <Auburn Vet., v. 4 (1), Fall, pp. 19-21; 35-38. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, SALLY; KIRKEGAARD, DALE; and JAHN, THEODORE LOUIS.  
1946 a.—*Scyphidia ameiri* n. sp., a peritrichous ciliate from the gills of the bullhead *Ameiurus melas melas* [Abstract of report before Am. Soc. Zool. Dec. 30] <Anat. Rec., v. 96 (4), Dec., p. 593. [W\*.]
- 1947 a.—*Scyphidia ameiri* n. sp., a peritrichous ciliate from the gills of the bullhead, *Ameiurus melas melas* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 66 (4), Oct., pp. 315-317, illus. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, T. O. [Capt., Roy. Army Med. Corps]  
1920 a.—Amoebic dysentery. The use of silver nitrate irrigations for the diagnosis of doubtful cases of chronic diarrhoea <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 34 (5), May, pp. 435-437. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, THEOPHILUS. [M. D., F. R. S.]  
1846 a.—Remarks on hydatids. Illustrated by a case of thirty years' duration <Med.-Chir. Rev. (104), v. 47, Apr. 1, pp. 327-329. [W\*.]
- 1846 b.—Idem <Tr. Med. Soc. London, n.s., v. 1, pp. 161-169. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, W. E. [M. B., Ch. B., Medak, Nizam's Dominions, India]  
1933 a.—Strangulated hernia in association with dracontiasis and hydrocele <Brit. Med. J. (3793), Sept. 16, p. 528. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—Dracontiasis [Correspondence] <Brit. Med. J. (4592) Jan. 8, pp. 54-56. [W\*.]
- THOMPSON, W. T. See Davidson, J. A.; Thompson, W. T.; and Moore, John McKay.
- THOMPSON, W. GILMAN. [—1927] [Prof., Med., Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., New York City, N. Y.]  
1894 a.—Notes on the observation of malarial organisms in connection with enteric fever <Am. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (268), v. 108 (2), Aug., pp. 158-163, 3 charts. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—A case of trichinosis in which the diagnosis was suggested by examination of the blood [Abstract of discussion before Pract. Soc., Feb. 2] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1532), v. 57 (11), Mar. 17, p. 478. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]

- 1904 a.—"Pernicious" anemia <Med. and Surg. Rep. Bellevue Hosp., New York, v. 1, pp. 155-180. [Wm.]
- 1905 a.—A case of *Dibothriocephalus latus* infection, causing pernicious anemia; with complete recovery <Med. News, N. Y., v. 86 (14), Apr. 8, pp. 635-638. [Wm, Wc.]
- 1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Rec. (1793). v. 67 (11), Mar. 13, p. 431. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Idem [Editorial abstract of 1905 a.] <Medicine, Detroit, v. 11 (7), July, p. 544. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Un cas d'anémie pernicieuse due au *Bothriocephalus latus* [Abstract of 1905 a.] <Presse Méd., v. 13 (23), 8 Avril, p. 222. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Cases of typhoid fever with malaria [Abstract of report before Pract. Soc., Nov. 3] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1831), v. 68 (24), Dec. 9, p. 957. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—A clinical aspect of fifty-two sporadic cases of trichinosis [Abstract of report before 25. Ann. Meet. Ass. Am. Phys., Washington, May 4] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (2065), v. 77 (23), June 4, p. 984. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—Trichinosis. A clinical study of fifty-two sporadic cases <Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians (25. Session, Washington, D. C., May 3-5) v. 25, pp. 274-286. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 c.—Trichinosis. A clinical study of fifty-two sporadic cases <Am. J. Med. Sc. (461) v. 140 (2), Aug., pp. 157-166. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1910 d.—Sporadic trichiniasis [Abstract of report before 25. Ann. Meet. Ass. Am. Physicians, Washington, May 3-5] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1653), v. 92 (6), Aug. 6, p. 292. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, WALTER W. [1901- ] [Div. Vet. Med., Kansas Vet. Coll.] [See also Roderick, Lee Miles; Wagers, R. P.; Thompson, Walter W.; and Whitlock, John Hendrick; and Stafseth, Henrik Joakim; and Thompson, Walter W.; and Stafseth, Henrik Joakim; Thompson, Walter W.; and Grey, C. G.]
- 1938 a.—Recent research in poultry diseases <North Am. Vet., v. 19 (8), Aug., pp. 25-29. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, WESLEY. [M. D., San Bernardino, California]
- 1889 a.—Larvæ of *Cephenomyia* in a man's head [Letter to editors dated Aug. 7] <Insect Life, v. 2 (4), Oct., p. 116. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, WILLARD CHANDLER. [1890- ] [Ph. D., Prof. Poultry Husb., Rutgers Univ., New Brunswick, New Jersey]
- 1916 a.—The value of post mortem examinations <Hints to Poultrymen, N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, v. 5 (3), Dec., [4] pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1917 a.—Chick troubles <Hints to Poultrymen, N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, v. 5 (7), Apr., [4] pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—What we know about coccidiosis <Am. Poultry J., v. 59 (6), June, p. 559, 572-574, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Preventing chick coccidiosis. An ounce of prevention used in this disease of growing chicks is worth many pounds of cures <Everybody's Poultry Mag., v. 34 (3), Mar., pp. 160, 188-190, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, WILLARD CHANDLER; and BEAUDETTE, FRED ROBERT.
- 1928 a.—Turkeys <Hints to Poultrymen, N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Station, v. 16 (12), Sept., [4] pp., 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, WILLARD CHANDLER; and BIRD, JOHN.
- 1943 a.—The home poultry flock. A complete manual. 144 pp., illus., pls. New York. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, WILLARD CHANDLER; and DODSON, LINDEN S.
- 1922 a.—A study of poultry diseases <Bull. (363), N. Jersey Agric. Exper. Stations, Mar., pp. 1-61, figs. 1-19. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, WILLIAM.<sup>1</sup> [President, Nat. Hist. and Phil. Soc., Belfast]
- 1840 a.—Note on *Argulus foliaceus*, Jurine <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (30), v. 5, May, pp. 221-223, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1844 a.—Additions to the fauna of Ireland <Ibidem (86), v. 13, June, pp. 430-440. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1845 a.—Additions to the fauna of Ireland, including descriptions of some apparently new species of Invertebrata <Ibidem (99), v. 15, May, pp. 308-322, pl. 19, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1847 a.—Additions to the fauna of Ireland <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (132), 1. s., v. 20, Sept., pp. 169-176; (133), Oct., pp. 237-250. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, WILLIAM.<sup>2</sup> See Mohler, John Robbins; and Thompson, William.
- THOMPSON, WILLIAM F.
- 1916 a.—A note on a sporeozoan parasite of the halibut <Rep. Comr. Fish. Prov. Brit. Columbia (1915), pp. 127-129, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, WILLIAM ROBIN. [1887- ] [Director European Parasite Lab., U. S. Bureau Entom.]
- 1915 a.—Les conditions de la résistance des insectes parasites internes dans l'organisme de leurs hôtes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 77 (33), 8 Jan., pp. 562-564. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1915 b.—Les rapports entre les phagocytes et les parasites chez les arthropodes <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 40 (1-3), 6 Juin, pp. 63-68, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1915 c.—Sur la biologie de deux tachinaires a stade intramusculaire. (*Plagia trepida* Meig. et *Sturmia scutella* Rond.) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 78 (20), 31 Déc., pp. 717-721, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1917 a.—Sur un diptère parasite des isopodes terrestres (*Phyto melanocephala* Meig.) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 80 (16), 20 Oct., pp. 785-788, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—Sur *Cyrrilla angustifrons* Rond., tachinaire parasite d'un isopode terrestre. (*Metaponorthus pruinosis* Brandt.) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 170 (26), 28 Juin, pp. 1621-1622. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—La théorie mathématique de l'action des parasites entomophages et le facteur du hasard <Ann. Fac. Sc. Marseille, 2. s., v. 2 (2), pp. 69-89. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Biological control and the theories of the interactions of populations <Parasitology, v. 31 (3), Sept., pp. 299-388. [Issued Sept. 21] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 a.—A catalogue of the parasites and predators of insect pests. Section 1: Parasite host catalogue. Part 3: Parasites of the Hemiptera. 149 leaves. [Imperial Agricultural Bureaux, Institute of Entomology, Parasite Service] [Processed] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON, WILLIAM ROBIN; and PARKER, HARRY LAMONT.
- 1927 a.—The problem of host relations with special reference to entomophagous parasites <Parasitology, v. 19 (1), 31 Mar., pp. 1-34. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMPSON (Rev.) ZADOCK. [1796-1856]
- 1842 a.—History of Vermont, natural, civil and statistical. In three parts. Part 1, 224 pp., figs., 1 map. Burlington. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

- THOMPSON, ZANE. [Staff Reporter]  
1937 a.—Drought and parasites <Country Gentleman, v. 107 (4), Apr., p. 96. [W\*.]
- THOMPSTON, S. W. [District Med. Officer, Old Calabar]  
1899 a.—Calabar swellings <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 1, Nov., pp. 89-90. [W\*.]
- 1903 a.—[Letter to editor concerning specimens of *Filaria loa* sent to Manson] <Ibidem, v. 6 (10), May 15, p. 160. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1908 a.—Colonial medical reports. No. 6. Northern Nigeria. Medical report for the year 1906 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 11 (5), Mar. 2, Col. Med. Rep., pp. 13-15. [W\*, W\*.]
- THOMS, H. [Berlin]; and DOBKKE, WERNER.  
1930 a.—Zur Kenntnis des Ascaridols <Arch. Pharm., v. 268 (2), Feb., pp. 128-137. [W\*.]
- THOMS, KARL FRIEDRICH WOLFGANG. [1890- ]  
1916 a.—Ueber den Einfluss von Kupferverbindungen auf experimentelle Trypanosomeninfektion. Inaug. Diss. (Berlin), 24 pp. Potsdam. [W\*.]
- THOMSEN, A. SCHEEL. See Scheel-Thomsen, A.
- THOMSEN, AXEL. [Tierarzt, Serumlab. K. Tierärztl. u. Landwirtschaftl. Hochschule, Kopenhagen]  
1920 a.—Ein durch Spirillen bedingtes infektiöses Verkalben <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 28 (85), 28 Aug., pp. 405-407, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—Occupational diseases in Danish veterinary surgeons. A survey <Skand. Vet.-Tidskr., v. 27 (12), Dec., pp. 728-755, illus., pl. [W\*.]
- 1937 b.—Idem <Medd. Stat. Vet. Serumlab. (170), pp. 728-755, illus., pl. [W\*.]
- 1938 a.—De danske dyrlægers erhvervs sygdomme. En oversigt <Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlægeforen., v. 21 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1-16, illus. [W\*.]
- 1938 b.—Occupational diseases in veterinary surgeons . . . by the courtesy of the editor of Skandinavisk Veterinærtidskrift <Vet. J., v. 94 (4), Apr., pp. 140-157, pls. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—Die Berufskrankheiten der dänischen Tierärzte <Ztschr. Fleisch- und Milchhyg., v. 49 (8), Jan. 15, pp. 146-147; (9), Feb. 1, pp. 167-168, illus. [W\*.]
- THOMSEN, ELLEN. [Zool. Lab. Roy. Vet. and Agric. Coll., Copenhagen]  
1943 a.—An experimental and anatomical study of the corpus allatum in the blow-fly *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. [Danish summary] <Vidensk. Medd. Dansk. Naturh. Forening Kjobenhavn (1942-43), v. 106, pp. 219-405, illus., pls. [Issued separately: Nov. 23, 1942] [W\*.]
- 1948 a.—Effect of removal of neurosecretory cells in the brain of adult *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. <Nature, London, (4090) v. 161, Mar. 20, pp. 439-440. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—Influence of the corpus allatum on the oxygen consumption of adult *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. <J. Exper. Biol., London, v. 26 (2), Aug., pp. 137-149. [W\*.]
- THOMSEN, ELLEN; and THOMSEN, MATHIAS  
1937 a.—Ueber das Thermopräferendum der Larven einiger Fliegenarten <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 24 (3), May 18, pp. 343-380, illus. [W\*.]
- THOMSEN, H.<sup>1</sup>  
1907 a.—House fumigation against insect pests <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 5 (20), July, pp. 953-957, pl. 224. [W\*.]
- THOMSEN, H.<sup>2</sup>  
1941 a.—A case of sclero-irido-conjunctivitis due to *Filaria loa* [Abstract of report before 224. Meet., Mar. 17, 1940] <Acta. Opth., v. 19 (2), pp. 189-190. [W\*.]
- THOMSEN, MATHIAS [Ph. D., Zool. Lab. Roy. Vet. and Agric. Coll., Copenhagen] [See also Jørgensen, C. A.; and Thomsen, Mathias; and Rostrup, Sofie (Jacobsen), 1940 a; and Rostrup, Sofie (Jacobsen); and Thomsen, Mathias; and Thomsen, Ellen; and Thomsen, Mathias]  
1934 a.—Fly control in Denmark <Quart. Bull., Health Org., League Nations, v. 3 (2), June, pp. 304-324, graphs 1-2, pls. 1-13. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—A comparative study of the development of the Stomoxynidae (especially *Haematobia stimulans* Meigen) with remarks on other coprophagous muscids <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 3, Sept., pp. 531-550, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-31. [W\*.]
- 1935 b.—Ueber die Organisation der organerwandelten Entomologie in Dänemark <Arch. Physiol. u. Ang. Entom. Berlin-Dahlem, v. 2 (1), Feb. 15, pp. 52-55. [W\*.]
- 1938 a.—Stueffuen (*Musca domestica*) og stikfluen (*Stomoxys calcitrans*). Undersøgelser over biologi og bekæmpelse samt en oversigt over andre til husdyr eller holliger knyttede fluearter <176. Beretn. K. Vet.- og Landbohøjsk. Landøkonom. Forsøgs-lab., Kjobenhavn, 352 pp., illus., pls. [W\*.]
- THOMSEN, MATHIAS; and HAMMER, OLE.  
1936 a.—The breeding media of some common flies <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 27 (4), Dec., pp. 559-587. [W\*.]
- THOMSEN, OLUF. [1861-1940] [For necrology and port. see Medlemsbl. Danske Dyrlægeforen., v. 23 (11), June 1, 1940, pp. 276-281] [W\*.] [For necrology and port. see Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 17 (8), 1940, pp. 255-262] [W\*.]
- 1905 a.—Pathologisch-anatomische Veränderungen in der Nachgeburt bei Syphilis <Beitr. Path. Anat. u. Allg. Path., v. 88 (3), pp. 524-630, 1 fig., pls. 19-20, figs. 1-14. [W\*, W\*.]
- THOMSEN, OLUF; and CHIEVITZ, OLE.  
1906 a.—*Spirochaeta pallida* (*Treponema pallidum*) ved medfødt syfilis <Biblioth. Læger, v. 98, 8. R., v. 7 (3-4), Apr., pp. 157-164. [W\*.]
- THOMSEN, OLUF; and JAKOBSON, KAL  
1910 a.—Burri's Tuschetode til Fremstilling af aegte Renkulturer af Bakterier (Dyrkning fra een eneste Bakterie), Spirochaete-paavising, etc. [Burri's method of coloration for the production of genuine pure culture of bacteria (culture from a single bacteria), influence of spirochaeta, etc.] <Hosp.-Tid., 5. R., v. 8 (9), 2 Mar., pp. 249-254, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- THOMSEN, OLUF; and MAGNUSON, G.  
1912 a.—Paavising af ekinokok hos mennesker ved undersøgelse af den syges blod (komplementbindings reaktion) <Hosp.-Tid., 5. R., v. 5 (11), Mar. 13, pp. 293-303. [W\*.]
- 1912 b.—Ueber spezifische Antikörper bei Echmokokkenkranken <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 49 (25), June 17, pp. 1183-1184. [W\*.]
- THOMSEN, RICARDO.  
1925 a.—*Argulus violaceus* nov. spec., cangrejo parásito del bagre <Physis; Rev. Soc. Argent. Cien. Nat. (29), v. 8, Dic. 31, pp. 185-193, figs. 1-15. [W\*.]
- THOMSEN, STIG; and PLUM, P. [Blegdamsjospitalet]  
1939 a.—Eosinofil leukaemi <Ugesk. Læger, v. 101 (3), Jan. 19, pp. 90-98, pl. [W\*.]

- THOMSON.**  
1839 a.—Hydatids, simulating ovarian disease—fatal <Lancet, London (836), v. 2, Sept. 7, pp. 878-880. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- THOMSON, A. P.** [Edgbaston, Birmingham]  
1940 a.—Tularaemia or fluke infection [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6099), v. 239, v. 2 (3), July 20, pp. 83-84. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMSON, ALLEN.** [M. D., Prof., Anat., Univ. Glasgow] [See also Gamgee, John, 1855 a]  
1855 a.—Notice of recent researches on the origin of Entozoa, more especially of tape-worm <Glasgow Med. J. (10), v. 3, July, pp. 178-200. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1855 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Veterinarian, London (333), v. 28, 4. s., v. 1 (9), Sept., p. 531. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1856 a.—On the formation and structure of the spermatozoa in *Ascaris mystax* <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (25. Meet., Glasgow, Sept., 1855), Notices and Abstracts Misc. Commun., pp. 138-139. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1856 b.—Ueber die Samenköpferchen, die Eier und die Befruchtung der *Ascaris mystax*. Briefliche Mittheilung an A. Kölliker. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt <Ztschr. Wissenschaft. Zool., v. 8 (3), 12 Nov., pp. 425-438. [W<sup>a</sup>, Y<sup>p</sup>.]
- THOMSON, ANNIS E.** See Southam, Chester; Thomson, Annis E.; and Burchenal, Joseph H.
- THOMSON, B. H.**  
1869 a.—Aanwending van het extractum corticis radicis granatorum recens bij *Tania* <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Zeemagt, v. 7, pp. 254-256. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMSON, DAVID.** [1884- ] [M. B., Ch. B., D. P. H., Pickett-Thomson Research Lab.] [See also Ross, (Sir) Ronald; and Thomson, David; and Ross, (Sir) Ronald; Thompson, David; and Simpson, George Charles Edward; and Thomson, John Gordon; and Thomson, David]  
1911 a.—A new blood-counting pipette, for estimating the numbers of leucocytes and blood parasites per cubic millimetre <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 5 (3), Dec. 30, pp. 471-478, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1912 a.—Report on the research into malarial fever, &c., carried on in connection with the grant given by the Colonial office, from January 1st, 1910, till October, 1911 <Rep. Adv. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund (1911), pp. 105-108. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1914 a.—A demonstration on the cultivation of malarial parasites (*Plasmodium falciparum* and *Plasmodium vivax*) <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 7 (3), Jan., p. 126. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1914 b.—The origin and development of gametes (crescents) in malignant tertian malaria: Some observations on flagellation, etc. Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 8 (1), Apr. 21, pp. 35-104, pl. 5, figs. 1-48. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Egyptian tummy [Letter to editor dated Jan. 17] <Brit. Med. J. (4181), Feb. 22, pp. 293-294. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMSON, DAVID; and THOMSON, JOHN GORDON.**  
1916 a.—Protozoological researches, including investigations on the sand in Egypt, undertaken to elucidate the mode of spread of amoebic dysentery and the flagellate diarrhoeas: With conclusions regarding the sanitary measures necessary to prevent these diseases <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 27 (1), July, pp. 1-80, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-95. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMSON, DOUGLAS STOKER BROWNLEE.** [M. B., B. Ch.] [See also Balfour, (Sir) Andrew; and Thomson, Douglas Stoker Brownlee]  
1911 a.—Kala-azar commission to investigate the prevalence and cause of the disease in the eastern Soudan (1) General report <A. Rep. Wellcome Trop. Research Lab. v. A: Med., pp. 142-156, fig. 36, pl. 10, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMSON, DOUGLAS STOKER BROWNLEE; and BALFOUR, (Sir) ANDREW.**  
1909 a.—Two cases of non-ulcerating "oriental sore" better termed Leishman nodules Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 2 (10), 8 Déc. pp. 628-642, pls. 8-9. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Two cases of non-ulcerating "oriental sore," better termed Leishman nodules <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 1-22, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—Two cases of non-ulcerating "oriental sore" better termed Leishman nodules <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 3 (3), Jan., pp. 107-128, 5 pls., figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMSON, F.; KEOGH, F.; and TUCKER, GEORGE.**  
1917 a.—Eradication of the cattle tick. Observations on the efficacy of the tick-destroying mixtures approved by the Queensland stock department, according to the method and the thoroughness of their application <Queensland Agric. J., v. 8 (6), Dec., pp. 302-307. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMSON, F. WYVILLE.** [Lieut.-Col., Indian Med. Service, Dehra Doon, India]  
1903 a.—Notes on the Culicidae of Dehra Dun. With a description of a new *Mansonia*, which mimics *Anopheles* <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 6 (20), Oct. 15, pp. 314-315, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Filaria in birds <Brit. Med. J. (2401), v. 1, Jan. 5, p. 17. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Mosquitoes and malaria in Dehra Doon, India <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 12 (5), May, pp. 502-503. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMSON, GEO. M.** [F. L. S.]  
1890 a.—Parasitic Copepoda of New Zealand, with descriptions of new species <Tr. and Proc. N. Zealand Inst. (1889), v. 22, n. s., v. 5, May, pp. 353-376, pls. 25-29. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1891 a.—A new parasitic copepod <Tr. and Proc. N. Zealand Inst. (1890), v. 23, n. s., v. 6, May, pp. 227-229, pl. 23, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMSON, H.** [Dr., Odessa]  
1897 a.—Beiträge zum Milzschinococcus <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 45, pp. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—Tubenechinococcus <Centralbl. Gynäk., v. 43 (49), Dec. 6, pp. 2698-2699. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMSON, J. H.**  
[1927 a].—Notes on schistosomiasis <Ann. Med. Rep. Tanganyika Territory (1926), pp. 103-104. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMSON, J. R. M.** [M. B., Ch. B., Resident Surgeon, Melbourne Hosp.]  
1879 a.—Case of hydatid of the bladder <Austral. Med. J., n. s., v. 1 (9), Sept. 15, p. 425. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMSON, J. ARTHUR** [1861- ]  
1896 a.—Note on the occurrence of the larva of the drone-fly (*Eristalis tenax* Linn.) as a temporary endoparasite in man <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1895-96), v. 13, Oct., pp. 160-161. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMSON, J. STUART.**  
1896 a.—A preliminary notice of a parasitic copepod from the vas deferens of *Nephrops norvegicus* <Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc., Edinb. (1895-96), v. 13, pp. 246-250. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMSON, JAMES F.**  
1936 a.—Sheep scab <7. Bien. Rep. Michigan State Dept. Agric. (1934-36), p. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- THOMSON, JOHN. [M. D., Edinburgh]  
1894 a.—A case of *Taenia circumcincta* [sic] in a little child <Arch. Pediat., v. 1 (5), May, pp. 379-380. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMSON, (Sir) JOHN ARTHUR. [1861-1933] [Emeritus Prof. Nat. Hist., Univ. Aberdeen] [For note of death see Science, n. s. (1990), v. 77, Feb. 17, 1933, p. 184.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1918 a.—Pulmonary spirochaetosis. A preliminary note on spirochaetes in the sputum of soldiers admitted to special malaria wards <Brit. Med. J. (8026), v. 2, Dec. 28, pp. 709-710. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—The biologist on the farm. No. X <Scottish J. Agric., v. 6 (3), July, pp. 309-315. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—Eelworms coming alive again <Scottish J. Agric., v. 7 (4), Oct., pp. 405-406. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—The biologist on the farm.—No. XX <Scottish J. Agric., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 61-65. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—The biologist on the farm.—No. XXXVI <Scottish J. Agric., v. 13 (1), Jan., pp. 69-73. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMSON, (Sir) JOHN ARTHUR; and GEDDES, (Sir) PATRICK.  
1931 a.—Life: Outlines of general biology. v. 1, pp. 1-714; v. 2, pp. 715-1515, front., illus. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THOMSON, JOHN C. [M. A., M. D.]  
1901 a.—Multiple liver abscess due to *Ascaris lumbricoides* <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 4 (10), May 15, p. 164. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—The prevalence of mosquitoes and malaria in Hong Kong <Ibidem (2), Jan. 15, pp. 23-26. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Mosquitoes and malaria, and "The Old Volumes." [Abstract of lecture delivered before Soc. of "The Old Volumes," Victoria, Hong-Kong] <Lancet, London (4144), v. 164, v. 1 (5), Jan. 31, pp. 340-341. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—The prevention of malaria in Hong Kong [Abstract] <Brit. Med. J. (2223), v. 2, Aug. 8, p. 325. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Report regarding the mosquitoes that occur in the colony of Hong Kong <Select. Colon. Med. Rep., London (1901-02), (27), pp. 155-166. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMSON, JOHN C.; and YOUNG, T. M.  
1901 a.—Mosquitoes and malarial parasites in Hong Kong <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 4 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 38-40. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOMSON, JOHN DUNCAN. [M. S., C. M.] [See also Minchin, Edward Alfred; and Thomson, John Duncan; and Plimmer, Henry George; and Thomson, John Duncan]  
1906 a.—Blood parasites of the mole—including a new form of intra-corporcular parasite <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 6 (5), Oct., pp. 574-579, fig. 1, pl. 10, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Cultivation of the trypanosome found in the blood of the gold-fish <J. Hyg., Cambridge [Eng.], v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 75-82, pl. 3, figs. 1-35. [Published Feb. 25] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Report of assistant to the professor of protozoology, for the year ending June 30th, 1908 [University of London] <Rep. Adv. Com. Trop. Dis. Research Fund (1908), pp. 27-28. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THOMSON, JOHN DUNCAN; and CUSHNY, ARTHUR ROBERTSON.  
1910 a.—On the action of antimony compounds in trypanosomiasis in rats: Being a report to a sub-committee of the Tropical diseases committee of the Royal society <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B (B 555), v. 82, Mar. 3, pp. 249-256. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOMSON JOHN DUNCAN; and WOODCOCK, HAROLD MELLOR.  
[1922 a].—The parasites of malaria (*In Byam, W.; and Archibald, R. G.* The practice of medicine in the tropics, v. 2, London, pp. 1516-1546, illus., pls.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THOMSON, JOHN GORDON. [1878-1937] [Dr., Prof. Med. Protozool., London School Trop. Med., Exchange Lecturer Protozool., School Hyg., Johns Hopkins Univ.] [For necrology and port. see Brit. Med. J. (8998), Aug. 21, 1937, pp. 894-895] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For necrology and port. see J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 45 (3), Nov. 1937, pp. 779-782, pl. 105] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See also Broughton-Alcock, William; and Thomson, John Gordon; and Fantham, Harold Benjamin; and Thomson, John Gordon; and Hindle, Edward; and Thomson, John Gordon; and Macfie, John William Scott; and Thompson, John Gordon; and Ross, (Sir) Ronald; and Thompson, John Gordon; and Thomson, David; and Thomson, John Gordon]  
1911 a.—Some experiences on cold-chamber treatment. With prefatory note by Professor Ronald Ross <Brit. Med. J. (2621), v. 1, Mar. 25, pp. 678-681, charts 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1912 a.—Cultivation of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* <Brit. Med. J. (2674), v. 1, Mar. 30, p. 724. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1912 b.—The cultivation of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense*. Preliminary note <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (1), May 29, pp. 103-106. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1912 c.—Enumerative studies on *T. brucei* in rats and guinea-pigs, and a comparison with *T. rhodesiense* and *T. gambiense* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 5 (4), Feb. 26, pp. 531-536. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—A demonstration on the cultivation of the malarial parasites (*Plasmodium falciparum* and *Plasmodium vivax*) <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London (1912-13), v. 6 (6), May, pp. 216-219, 1 pl., figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1921 a.—[Leishmania infections] [Exhibit before Lab. Meeting, Dec. 17, 1920] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 14 (5), Jan. 21, p. 75. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1921 b.—The value of laboratory reports on stools in cases of suspected amoebic dysentery, and their interpretation by the clinician; with a special note on the diagnostic significance of Charcot-Leyden crystals <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 14, Part III, Sect. Trop. Dis., Feb. 24, pp. 33-42, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—Researches on blackwater fever in southern Rhodesia <Lond. School Trop. Med., Research Mem. Ser., v. 6, 149 pp., fig. 1, pls. 1-10. [W<sup>m</sup>, Y<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1924 b.—Researches on blackwater fever in southern Rhodesia during the years 1922 and 1923 <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., London (1923-24), v. 17, pt. 3, Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 47-63, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—Cysts of *Tricercomonas intestinalis* and cryptococcus of epizootic lymphangitis. [Abstract of remarks] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 19 (1-2), July, pp. 9-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 b.—A *Giardia* parasitic in a bursate nematode living in the viscacha <Protozoology, (1), May, pp. 1-6, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1925 c].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies, (1824-25), v. 1, no. XVIII, pp. 1-6, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1925 d.—Human entamoebiasis in temperate zones <J. State Med., London, v. 33 (12), Dec., pp. 563-578. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—(a) Culture of a Leishmania from the blood of the gecko. (b) Culture of *Leishmania donovani* [Films exhibited before Lab. Meet., 19 Nov., 1925 <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 19 (5-6), 19 Nov.-17 Dec., 1925, p. 280. [Issued Jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1926 b].—Human entamoebiasis in temperate zones [Reprint of 1925 d] <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1925-26), v. 2, no. XXXIX, pp. 563-578 (pp. 1-16). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 c.—Pseudoparasites in the faeces of man <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 19 [(7), May], Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 14-18, figs. 1-25. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1926 d].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1925-26), v. 2, no. LIX, pp. 1-5, figs. 1-25. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Department of protozoology <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Rep. (1926-27), pp. 7-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 b.—The growth of protozoology as a medical science, being a review of Protozoology, by C. M. Wenyon <Science Progress (83), v. 21, Jan., pp. 529-533. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 c.—[Herpetomonads isolated from the latices of certain plants and from the alimentary canals of certain insects] [Abstract of demonstration given 18 Nov., 1926] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (5-6), 31 Jan., p. 326. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 d.—Trypanosomiasis in man and animals <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 20, Apr., Joint discussion (5), Sect. Comp. Med. and Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 980-982 (pp. 104-106). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Stippling of the red cells in malaria <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 21 (3), Jan., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 464-467 (pp. 18-21). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—Protozoal parasites <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 22 (6), Apr., pp. 826-827 (pp. 30-31). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Cultivation of *Herpetomonas culicidarum* on ordinary broth and nutrient agar: Morphology of the flagellate [Abstract of demonstration given 20 March] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 24 (1), 30 June, pp. 5-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—L'immunità nelle malattie da protozoi dell' uomo <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 38 (15), Apr. 13, pp. 514-517. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1931 b.—An orchitic infestation of the Chinese hamster (*Cricetulus griseus*) with *Leishmania tropica* [Report of demonstration before Lab. Meet., 19 Mar.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (1), 30 June, p. 5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 c.—The question of immunity in man to protozoal diseases <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 24 (4), Feb., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 499-511 (pp. 9-21), 1 graph; discussion, pp. 511-512 (pp. 21-22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 d.—*Trypanosoma fragelaphi* (Kingham, Yorke, and Lloyd, 1913) from the blood of the humped zebu (*Bos indicus*) in Nigeria [Report of demonstration before Lab. Meet., 19 Mar.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (1), 30 June, pp. 5-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—The effect of *Treponema duttoni* on *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in mice [Abstract of demonstration, Feb. 4] <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 25 (7), May, Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 1065-1066 (pp. 25-26). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 b.—The pathology of oriental sore and espundia <Proc. Roy. Soc. Med., v. 26 (2), Dec., Sect. Trop. Dis. and Parasitol., pp. 179-180 (pp. 23-24). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 c.—[The protozoon *Glugea anomala* in sticklebacks near London] [Title only of paper read before Path. Soc. Great Britain and Ireland, Jan. 8-9] <Lancet, London (5655), v. 222, v. 1 (3), Jan. 15, p. 137. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 d.—Some observations on the nuclear structure of the malignant tertian malarial parasite (*Plasmodium falciparum*) <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 35 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 1-4, 1 pl., figs. 1-22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 e.—Idem [Correction] <Ibidem, v. 35 (6), Mar. 15, p. 90. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 f.—The diagnosis and treatment of some common intestinal protozoal infections <Practitioner, London (769), v. 129, July, pp. 84-94. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Coccidiosis of hares in England <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (4), 31 Jan., p. 324. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 b.—Immunity in malaria <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (6), 5 May, pp. 483-514, graphs 1-2, 1 col. pl., figs. 1-14; discussion, pp. 503-514. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 c.—The natural occurrence of flagellates of the subgenus *Strigomonas* M. and A. Lwoff in the gut of *Tabanus africanus* from Nyassaland and *Lucilia serricata* [sic] in England <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 36 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 361-365, figs. 1-45. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 d.—Peculiar bodies in red corpuscles containing developing crescents <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 27 (1), 29 June, pp. 7-8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Intestinal Protozoa. (In Hamerton, A. E. Report on the deaths occurring in the Society's gardens during the year 1933) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 2, July, p. 421. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—A microsporidian (Octosporaea) in the intestine of *Musca sorbens* Wied. <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (1), 29 June, p. 6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Department of protozoology <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Rep. (1935-36), pp. 33-34. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 b.—Intestinal protozoa. (In Hamerton, A. E. Report on the deaths occurring in the society's gardens during the year 1935) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, pt. 3, Sept., pp. 685-688. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 c.—Large macrophages simulating *Entamoeba histolytica* in the lymph follicles of the human appendix <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 360-361. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 d.—The occurrence of *Glugea anomala* (Moniez, 1887, Gurley, 1893) in the stickleback *Gasterosteus aculeatus* in ponds and streams in England [Abstract of report read Mar. 19] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 30 (1), June 30, pp. 7-8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 e.—Phagocytosis of the schizonts of *Plasmodium falciparum* by polymorphonuclear cells <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (4), Jan. 25, p. 361. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

THOMSON, JOHN GORDON; and FANTHAM, HAROLD BENJAMIN.

1913 a.—The culture of *Babesia (Piroplasma) canis* in vitro <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 7 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 621-632, figs. 1-5, pl. 42, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

1914 a.—The successful cultivation of *Babesia (Piroplasma) canis* in vitro, following the

- method of Bass <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 7 (3), Jan., pp. 119-125, 1 pl., figs. 1-9. [W\*.]
- THOMSON, JOHN GORDON; and HALL, GEORGE NORMAN ALFRED.**
- 1931 a.—Observations on intestinal coccidiosis of sheep in northern Nigeria <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 34 (22), Nov. 16, pp. 369-373, 1 pl., figs. 1-14. [W\*.]
- 1933 a.—The occurrence of *Babesia motasi* Wenyon, 1926, in sheep in northern Nigeria, with a discussion of the classification of the piroplasmas <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 46 (4), Dec., pp. 218-231, figs. 1-6. [W\*.]
- THOMSON, JOHN GORDON; and HRST, LEONARD FABIAN.**
- 1918 a.—Reports from the pathological laboratories of No.—General Hospital, Alexandria <Lancet, London (4962), v. 195, v. 2 (14), Oct. 5, pp. 448-451. [W\*.]
- THOMSON, JOHN GORDON; and LAMBORN, WILLIAM ALFRED.**
- 1934 a.—Mechanical transmission of trypanosomiasis, leishmaniasis, and yaws through the agency of non-biting haematophagous flies. Preliminary note on experiments <Brit. Med. J. (3845), Sept. 15, pp. 506-509. [W\*.]
- THOMSON, JOHN GORDON; and LUCAS, CATHERINE L. T.**
- 1926 a.—A preliminary note on the study of *Endamoeba blattae* (Butschli, 1873) Leidy, 1879 found parasitic in the intestine of *Blatta orientalis* in England, with some remarks on its generic status <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 29 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 41-43, 1 pl., figs. 1-5. [W\*, Wm.]
- [1926 b].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1925-26), v. 2, no. XLVII, pp. 1-8, 1 pl., figs. 1-5. [W\*.]
- THOMSON, JOHN GORDON; and MCLELLAN, S. W.**
- 1912 a.—The cultivation of one generation of malarial parasites (*Plasmodium falciparum*) in vitro, by Bass's method. With a note by Sir Ronald Ross <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 449-462, pls. 24-25; note by Ronald Ross, p. 459. [W\*.]
- THOMSON, JOHN GORDON; and DE MURO, PAOLO.**
- 1932 a.—The influence of *Treponema duttoni* on an infection with *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in mice <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 35 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 33-36. [W\*.]
- THOMSON, JOHN GORDON; and ROBERTSON, ANDREW.**
- 1921 a.—Charcot-Leyden crystals in the stools as an aid to the diagnosis of entamoebic dysentery <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 24 (22), Nov. 15, pp. 289-292, pls. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1922 a.—A case of human infection with *Eimeria oxyzpora* Dobell, 1919 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 25 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 369-371. [W\*.]
- 1923 a.—The action of the urine of a human patient treated with "Bayer 205" on an infection of *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in an experimental animal <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 16 (7), Jan. 18, pp. 391-393. [W\*.]
- 1923 b.—[Case of *Eimeria oxyzpora* Dobell, 1919] [Exhibit before Lab. Meet. Soc., 16 Nov.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 16 (5-6), 16 Nov.-21 Dec., 1922, pp. 272-273. [Issued Feb.] [W\*.]
- 1923 c.—Idem <Vet. J. (572), v. 79 (2), Feb., p. 50. [W\*.]
- 1923 d.—*Dientamoeba fragilis* Jepps and
- Dobell, 1917. A case of human infection in England <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (9), May 1, pp. 135-136, 1 pl., figs. 1-13. [W\*.]
- 1925 a.—The cysts of *Tricercomonas intestinalis* Wenyon and O'Connor 1917 found in human feces <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 28 (12), June 15, pp. 223-225, 1 pl., figs. 1-16. [W\*.]
- [1925 b].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. (Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies) (1924-25), v. 1, no. XXVI, pp. 1-7, 1 pl., figs. 1-16. [W\*.]
- 1925 c.—Nomenclature in medical zoology <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 28 (6), Mar. 16, pp. 132-133. [W\*.]
- 1925 d.—A note on the flagellates of anophelines and culicines previously mentioned in the literature with a description of a crithidial form in a new host *Anopheles umbrus* from the Federated Malay States <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 28 (33), Dec. 1, pp. 419-424, figs. 1-19. [W\*.]
- 1925 e.—Notes on the cultivation of certain amoebae and flagellates of man, using the technique of Boeck and Drbohlav <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 28 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 345-349, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1926 a.—Coccidia of fish which may pass through the human intestine <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 20 (1-2), 13 Mar. 16, pp. 132-133. [W\*.]
- 1926 b.—Experimental passage of the oocysts of fish coccidia through the human intestine <Brit. Med. J. (3401) Mar. 6, pp. 420-421. [W\*.]
- [1926 c].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1925-26), v. 2, pp. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1926 d.—Fish as the source of certain coccidia recently described as intestinal parasites of man <Brit. Med. J. (3398), v. 1, Feb. 13, pp. 282-283, figs. 1-2. [W\*, Wm.]
- [1926 e].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1925-26), v. 2, pp. 1-4, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- [1926 f].—A note on the flagellates of anophelines and culicines previously mentioned in the literature with a description of a crithidial form in a new host *Anopheles umbrus* from the Federated Malay States [Reprint of 1925 d] <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1925-26), v. 2, pp. 1-14, figs. 1-19. [W\*.]
- [1926 g].—Notes on the cultivation of certain amoebae and flagellates of man, using the technique of Boeck and Drbohlav [Reprint of 1925 e] <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1925-26), v. 2, pp. 1-12, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—Protozoology, a manual for medical men. 376 pp., figs. 1-220, pls. 1-4. London. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1932 a.—The relationship of certain plant and insect flagellates to the sub-genus *Strigomonas* M. and A. Lwoff, 1931 <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (4), pp. 287-291, figs. 1-2. [Issued 30 Jan.] [W\*.]
- 1932 b.—A series of paintings and microscopical preparations to illustrate the development of the crescents of *Plasmodium falciparum* [Report of demonstration before Lab. Meet., 17 Mar.] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 26 (1), 30 June, pp. 10-11 [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Developing crescents of *Plasmodium falciparum* showing the presence of a periplastic capsule [Demonstration, 21 Mar.]



- <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (1), 29 June, p. 6. [W\*.]
- 1935 b.—The structure and development of *Plasmodium falciparum* gametocytes in the internal organs and peripheral circulation <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 29 (1), June 29, pp. 31-40, 1 pl., figs. 1-34. [W\*.]
- THOMSON JOHN GORDON; and SINTON, JOHN ALEXANDER.
- 1912 a.—The morphology of *Trypanosoma gambiense* and *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* in cultures; and a comparison with the developmental forms described in *Glossina palpalis* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 6 (3), Oct. 18, pp. 331-356, pls. 19-21, figs. 1-62, 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1913 a.—The cultivation of one generation of benign tertian malarial parasites (*Plasmodium vivax*) in vitro, by Bass's method. With plate by H. B. Fantham <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 7 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 153-164, pl. 14, figs. 1-24. [W\*.]
- 1913 b.—The growth and sporulation of the benign and malignant tertian malarial parasites in the culture tube and in the human host <Proc. Roy. Soc. London, s. B. (592), v. 87, Oct. 1, pp. 77-87, pl. 10, figs. 1-30. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1913 c.—The growth and sporulation of the benign and malignant tertian malarial parasites in the culture tube and in the human host <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 7 (4), Dec. 30, pp. 509-524, pls. 34-35, figs. 1-30, 1-5. [W\*.]
- 1916 a.—Memorandum on the prevention of amoebic dysentery <Brit. Med. J. (2395), v. 1, June 24, pp. 881-882. [W\*.]
- 1916 b.—A preliminary note on the occurrence of peculiar "bodies" of probably protozoan nature frequently found in the stools of dysenteric patients <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 27 (5), Nov., pp. 556-560, 1 pl., figs. 1-30. [W\*.]
- 1916 c.—Some observations on the effect of emetine administration on the free vegetative forms and cysts of *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Entamoeba coli* <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 26 (6), June, pp. 633-694, 1 pl., figs. 1-28. [W\*.]
- THOMSON, KARL JEFFERSON [1906- ] [M. D., Boston, Massachusetts]; et al.
- 1947 a.—Immunization of ducks against malaria by means of killed parasites with or without adjuvants <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (2), Mar., pp. 79-105, illus. [W\*.]
- THOMSON, MARGARET DORA. [See also Wagener, Edna Hannibal; and Thomson, Margaret Dora]
- 1926 a.—Experimental amoebiasis in the rabbit <Univ. Calif. Publications Zool., v. 29 (2), June 23, pp. 9-23, figs. 1-5. [W\*.]
- THOMSON, R. C. MUIRHEAD. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Glasgow] [See also Haddow, A. J.; and Thomson, R. C. Muirhead]
- 1937 a.—Observations on the biology and larvae of the Anthomyiidae <Parasitology, v. 29 (3), June, pp. 273-353, illus. [Issued July 5] [W\*.]
- THOMSON, R. S.; and BROWNLEE, JOHN.
- 1903 a.—Preliminary note on the parasites of small-pox and chicken-pox <Brit. Med. J. (2196), v. 1, Jan. 31, pp. 241-242. [W\*, W\*.]
- THOMSON, SPENCER. [M. D., Ashton, Torquay]
- 1876 a.—Treatment of tapeworm <Brit. Med. J. (826), v. 2, Oct. 23, p. 554. [W\*.]
- THOMSON, SYDNEY. [M. A., M. D., F. C. P., Physician, Skin Dept., King's Coll. Hosp., London]
- 1942 a.—Skin diseases in war time (Symposium No. 2, 1942 on Common skin diseases in war time) <Med. Press and Circ. (5374), May 16, pp. 285-289. [W\*.]
- THOMSON, THEODORE. [1857-1916] [Dr., Local Govt. Board, Great Britain]
- 1904 a.—Du rôle des rats dans la peste à bord des navires <Rev. Hyg., v. 26 (2), 20 Fév., pp. 127-143. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1905 a.—[Discussion of ticks and tick-transmitted diseases] <Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. n. s., v. 24, pp. 29-30. [W\*.] [See Nuttall, 1905 a]
- THOMSON, THOMAS THEODORE. See Campbell, Thomas Vincent; and Thomson, Thomas Theodore.
- THOMSON, W. [Rowett Research Inst., Aberdeen] See Fraser, Allan H. H.; Thomson, W.; Robertson, David; and George, W.
- THOMSON, W. E. F.
- 1947 a.—Nematodes in tsetse <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 41 (1), May, p. 164. [W\*.]
- THOMSON, WILLIAM. See Nettleship, Edward, 1887 a, 1890 a, 1897 a, and 1900 a.
- THOMSON, WILLIAM H.
- 1899 a.—Some of the less common effects of malaria, with remarks upon the treatment of chronic infection [Abstract of report before N. Y. Acad. Med., Apr. 20] <Med. News, N. Y. (1372), v. 74 (17), Apr. 29, pp. 543-544. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
- THOMSEN, E. G. [Dr., J. R. Watkins Co.; and Doner, M. H.]
- 1942 a.—Attractants and repellents for insects <Pests, v. 10 (10), Oct., pp. 12-15. [W\*.]
- 1943 a.—Livestock insect control. A study of insects which attack livestock and means for their practical control <Soap, v. 19 (11), Nov., pp. 96-97, 99, 101, 103, 117, illus.; (12), Dec., pp. 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141. [W\*.]
- THON, [Schlachthofthierarzt, Frankfurt a. M.]
- 1902 a.—Ein "neues" Trichinenmikroskop Deutsche Tierärztl. Wehnschr., v. 10 (8), 22 Feb., p. 74. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1903 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1902), v. 22, p. 240. [W\*, W\*.]
- THON D.
- 1829 a.—Cyclocotyla <Allg. Encycl. Wissensch. u. Künste (Ersch. u. Gruber), [1. Sect.], v. 20, pp. 401-402. [W\*.]
- 1829 b.—Helmintha <Ibidem, 2. Sect., v. 5, pp. 378-383. [W\*.]
- 1830 a.—Hexastoma (p. 341); Hexathiridium (pp. 341-342) <Ibidem, v. 7, pages cited. [W\*.]
- 1831 a.—Hippobosca <Ibidem, v. 8, pp. 327-328. [W\*.]
- 1832 a.—Hirudo <Ibidem, v. 9, pp. 1-39, 2 pls. [W\*.]
- 1832 b.—Oestrus <Ibidem, 3. Sect., v. 2, pp. 248-249. [W\*.]
- 1833 a.—Dicerias <Ibidem, 1. Sect., v. 24, p. 500. [W\*.]
- 1835 a.—Hydatigera (p. 316); Hydatula (p. 319) <Ibidem, 2. Sect., v. 12, pages cited. [W\*.]
- THON, KARL. [1879-1906] [Asst., Zool. Inst., K. K. Böhm. Univ., Prag]
- 1899 a.—Ueber ein interessantes Beispiel des Parasitismus bei den Hydrachniden <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellsch. Wien, v. 49 (9), 23. Dec., pp. 484-485. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1901 a.—Ueber eine neue parasitische Atax- Art aus Texas <Ann. K. K. Naturh. Hofmuseum, Wien, v. 16 (1-2), pp. 81-85, pl. 8, figs. 1-7. [W\*.]

- 1905 a.—Neue Luftorgane bei Milben <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 28 (18), 14 März, pp. 585-594, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THONE, FRANK ERNEST ALOYSIUS. [1891- ] [Washington, D. C.]
- 1942 a.—Preventable disease of animals <Science, (2485), n. s., v. 96, Aug. 14, Suppl., pp. 8-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THONNARD-NEUMANN, ERNST. [M. D., United Fruit Co.]
- [1932 a].—Congenital malaria—a case report <20. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1931), pp. 108-109. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1932 b].—Treatment with di-hydranol of intestinal protozoal and helminthic infections in man. A preliminary report <20. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1931), pp. 122-126. [Letter of transmittal dated May 1, 1932] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 c.—Ueber Behandlung der natürlichen Malaria mit Atebrin in Columbien <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 36 (7), Juli, pp. 357-372. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Alte und neue Probleme der Malaria <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wehnschr., v. 51 (19-20), Aug. 14, pp. 198-205; (Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 49) (Der Kolonialtierarzt (5), ). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THONNARD-NEUMANN, ERNST; and LEDOUX, H. A. [1932 a].—The treatment of malaria with erion (atebrin), a new synthetic drug—report of 75 cases <20. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1931), pp. 57-69. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THONNARD-NEUMANN, ERNST; and VALERA, FRANCISCO.
- [1931 a].—Treatment of amoebiasis with preparations of iodo-oxy-quinolin sulphonic acid <19. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1930), pp. 68-76. [Letter of transmittal dated May 1, 1931] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOONEN, J. [Prof. Dr., Lab. Path. Ontleedk. Algemeen. Ziektenleer, Rijksuniv. Gent]
- 1938 a.—Onderhuidse acariase bij muizen [French, English and German summaries] <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 321-324, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1944 a).—Die Bedeutung der Wurmanerismen beim Pferd <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 13 (5-6), pp. 41-52.
- 1947 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatschr., v. 34 (2), Feb., p. 120. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOONEN, J.; VERSTRAETP, A.; and BOUCKAERT, J.
- 1937 a.—Ascarisinfestatie bij het varken [French, English and German summaries] <Vlaamsch Diergeneesk. Tijdschr., v. 6 (3), Apr. 1, pp. 77-81. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOORIS.
- 1905 a.—L'helminthiase dans le milieu régimentaire <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 58 (11), 24 Mars, pp. 490-491. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Semaine Méd., v. 25 (13), 29 Mars, p. 152. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1905 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriöl. 1 Abt., Ref., v. 36 (24-25), 15 July, p. 773. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—L'anémie du mineur en milieu régimentaire <Presse Méd., v. 13 (44), 3 Juin, pp. 345-347. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Hyg., v. 27 (12), 20 Dec., pp. 1145-1146. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 f.—Miners anemia in the army [Abstract of 1905 d] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 45 (6), Aug. 8, p. 428. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THOR, SIG. [Christiana, Norway]
- 1900 a.—Description préliminaire d'une nouvelle espèce du genre Sphyrion Cuv. (*Sphyrion australicus* n. sp.) d'Australie comparée à *Sphyrion laevis* Quoy et Gaimard <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., an. 76, 8. s., v. 11 (2-6), Août, pp. 277-282, pls. 17-18, figs. 1-17 [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 b.—Første undersøgelse af norges Trombididae <Forh. Vidensk.-Selsk. (1900) (2) 18 pp., pl. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Untersuchungen über die Haut verschiederer dickhäutige Acarina <Arb. Zool. Inst. Univ. Wien [etc.], v. 14 (2), pp. 291-306 (16 pp.), pl. 13 (pl. 1), figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Zur Systematik der Acarinenfamilien Bdellidae Koch, 1842, Grube, 1859, Eupodidae Koch, 1842, und Cunaxidae Sig Thor, 1902 <Verhandl. K.-K. Zool.-Botan. Gesellschaft. Wien, v. 52 (3), 25 Apr., pp. 159-165. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée des acariens prostigmatiques <Ann. Sc. Nat., Zool., 8. s., v. 19, pp. 1-190, pls. 1-9, figs. 1-80 [figs. 36-38, 50, 51c, 58-59, 67 are in text.]. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Eine interessante Milbengattung aus der schweizerischen Sammlung des Herrn Dr. W. Volz <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 28 (14-15), 14 Feb., pp. 505-509, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée des acariens prostigmatiques [Abstract of 1904 a] <Zool. Centrabl., v. 12 (6-7), 21 Apr., pp. 189-196. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—Eine neue Milbengattung Nilotonia n. g., von Dr. E. Nordenskiöld als *Teutonia loricata* Nordenskiöld beschrieben <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 28 (24-25), 9 Mai, pp. 806-807. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 d.—Neue Beiträge zur schweizerischen Acarinenfauna <Rev. Suisse Zool., v. 13 (3), 28 Déc., pp. 679-706, pl. 15, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Lebertia-Studien. 10. Kritische Uebersicht der bekannten Pilolebertia-Arten <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 30 (8-9), 5 Juni, pp. 271-275. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Fauna Turkestans auf Grund des von D. D. Pedaschenko gesammelten Materials. 6. Acarina aus Turkestan und aus dem Distrikte Akmolinsk [German and Russian text] <Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvoizn., Vypusk 2: Otdiel. Zool. i Fiziol., v. 39 (1), pp. 77-88; 89-99, pl. 3, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Ueber die Acarina der Russischen Polar-Expedition 1900-1903 <Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Petersb., Cl. Phys.-Math., v. 18 (14), Apr., 1 p. l., 22 pp. 1 l., pl. 1, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Die erste norwegische Süßwasserform der Halacariden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 36 (20-21), 25 Oct., pp. 348-351, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—Ueber die Phylogenie und Systematik der *Acarina*, mit Beiträgen zur ersten Entwicklungsgeschichte einzelner Gruppen. V-XII <Nyt. Mag. Naturvidensk., v. 63, pp. 260-313. [Gedruckt 5 Nov.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Die Acarina der Kamtschatka-Expedition 1908-1909. (Acarina Kamtschatskoi Ekspeditsii 1908-1909 gg.) <Ezhgodnik Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk S.S.S.R. (1926), v. 27 (2-3), pp. 131-174, pls. 11-14, figs. 1-23. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—Ueber die Phylogenie und Systematik der *Acarina* mit Beiträgen zur ersten Entwicklungsgeschichte einzelner Gruppen. XIII-XV <Nyt. Mag. Naturvidensk., v. 67, pp. 145-210, tables 1-10. [Gedruckt 30 Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Ueber einzellige Parasiten in verschiedenen *Acarina*. I <Ztschr. Parasitenk.,

- Berlin, v. 2 (4), 13 Mai, pp. 551-570, figs. 1-22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—Einführung in das Studium der Acarina (Milben) <Tierwelt Deutschlands (Dahl), 22. Teil, (5), pp. 1-78, figs. 1-146. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—Einführung in das Studium der Acarina (Milben) <Tierwelt Deutschlands (Dahl), 22. Teil, (5), pp. 1-78, figs. 1-146. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—Opserenetes, eine neue augentragende Gattung aus der Familie Ereynetidae A. C. Oudemans 1931, in Norwegen gefunden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 99 (1-2), 10 Juni, pp. 27-30, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 b.—*Ricardoella oudemansi* sp. nov. aus Holland <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 99 (9-10), 1 Aug., pp. 249-255, figs. 1-17. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—Übersicht und Einteilung der Familie Trombididae W. E. Leach, 1814 in Unterfamilien <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 109 (5-6), 1 Feb., pp. 107-112. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Neue Gattungen in der Familie Trombididae W. E. Leach, 1814 <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 114 (1-2), Apr. 1, pp. 29-32. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORAUSSCH, KONRAD. [Med. Vet.]
- 1943 a.—Die Wirkung von Avomin gegen Kokzidien (Eimeria-Arten) bei Kaninchen <Berl. u. München Tierärztl. Wehnschr. (9-10), Mar. 5, pp. 58-59. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORBjørnsen, SVEND.
- 1923 a.—Kasuistiske Bidrag til Husdyrenes patologiske Anatomi. IV. Tilfaelde af universel Sarkosporidiose (Myositis universalis sarcosporidica) <Maanedsskr. Dyrk., v. 35 (12), 15 Sept., pp. 338-339. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORBORG, NIELS B.; TULINIUS, SVEND; and ROTH, HANS.
- 1948 a.—Trikinosose paa Grønland [English summary] <Ugestk. Læger, v. 110 (21), May 20, pp. 595-602, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1948 b.—Trichinosis in Greenland <Acta Path. et Microbiol. Scand., v. 25 (6), pp. 778-794, illus., maps. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORBURN, J. A.
- 1947 a.—The control of ectoparasitic infestations of farm stock with "gammaxane" with special reference to the arsenic-resistant blue tick <Empire J. Exper. Agric. (57), v. 15, Jan., pp. 42-50. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 b.—The use of "gammaxane" in veterinary practice <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 18 (3), Sept., pp. 120-123. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORBURN, JOHN. [Dr., M. B.]
- 1893 a.—[Anchylostomiasis is the cause of the "anemia of coolies"] [Letter to Civil Surgeon, Sylhet dated Feb. 17] <Ann. San. Rep. Prov. Assam (1892), App. D, p. 103. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THORBURN, WILLIAM.
- 1919 a.—A living foreign body in the larynx [Letter to editor dated Nov. 11] <Lancet, London (5021), v. 197, v. 2 (21), Nov. 22, p. 946. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THOREL, CH. [Nürnberg]
- 1900 a.—Verdauungstraktus <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., (1898), v. 5, pp. 128-252. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Pathologie der Kreislauforgane <Ibidem, v. 11 (2), pp. 194-589. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THORELL, T.<sup>2</sup>
- 1859 a.—Till kändnedom om vissa parasitiskt lefvande entomotracer <Ofvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh., v. 16 (8), pp. 335-362. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1861 a].—Zoologiens grunder, efter Milne-Edwards ("Cours élémentaire de zoologie") m. fl. Utarbetade af T. Thorell. Sednare afdelningen. Djurrikets system. I. Rygradsdjur. 281 pp., illus. Stockholm. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORELL, T.<sup>2</sup>
- 1883 a.—Descrizione di alcuni arachnidi inferiori dell' Archipelago Malese <Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova (1882-83), v. 18, pp. 21-69, pls. 4-6, figs. 1-45. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORINGTON, CHILTON. [M. D., Montgomery, Alabama]
- 1906 a.—Mixed malaria and typhoid fever <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 47 (6), Aug. 4, pp. 358-359. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THORN, JOSEPH. [Villmar]
- 1929 a.—Versuche mit Vigantol <Therap. Monatsh. Vet.-Med. (10-11), Okt.-Nov., pp. 280-283. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORN, ST. G. [Bacteriologist] [See also Mulhearn, C. R.; and Thorn, St. G.]
- 1912 a.—Report of the stock experiment station, Yeerongpilly <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1911-12), pp. 86-89. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORNBURGH, A. H. [M. D., West Plains]
- 1917 a.—Hookworm disease <J. Missouri Med. Ass., v. 14 (2), Feb., pp. 62-66. [Lib. Hall]
- 1917 b.—Treatment of hookworm disease [Abstract of 1917 a] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1995), v. 105 (8), Feb. 24, p. 376. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1918 a.—Hookworm disease <N. Albany Med. Herald (323), v. 33, n. s., v. 27 (46), May, pp. 106-108. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THORNBURGH, ROBERT M. [Capt., Asst. Surg., U. S. Army]
- 1908 a.—The treatment of amebic dysentery <Mil. Surgeon, v. 22 (1), Jan., pp. 55-59. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THORNBURY, FRANK J. [M. D., Buffalo, N. Y.]
- 1894 a.—Trichinosis <Cincinnati Lancet and Clinic, v. 72, n. s., v. 33 (15), Oct. 13, pp. 391-392. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1895 a.—The pathology of trichinosis <Buffalo Med. and S. J. (398), v. 34 (6), Jan., pp. 332-333. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—The pathology of trichinosis. Original observations <Univ. Med. Mag., Philadelphia, v. 10 (2), Nov., pp. 64-79, 2 pls., figs. 1-10. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Idem. Reprint. 16 pp., 2 pls., 10 figs. Philadelphia. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- THORNDIKE, WILLIAM. See Warren, Ira; and Small, Alvan Edmond, 1898 a.
- THORNE, C. E. [Assoc. Ed. Farm and Fireside]
- [1882 a].—The complete poultry book. A manual for the American poultry yard. 224 pp., illus., pls. Springfield, Ohio. (Farm and Fireside Library, no. 16. June 1882 on cover). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORNE, CHARLES E. [Ohio Agric. Exper. Station]
- 1898 a.—Lung and stomach worms in sheep <Bull. (91) Ohio Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., pp. 163-166. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See Wing, Joseph E., 1898 a.]
- 1898 b.—A new stomach-worm in sheep <Breeder's Gaz., v. 34 (9-375), Aug. 31, p. 178. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORNE, G. B. [Agric. Economist, Wilson and Company, Inc.]
- 1942 a.—Animal diseases take heavy annual toll in by-products <Vet. Med., v. 37 (7), July, pp. 286-287, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORNE, GERALD. [1890- ] Bureau Plant Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric., Salt Lake City, Utah] [See also Owen, Forrest Vern; Thorne, Gerald; and McBeth, C. W.]
- 1923 a.—Length of the dormancy period of the sugar-beet nematode in Utah <Dept. Circular (262), U. S. Dept. Agric., Feb., pp. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1924 a.—Utah nemas of the genus *Mononchus* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 43 (3), July, pp. 157-171, pls. 6-8. [W\*.]
- 1925 a.—The genus *Acroboles* von Linstow, 1887 <Trans. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 44 (4), Oct., pp. 171-210, figs. A, 1a-40b. [W\*.]
- 1925 b.—Report on the outbreak of *Tylenchus dipsaci* Kuhn, in Colorado and Utah in 1924 <16. Ann. Rep. State Entom. Colorado (1924) (Circular 47), June, pp. 61-70, illus. [W\*.]
- 1926 a.—Control of sugar-beet nematode by crop rotation <Farmers' Bull. (1514), U. S. Dept. Agric., Nov., pp. 1-20, figs. 1-15. [W\*.]
- 1926 b.—*Tylenchus balsamophilus*, a new plant parasitic nematode <J. Parasitol., v. 12 (3) Mar., pp. 141-145, pls. 16-17. [W\*.]
- 1927 a.—The life history, habits, and economic importance of some nematodes <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 34 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 265-286, figs. 1-6. [W\*.]
- 1928 a.—*Heterodera punctata* n. sp. a nematode parasitic on wheat roots from Saskatchewan <Scient. Agric. (Rev. Agron. Canad.), v. 8 (11), July, pp. 707-711, pl. 1, figs. 1-15. [W\*.]
- 1928 b.—Nematodes inhabiting the cysts of the sugar-beet nematode (*Heterodera schachtii* Schmidt) <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 37 (10) Nov. 15, pp. 571-575, figs. 1-3. [Issued Dec.] [W\*.]
- 1928 c.—[New species of *Heterodera* found on wheat in Saskatchewan, Canada] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Feb. 18] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (1), Sept., p. 71. [Issued Oct.] [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—Nematodes from the summit of Long's Peak, Colorado <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 48 (2), Apr., pp. 181-195, figs. 1a-18b. [W\*.]
- 1930 a.—Predacious nemas of the genus *Nygolaimus* and a new genus, *Sectonema* <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 41 (6), Sept. 15, pp. 445-466, figs. 1-18 [Issued Oct.] [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—*Aphelenchus helophilus*, a new parasite of *Lilium sargentiae* <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 15 (6), June 15, pp. 60-61. [W\*.]
- 1932 a.—Alfalfa-stem nematode causing severe damage in some western areas <Yearbook Agric. U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 99-101, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1932 b.—Apparent successful transfer of *Mononchus papillatus*, *M. muscorum* and *M. amphigonius* from Utah to California [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Wash., Apr. 16] <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), Sept., p. 90. [Rec'd Oct. 15. [W\*.]
- 1932 c.—Control of sugar-beet nematode by crop rotation <Farmers' Bull. (1514), U. S. Dept. Agric., rev. Feb., 20 pp., figs. 1-15. [W\*.]
- 1932 d.—Specimens of *Mononchus acutus* found to contain *Trichodorius obtusus*, *Tylenchus robustus* and *Xiphinema americana* [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Apr. 16] <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (1), Sept., p. 90. [Rec'd Oct. 15] [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—The classification of the higher groups of dorylaims <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 1 (1), Mar., p. 19. [Issued Apr. 7] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1934 b.—Some plant-parasitic nemas, with descriptions of three new species <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 49 (8), Oct. 15, pp. 755-763, figs. 1-7. [Issued Nov.] [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Eel-worm disease <14. Ann. Rep. Canad. Plant Dis. Surv. (1934), p. 13. [W\*.]
- 1935 b.—Nemic parasites and associates of the mountain pine beetle (*Dendroctonus monticolae*) in Utah <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 51 (2), July 15, pp. 131-144, figs. 1-10. [Issued Sept.] [W\*.]
- 1935 c.—Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes, I <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 46-47. [Issued Feb. 4] [W\*.]
- 1935 d.—Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes, II <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 2 (2), July, pp. 96-98. [Issued July 31] [W\*.]
- 1935 e.—The sugar beet nematode and other indigenous nemic parasites of shadscale <J. Agric. Research, U. S. Dept. Agric., v. 51 (6), Sept. 15, pp. 509-514, figs. 1-3. [Issued Dec.] [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes, III <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 16-18, illus. [Issued Feb. 16] [W\*.]
- 1937 b.—A revision of the nematode family Cephalobidae Chitwood and Chitwood, 1934 <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 4 (1), Jan., pp. 1-16, illus. [Issued Feb. 16] [W\*.]
- 1938 a.—Alfalfa resistant to the stem nematode <Proc. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. (Salt Lake City, Jan., 11-13), pp. 71-72. [W\*.]
- 1938 b.—Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes, IV. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 64-65, illus. [Issued Aug. 5] [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—A monograph of the nematodes of the superfamily Dorylaimoidea <Capita Zool., v. 8 (5), pp. 1-261, pls. [W\*.]
- 1939 b.—Notes on free-living and plant-parasitic nematodes, V. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 6 (1), Jan., pp. 30-32, illus. [Issued Mar. 29] [W\*.]
- 1939 c.—Some factors governing the success of chemical treatment of soil for nematode control <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 6 (2), July, pp. 60-62. [Issued Aug. 17] [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—*Dubosquia penetrans* n. sp. (Sporozoa, Microsporidia, Nosematidae), a parasite of the nematode *Pratylenchus pratensis* (de Man) Filipjev <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 51-53, illus. [Issued Mar. 28] [W\*.]
- 1940 b.—The hairworm, *Gordius robustus* Leidy, as a parasite of the Mormon cricket, *Anabrus simplex* Haldeman <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 30 (5), May 15, pp. 219-231, illus., pl. (map.) [W\*.]
- 1940 c.—Methods of clearing screen residues in separating nematodes from soil <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 53-54. [Issued Mar. 28] [W\*.]
- 1941 a.—Control of sugar-beet nematode by crop rotation <Farmers' Bull. (1514) U. S. Dept. Agric., revised Apr., 19 pp., illus., pl. [W\*.]
- 1941 b.—Some nematodes of the family Tylenchidae which do not possess a valvular median esophageal bulb <Great. Basin Nat., v. 2 (2), June 30, pp. 37-85, pls. [W\*.]
- 1942 a.—Distribution of the root-knot nematode in high ridge plantings of potatoes and tomatoes [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet., South. Div., Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 4-6] <Phytopathology, v. 32 (7), July, p. 650. [W\*.]
- 1942 b.—Observations on the distribution of the root-knot nematode in high ridge plant-

- ings of potatoes and tomatoes <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (43. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 4-6), p. 206. [W\*.]
- 1943 a.—*Cacopaurus pestis*, nov. gen., nov. spec. (Nematoda: Criconematinae), a destructive parasite of the walnut, *Juglans regia* Linn. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 10 (2), July, pp. 78-83, pl. [Issued Aug. 23] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1945 a.—*Ditylenchus destructor* n. sp., the potato rot nematode, and *Ditylenchus dipsaci* (Kuhn, 1857) Filipjev, 1936, the teasel nematode (Nematoda: Tylenchidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 12 (2), July, pp. 27-34, pls. [Issued Oct. 26] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1948 a.—Nematodes as a disturbance factor in greenhouse, plot and field experiments <Plant Dis. Rep., v. 32 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 473-475. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—On the classification of the Tylenchida, new order (Nematoda, Phasmidia) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 16 (2), July, pp. 37-73, pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- THORNE, GERALD; and ALLEN, MERLIN W.
- 1944 a.—*Nacobbus dorsalis*, nov. gen., nov. spec. (Nematoda: Tylenchidae) producing galls on the roots of alfalfa, *Erodium cicutarium* (L.) L'Hér. <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 27-31, pl. [Issued Mar. 29] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1950 a.—*Paratylenchus hamatus* n. sp. and *Xiphinema index* n. sp., two nematodes associated with fig roots, with a note on *Paratylenchus anceps* Cobb <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 27-35, illus., pl. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- THORNE, GERALD; ALLEN, MERLIN W.; HARE, JAMES F.; and LINDSEY, MARK A.
- 1942 a.—Populations of root-knot nematode larvae in two Kern County, California, fields [Abstract of report before Ann. Meet., South. Div., Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 4-6] <Phytopathology, v. 32 (7), July, pp. 650-651. [W\*.]
- 1942 b.—Populations of root-knot nematode larvae in two Kern County, California, fields <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (43. Ann. Conv., Memphis, Tenn., Feb. 4-6), pp. 205-206. [W\*.]
- THORNE, GERALD; and GIDDINGS, L. A.
- 1922 a.—The sugar-beet nematode in the western states <Farmers' Bull. 1248, U. S. Dept. Agric., Feb., pp. 1-16, figs. 1-10. [W\*.]
- THORNE, GERALD; and JENSEN, VERNAL.
- 1947 a.—A preliminary report on the control of sugar-beet nematode with two chemicals, D-D and Dowfume W15 <Proc. 4. Gen. Meet. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. Denver, Feb. 12-14, 1946), pp. 322-326. [W\*.]
- [1947 b].—Supplemental report on the control of the sugar-beet nematode by soil fumigation <Proc. Am. Soc. Sugar Beet Technol. (Regional Meet., Salt Lake City, Utah, Feb. 3-4), pp. 151-155 (pp. 1-5). [W\*.]
- THORNE, GERALD; and PRICE, CHARLES.
- 1935 a.—The nematode *Neotylenchus abulbosus* Steiner (Anguilluliniidae) as a parasite of sugar-beets <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 2 (1), Jan., p. 46, figs. 4-5. [Issued Feb. 4] [W\*.]
- THORNE, GERALD; and SWANGER, HELEN HEINLY.
- 1936 a.—A monograph of the nematode genera *Dorylaimus* Dujardin, *Aporolaimus* n. g., *Dorylaimoides* n. g. and *Pungentus* n. g. <Capita Zool., v. 6 (4), 223 pp., fig. A. pls. 1-31, figs. 1-188. [W\*, W\*.]
- THORNHILL, HAYMAN. [M. B., Senior Med. Officer, Ceylon]
- 1895 a.—*Anchylostoma duodenale*: Is it wide spread in India, Assam, and Ceylon, and is it a harmless or a harmful parasite? <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 30 (9), Sept., pp. 339-344; (10), Oct., pp. 382-383. [W\*.]
- 1895 b.—Extracts from the work of Lutz. Transl. by D. J. Macdonald <Ibidem, pp. 383-384; (11), Nov., p. 422. [W\*.]
- 1895 c.—Extracts from the work of Leichtenstern. Transl. by D. J. Macdonald <Ibidem, pp. 422-424. [W\*.]
- 1895 d.—Anchylostomiasis. Replies to criticisms and objections <Ibidem, pp. 409-412. [W\*.]
- 1896 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 31 (1), Jan., pp. 12-16; (3), Mar., pp. 92-95. [W\*.]
- 1897 a.—Elephantiasis in Ceylon: Its prevalence in villages near the swampy ground of old abandoned tanks <Ibidem, v. 32 (10), Oct., pp. 361-363. [W\*.]
- 1898 a.—A criticism of Dr. Rogers's report on kala-azar <Ibidem, v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 50-56; (3), Mar., pp. 86-91. [W\*.] [See Rogers, Leonard, 1897 a.]
- 1898 b.—Elephantiasis in Ceylon: Its prevalence in villages near the swampy ground of old abandoned tanks [Reprint of 1897 a] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 1 (5), Dec. 15, pp. 138-140. [W\*.]
- THORNING, WILLIAM M.; MORRILL, C. C.; and BOLEY, L. E.
- 1942 a.—Phenothiazine poisoning in pigs <Vet. Med., v. 37 (3), Mar., pp. 120-122, illus. [W\*.]
- THORNING, WILLIAM M.; SAMPSON, JESSE; and GRAHAM, ROBERT.
- 1944 a.—The anthelmintic efficiency of phenothiazine in sheep (capsule, bolus, drench and soybean pellets) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (803), v. 104, Feb., pp. 67-72, illus. [W\*.]
- THORNTON, E. N. [Sec'y. Pub. Health and Chief Health Off., Union South Africa]
- 1933 a.—Position in regard to plague in the Union of South Africa and the mandated territory of South West Africa <Quart. Bull. Health Org., League Nations, v. 2 (1), Mar., pp. 64-82. [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—Bilharziasis or human schistosomiasis <Ann. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health, Union South Africa (1933-34), pp. 22-27, 1 map. [W\*.]
- 1936 a.—Infectious and preventable diseases <Ann. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health, Union South Africa (1935-36), pp. 24-54. [W\*.]
- 1936 b.—Slaughtering and meat inspection <Ann. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health, Union South Africa (1935-36), pp. 61-65. [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—Bilharziasis or schistosomiasis <Ann. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health, Union South Africa (1936-37), pp. 33-34. [W\*.]
- 1937 b.—Prevention of cancer <Ann. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health, Union South Africa (1936-37), pp. 95-97. [W\*.]
- 1937 c.—Spider bite research <Ann. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health, Union South Africa (1936-37), p. 98. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—Infectious and preventable diseases <Ann. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health, Union South Africa (1937-38), pp. 33-72. [W\*.]
- 1939 b.—Precautions against infection borne by aircraft <Ann. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health, Union South Africa (1937-38), pp. 76-77. [W\*.]
- 1939 c.—Spider bite <Ann. Rep. Dept. Pub. Health, Union South Africa (1937-38), p. 104. [W\*.]

- THORNTON, H.  
1924 a.—The relationship between the ascarids of man, pig and chimpanzee <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 18 (1), Apr. 30, pp. 99-100, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1924 b.—A review of the oesophagostomes in the collection of the Liverpool school of tropical medicine <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 18 (3), Oct. 31, pp. 393-408, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORNTON, J. KNOWSLEY. [Surgeon, Samaritan Free Hosp. Women and Children]  
1878 a.—Removal of hydatids of the omentum and from the pelvis during the seventh month of pregnancy; recovery <Med. Times and Gaz., London (1481), v. 2, Nov. 16, pp. 565-567. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1883 a.—Two cases of hepatotomy for hydatids <Med. Times and Gaz., London (1700), v. 1, Jan. 27, pp. 89-90. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 a.—Hydatid cysts in abdomen and pelvis [Abstract of 1878 a] <Brit. Med. J. (2250), v. 1, Feb. 13, p. 389. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THORNTON, J. W.  
1943 a.—Disinfestation in war-time <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 43 (2), Apr., pp. 87-91. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THORNTON, L. N. [Govt. Vet. Officer]  
1937 a.—Black disease in sheep: Its symptoms, diagnosis and control <Tasmanian J. Agric., v. 8 (2), n. s., May 1, pp. 61-65. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORNTON, R. W. and LECKIE, W. G.  
1942 a.—The African and his live-stock. 72 pp., illus. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORNTON, WILLIAM F. [M. D., Bluefields, Nicaragua]  
1908 a.—Filarial diseases <Med. Brief, v. 36 (12), Dec., pp. 655-671. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1909 a.—Filarial diseases in Nicaragua [Abstract of 1908 a] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (8), Apr. 15, p. 121. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THOROLD, P. W.  
1949 a.—A note on the cultivation and diagnosis of *Trichomonas foetus* <J. South African Vet. Med. Ass., v. 20 (4), Dec., pp. 189-192, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORP. [Path. Dept. Agric.]  
1937 a.—[Record of autopsies] <Rep. Div. Vet. Sc., Michigan State Coll. Agric. (1936-37), pp. 8-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORP, FRANK (jr.) [1900- ] [D. V. M. Ph. D., Research Assoc., Animal Path., Michigan State Coll., East Lansing] [See also Deem, Arthur W.; and Thorp, Frank (jr.); and Gassner, Frank K.; and Thorp, Frank (jr.); and Graham, Robert; Thorp, Frank (jr.); Barger, Edgar Hugh; and Torrey, J. P.; and Graham, Robert; Thorp, Frank (jr.); and Hectorne, R. L.; and Graham, Robert; Thorp, Frank (jr.); and James, William A.; and Graham, Robert; Thorp, Frank (jr.); Slatter, E. E.; and Torrey, J. P.; and Graham, Robert; Thorp, Frank (jr.); and Torrey, J. P.; and Hawkins, Philip A.; Cole, Clarence L.; and Thorp, Frank (jr.); and James, William A.; Graham, Robert; and Thorp, Frank (jr.); and Newsom, Isaac Ernest; and Thorp, Frank (jr.); and Torrey, J. P.; Thorp, Frank (jr.); and Graham, Robert]
- 1938 a.—Some feedlot diseases of lambs <Vet. Med., v. 33 (10), Oct., pp. 442-444, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1941 a.—Overeating (enterotoxemia) in feedlot lambs <M. S. C. Vet., v. 1 (2), pp. 51-52. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1942 a.—Some diseases of feedlot lambs <Cornell Vet., v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 119-126. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1950 a.—Sheep diseases <Iowa Vet., v. 21 (1), Jan-Feb., pp. 12-14, 16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORP, FRANK (jr.); et al.  
1943 a.—Poultry diseases <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (800) v. 103, Nov., pp. 327-328. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORP, FRANK (jr.); and GRAHAM, ROBERT.  
1932 a.—The common parasites of horses <Circular (397), Illinois Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 29 pp., figs. 1-24. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]  
1948 a.—I più comuni parassiti interni dei cavalli, asini e muli <Riv. Zootecon., v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 17-24, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORP, FRANK (jr.); HAWKINS, P. A.; and COLE, CLARENCE LORRAINE.  
1944 a.—Management, diseases and parasites of sheep <M. S. C. Vet., v. 4 (3), Spring, pp. 127, 144. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORP, FRANK (jr.); JAMES, WILLIAM A.; and GRAHAM, ROBERT.  
1931 a.—Common animal parasites of horses <Circular (378), Illinois Agric. Exper. Station, Sept., 20 pp., figs. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1931 b.—Combating horse parasites [Extract from 1931 a] <North Am. Vet., v. 12 (11), Nov., pp. 27-32, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1931 c.—A note on the treatment of horses for bots <Iowa Vet., v. 2 (11), Nov., pp. 14-19, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORP, FRANK (jr.); and TANNER, FRED WILBUR.  
1939 a.—A bacteriological study of the aerobic flora occurring in pneumonic lungs of swine [Abstract of report before 76. Ann. Meet., Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 28-Sept. 1] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (751), v. 95, Oct., pp. 474-475. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORP, J. M.; and DE MEILLON, BOTHA.  
1947 a.—Inhibition of the toxicity of "gam-mexane" for insects <Nature, London (4060), v. 160, Aug. 23, pp. 264-265. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORP, RAYMOND W.; and WOODSON, WELDON D.  
1943 a.—Dangerous spiders <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 192-193, 234-235, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
[1945 a].—Black widow, America's most poisonous spider. 222 pp., illus., pls. Chapel Hill, North Carolina. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORP, WILLIAM T. S. [1914- ] [D. V. M., M. S., Pennsylvania State Coll.]  
1943 a.—Phenothiazine effective in control of sheep worms <56. Ann. Rep. Pennsylvania Agric. Exper. Station (Bull. (446), July), pp. 17-18. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1943 b.—Sheep parasites <3. Nutrition Conf. Vet. (Decatur, Indiana, July 7), pp. 31-35, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1944 a.—Phenothiazine <Farm J., v. 68 (3), Mar., p. 99. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1944 b.—Phenothiazine and the control of internal parasites of sheep <North Am. Vet., v. 25 (4), Apr., pp. 218-221, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1944 c.—Phenothiazine-salt mix prevents parasite infestations of sheep (Science for the Farmer) <56. Ann. Rep. Pennsylvania Agric. Exper. Station, Suppl. (2), Mar., pp. 5, 9, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1946 a.—[The use of sulfamerazine in the treatment and prevention of coccidiosis in chickens] [Abstract of report before 83. Ann. Meet. A. V. M. A., Boston] <Vet. Med., v. 41 (10), Oct., p. 338. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORP, WILLIAM T. S.; et al.  
1946 a.—Sulfa drugs promise to aid in control of coccidiosis <59. Ann. Rep. Pennsylvania Agric. Exper. Station (1945-46), p. 44. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THORP, WILLIAM T. S.; and CONNELL, W. B.  
1943 a.—Phenothiazine for internal parasites of sheep <Leaflet (95), Pennsylvania State

- Coll. Agric. Exten. Serv., Apr. 5 pp., illus. [W\*.]
- THORP, WILLIAM T. S.; FABRICANT, JULIUS; and LEARNED, MARION.  
1946 a.—Observations on the treatment of the avian coccidiosis (cecal) <Vet. Med., v. 41 (3), Mar., pp. 86-88, illus. [W\*.]
- THORP, WILLIAM T. S.; and HENNING, WILLIAM LEWIS.  
1943 a.—The efficiency of phenothiazine salt lick and drench [Abstract of report before 36. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Animal Prod., Chicago, Nov. 30-Dec. 1] <J. Animal Sc., v. 2 (4), Nov. 1943, pp. 371-372. [W\*.]
- THORP, WILLIAM T. S.; HENNING, WILLIAM LEWIS; and SHIGLEY, JAMES FREMONT.  
1944 a.—The efficiency of the phenothiazine salt mixture and drench for sheep <J. Animal Sc., v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 242-249. [W\*.]
- 1945 a.—Phenothiazine as an anthelmintic for breeding ewes <J. Animal Sc., v. 4 (2), May, pp. 133-140. [W\*.]
- THORP, WILLIAM T. S.; and KEITH, THOMAS BYRON.  
1943 a.—Experiments verify the efficiency of phenothiazine. [Abstract. Source not given] <Sheep and Goat Raiser, v. 24 (2), Nov., p. 7. [W\*.]
- 1943 b.—Use of phenothiazine for sheep compared with other anthelmintics. Suggested method of administration <Vet. Med., v. 38 (6), June, pp. 215-220. [W\*.]
- THORPE, JOHN.  
1705 a.—Concerning worms in the heads of sheep, etc. [Letter to Dr. Hans Sloane, S. R. S., dated July 24, 1704] <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, (295), v. 24, Jan., pp. 1800-1804. [W\*.]
- 1731 a.—Worms in the heads of sheep <Phil. Tr., Roy. Soc. London, Abridged, v. 5, pt. 1, pp. 15-18, pl. 1, figs. 23-24. [Wm, W\*.]
- THORPE, MARY (VINCENT). [Molteno Inst. Research Parasitol., Univ. Cambridge] [See also Tate, P.; and Thorpe, Mary (Vincent)]  
1922 a.—On the life history of a new gregarine: *Pyxinia anobii* n. sp. intestinal parasite of *Anobium paniceum* L. (Coleoptera) <Parasitology, v. 14 (3-4), Dec., pp. 299-306, figs. 1-5. [W\*.]
- 1924 a.—On a new gregarine *Anisolobus dacnecola* n. g., n. sp., a parasite of *Dacne rufifrons* Fabr. (Coleoptera) <Parasitology, v. 16 (1), Jan., pp. 44-47, figs. 1-3. [W\*.]
- 1924 b.—On a new gregarine, *Gregarina segmentata* n. sp., an intestinal parasite of *Cis bidentatus* Olivier (Coleoptera) <Parasitology, v. 16 (3), July, pp. 296-302, figs. 1-9. [W\*.]
- 1927 a.—On *Legerella hydropori* n. sp., a coccidian parasite of the malpighian tubules of *Hydroporus palustris* L. (Coleoptera) <Parasitology, v. 19 (4), Dec., pp. 394-400, figs. A-B, pl. 26, figs. 1-24. [Issued 19 Dec.] [W\*.]
- 1936 a.—Un nouveau type de coccidie des péripates <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 122 (13), pp. 260-262, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- THORPE, V. GUNSON. [M. R. C. S.]  
1892 a.—The African *Filaria sanguinis hominis* [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (1623), v. 1, Feb. 6, pp. 305-306. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- 1896 a.—*Filaria sanguinis hominis* in the South-Sea-Islands; with photo-micrographs of a *Filaria* from Tonga and the Friendly Islands <Ibidem (1866), v. 2, Oct. 3, pp. 922-924, figs. 1-3. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- 1898 a.—*Filaria sanguinis hominis* [Letter to editor dated Dec. 27, 1897] <Ibidem (1931), v. 1, p. 53. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- THORPE, W. H. [Sc. D., F. R. S. E.]  
1930 a.—The biology of the petroleum fly (*Psilopa petrolii*, Coq.) <Tr. Entom. Soc. London, v. 78 (2), 31 Dec., pp. 331-344, figs. 1-4, pls. 28-29, figs. 5-11. [W\*.]
- 1930 b.—*Gastrophilus equi* F. frequenting rocky hill tops <Entom. Month. Mag. (799), v. 66, 3. s. (192), v. 16, Dec., pp. 278-279. [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—The biology of the petroleum fly <Science, n. s. (1882), v. 73, Jan. 23, pp. 101-103. [W\*.]
- 1942 a.—Observations on *Stomoxys ochrosoma* Speiser (Diptera Muscidae) as an associate of army ants (Corylinae) in East Africa <Proc. Roy. Entom. Soc. London, s. A, v. 17 (4-6), June 14, pp. 38-41. [W\*.]
- THORSHAUG, KNUT. [Glorud]  
1935 a.—Griseskabb [Mange in swine] <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 47 (2), Feb., pp. 72-79. [W\*.]
- 1935 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 5 (11), Nov., p. 726. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—"Sjodogg", tick borne fever hos sau i Norge [Abstract of report before 5. Nord. Vet. Møde (København, 6-8, July)] <Skand. Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 29 (12), Dec., pp. 1255-1258. [W\*.]
- 1939 b.—Tarm-tricinose [hos revehvalper] [Abstract. Source not given] <Norsk Pelsdyrblad, v. 13 (14), July 15, p. 303. [W\*.]
- 1939 c.—Trikinose (*Trichinella spiralis*) hos rev. Foreløbig maddelise <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 51 (6), June, pp. 253-255. [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—"Sjodogg", tick borne fever hos sau i Norge (Tick-borne fever in sheep in Norway) [English summary] <5. Nord. Vet.-Møde (København, 6-8 Juli, 1939), Beretn., pp. 324-336. [W\*.]
- 1940 b.—Trikinose i Norge <Norsk Pelsdyrblad, v. 14 (23), Dec. 1, pp. 475-481. [W\*.]
- 1940 c.—Trikinose i Norge [German and English summaries] <Norsk Vet. Tidsskr., v. 52 (11), Nov., pp. 475-492. [Mi\*.]
- THORSHAUG, NIELS.  
1936 a.—Verbreitung und Bekämpfung der infektiösen Anämie beim Pferde in Norwegen. Vortrag auf dem 4. nordischen Veterinärkongress zu Helsingfors (Finnland). Berechtigte Uebertragung aus dem Norwegischen von Tierarzt Eugen Bass <München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. v. 87 (31), July 29, pp. 365-367. [W\*.]
- 1941 a.—Trikinokontroll ved slaktning av gris <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 53 (10), Oct., pp. 421-422. [W\*.]
- THORSTEINSSON, GUNNLAUG.  
1923 a.—Aðgerðir áechinococcus hepatitis gegnum lifrarvef [Icelandic text; English summary] <Laeknablaðið, v. 9 (8-10), Aug.-Oct., pp. 151-156. [I\*.]
- THORSTENSEN.  
(1846 a.)—Hydatiden und Entozoen in der Leber. Heilung <Arch. K. Dän. Gsundhstscoll.  
1846 b.—Idem <Ztschr. Ges. Med., v. 33, pp. 355-356. [Wm\*.]
- THORSTENSEN, JOHANNE.  
1840 a.—Tractatus de morbis in Islandia frequentissimis <Mem. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 8, pt. Mem., pp. 28-55. [Wm\*.]
- THOSS, EUGEN. [1864- ] [Amtstierarzt, Pirna]  
1897 a.—Ueber den Bau von *Holostomum cucullus*, nov. spec. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Trematoden. Diss. 66 pp., 2 pls. Leipzig. [W\*.]

- THOULON, L.  
1932 a.—Sur quelques accidents consécutifs à l'infestation filarienne, observés au Gabon (1929-31) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (8), 9 Mars, pp. 234-237. [W\*.]
- THRASHER, A. B. [Dr.]  
1883 a.—Pelletierin in tapeworm [Abstract of report before Acad. Med., Mar. 26] <Cincin. Lancet and Clinic, n. s., v. 10 (16), Apr. 14, p. 337; discussion, pp. 337-338. [W\*.]
- 1886 a.—The medical treatment of Echinococcus <Med. News, v. 49 (5), July 31, pp. 137-138. [W\*, W\*.]
- THRELKELD, T. [Dr., Act. Sr. Vet. Off.]  
1944 a.—Diseases <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Jamaica (1942-43), p. 6. [W\*.]
- 1947 a.—[The losses occasioned by ticks] <1. West Indian Vet. Conf. (Kingston, 25 Feb.-5 Mar.) p. 6. [W\*.]
- THRELKELD, WILLIAM LOGAN. [1893- ] [Ph. D., Asst. Prof. Zool., Virginia Polytech. Inst., Blacksburg] [See also Johnson, Edwin Peter; Underhill, Grover William; Cox, J. A. and Threlkeld, William Logan; and Reynolds, Bruce Dodson; and Threlkeld, William Logan]  
1934 a.—The life history of *Ostertagia circumcincta*. [Thesis (Ph. D., Univ. Virginia)] <Tech. Bull. (52), Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 24 pp., figs. 1-21. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—Progress report on pasture rotation and the prevalence of the helminth parasites of sheep in Southwest Virginia [Program 15. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Columbus, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., suppl., p. 34. [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—A report on the prevalence of helminth parasites in sheep in southwestern Virginia, together with observations on certain anthelmintics employed (Proc. 18. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., Lexington, May 2-4) <Virginia J. Sc., v. 1 (7), Nov., pp. 209-210. [W\*.]
- 1940 b.—Tried and true and experimental methods for treating sheep which have parasites <Virginia Breeder, v. 1 (12), May, pp. 31-32. [W\*.]
- 1941 a.—Helminth parasites in sheep <Tech. Bull. (68), Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, Feb., 46 pp., graphs. [W\*.]
- 1941 b.—Notes on copulation of certain nematodes <Virginia J. Sc., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 31-34, illus. [W\*.]
- 1941 c.—Phenothiazine dosage recommendations <Sheep Breeder, v. 61 (11), Nov., p. 8. [W\*.]
- 1941 d.—Helminth parasites of sheep [Abstract of report before 19. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., Sect. Biol., Richmond, May 2] <Virginia J. Sc., v. 2 (6), Oct., pp. 172-173. [W\*.]
- 1942 a.—The sheep parasite problem in Augusta County <Bull. (343) Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, Nov., 12 pp. [W\*.]
- 1942 b.—A study of the incidence and pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* in sheep [Abstract of report before 20. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., Roanoke, May 7-9] <Virginia J. Sc., v. 3 (6), Oct., p. 218. [W\*.]
- 1942 c.—Tests for a hemolytic substance in *Chabertia ovina* (Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28-30) <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 27. [W\*.]
- 1944 a.—Further notes on *Chabertia ovina* [Program 19. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Sept. 11-12] <J. Parasitol., v. 30, Aug., Suppl., p. 7. [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—The life history of *Ostertagia osterlagi* <Tech. Bull. (100), Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, June, 14 pp., pls. [W\*.]
- 1947 a.—Progress report on the parasitic stages of *Chabertia ovina* [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Chicago, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 12. [W\*.]
- [1948 a].—Internal parasites of sheep <Ann. Rep. Virginia Agric. Exper. Station (1946-47), p. 28, illus. [W\*.]
- [1948 b].—Life history of cattle worm completed <Ann. Rep. Virginia Agric. Exper. Station (1946-47), p. 28. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—The life history and pathogenicity of *Chabertia ovina* <Tech. Bull. (111) Virginia Agric. Exper. Station, Nov., 27 pp., illus., pl. [W\*.]
- THRELKELD, WILLIAM LOGAN; and DOWNING, T. O.  
1936 a.—A report on experimental infections of *Ovis aries* with the infective larvae of *Ostertagia circumcincta* <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 187-201, 6 graphs. [W\*.]
- THRELKELD, WILLIAM LOGAN, and HENDERSON, MYRON EUGENE.  
1941 a.—Notes on the musculature of the male genitalia of *Haemonchus contortus* [Program and Abstr. 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec. Suppl., pp. 19-20. [W\*.]
- 1941 b.—Spermatogenesis and oogenesis in *Haemonchus contortus*, a nematode worm parasitic in the fourth stomach of ruminant animals [Abstract of report before 19. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., Sect. Biol., Richmond, May 2] <Virginia J. Sc., v. 2 (6), Oct., p. 172. [W\*.]
- 1942 a.—Notes on the musculature of the male genitalia of *Haemonchus contortus* [Abstract of report before 20. Ann. Meet. Virginia Acad. Sc., Roanoke, May 7-9] <Virginia J. Sc., v. 3 (6), Oct., p. 218-219. [W\*.]
- 1942 b.—Notes on the musculature of the male genitalia of *Haemonchus contortus* <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (5), Oct., pp. 351-360, pls. [W\*.]
- THRELKELD, WILLIAM LOGAN; and JOHNSON, EDWIN PETER.  
1942 a.—Control of the hog-kidney worm (*Stephanurus dentatus*) <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 3 (6), Jan., pp. 72-76. [W\*.]
- THRELKELD, WILLIAM LOGAN; and REYNOLDS, BRUCE DODSON.  
1929 a.—The pathogenicity of *Hydramoeba hydrozoena* in different hydrogen ion concentrations <Arch. Protistenk., v. 68 (2), 30 Nov., pp. 409-414, fig. 1. [W\*.]
- THRESH, JOHN C. [M. D., D. Sc., Med. Officer Health, Essex Co. Council]  
1906 a.—Erythema autumnale, harvest rash, or prurigo dou rouget <Lancet, London (1841), v. 171, v. 2 (19), Nov. 10, p. 1277. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
- THRUSH, M. CLAYTON.  
1907 a.—Appendicitis due to the presence of *Oxyuris vermicularis* <Med. Rec., N. Y., (1938), v. 72 (26), Dec. 28, p. 1067. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
- 1908 a.—[Idem] [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1518), v. 87 (1), Jan. 4, p. 36. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
- 1908 b.—Parasites in the appendix <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1943), v. 73 (5), Feb. 1, p. 190. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
- THU. [Vét. Auxil. Canthô, Cochinchine] See Granouillit, F.; Khoan, Do-Huu; and Thu; and Granouillit, F.; and Thu; and Khoan, Do-Huu.



- THUDICHUM, J. LUDWIG W. [Pract. Artz. Giessen]
- 1852 a.—Uebertragung der Rindviehräude auf den Menschen <Illus. Med. Ztg., v. 1 (5), Mai, pp. 259-265, pl. 11, figs. 6-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1864 a.—Recent outbreaks of flesh-worm disease, or trichiniasis, in Germany <Brit. Med. J., v. 1, Jan. 16, pp. 75-77. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1864 b.—Trichiniasis [Letter to editor] <Ibidem, Feb. 6, p. 170. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1865 a.—Report on the parasitic diseases of quadrupeds used for food <7. Ann. Rep. Med. Off. Privy Council, London (1864), App. (7), pp. 303-467, figs. 1-53, 1 table. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1866 a.—The diseases of meat as affecting the health of the people <J. Soc. Arts (700), v. 14, Apr. 20, pp. 391-399; discussion, pp. 399-400. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1866 b).—German sausages and the Trichina disease <Scient. Opinion.
- 1866 c.—Trichina diseases [Abstract] <Veterinarian, London (465), v. 39, 4. s. (141), v. 12, Sept., pp. 723-724. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1867 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Ibidem (472), v. 40, 4. s. (148), v. 13, Apr., pp. 313-316. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—On the *Demodex folliculorum* as the parasite causing the mange of dogs and its transfer upon man <Vet. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (231), v. 39, Sept., pp. 145-157, figs. 1-6 f. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THUE, Kr.
- 1892 a.—Tilfælde af Febris intermittens med Paavising af Malaria-plasmodier <Norsk Mag. Lægevidensk., v. 53, 4. R., v. 7 (1), Jan., pp. 129-146, figs. 1-2, 1 pl., figs. 1-8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THUM, H. [Prakt. Thierarzt, Köferring]
- 1901 a.—Leberegelkrankheit beim Rinde <Wechschr. Tierh. u. Viehzucht, v. 45 (10), Mar. 5, pp. 111-113. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1911 a.—Eine eigenartige Form von Dermatophagusräude beim Fohlen <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 23 (2-3), 25 Nov., p. 126. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1915 a.—Askariadiazis beim Pferde und Schweine <Ztschr. Tiermed., n. F., v. 18 (11-12), pp. 503-523. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1916 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ascariasis in horses and swine) <Cornell Vet. v. 5 (4), Jan., pp. 205-209. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THUM, L. I. HEINR. [Stabsvet. Regensburg]
- 1916 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Läusebekämpfung bei Pferden. Kresolvergiftung <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 22 (20), May 14, pp. 153-156. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRUNBERG, CAROLUS PETRUS. [1743-1823] (*praeses*).
- [1817 a].—De entozois humanis. Dissertatio nosologico-therapeutica. See Lundberg, C. J. [1817 a.]
- [1817 b].—De entozois humanis. Dissertatio, physiologico-pathologica. See Kolmodin, I. [1817 a.]
- THURASINGHAM, K.
- 1940 a.—Gapes in poultry <Trop. Agric., Agric. J. Ceylon, v. 94 (5), May, pp. 290-292, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THURBER, GEORGE. See Dadd, George H.; 1833 a and 1837 a.
- THUREL, R. See Guillaïn, Georges; Bertrand, Ivan; and Thurel, R.
- THURET, CH.; and THIBAUT, CH.
- 1946 a.—L'oxygène peut-il être utilisé comme vermifuge? <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 140 (3-4), Feb., pp. 89-91. [Issued July 10] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—*Bacillus bifidus* dans la lutte contre les helminthes intestinaux de la souris <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 142 (1-2), pp. 44-46. [Issued Mar. 22] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THURMAN, D. C. [Texas State Health Dept., Bureau Lab., Austin] [See also McGregor, Theodore; Eads, R. B.; and Thurman, D. C.; and Moore, Donald V.; and Thurman, D. C.]
- THURMAN, D. C. (*jr.*) [See also Taylor, Doyle, J.; Mulreennan, John Andrew; and Thurman, D. C. (*jr.*)]
- 1944 a.—The biology of *Triatoma neotomae* Neiva in Texas <J. Econom. Entom., v. 37 (1), Feb., pp. 116-117. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THURMAN, D. C. (*jr.*); and BRANCH, NINA.
- 1948 a.—United States records of *Typhlodromus mariposus* (Fox) from rats in Florida <J. Econom. Entom., v. 41 (1), Feb., p. 102. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THURMAN, D. C. (*jr.*); BRANCH, NINA; and MULRENNAN, JOHN A.
- 1948 a.—Description of the male of *Androlaelaps setosus* Fox (Acarina: Laelaptidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (2), Apr., pp. 134-135. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THURMAN, D. C. (*jr.*); and MULRENNAN, J. A.
- 1947 a.—Occurrence of the brown dog tick on Florida rats <J. Econom. Entom., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 566-567. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 b.—Sarcoptoid mites on rats in Florida <J. Econom. Entom., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 591-592, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THURMAN, D. C. (*jr.*); MULRENNAN, JOHN A.; and BRANCH, NINA.
- 1949 a.—Description of the male of *Cosmolaelaps gurabensis* Fox (Acarina, Laelaptidae) <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (5), Oct., pp. 496-499, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THURMANN. [Schlachthofinspektor, Altena i. W.]
- 1904 a.—Ungewöhnlich starke Veränderung der Leber eines Rindes durch Echinokokken <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 14 (11), Aug., p. 388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THURN, E. [Dr., Wien]
- 1882 a.—Ueber Hämaturia aegyptiaca. Nach den neuesten Beobachtungen und Forschungen zusammengestellt <Wien. Med. Bl., v. 5 (41), 12 Oct., pp. 1254-1258; (42), 19 Oct., pp. 1290-1293. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THUROUX. See Thiroux.
- THUROW, F. W.
- 1891 a.—Ticks from Texas [Letter to editors dated Aug. 22, 1890] <Insect Life, v. 3 (9-10), June, p. 413. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- THURSTON, A. TEMPLE. [F. R. C. S., Johannesburg]
- 1918 a.—Note on a case of a living *Filaria* removed from the eyelid <Med. J. South Africa, v. 14 (4), Nov., p. 299. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- THURSTON, EDGAR. [Supt., Madras Govt. Mus.]
- 1894 a.—Pearl and chank fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. 62 pp., 5 pls. Madras. (Madras Govt. Mus., Bull. (1).) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THURSTON, E. OWEN. [Lieut.-Col.]
- 1926 a.—Emetine in the treatment of hepatic abscess [Letter to editor dated March 23] <Lancet, London (5354), v. 210, v. 1 (15), Apr. 10, p. 784. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THURSTON, JUNE P.
- 1950 a.—The action of antimalarial drugs in mice infected with *Plasmodium berghei* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 5 (3), Sept., pp. 409-416. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THWAITE, JAMES WILLIS. [B. V. Sc., M. R. C. V. S., D. V. H., Liskeard, Cornwall]
- 1926 a.—Notes on some nematodes in the museum of the Liverpool school of tropical medicine <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 20 (3), Aug. 13, pp. 273-278, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1927 a.—The genus *Setaria* <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 31 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 427-466, figs. 1-20. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 b.—On a collection of nematodes from Ceylon <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 21 (2), July 22, pp. 225-244, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—A contribution to the study of the parasitic life history of *Strongylus equinus* Mueller, 1780, together with a description of some lesions found in a donkey as a result of dosing with the infective larvae of this parasite <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 22 (3), Nov. 9, pp. 291-302, figs. 1A-C, pl. 21, figs. A-E. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 b.—A new nematode from a Brazilian sloth <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 22 (1), June 12, pp. 33-37, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—Strongylidiosis in equines [paper not published for the present; summary of opening, discussion and reply] <Vet. Rec., v. 11 (20), May 16, pp. 567-568. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—A case of gastro-enteritis in a ram <Vet. J., v. 91 (6), June, p. 281. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THWAITES, R. E.
- 1914 a.—Blowfly and dipping [Letter to editor dated May 26, with reply by Camden] <Pastoral Rev., v. 24 (6), June 16, pp. 555-556. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1914 b.—The blowfly pest and dipping <Pastoral Rev., v. 24 (4), Apr. 15, pp. 347-348. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- THYGESEN. [Dyrlaeg, Langaa]
- 1927 a.—Falsk "Bremsegalskab" hos Heste <Maanedsskr. Dyr., v. 38 (19), 1 Jan., pp. 497-499. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIANA, JORGE A. [Dr.]
- 1944 a.—Ensayo histórico sobre el tratamiento quirúrgico de la equinococosis en la República Argentina <Bol. Inst. Clín. Quir. (165), v. 20, Apr., pp. 529-539. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIANI, FRANCISCO R. [Dr., Dir. Inst. Municipal Joaquín Albarrán, Habana, and OTEIZA Y SETHÉN, ALBERTO.]
- 1931 a.—Larva migrans <Vida Nueva, a. 5, 2. época v. 28 (4), Oct., pp. 513-521, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIBALDI.
- 1880 a.—Un caso di anemia pernicioosa dei lavoranti al traforo del San Gottardo <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 1 (7), 15 Apr., p. 334. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIBALDI, ALESSANDRO. [Med.-Chir., Binasco]
- 1853 a.—Altro fatto di tenia (*Bothryocephalus latus*) espulso mediante l'amministrazione dei fiori di kousoo (Brayera anthelmintica) <Gaz. Med. Ital. Lomb., 3. s., v. 4 (1), 3 Genn., pp. 3-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIBALDI, ETTORE. [Dr., Asst., Ist. Zool. e Anat. Comp., Fac. Med., R. Univ. Sassari.]
- 1914 a.—Forme di Anaplasma nel sangue di diversi animali in Sardegna <Pathologica, Genova (133), v. 6, 15 Maggio, pp. 261-264, 5 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—Sopra una nuova specie di ameba parassita trovata nelle tonsille (*Eutamoeba macrohyalina*) <Ann. Ig., v. 30 (10), Ott., p. 613-621, 1 pl., figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1921 a.—Una nuova specie di Toxoplasma <Riv. Biol., v. 3 (5), Sett.-Ott., pp. 612-616, 1 pl., figs. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1922 a.—Una forma rara di dissenteria da protozoi [Abstract of report before Soc. Med.-Chir. Pavia, Agosto] <Riforma Med., v. 38 (43), 23 Ott., pp. 1023-1029. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1922 b.—Sulla miasi intestinale [Abstract of report before Soc. Med.-Chir. Pavia, Agosto] <Riforma Med., v. 38 (43), 23 Ott., p. 1029. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1923 a).—Le elmintiasi intestinali, 352 pp., 3 pls. Pavia.
- 1924 a.—Miasi intestinale da *Sarcophaga beckeri* <Boll. Soc. Med.-Chir. Pavia, v. 37 (4), pp. 365-380, pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIBRETT, TED; and SORENSON, CHARLES JAMES.
- 1949 a.—Dipping gives better control of sheep ticks than dusting <Farm and Home Sc., v. 10 (1), Mar., pp. 14-16, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIBIRICA, PAULO Q. T. [Dept. Anat. Path. Fac. Med., S. Paulo] [See also Ramos, José (jr.); and Tibirica, Paulo Q. T.]
- 1934 a.—Sarcoma do figado do rato, produzido por *Cysticercus fasciolaris*, com referencias ás relações entre helmintos e cancer [English summary] <Ann. Fac. Med. Univ. S. Paulo, v. 10 (2), pp. 175-196, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Concomitancia do lymphogranuloma venereo e da schistosomose nas rectes estenosantes [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol., Dec. 9, 1937] <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 35 (2), Feb., p. 192 [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1938 b.—Concomitancia do lymphogranuloma venereo e da schistosomose nas rectes estenosantes [English abstract] <Arq. Cirurg. Clin. e Exper., S. Paulo, v. 2 (1), June, pp. 62-69, pls. [Ch<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Aspecto anatomo-patológico das afecções cirurgicas do reto <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 37 (1), Jan., pp. 7-24, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Granulomatose do apêndice por *T. trichinura* <Ann. Paulist. Med. e Cirurg., v. 41 (2), Feb., pp. 151-152, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIBOLDY, BÉLA. [Kreistierarzt, Bajna]
- 1933 a.—Kisérletes vizsgálatok a szárnyas baromfi coccidiumainak fajlagosságáról. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Spezifität der Kokzidien des Hausgeflügels. Auszug aus der Inauguraldissertation [Advance separate of 1934 a] [Hungarian text; German summary] 12 pp. Budapest. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Kisérletes vizsgálatok a szárnyas baromfi coccidiumainak fajlagosságáról [Experimental researches on the specificity of coccidiosis of domestic birds] [Extract from thesis (Budapest)] [Hungarian text] <Közlem. az Orszehes. Elet- és Kórtan Köreből, Budapest, v. 26 (3-4), Mar. 14, pp. 173-182. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIBURSKAIA, N. A. [ТИБУРСКАЯ, Н. А.] [Daughstan Trop. Inst.] [See also Nabokov, V. A.; and Tiburskaia, N. A.; and Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V.; and Tiburskaia, N. A.]
- 1938 a.—Хинолин no. 31 как гамотропное средство (La quinoline no. 31 comme médicament gamotrope) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 7 (4), pp. 541-550. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Сравнительное изучение гамотропного действия комбинации акрихина с плазмодием или хинолином no. 31 при трехдневной малярии [Comparative study of the gamotrophic action of acrichin + plasmocid and acrichin + quinolin No. 31 in tertian malaria] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 10 (3-4), pp. 360-364. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—Дальнейшие наблюдения над гамостатическим действием плазмодия при комбинированном лечении малярии [Further observations [sic] on the gamostatic action of the plasmocid in the combined treatment of malaria] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 14 (1), pp. 64-76. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—Idem [Abstract <Biol. Abstr., v. 21 (4), Apr., p. 1017. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIBURSKAIA, N. A.; and PRAVDINA, O. L.
- 1944 a.—Изучение гамостатического действия

- КОМБИНАЦИЙ АКРИХИНА С ПЛАЗМОХИНОМ И С ПЛАЗМОЦИДОМ [Hemostatic action of combinations of acricaine with plasmoquinine] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i. Parazitar. Bolezni, v. 13 (2), pp. 25-34. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ТИБУРСКАЯ, N. See Tiburskaia, N. A.
- TICE, FREDERICK.  
1917 a.—A case of true amebic dysentery. A mild type of the disease developing in Chicago. Emetin and ipecac in the treatment <Med. Clin., Chicago, v. 2 (4), Jan., pp. 679-680. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TICE, LINWOOD F.  
1945 a.—Las nuevas drogas de la Farmacopea E. U. XII, E. E. <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 24 (5), May, pp. 399-414. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TICH, MINH HOANG. See Hoang-Tich, Minh.
- TICH-TRY, HOANG. See Hoang-Tich-Try.
- TICHO, A. [Dr., Leiter Augenklin. Lemaan Zion, Jerusalem]  
1917 a.—Beitrag zur Ophthalmomyiasis <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 21 (10), Mai, pp. 165-172, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—Ophthalmomyiasis <Brit. J. Opth., v. 7, Apr., pp. 177-182. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TICHOMIROV. See Tikhomirov.
- TICHONOFF, P. N. See Tikhonov, P. N.
- TICKET.  
1905 a.—Sul modo di infettarsi dell' organismo animale con le larve di *Anchilostoma* [Abstract of report before Acad. Med. Belg., Bruxelles, 28 Gen.] <Riforma Med., v. 21 (8), 25 Feb., p. 219. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TICTIN, J. [Dr., Moskau]  
1897 a.—Zur Lehre vom Rückfalltyphus <Centrabl. Bakteriologie, 1. Abt., v. 21 (5), 15 Feb., pp. 179-186. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIDD, WILBUR METELLUS. [1903- ] [Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Zool. and Entom., Ohio State Univ., Columbus]  
1929 a.—A study of the parasitic copepods of Lake Erie <Abstr. Master's Theses, Ohio State Univ. (1), p. 176. [C<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—A list of parasitic copepods and their fish hosts from Lake Erie <Ohio J. Sc., v. 31 (16), Nov., pp. 453-454. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—A new species of *Lernaea* (parasitic Copepoda) from the goldfish (Ohio J. Sc., v. 33 (6), Nov., pp. 465-469, pl. 1, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Recent infestations of goldfish and carp by the "anchor parasite" *Lernaea carassii* <Tr. Am. Fish. Soc. (64. Ann. Meet., Montreal, Canada, Sept. 12-14), pp. 176-180, 2 pls., figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Studies on the life history of a parasitic copepod, *Lernaea carassii* Tidd <Ohio State Univ. Abstr. Doct. Diss. (26), pp. 59-62. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Studies on the life history of a parasitic copepod, *Lernaea carassii* [Program 15. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Columbus, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (6), Dec., suppl., pp. 22-23. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—A new species of *Ergasilus* (parasitic Copepoda) from a characinid fish of Brazil <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 61 (1), Jan., pp. 62-65, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIDD, WILBUR METELLUS; and BANGHAM, RALPH VANDERVOORT.  
1945 a.—A new species of parasitic copepod, *Ergasilus osburni*, from the burbot <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 64 (3), July, pp. 225-227, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIDEMANN, HUGO. [Flores, Uruguay]  
1902 a.—[Cure for worms in sheep] <Pastoralists' Rev., v. 12 (6), Aug. 15, p. 386. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Idem <Queensland Agric. J., v. 11 (4), Oct., p. 249. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIDSWELL, FRANK. [M. B., Ch. M., D. P. H., Princ. Asst. Med. Off. Govt., Sydney, N. South Wales]  
1899 a.—Memorandum upon some further observations on protective inoculation against tick-fever <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 744-763. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1899 b.—Protective inoculation against tick fever in New South Wales [Editorial abstract of report of Chief Med. Off., New South Wales] <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 1 (10), May 15, pp. 278-279. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Protective inoculation against tick fever <Brit. Med. J., (2041), v. 1, Feb. 10, p. 330. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 b.—Tick-fever [Abstract of 2. Rep. on Tick-fever inoculation] <Agric. Gaz. N. South Wales, v. 11 (6), June, pp. 516-518. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Bovine tick fever <Australas. Med. Gaz. (239), v. 20 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 357-364. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—A preliminary note on the serum-therapy of snake-bite <Veterinarian, London (900), v. 75, 4. s. (576), v. 48, Dec., pp. 637-642. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—The epidemiology of plague: Note on the fleas of rats <Brit. Med. J., (2217), v. 1, June 27, p. 1491. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Idem <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 6 (14), July 15, p. 232. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Report [first] of the Government bureau of microbiology [New South Wales] for the year 1909. 139 pp., illus. Sydney. [Ordered to be printed Aug. 19] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1911 a.—On the principles involved in the investigation of infectious diseases [Extract from 1910 a.] <Vet. News (372), v. 8, Feb. 13, pp. 100-105. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1912 a.—Further investigations upon Onchocerciasis: Worm nests in cattle. (A) Remarks on the problem of dissemination of *Onchocerca* <2. Rep. Govt. Bureau Microbiol. N. South Wales (1910-11), pp. 137-138. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1912 b.—A review of the present situation as regards infectious protozoa <2. Rep. Govt. Bureau Microbiol. N. South Wales (1910-11), pp. 62-70. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1912 c.—A review of the present situations as regards infectious Protozoa <Australas. Med. Gaz. (376), v. 31 (13), 30 Mar., pp. 321-329. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIDSWELL, FRANK; CLELAND, JOHN BURTON; and JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY.  
1912 a.—Memorandum on surra <2. Rep. Govt. Bureau Microbiol. N. South Wales (1910-11), pp. 71-72. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIDSWELL, FRANK; and FLASHMAN, JAMES FROUDE.  
1907 a.—A review of some recent work on the etiology of dysentery <Australas. Med. Cong. Tr. (7. Sess., Adelaide, Sept. 1905), pp. 451-462. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIDSWELL, FRANK; and JOHNSTON, THOMAS HARVEY.  
1912 a.—Introductory remarks concerning some modes of dispersal of helminth parasites <2. Rep. Govt. Bureau Microbiol. N. South Wales (1910-11), pp. 112-113. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIDY, HENRY LETHEBY. [1877- ] [M. R. C. S.]  
1931 a.—Tick-bite fever [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5651), v. 221, v. 2 (25), Dec. 19, p. 1382. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIE, LIEM TJAIJ. See Liem Tjaij Tie.

- TIÈCHEL, [Dr., Dermat. Univ.-Klin. Bern]  
1908 a.—Zur Kenntnis der Maculae coeruleae  
<Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 91 (2-3),  
pp. 327-336. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Ueber massenhaftes Vorkommen von  
zur Familie der Tyroglyphidae gehörenden  
Milben im menschlichen Stuhl <Centralbl.  
Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 54 (1), 2  
März, pp. 32-36, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIEDEMANN, FRIEDRICH. [1871-1861] [Prof.  
Anat., Physiol. Chem., Zool., Heidelberg]  
[For biography and port. see Yale J. Biol.  
and Med., v. 11 (6), July 1939, p. 581-  
582, pl. (front.)] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1821 a.—[Weisse, steinige Konkremens in den  
meisten muskeln] <Notiz. Geb. Nat.-u.  
Heilk., v. 1 (4), Aug., col. 64. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1844 a.—Von lebenden Würmern und Insekten  
in den Geruchs-Organen des Menschen, den  
Zufällen, welche sie verursachen, und den  
Mitteln sie auszutreiben. 36 pp. Mannheim.  
[W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIEDGE, FRIEDRICH. [Abteilungsvorsteher Dr.,  
Landesbauernschaft Ostpreussen, Königsberg  
i. Pr.]
- 1937 a.—Bildbericht Nr. 87. Fohlen mit  
Strongyloides-invasion <Tierärztl. Rund-  
schau, v. 43 (25), Aug. 23, p. 587, illus.  
[W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIEFENBRUNNER, GEORG.
- 1921 a.—Mitigal, ein neues Mittel gegen  
Skabies <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 58 (8),  
21 Feb., p. 178. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIEGEL, MAX. [Dr.]
- 1910 a.—Ein Fall von Perityphlitis bedingt  
durch das Glied eines Bandwurms <Med.  
Klin., Berlin. (266), v. 6 (2), Jan. 9, p.  
59, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIEGS, OSCAR WERNER. [1897- ] [Univ.  
Melbourne] [See also Johnston, Thomas  
Harvey; and Tiegs, Oscar Werner]
- 1922 a.—Re-animation of Strongyloides [Ab-  
stract of report before Med. Sc. Club,  
South Australia, Adelaide, Oct. 6] <Med.  
J. Australia, year 9, v. 2 (22), Nov. 25,  
p. 627. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—Note on the occurrence of Sarcoc-  
ystis in muscle of python <Parasitology,  
v. 23 (3), 16 July, pp. 412-414, figs. 1-4.  
[W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIEMANN, ELEONORE THEA. See Unna, Paul  
Gerson; and Tiemann, Eleonore Thea.
- TIELUNG.
- 1941 a.—*Filaria bancrofti* [in de urine. Pa-  
tiente, een West-Indische vrouw] [Abstract  
of demonstration before Afd. Palembang,  
May 7] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië,  
v. 81 (43), Oct. 28, p. 2311. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIEMANN. [Schlachthofinspektor, Siegen]
- 1898 a.—Beitrag zu den "zufälligen Verun-  
reinigungen" der zur Trichinenschau  
entnommenen Fleischproben <Ztschr.  
Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 8 (5), Feb., pp.  
95-96, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIEMANN, FRIEDRICH. [ -1901] [Conservator  
Zool. Museum, Breslau] [For necrol-  
ogy see Am. Naturalist (420), v. 35, Dec.  
1901, p. 1028.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1875 a).—Leitfaden für die praktische mi-  
kroskop. Untersuchung des Schweineflei-  
sches auf Trichinen. 48 pp., 22 figs. Bres-  
lau.
- 1875 b.—Idem [Reviewed] <Zool. Garten, v.  
16 (11), Oct., pp. 436-437. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1879 a).—Leitfaden für die praktische  
mikroskopische Untersuchungen des Schwe-  
inefleiches auf Trichinen. Breslau.
- 1887 a.—Illustrierter Leitfaden für die prak-  
tische mikroskopische Untersuchung des  
Schweinefleiches. 3. Aufl. 138 pp. Bres-  
lau. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Idem. 4. Aufl. 138 pp. Breslau.  
[W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIEMANN, FRITZ.  
(1924 a).—Zur Frage der Trichomonaden-  
kolpitis. Med. Diss. (Kiel). 1 l. Kiel.
- DE TIENNE, THAIS A. [D. V. M., Pasadena,  
Calif.]
- 1940 a.—Some important diseases of cats  
<North Am. Vet., v. 21 (7), July, pp.  
419-422. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIERNY, A. [Arras]
- 1927 a.—Kystes hydatiques dans les voies  
biliaires. Diagnostic et traitement <J. Méd.  
Paris, v. 47 (16), Apr. 21, p. 322. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIERSCH, J.
- 1939 a.—Hydatid disease. I. Hydatid cysts  
met with at post-mortem examinations  
Calcified hydatid cyst of the spleen <Med.  
and Scient. Arch. Adelaide Hosp. (18)  
(1938), p. 425. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIETZ, M. SCHILLER. See Schiller-Tietz, M.
- TIETZ.—[Dept.-Tierarzt, Cassel]
- 1905 a.—Liquor cresoli saponatus in 1 prozent.  
Lösung hat keinen praktischen Wert  
<Veröffentl. J.-Vet.-Ber. Beamt. Tierärzte  
Preuss. (1903), v. 4, 1. Theil, p. 86. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Die Bekämpfung der Schafräude im  
Regierungsbezirk Kassel <Berl. Tierärztl.  
Wchnschr. (34), 20 Aug., p. 603. [W<sup>a</sup>,  
W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIETZ, A. L.
- 1940 a.—Phenothiazine <Vet. Student, Iowa  
State Coll., v. 3 (1), pp. 27-28. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIETZ, ALEXANDER. [Prof. Dr., Breslau]
- 1905 a.—Ein Protozoenbefund in einer er-  
krankten Parotis <Mitt. Grenzgeb. Med. u.  
Chir., v. 14 (3), pp. 303-310, pl. 7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIETZ, F. [Dr.]
- 1900 a.—Su alcuni parassiti del pesce <Nep-  
tunia, v. 15 (1-2), Jan. 15-31, pp. 1-5.  
[W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIETZEL. [Fleischbeschauer, Osten, Kr. Neuhaus  
a. O.]
- 1910 a.—Untersuchen auf Finnen <Rundschau  
Geb. Ges. Fleischschau u. Trichinenschau,  
v. 11 (5), Mar. 1, p. 72. [Ch<sup>o</sup>.] [Also  
photostat: Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TIFENEAU.
- 1925 a.—Taxinomie [sic] des médicaments.  
Les médicaments classés par groupes pharma-  
codynamiques <Bull. Sc. Pharmacol., 27,  
an, v. 32, (11), Nov., pp. 607-630. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIFLOV, V. E. [ТИФЛОВ, В. Е.] [Inst. Mikro-  
biol. u. Epidemiol. Süd-Ost. RSFSR] [See  
also Ioff, I. G.; and Tiflov, V. E.; and  
Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich; and Tiflov,  
V. E.; and Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich;  
Tiflov, V. E.; and Shults, Rikhard  
Eduard Solomonovich; and Zasukhin,  
Dmitrii Nikolaevich; Ioff, I. G.; and Tiflov,  
V. E.]
- 1928 a.—Материалы по изучению фауны  
блох (Aphaniptera) Саратовской губернии  
(Contribution à l'étude des aphaniptères  
du gouvernement de Saratov) <Trudy I.  
Vsesoiuz. Protivochn. Soveshchan. (Saratov,  
31 Maia-3 Iunija, 1927) pp. 268-275,  
figs. 1-2; French summary, pp. 477-478.  
[W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Блохи водяных крыс (*Arvicola am-  
phibius*) Юго-Востока РСФСР (The fleas of  
water mice (*Arvicola amphibius*) in the  
S.-E. of RSFSR) <Vestnik Mikrobiol.,  
Epidemiol. i. Parazitol., v. 9 (2), pp.  
263-268, figs. 1-2; English summary, p.  
288. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Библиография по блохам СССР  
[Review of the literature on the fleas of  
USSR] [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol.,

- Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 15 (1), pp. 131-141. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 a.—Выявление чумной инфекции в природе при помощи исследования блох (Detection of plague infection in nature by examinations of fleas) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 15 (6), pp. 69-75. [Y<sup>am</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 36, S. B (5), May, pp. 80-81. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIFLOV, V. E.; and FAVORISOVA, V. IU. 1940 a.—Холодостойкость блох [La resistance des puces au froid] [French summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 19 (2), pp. 295-302. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIFLOV, V. E.; and IOFF, I. G. 1932 a.—Наблюдения над биологией блох (Beobachtungen über die Biologie der Flöhe) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 11 (2), pp. 95-117; German summary, pp. 114-117. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIFLOV, V. E.; and КОЛПАКОВА, S. A. 1937 a.—Блохи лисы (*Vulpes vulpes* L.) и три новых видах блох СССР (Die Flöhe des Fuchses (*Vulpes vulpes* L.) und drei neue Floharten aus der U. d. S. S. R.) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 15 (3-4), pp. 413-423, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIFLOV, V. E.; and PAVLOV, E. I. 1936 a.—Материалы к изучению фауны блох Забайкалья (Materials for the study of the Transbaikalian flea fauna) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 15 (1), pp. 79-88, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIFLOV, V. E.; and РОГАТОВ, V. D. 1939 a.—О миграции блох суслика (Migration of fleas of ground squirrels *Citellus pygmaeus* Pall) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 16 (3-4), 1937, pp. 438-466. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIFLOV, V. E.; and USOF, IA. A. 1939 a.—К изучению некоторых грызунов и их эктопаразитов Западно-Казахстанской области (Contributions relatives à certains rongeurs de l'ouest du Kazakhstan et leur ectoparasites) [Russian text; French summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 17 (1-2), 1938, pp. 141-152, illus. [W<sup>b</sup>.]
- TIGELAAR, A. H. [Gouv. Veearts, Waingapoe] 1935 a.—Onderzoek van wormziekte bij veulens ("oedeemziekte") <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 47 (2), Apr., pp. 109-110 [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIGHE, H. BASTOS. [Téc. Agric.] 1942 a.—O valor insecticida do timbopó <Sitios e Fazendas, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 56-57. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ТИГНИ, АТТО. [Prof., Siena] [1856 a].—[Pecore affetta da cachessia acquosa o marciaia] [Letters to Salvagnoli-Marchetti, A., dated Feb. 18 and Mar. 3, 1854] (In Salvagnoli-Marchetti, A. 1856 b) <Rendic. R. Acad. Georgofili, v. 2, pp. 52-54. [Pr.]
- 1866 a.—[Trichines et la trichinose chez l'homme et chez les animaux.] [Abstract] <Gaz. Méd. Paris, an. 37, 3. s., v. 21 (20), 19 Mai, pp. 346-347. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1866 b.—De la trichine du mouton atteint de la cachexie aqueuse (marciaia) et des ses analogies avec la trichine du porc [Abstract of 1866 a] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 15 (6), Juin, pp. 357-358. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1866 c.—Sur la trichine des moutons atteints de cachexie aqueuse [Title only] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 31 (15), p. 533. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1867 a.—Sulla Trichina della pecora affetta da marciaia, e sulle analogie colla Trichina dei maiale [Abstract] <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, v. 30, 3. s., v. 4 (14), 31 Luglio, pp. 84-90. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ТИХКАН, MANIVALL. 1946 a.—Förekkomsten av nematoder i klöverfrö-Betydelsen av rensning <Växtskyddnot. (4), Oct. 1, pp. 56-59. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 b.—Klöver-nematoden bör Uppmärksammas <Växtskyddnot. (6), Dec. 15, pp. 95-96. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ТИЖЕРИНО, ХУМБЕРТО. [1902- ] 1928 a.—L'émetine dans les maladies tropicales. Thèse (Paris). 45 pp. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ТИЈССЕН, J. [Langaa] [See also Nikolai, A.; and Tijssen, J.] 1915 a.—Oleum chenopodium en ankylostomiasis <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, Deel 55 (4), pp. 450-457. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1916 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 8 (8), Dec. 15, p. 517. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1921 a.—Onderzoekingen over oleum chenopodi van verschillende herkomst <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 61 (1), pp. 79-96. [W<sup>c</sup>, M<sup>u</sup>.]
- ТИКАЧИНСКАЯ, S. [ТИКАЧИНСКАЯ, С.] See Talyzin, F. F.; and Tikachinskaja, S.
- ТИХИЕВА-ШУЛИТСКАЯ, L. I. [ТИХИЕВА-ЧУЛИЦКАЯ, Л. И.] 1912 a.—Случай альвеолярного эхинококка подкожной клетчатки [Alveolar echinococcus of the subcutaneous cellular tissue] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach., v. 11 (46), pp. 1898-1899. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wehnschr., v. 39 (6), 6 Feb., p. 285. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ТИХОДЕЕВ, S. M. [ТИХОДЕЕВ, С. М.] 1939 a.—Случай безвестельного эхинококка селезенки, рентгенологически установленный [Roentgen diagnosis of Echinococcus of the spleen] [Russian text] <Nov. Khr. Arkh. (169), v. 43 (1), pp. 76-77. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ТИХОМИРОВА, ОЛ'ГА АЛЕКСАНДРОВА. [1897- ] [ТИХОМИРОВА, ОЛЬГА АЛЕКСАНДРОВНА] 1928 a.—Невросомит *Branchiobdella parasita*. [Author's Abstract] (Neurosomite of *Branchiobdella parasita*) [Russian text] <Trudy 3. Vseross. S'ezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol (Leningrad, 14-20 Dek., 1927), pp. 160-161. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ТИХОМИРОВ, P. V. [ТИХОМИРОВ, П. В.] 1926 a.—К вопросу об эхинококке легкие (Zur Echinococcuskrankheit der Lunge) [Russian text; German summary] <Russk. Klin., v. 5 (22), Feb., pp. 258-271. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ТИХОМИРОВ, VLADIMIR ANDREEVICH. 1877 a.—Notice sur un procédé nouveau, facile et sur de trouver les trichines dans la chair suspecte <Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 52 (1), pp. 153-158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1877 b.—Detection of Trichinae [Abstract of 1877 a] <Pop. Sc. Rev., v. 16, n. s., v. 1 (4), p. 436. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—Материалы для ближайшего знакомства сь биологиею и строением трихины. *Trichina spiralis* Owen. [Contributions to the closer knowledge of the biology and structure of *Trichina spiralis* Owen] [Russian text] <Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Liub. Estestvozn., Moskva, v. 37, Suppl. 1, 25 pp., figs. 1-17, 1 pl., figs. 1A-6. [W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]

- (1880 b).—O trichinoze v Moskva <Zdorov'e Nauch.-Pop. Gig. Zhurnal, v. 6, p. 41.
- 1880 c.—Die Moskausehe Trichinoze [Abstract of 1880 b] <St. Petersb. Med. Wehnschr., v. 5 (46), 15 (=27) Nov., p. 378. [W\*]
- ТИХОМИРОВА, М. М. [ТИХОМИРОВА, М. М.] [See also Zasukhin, Dmitrii Nikolaevich; and Tikhomirova, M. M.]
- 1934 a.—Песчанка полуденная, *Meriones meridianus* Pall., носительница чумного вируса в песчаных районах южных Волжско-уральских степей (*Meriones meridianus* Pall., a reservoir of plague virus in sandy regions of Volgo-Ural steppes) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 18 (2), pp. 89-102. [W\*]
- ТИХОМИРОВА, М. М.; and НИКАНОРОВ, С. М.
- 1930 a.—Клещи — носители чумы. (Ticks as plague carriers) <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 9 (1), pp. 60-61; English summary, pp. 129-130. [W\*]
- ТИХОМИРОВА, М. М.; and ЗАГОРСКАЯ, М. В.
- 1928 a.—Грызуны и их блохи Ново-Казанского и Сломихинского районов Уральской губ. (Les rongeurs et leurs puces dans la région de Novo-Kazanka et de Slomikhin du gouvernement d'Oural) <Trudy I. Vsesoiuz. Protivochum. Soveshtchan. (Saratov, 31 Maia-3 iunija, 1927), pp. 242-246, 3 figs; discussion, pp. 247-248; French summary, p. 474. [W\*]
- ТИХОМИРОВА, М. М.; ЗАГОРСКАЯ, М. В.; and ЛИН, В. В.
- 1935 a.—Грызуны и их блохи степной, переходной и песчаной полосы Ново-Казанского и Сломихинского районов и их роль в эпидемиологии чумы. (Die Nager und ihre Flöhe im Steppen-, Uebergangs-Landstrich der Novo-Kasansker und Slomichinsker Rayons und ihre Rolle in der Epidemiologie der Pest) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 14 (3), pp. 231-254, 1 map. [W\*]
- ТИХОМИРОВА, О. О.
- 1890 a.—[Entwicklung des *Pulex serraticeps*] [Abstract of report before S. Kong. Russ. Naturforsch. u. Aerztl.] <Biol. Centralbl., v. 10 (13-14), 15 Aug., p. 427. [W\*]
- ТИХОНОВ, И. Ф. [ТИХОНОВ, И. Ф.]
- 1947 a.—Терапия мониезиса овец, коз и телят без применения глауберовой соли [Treatment of Moniezia in sheep, goats and calves without the use of Glauber's salts] [Russian text] <Veterinaria, v. 24 (3), Mar., p. 18. [W\*]
- ТИХОНОВ, К. В. [ТИХОНОВ, К. В.]
- 1947 a.—Множественный эхинококк легких в комбинации с туберкулезной каверной у больного тропической малярией [Multiple pulmonary echinococcosis with pulmonary cavern in a case of tropical malaria] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskova, v. 25 (4), pp. 75-76. [W\*]
- ТИХОНОВ, П. Н. [Kazansk. Vet. Inst] See Petrov, Aleksandr Mikhaïlovich and Tikhonov, P. N.
- ТИХОВ, ПЛ. [ТИХОВЪ, ПЛ.] and LEVENSON, P.
- 1911 a.—Къ вопросу объ эхинококкѣ щитовидной железы [On the question of Equinococcus of the thyroid] [Russian text] <Khirurgiia, v. 29, pp. 170-173. [W\*]
- TIKIRI BANDA, КОБЕКЕДУВЪ. See Banda, Kobbekaduwê Tikiri.
- ТЛАК, С. Т. [Civ. Surg., Cuddalore]
- 1949 a.—Guinea-worm town of Gingee <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 84 (9), Sept., p. 429. [W\*]
- TILBROOK, S. P.
- 1890 a.—Mange in horses <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 8 (18), Dec. 25, p. 103. [W\*]
- TILDEN, EVELYN BUTLER. [1891- ] [Ph. D., New York] [See also Noguchi, Hideyo; and Tilden, Evelyn Butler; and Muller, Henry Richard; and Tilden, Evelyn Butler]
- TILDEN, EVELYN BUTLER; and MILLER, EDGAR GRIM (jr.)
- 1930 a.—The response of the monkey (*Macacus rhesus*) to withdrawal of vitamin A from the diet <J. Nutrition, v. 3 (2), Sept., pp. 121-140, figs. 1-4, graphs 1-3. [W\*]
- TILEMANN, F.
- (1940 a).—Hautreaktionen mit *Gastrophilus*-antigen bei Pferden. Diss. (Dr. Med. Vet. Hannover).
- TILEMANN, EM. [Ingen. Chim. Agric.]
- 1936 a.—Le roténone, préparation, et usages en entomologie appliquée <Bull. Inst. Agronom. et Stations Recherches Gembloux, v. 5 (2), May, pp. 186-205. [W\*]
- 1941 a.—Les légumineuses insecticides <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 82 (1), Mar., pp. 126-193, illus. [W\*]
- 1945 a.—Le DDT et ses possibilités <Parasitica, v. 1 (2), pp. 64-73. [W\*]
- 1945 b.—Les insecticides organiques chlorés <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 86 (1-4), Mar.-Dec., pp. 79-99. [W\*]
- 1950 a.—Quelques méthodes d'examen chimique et biologique de produits antiparasitaires <Indust. Agric. et Aliment., v. 67 (5-7), May-July, pp. 271-278. [W\*]
- TILESIIUS, [W. G.]
- 1810 a.—*Piscium camtschaticorum* Terpuk et Vakhnia. Descriptions et icones <Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. St. Pétersb. (1807-08), v. 2, pp. 335-375, pls. 15-20. [W\*]
- TILFORD, CHARLES HARMON. [1916- ] See Wheeler, Keith Wilson; Tilford, Charles Harmon; Van Campen, Marcus George (jr.); and Shelton, Robert Schember.
- TILFORD, PAUL E.
- 1940 a.—Root knot of peony <Bimonth. Bull. Ohio Agric. Exper. Station (205), v. 35, July-Aug., pp. 132-134, illus. [W\*]
- TILLAYE, P. See Ameuille, Pierre; and Tillaye, P.
- TILLESEN, S. [Dr., Samarinda]
- 1936 a.—Enkele gevallen van chinine- of atehineresistente malaria <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 76 (88), Sept. 22, pp. 2399-2401. [W\*]
- 1936 b.—Enkele gevallen van een steek door een Dajacksche vlieg (*Chrysops fixissima*, pikat) <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 76 (50), Dec. 15, pp. 3330-3331. [W\*]
- (1938 a).—Traitement de la malaria par de courtes cures de quinine et d'atébriane <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 82 (5), Jan. 29, pp. 495-498.
- 1938 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Bermerkingen über Malariabehandlung; kurze Chininkur und Atebrin) <Chem. Zentralbl., v. 109 (12), Mar. 23, p. 2531. [W\*]
- 1940 a.—Voeding, iizer, chenopodiumolie en leverextract bij een geval van mijnwormnaemie <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 80 (41), Oct. 8, pp. 2400-2404. [W\*]
- TILLESSEN, [Dr., Asst. Arzt Med. Klinik, Greifswald]
- 1876 a.—Weitere Erfahrungen über den Nutzen der hier eingeführten Methode der Expulsion von Tœmien <Deutsche Med. Wehnschr., v. 2 (46), 18 Nov., pp. 543-545; (47), 25 Nov., pp. 555-557. [W\*]
- TILLIER, H. See Loubeyre, J.; Tillier, H.; and Folasin, J.

- TILLIER, ROBERT. [ -1935] [Dr., Alger] [See also Dubouché, Henri; Bloudeau, André; and Tillier, Robert]
- 1932 a.—Le diagnostic radiologique des kystes hydatiques suppurés du poulmon <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Radiol. Méd. France (199) [l. e. (190)], v. 20, June, pp. 361-368, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TILLIER, ROBERT; GOINARD, PIERRE; and LE GENISSEL, MAURICE.  
1935 a.—Etude radiologique de l'hydatidose <Algerie Méd., Part. Scient., (91), 4. s., v. 89, July, pp. 525-566, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TILLIER, ROBERT; LE GENISSEL, MAURICE; and GOINARD, PIERRE.  
1935 a.—Etude radiologique de l'hydatidose <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Radiol. Méd. France (221), v. 23, July, pp. 409-410. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Etude radiologique de l'hydatidose [Extract of report before 5. Cong. Ann. Fed. Sc. Med. Algeria Tunisie et Maroc, Oran, Apr. 10-18, 1935] <J. Radiol. et Electrol., v. 20 (5), May, pp. 273-302, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TILLIER, SIGURD [1865-1930] [For necrology and port. see Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 42 (5), Mai 1930, pp. 121-124] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Forsøk med medikamenter mot distomatose hos faar <Norsk Vet.-Tidsskr., v. 39 (9), 28 Sept., pp. 257-265. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Parasitaere sauesykdommer. (Parasitic diseases in sheep) <3. Nord. Vet.-Møte (Oslo, 9-11 July) Beretn., pp. 827-834; English summary, pp. 834-835. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TILLINGHAST, ARTHUR J. [Maj., M. C. A. U. S., New York, N. Y.] See Weinberg, Harry B.; and Tillinghast, Arthur J.
- TILLISCH, JAN HENRIK. [1908- ] [M. D., Rochester, Minnesota] See Wyrens, Rollin G.; Tillisch, Jan H.; and Magath, Thomas Byrd.
- TILLMAN, ALVIN J. B. [Lieut.-Col., Med. Corps, Army, U. S.]  
1947 a.—Schistosomiasis japonica with cerebral manifestations. Report of seven cases <Arch. Int. Med., v. 79 (1), Jan., pp. 36-61. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TILLMAN, ALVIN J. B. [M. D., New York, N. Y.]; and Phillips, Harry S. [M. D., Westport, Conn.]  
1948 a.—Pulmonary paragonimiasis <Am. J. Med., v. 5 (2), Aug., pp. 167-187, pl. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TILLMANN, FRITZ.  
(1920 a.)—Der Nachweis der Helmintheneier im Kote der Pferde. Diss. (Berlin) Stuttgart.  
1921 a.—Der Nachweis der Helmintheneier im Kote der Pferde <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 32 (3-4), 26 Apr., pp. 183-192, [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TILLYARD, ROBIN JOHN. [1881-1937] [Dr., F. R. S., Formerly Chief Commonwealth Entom. Australia] [For note of death see Nature, London (3508), v. 139, Jan. 23, 1937, p. 142] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For necrology see Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales (269-270), v. 62 (1-2), 1937, pp. ii-iii] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For necrology and port. see Austral. Zoologist, v. 8 (4), Mar. 12, 1937, p. 343] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See also Freney, Martin R. 1932 a]
- 1926 a.—The insects of Australia and New Zealand. 560 pp., figs. A1-ZB4, pls. 1-44. Sydney. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—The work of the division of economic entomology for the year 1928-29 <Pamphlet (15), Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, pp. 1-19. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—The buffalo-fly in Australia <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 4 (4), Nov., pp. 234-243. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Sheep blowflies. Trapping and poisoning recommended [Abstract of lecture read at Perth] <Pastoral Rev., v. 48 (1), Jan. 16, pp. 37-38. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TILLYARD, ROBIN JOHN; and SEDDON, HERBERT ROBERT.  
1933 a.—The sheep blowfly problem in Australia. Report No. 1 by the Joint Blowfly Committee (appointed by the Council for Scientific and Industrial Research and the New South Wales Department of Agriculture) <Science Bull. (40), Dept. Agric. N. South Wales, Jan., 136 pp., figs. 1-15, pls. 1-6. (Pamphlet (37), Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TILTON, ALBERT L. [M. D., U. S. Indian Serv.]  
1905 a.—May tapeworm infection be caused by dried beef? [Letter to editors dated June 14] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 44 (25), June 24, p. 2000. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIMBAL, G. [Dr., Dir. Genl. Admin. Hyg., Belgique]  
1936 a.—L'ankylostomose en Belgique <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hig. Pub., v. 28 (8), Aug., pp. 1513-1515. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Ancylostomiasis in Belgium [Foreign letter] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 108 (3), Jan. 16, p. 220. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIMBAL, JOSEPH. [Interne Hop. Toulouse]  
1938 a.—Formes chirurgicales de l'ambiasie chronique au niveau du rectum <Progress Méd., Paris (38), Sept. 17, pp. 1258, 1263-1265. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIMBAL, UZAC. See Uzac-Timbal.
- TIMBERLAKE, P. H.  
1922 a.—*Hunterellus hookeri* Howard in India [Abstract of exhibit before Hawaiian Entom. Soc., June 21, 1921] <Proc. Hawaiian Entom. Soc. (1921), v. 5 (1), Oct., p. 10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIMERMANS, GIUSEPPE.  
(1869 a.)—Studi ed osservazioni di clinica medica 1864-65. v. 3. Torino.
- TIMM.  
1864 a.—Trichinen im Carcinom <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 30, 2. F., v. 10 (3-4), pp. 447-448 [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- TIMM, E. S. [TIMM, E. C.]  
1935 a.—К вопросу о влиянии зоба и малярии на плодovitость [On the question of the influence of goiter and malaria on fertility] [Russian text] <Za. Sotsial. Zdravookhran. Uzbekistana, v. 5 (4), Apr., pp. 38-43. [Ch<sup>e</sup>.]
- TIMM, R.  
(?)—Beobachtungen über *Phreocyetes meckanus* Hoffm. u. Nais, ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Fauna Unterfrankens <Arch. Zool.-Zootom. Inst. Würzburg, pp. 109-157.
- TIMM, RICHARD W.  
1950 a.—Chemical composition of the vitelline membrane of *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *suis* <Science (2302), n. s., v. 112, Aug. 11, pp. 167-168. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIMMERHANS, LOUIS.  
1927 a.—Einiges über die Nerzzucht und auftretende Parasiten <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 2 (8), pp. 234-236. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 b.—Ein neuartiges Wurmbekämpfungsmittel (A new vermifuge) <Pelztierzucht, Leipzig, v. 3 (6), June 13, pp. 128-129; English Suppl., p. 138. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 c.—Retten wir unsere Jungfuchsel <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 2 (6), pp. 168-171, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 d.—Zur Wurmfuge beim Silberfuchs <Deutsche Pelztierzüchter, München, v. 2 (12), pp. 358-360, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Die Nerzzucht (In Demoll, R. Die

- Edelpeltzterzucht. München. pp. 77-105, 13 figs. [W\*.]
- TIMMERMAN, W. AEG. [Pasteur-Inst. Bandoeng, Java] [See also Kirschner, L.; and Timmerman, W. Aeg.]
- 1930 a.—Transmissieproeven met *Bartonella muris* <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 70 (5), pp. 503-509. [W\*.]
- TIMMERMANN, G.
- 1936 a.—*Saemundssonina* nov. gen., ein neues Mallophagen genus, aufgestellt für *Philopterus gonothorax* (Giebel) und verwandte Arten <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 114 (3-4), Apr. 15, pp. 97-100, fig. 1. [W\*.]
- TIMMERMANN, WALTER CHRISTIAN. [1910- ] [München]
- 1936 a.—Zur Biologie von *Cercaria C* (Szidat) und *Diplostomum voluens* (v. Nordmann). Inaug.-Diss. München. 63 pp., illus. München. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TIMMERMANS, F. [Dr. Med., Dr. Phil., Frankfurt a. M.]
- 1935 a.—Wurmkrankheiten (Oxyuriasis, Askaridiasis) <Jahresk. Aerzt. Fortbild, v. 26 (6), June, pp. 25-44. [W\*.]
- TIMMKE, OTTO.
- (1920 a).—Beitrag zur Askariasis der Pferde. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover).
- 1921 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 37 (20), 19 Mai, p. 234. [W\*.]
- TIMMS, G. L. See Piers, Frank; and Timms, G. L.
- TIMOFEEV, N. E. [ТИМОФЕЕВЪ, Н. Е.]
- 1899 a.—Трематоды амфибий и рептилий окрестностей г. Харьков. (Les trématodes des amphibiens et des reptiles des environs de Kharkow). 30 pp., pl. Kharkov. [Russian text] [Lib. Price] [Advance separate of 1900 a]
- 1900 a.—Idem [original] <Trudy Obsh. Ispytatel. Prirody Imp. Khar'kov. Univ. (1899-1900). v. 34, pp. 137-166, pl. 1, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- ТИМОФЕЕВ, П. С. [ТИМОФЕЕВ, П. С.] [See also Machul'skii, S. N.; and Timofeev, P. S.; and Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Federovna; and Timofeev, P. S.; and Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Federovna; Machul'skii, S. N.; and Timofeev, P. S.; and Yakimov, Vasilii Larionovich; and Timofeev, P. S.]
- (1939 a).—Кокцидиоз голубей [Coccidiosis of the pigeon] Diss. (Leningrad. Vet. Inst.)
- ТИМОФЕЕВ, В. С. [ТИМОФЕЕВ, В. С.]
- 1931 a.—Сдавление желчного протока скрытым эхинококком печени [Zusammendrücken des Gallenganges durch einen verborgenen Leberechinococcus] [Russian text] <Voenno-Med. Zhurnal, [Organ Voenno-Med. Akad.], v. 2 (5-6), pp. 545-548. [W\*.]
- ТИМОУВСКИЙ, [ТИМОЛОВСКИЙ]
- 1943 a.—Опыт применения жирных мыльных линиментов и щелочей для удаления корок и чешуек при чесотке лошадей [Experiment in the use of a fatty, soapy liniment for the removal of scab and scale in equine scabies] [Russian text] <Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 20 (2), Feb., p. 45. [W\*.]
- TIMON-DAVID, JEAN. [1902- ] [Lab. Zool., Fac. Sc. Marseille] [See also Bonnet, Amédée; and Timon-David, Jean; and Joyeux, Charles; Baer, Jean Georges; and Timon-David, Jean; and Joyeux, Charles; and Timon-David, Jean]
- (1928 a).—Essai sur les diptères piqueurs de Provence. Thèse méd. (Montpellier). 70 pp. Montpellier.
- 1931 a.—Sur une tumeur parasitaire de l'estomac d'un dauphin (*Tursiops tursiops* Fabr.) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 107 (17), 3 Juin, pp. 359-361. [W\*.]
- 1931 b.—Etude sur une tumeur à trématodes de l'estomac d'un dauphin <Bull. (574) Inst. Océanogr., June 10, 11 pp., illus. [W\*.]
- 1932 a.—Les kystes à Tetrameres du pigeon <Ann. Parasitol., v. 10 (5), 1 Sept., pp. 425-430, pl. 15, figs. 1-3. [W\*.]
- 1933 a.—Contribution à l'étude du cycle évolutif des zoogonides (trématodes) <Compt. Rend. Acad., Sc., Paris, v. 196 (25), 19 Juin, pp. 1923-1924. [W\*.]
- 1933 b.—Sur une nouvelle espèce de Renicola, trématode parasite du rein des larides <Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (616), 20 Mars, 16 pp., figs. 1-6. [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—Recherches sur les trématodes parasites des oursins en Méditerranée <Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (652), 12 Juin, 16 pp., figs. 1-6. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Sur les Wedlia parasites de l'estomac du thon (trématodes, Didymozoonidae) <Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (670), Mar. 25, pp. 1-11, figs. 1-5. [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—Etude sur les trématodes parasites des poissons du golfe de Marseille (Première liste) <Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (717), Feb. 15, 24 pp., illus. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1937 b.—Les kystes à *Didymocystis wedli* du thon. Etude anatomopathologique <Ann. Parasitol., v. 15 (6), Nov. 1, pp. 520-523, illus., pl. [W\*.]
- 1937 c.—Sur l'évolution expérimentale des metacercaires de *Zoogonus mirus* Looss, 1901 (trématodes, famille des Zoogonidae) <As. Franç. Avance. Sc., C. R. (60. session, Marseille, 1936), pp. 274-276, illus. [W\*.]
- 1938 a.—On parasitic trématodes in echinoderms <Livro Jub. Travassos, pp. 467-473, illus. [Issued Mar. 31.] [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—Sur un trématode parasite des crabes en Méditerranée <Ann. Parasitol., v. 24 (1-2), pp. 25-28, illus. [W\*.]
- TIMONEY, THOMAS MULLEN. [M. R. C. V. S.]
- 1924 a.—The bionomics of the sarcopytic parasite of the buffalo, with some observations concerning the relative power of resistance to adverse conditions of the different stages of the Acarus and of its egg <Rep. Proc. 5. Entom. Meet. (Pusa, 5-10. Feb. 1923), pp. 180-200, pls. 11-14. [W\*.]
- 1924 b.—Idem <Bull. (154), Agric. Research Inst. Pusa, pp. 180-200 (pp. 1-21), pls. 11-14. [W\*.]
- 1925 a.—Mange <Rep. Imp. Bacteriol. Lab., Muktesar (1922-24), pp. 45-46. [W\*.]
- 1925 b.—Surra <Rep. Imp. Bacteriol. Lab. Muktesar (1922-24), p. 45. [W\*.]
- TIMOSHENKO, M. G. [ТИМОШЕНКО, М. Г.]
- 1940 a.—Исследование рогатеноса тифозии, как источника инсектицидов [The study of rothenose bearing Tephrosia, a possible source for insecticides] [Russian text] <Dokl. Vsesoiuz. Akad. Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. (14), pp. 6-10. [W\*.]
- TIMPANO, PIETRO. [Dott., Ist. Diagn. Reg. Calabria]
- 1924 a.—Sopra alcuni casi di amebiasi, anchilostomiasi, febbre maculosa e adenite inguinale epidemica <Gior. Clin. Med., v. 5 (4), Mar. 20, pp. 133-136. [W\*.]
- 1926 a.—Il 1° caso di leishmaniosi esterna curata col radico <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 33 (8), 22 Feb., pp. 260-262, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—Un caso di kala-azar, complicato da poliomielite anteriore acuta, con esito in



- guarigione spontanea <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 36 (21), 27 Mag., pp. 741-742. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1929 b.—La cura dell'anchilostomiasi col tetracloruro di carbonio <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 36 (10), 11 Mar., pp. 341-343. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—A proposito della leishmaniosi negli adulti [Letter to editor dated Dec. 1929] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 37 (17), Apr. 28, p. 631. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Di alcune rare complicazioni dell'anchilostomiasi <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 40 (21), May 22, pp. 818-820. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—La velocità di sedimentazione dei globuli rossi, la resistenza globulare e il tempo di coagulazione del sangue degli anchilostomiasi <Ann. Ig., v. 44, n. s., v. 17 (9), Set., pp. 806-812. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—Valore prognostico della v. di s. dei globuli rossi e dell'eosinofilia negli anchilostomiasi <Ann. Ig., v. 45, n. s., v. 18 (4), Apr., pp. 263-266. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Sul miglior modo d'impiego dell'adrenalina endovenosa nella cura della malaria acute e del kala-azar <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 44 (33), Aug. 16, pp. 1571-1572. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—L'anchilostomiasi (Rilievi clinici e di laboratorio) <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 46 (33), Aug. 14, pp. 1455-1461. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—L'anchilostomiasi nella provincia di Reggio Calabria [French and German summaries] <Rinascenza Med., v. 17 (9), May 15, pp. 249-250. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1943 a).—La cura dell'anchilostomiasis. Risultati pratici dopo 15 anni di lotta <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 50, pp. 689-691.
- 1944 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriolog., 1 Abt., Ref., v. 144 (19-20), Mar. 10, p. 427. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIMPANO, PIETRO; and CASTORINA, GIUSEPPE.
- 1935 a.—La balantidiosi nei bambini [French, English and German summaries] <Pediatría, Napoli, v. 43 (4), Apr. 1, pp. 449-453, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIMPE, D. [Oberstabsarzt, Dresden]
- 1919 a.—Beitrag zur Behandlung der Malaria <Therap. Gegenw., v. 60, n. F., v. 21, June, pp. 219-221. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIMS, E. C. See Edgerton, C. W.; and Tims, E. C.
- TIMS, H. W. MARETT. [M. D., F. L. S., Prof. Biol., R. V. C.]
- 1910 a.—The relation of pure science to practice, with special reference to the phenomena of parasitism and inheritance <Vet. J. (424), v. 66, Oct., pp. 614-625. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—The relation of pure science to practice, with special reference to the phenomena of parasitism and inheritance <Vet. Rec. (1161), v. 23, Oct. 8, pp. 215-219. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIMSON, S. D. [Agric.]
- 1944 a.—Alternative green manure crops <Rhodesia Agric. J., v. 41 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 352-355. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TIMSON, S. ROWLAND. [General Manager, Cooper's Dip]
- 1904 a.—Imported sheep dips [Letter to editor] <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 25 (6), Dec., p. 727. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Scab legislation [Letter to editor dated Nov. 3] <Ibidem, p. 729. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Lime and sulphur dip [Letter to editor dated Jan. 11, 1904] <Ibidem, v. 26 (2), Feb., pp. 274-275. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—[Care and accuracy in the preparation of lime and sulphur dip] [Letter to editor dated Mar. 13] <Ibidem (4), Apr., pp. 610-611. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 c.—The great dip controversy. Mr. Timson's parthian shot [Letter to editor dated May 16] <Ibidem, v. 27 (1), July, pp. 118-120. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TINBERGEN, L. [Zool. Lab. Univ., Leiden]
- 1939 a.—Ueber den Bau der Geschmackorgane auf den Proboscislippen und den Beinen von *Calliphora erythrocephala* Meig. <Arch. Néerl. Zool., v. 4 (1), Dec., pp. 81-92, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TINDAL, J. [V. S., Glasgow]
- 1843 a.—Perforation of the stomach of a horse by bots. Worms in the intestines of a mare <Veterinarian, London (191), v. 16, 4. s. (23), v. 2, Nov., pp. 628-629. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TINDALL, CORDELL.
- 1946 a.—Our cow drank the DDT <Kansas Farmer, v. 86 (15), Aug. 3, p. 9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TINDALL, JOHN.
- 1819 a.—Observations on the breeding and management of neat cattle; together with a description of the diseases to which they are liable and the most approved methods of treatment. 191 pp. Montreal. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TINER, JACK D. [D. V. M., Michigan State Coll., East Lansing, Michigan] [See also Rausch, Robert; and Tiner, Jack D.]
- 1946 a.—Some helminth parasites of skunks in Texas <J. Mamm., v. 27 (1), Feb., pp. 82-83. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—Observations on the Rictularia (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) of North America <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 67 (2), Apr., pp. 192-200, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 b.—*Rictularia dipodomis* n. sp. (Nematoda: Thelaziidae) from the kangaroo rat *Dipodomys* sp. <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (4), Aug., pp. 332-335, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 c.—*Syphacia eutamii* n. sp. from the least chipmunk, *Eutamias minimus*, with a key to the genus (Nematoda: Oxyuridae) <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (2), Apr., pp. 87-92, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—Preliminary observations on the life history of *Ascaris columbiana* [Program and Abstr. 24, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), sect. 2, Dec., p. 13. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1950 a.—Two new species of *Trichuris* from North America, with redesignations of *Trichuris opaca* and *Trichuris leporis* (Nematoda: Aphasmodia) <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (4), Aug., pp. 350-355, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TINER, JACK D.; and CHIN, TA-HSIUNG.
- 1948 a.—The occurrence of *Ascaris lumbricoides* L., 1753 in the muskrat, *Ondatra zibethica* L. <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (3), June p. 253. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—The occurrence of *Trichuris globulosa* (Nematoda: Trichuroidea) in China <North Am. Vet., v. 30 (2), Feb., p. 97. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TINER, JACK D.; and DOUGLASS, FRANK (jr.).
- 1946 a.—Parasitic dermatitis in a horse <North Am. Vet., v. 27 (4), Apr., p. 219. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TINER, JACK D.; and RAUSCH, ROBERT.
- 1949 a.—*Syphacia thompsoni* (Nematoda: Oxyuridae) from the red squirrel <J. Mamm., v. 30 (2), May, pp. 202-203. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 b.—A natural mammalian final host (*Sorex* sp.) for an Acuariid nematode [Program and Abstr. 24, Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29]

- <J. Parasitol., v. 85 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., pp. 21-22. [W\*.]
- 1950 a.—Two new Syphacida (Nematoda: Oxyuridae) and observations on the inner circle circumoral papillae in North American species of the genus <Nat. Hist. Misc., Chicago Acad. Sc. (57), Feb. 17, 6 pp., pl. [Lib. Price.]
- TING, CH'IN YAO. See Ch'in, Yao-Ting.
- TING, HAN-PO. [Dept. Biol., Yenching Univ., Peiping]
- 1936 a.—On the extent of infestation by intestinal helminths of the chicken in Peiping <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. v. 11 (2), Dec., pp. 151-155. [W\*, By.] [Running title date, 1936-37; vol. no. II]
- TING, JU-NAN. [Dept. Biol., Yenching Univ.]
- 1938 a.—Morphology and anatomy of the giant fresh-water leech, *Whitmania laevis* (Baird) <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. (1938-39), v. 13 (1), Sept., pp. 29-33, pl., figs. 1-4. [I\*.]
- TINGEY, H. See Trease, G. E.; and Tingey, H.
- TINGLEY, H. J. [Dr.]
- 1938 a.—Amniotic extract and mange [Title only of report before 48. Ann. Meet. Vet. Ass. Manitoba, Winnipeg, Feb. 11] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 92, n. s., v. 45 (4), Apr., p. 591. [W\*.]
- DE TINGUY, P.
- 1948 a.—La lutte contre les nematodes, les anguillules <Rev. Hort. Algérie, v. 52 (7), Aug.-Sept., pp. 37-39. [W\*.]
- TINKER, I. S. [ТИНКЕР, И. С.] and ZENKEVICH, A. M.
- 1934 a.—Некоторые наблюдения над экологией сусликовых блох в связи с их ролью в эпидемиологии чумы (Einige Beobachtungen in Bezug auf die Oekologie der Ziselmausföhe im Zusammenhang mit ihrer Rolle in der Epidemiologie der Pest) [Russian text; German summary] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (4), pp. 203-215, illus. [W\*.]
- TINKLER, BRUCE R. [M. D., Memphis, Tennessee]
- 1926 a.—Amebic abscess of the liver; report of two cases <Memphis Med. J., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 169-170. [W\*.]
- TINOZZI, STEFANO. [Med. Interne, Osp. Gesù e Maria.]
- 1894 a.—Il primo casi di anchilostomo-anemia in Napoli <Riforma Med., an. 10 (90), v. 2 (15), 18 Apr., pp. 170-172; (91) (16), 19 Apr., pp. 183-185. [W\*.]
- 1894 b.—Tre altri casi di anchilostomo-anemia nei dintorni di Napoli <Ibidem (257), v. 4 (32), pp. 375-378. [W\*.]
- 1895 a.—Idem. [Abstract by Kamen] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog., I. Abt., v. 18 (9-10), 24 Sept., p. 295. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1895 b.—Il primo caso di anchilostomia in Napoli [Abstract of 1894 a] <Ibidem, v. 17 (7-8), 28 Feb., pp. 269-270. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1907 a.—Per dritto di priorità a proposito di un caso di anchilostomiasi in Napoli <Giorn. Internaz. Sc. Med., Napoli, v. 29 (10), 31 Maggio, pp. 478-479. [W\*.]
- TINSELY, JOSEPH.
- 1913 a.—The Isle-of-Wight bee disease <Gleanings in Bee Culture, v. 41 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 647-648, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- TINUS, CARL. [Dr. Consulent San.-Wesen in Ackerbauministerium]
- 1893 a.—Ueber "Bergsucht" (Bergmannsanämie, Cachexia montana) und Ankylostomiasis <Oesterr. San.-Wes., v. 10 (42), Oct. 20, pp. 366-369. [W\*.]
- 1903 a.—Die Bedeutung der Wurmkrankheit (Ankylostomiasis) im Bergbetriebe und deren Bekämpfung <Ztschr. Gewerbe-Hyg. v. 10 (16), Aug., pp. 345-349; (17), Sept., pp. 369-373; (18), Sept., pp. 393-397; (19), Oct., pp. 417-420; (20), Oct., pp. 445-444; discussion, pp. 445-446. [W\*.]
- 1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog., I. Abt., Ref., v. 34 (24-25), 6 Juni, pp. 809-811. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
- ТИРАКОВ, В. В. [ТИПЯКОВЪ, В. В.]
- 1894 a.—Къ казуистикѣ эхинококковыхъ заболѣваний. Разсвѣянный эхинококкъ брюшной полости и эхинококкъ печени [Wandering Echinococcus of the abdominal cavity and liver] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 42 (22), pp. 875-876. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1895 a.—Къ казуистикѣ эхинококковой болѣзни. 1. Чрезвычайно поводу многогнѣзднаго эхинококка печени. 2. Случай эхинококка лѣвой ягодицы [Casuistics of echinococcosis. 1. Enlargement of the abdomen caused by multilocular Echinococcus. 2. Case of echinococcosis of the left buttock] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 44 (21), pp. 812-814. [W\*.]
- ТИПТИ, R. R. [County Agric. Agent, Kerrville, Texas]
- 1942 a.—Parasites cause loss of vitality [Abstract, from Kerrville Mountain Sun] <Angora J., v. 32 (2), Feb., p. 8. [W\*.]
- TIPREZ, JEAN LÉON. [1901- ] [See also Avinée, E.; and Tiprez, Jean Léon]
- 1935 a.—Ascaris visible au cours d'un examen radiologique de l'intestin [Title only of report before Soc. Méd. Nord, Avril] <Presse Méd., v. 42 (36), 5 Mai, p. 735. [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—Ascaris visible au cours d'un examen radiologique de l'intestin <Echo Méd. Nord., 3. s., v. 1 (18), May 6, pp. 680-682. [W\*.]
- TIPREZ, JEAN LÉON; and BUTTIAUX, RENÉ.
- 1934 a.—Un cas de distomatose hépatique dans la région du Nord <Echo Méd. Nord., 3. s., v. 2 (49), Dec. 9, pp. 994-998. [W\*.]
- TIPREZ, JEAN LÉON; and MOULLIN, HENRI GABRIEL GÉRARD.
- 1928 a.—Comparaison des résultats fournis, dans la recherche des oeufs de parasites dans les selles, par récolte unique ou par récoltes multiples <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 99 (21), 22 Juin, pp. 231-232. [W\*.]
- TIPSON, ROBERT STUART. [1906- ] [Ph.D., Fellow, Mellon Inst., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania] See Ramsey, Virginia G.; Baldwin, Wilmer E.; and Tipson, Robert Stuart.
- ТИПЯКОВ. See Tipiakov.
- TIRABOSCHI, CARLO. [1876-1916] [Dr., Asst., Lab. Microgr. e Batteriol., San. Pubbl. Roma]
- 1902 a.—Gli animali propagatori della peste bubonica. 1. Nota. Le pulci parassite dei ratti e dei sorci. *Hystriochopsylla tripeccinata* nova sp. <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., Roma, an. 9, 2. s., v. 3 (4-6), pp. 160-171, 1 pl., figs. 1-3. [W\*.]
- 1902 b.—Idem. Nota seconda. Le pulci dei ratti e dei topi e la trasmissione della peste da ratto ad uomo <Suppl., Policlin., Roma, v. 8 (50), 11 Ott., pp. 1569-1573. [W\*.]
- 1902 c.—Idem. 3. Nota. Caratteri distintivi del *Mus decumanus* Pall. e *Mus rattus* L. Diffusione del *Mus rattus* in Italia <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., an. 9, 2. s., v. 3 (4-6), pp. 175-177, 3 figs. [W\*.]
- 1902 d.—Sulla *Sarcopsylla gallinacea* Westw. <Ibidem, p. 172. [W\*.]
- 1902 e.—Una larva di pulce dentro all'occhio di un cane <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 25 (42), 18 Ott., pp. 493-496. [W\*.]

- 1903 a.—Larven von *Culex serraticus* in der vorderen Augenkammer [Abstract of 1902 c] <Jahresb. Vet.-Med., (1902), v. 22, p. 109. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—La chique des oiseaux (*Sarcophylla gallinacea* Westw.) observée en Europe <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 7 (1), 15 Mars, pp. 124-132. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 54, 5. s., v. 7, 31 Déc., p. 727. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 d.—Sulla *Sarcophylla gallinacea* Westw. <Boll. Nat., Coll., Siena, v. 23 (5-6), p. 66. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 e.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Pestepidemiologie. Ratten, Mäuse, und ihre Ektoparasiten. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Arch. Hyg., München, v. 46 (3), pp. 251-263, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Idem. 4. nota. I ratti e i loro ectoparassiti <Boll. Soc. Zool. Ital., an. 13, 2. [3.] s., v. 5 (1-3), pp. 88-97. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—*Sarcophylla gallinacea* in Europe [Abstract of 1903 b] <Exper. Station Rec., v. 15 (5), Jan., p. 490. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Les rats, les souris et leurs parasites cutanés dans leurs rapports avec la propagation de la peste bubonique <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 8 (2), 15 Avril, pp. 161-349, figs. 1-72. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—Les rats, les souris et leurs parasites cutanés. Note rectificative <Ibidem (4), 8 Août, pp. 623-627. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Les rats, les souris et leurs parasites cutanés dans leurs rapports avec la propagation de la peste bubonique [Abstract of 1904 c] <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 15 (1), 1 Jan., p. 29. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 c] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Ref., v. 36 (24-25), 15 Juli, p. 758. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Etat actuel de la question du véhicule de la peste <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 11 (4), 25 Août, pp. 645-620, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TIRADO L., ANTONIO O.**  
1932 a.—Aracnidismo cutaneo gangrenoso en Chile <Rev. Inst. Bacteriol. Chile, v. 3 (1), Mar., pp. 73-80. [W<sup>pas</sup>.]
- TIRARD.**  
(1881 a).—Discours prononcés [sur les trichines] à la chambre des députés. 3 mars et 24 mai.  
(1882 a).—Idem . . . 27 et 28 mars.  
(1882 b).—Idem . . . au sénat. 20 et 22 juin.
- TIRARD, NESTOR.** [M. D., Physician, Kings Coll. Hosp.] [See also Garrod, (Sir) Alfred Baring, 1885 a]
- 1899 a.—Albuminuria and Bright's disease. 2 p. l., 366 pp., 15 pls. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIRASSO, JOSÉ.**  
(1917 a).—Manifestaciones nerviosas de los parásitos del intestino. Tesis. Buenos Aires.
- TIRELLI, ELIO.** [Dr., Parma]  
1906 a.—Un caso di echinococco renale <Gior. Med. R. Esercito [etc.], v. 54 (9), 30 Sett., pp. 666-669. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIRELLI, G.**  
(1932 a).—Piroplasmosi canina <Rassegna Cinofila (8), pp. 375-378, illus.  
1933 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bibliogr. Ital. Gruppo A bis, Biol., v. 6 (3-4), Apr., p. 53. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TIRELLI, VITIGÉ.** See Martinotti, Carlo; and Tirelli, Vitigé.
- TIRONA, JOSÉ P.** [1895- ] [M. D., Insular Office, Veterans' Admin., Manila] [See also Cabreza, Juan; and Tirona, José P.]
- 1927 a.—Intestinal parasites in the Philippines <Rev. Filipina Med. y Farm., v. 18 (7), July, pp. 217-220. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIRRELL, L. V.**  
1942 a.—Meat from the pig <Brieflet (620), Agric. Exten. Serv., Univ. Vermont, Mar., 2 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRIMURTI, T. S.** [1885- ] [Dr., President Med. and Vet. Research Sect., Vice-Pres. All-India Med. Ass., Principal Stanley Med. Coll., Madras; Fellow Nat. Inst. Sc., India and Indian Acad., Bangalore] [For biography and port., see Science and Culture, v. 4 (7), Jan. 1939, p. 15] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1911 a.—Multiple *Cysticercus cellulosae* of the brain <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 46 (6), June, pp. 216-217. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1911 b.—The *Taenia solium* and *Cysticercus cellulosae* in man <Antiseptic, v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 9-18; (3), Mar., pp. 144-150. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1912 a.—An interesting case of multiple hydatid. Echinococcal infection of the abdominal viscera <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 47 (8), Aug., pp. 314-317, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—The vagrant habits of *Ascaris lumbricoidea* with the report of a case of interest <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 16 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 379-380. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1914 a.—*Rhinosporidium kinealyi* <Practitioner, London (557), v. 93 (5), Nov., pp. 704-719, 1 fig., pls. 14-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1915 a.—A case of perforation of the aorta by *Spiroptera sanguinolenta* in a hound <Vet. J. (482), v. 71, Aug., pp. 334-337, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—*Rhinosporidium seeberi* (*kinealyi*) in a Malabar woman <Lancet, London (6251), v. 206, v. 1 (16), Apr. 19, p. 802. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—A brief account of the history of pathology <Proc. 26. Indian Sc. Cong. (Lahore, 1939), Part II, pp. 225-269. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRIMURTI, T. S.; and RAO, M. V. RADHAKRISHNA.**  
1936 a.—The rôle of malaria in the causation of cirrhosis of the liver <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 24 (1), July, pp. 149-152, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TISCHBIEREK, H.** See Pax, Ferdinand Albert; and Tischbierek, H.
- TISCHER, LINDA A.** [Cleveland, Ohio] See Toomey, John A.; Takacs, William S.; and Tischler, Linda A.
- TISCHER, OTTO ARTHUR.** [Northwestern Univ.] [See also Alt, Howard Lang; and Tischler, Otto Arthur]  
1929 a.—The chemical constituents of the sheep tapeworm, *Moniezia expansa* [Abstract of report to be read before Am. Ass. Adv. Sc., Des Moines, Dec. 30] <Anat. Rec., v. 44 (3), Dec. 25, p. 263. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—The biochemistry of the sheep tapeworm *Moniezia expansa* [Abstract of paper to be read before Am. Soc. Zool., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 30] <Anat. Rec., v. 47 (3), Dec. 25, p. 361. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TISCHHAUSER, L. A.** [Dr., Garnaville, Iowa]  
1942 a.—Cocci cure? [Abstract] <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2781), Oct. 9, v. 107, p. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1942 b.—Coccidiosis as it affects chickens <North Am. Vet., v. 23 (5), May, pp. 322-324. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1943 a.—Un tratamiento contra la coccidiosis, de bondad comprobada <Mundo Avícola (63), v. 6, May, p. 34; (64), v. 6, June, p. 33. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TISCHLER, G.**  
1902 a.—Ueber Heterodera-Gallen an dem

- Wurzeln von *Circaea lutetiana* L. <Ber. Deutsch. Botan. Gesellsch. (1901), v. 19, Gen.-Versamml.-Heft, 1 Theil, 10 März, pp. 95-107, 1 fig., pl. 25, figs. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Naturw. Rundschau, v. 17 (40), 2 Oct., pp. 514-515. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TISCHNER, EMIL. [1844- ] [1868 a.].—Ueber Echinococcus der Leber. Diss. 28 pp. Halle. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TISCHUTKIN, N. [Dr. Med., Brest-Litowsk] 1897 a.—Ueber Agar-Agar-Kulturen einiger Algen und Amöben <Centralbl. Bakteriolog. 2. Abt., v. 3 (7-8), 15 Apr., pp. 183-188. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TISCORNIA, ANIBAL. [Dr.] [See also Mazza, Salvador; and Tiscornia, Anibal] 1913 a.—Contribución al estudio de la profilaxia de la piroplasmosis bovina <Rev. Zootecon., Buenos Aires, v. 4 (42-44), Feb.-Mar., pp. 442-460. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TISCORNIA, ATILIO. [Dr., Buenos Aires] 1921 a.—Rara localización de quiste hidático de la órbita <Rev. Soc. Méd. Argent. (195-198), v. 34, Jan.-Apr., pp. 92-100, illus. (Sociedad de Oftalmología, v. 2, pp. 8-16) [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TISCORNIA-DENIS, JOSÉ MARIA. 1934 a.—La sarna en las mujeres y en los niños. (Estudio estadístico) <Arch. Uruguayos Med., Ciruj. y Espec., v. 5 (4), Oct., pp. 364-381. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TISDALE, WENDELL HOLMES. [1892- ] [Dr., Dir. Pest Control Research Lab., E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.] [1943 a.].—Agricultural research and some newer developments [21 pp.] Wilmington, Delaware. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TISDALE, WENDELL HOLMES; and FLENNER, ALBERT L. 1940 a.—Mange remedy . . . (to E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co.) U. S. 2,206,520, July 2 [Abstract. Source not given] <Chem. Abstr., v. 34 (21), Nov. 10, col. 7546. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—Derivatives of dithiocarbamic acid as pesticides <Indust. and Engineer. Chem., Indust. Ed., (7), v. 34 (4), pp. 501-502. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TISDALE, WILLIAM BURLEIGH. [1890- ] [Plant Path., Florida Agric. Exper. Station] 1930 a.—Investigation upon the French bud, crimps, or briar bud disease of strawberries <Rep. Florida Agric. Exper. Station (1929-30), pp. 101-102. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—Development of strains of cigar wrapper tobacco resistant to blackshank (*Phytophthora nicotianae* Breda de Haan) <Bull. (226) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Mar., 45 pp., illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TISDALE, WILLIAM BURLEIGH; and WATSON, JOSEPH RALPH. 1942 a.—War-time fungicides and insecticides <Press Bull. (578) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, July, 4 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Los fungicidas e insecticidas en tiempo de guerra <Hacienda, v. 38 (3), Mar., pp. 115-117. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TISHLER, MAX. [1907- ] [Ph. D., Research Sect. Head in Charge Process Develop., Merck and Co., Inc., Rahway, New Jersey] See Wellman, J. W.; and Tishler, Max.
- TISON, M. E. 1893 a.—Kyste hydatique du foie, avec hémiplegie gauche <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 68, 5. s., v. 7 (10), Mar.-Apr., pp. 264-266. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TISSERAND, G. [Dr., Besançon] [See also Dévé Félix; and Tisserand G.; and Martin, Joseph F.; and Tisserand, G.] 1929 a.—Occlusion du grêle par un peloton d'Ascaris <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Nat. Chir., Paris, v. 55, n. s. (18), pp. 722-723. [W<sup>m</sup>.] (1932 a.)—Le foyer jurassien de l'échinococcose alvéolaire <Rev. Méd. Franche-Comté, v. 35 (5), May 15.
- 1932 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 40 (72), 7 Sept., Rev. Journaux, p. 170. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Etude clinique de l'échinococcose alvéolaire de foie chez l'homme <Rev. Path. Comp. (487), v. 37, April, pp. 472-475 (pp. 118-121). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TISSERAND, G.; and BAUFLE, P. 1938 a.—A propos de deux nouveaux cas franc-comtois d'échinococcose alvéolaire <Mém. Acad. Chir., v. 64 (23), pp. 1018-1023. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TISSERAND, G.; and MARTIN, JOSEPH F. 1934 a.—Deux nouveaux cas d'échinococcose alvéolaire du foie [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Hôp. Lyon, 5 Déc., 1933] <Presse Méd., v. 42 (3), 10 Jan., p. 55. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TISSERANT, E. 1863 a.—Piqûres de moucheron <J. Méd. Vét., Lyon, v. 19, pp. 173-178. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TISSERANT, H. [Vét. Nancy] 1872 a.—Pentastome ténioïde ou mieux linguatule ténioïde cause de mort chez le chien <Compt. Rend. Soc. Méd. Nancy (1870-71), pp. 50-64. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1886 a.—Accidents provoqués chez le cheval par le *Blaps mortisaga*, Blaps porte malheur J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 37, 3. s., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 25-32. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TISSEUIL, J. [Inst. Hyg. Cayenne] [See also Colas-Belcour, Jacques Charles Georges Joseph; and Tisseuil, J.] 1928 a.—Les parasites intestinaux en Nouvelle-Calédonie <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (3), 14 Mars, pp. 211-214. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—Index du parasitisme intestinal à Nouméa <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (5), 8 Mai, pp. 334-336. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Filaire chez la sarigue Philander <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (1), 10 Jan., pp. 28-30. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 b.—Processus de destruction des micro-filaires vivantes par l'épiploon chez la sarigue Philander <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (8), 10 Oct., pp. 735-737. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—Essai, chez la sarigue Philander, de transplantation de filaire dans la cavité péritonéale de sarigue non parasitée <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 28 (7), pp. 566-568. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 b.—De la longévité des micro-filaires de la sarigue Philander dans la circulation générale <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 28 (3), 13 Mars, pp. 193-194. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Filaire de Bancroft en Guyane: Statistique rôle pathologique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 29 (1), pp. 47-49. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—Troubles de la vue et onchocercose cutanée au Sénégal <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 38 (9-10), pp. 311-312. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TISSIÉ; and RAKOTO. 1925 a.—Maladies parasitaires non microbiennes constatées chez les animaux. (In L'élevage à Madagascar) <Bull. Econom. [Madagascar] (1924), v. 21 (3-4), pp. 119-130. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TISSIER. 1897 a.—Rupture utérine avec kystes hydatiques disséminés dans la cavité pelvienne <Ann. Gynéc., v. 47, Fév., p. 163. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1897 b.—Rupture of uterus in labor from hydatid disease of pelvis [Abstract of 1897

- a] <Brit. Med. J., (1889), v. 1, Mar. 13, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., p. 43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TISSIER, R. [Dr., Vichy]  
 (1906 a).—Les paludéens à Vichy <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 3 (4), pp. 194-199.
- TISSOT. See Gastou, Paul; and Tissot.
- TISSOT, ARCHIE NEWTON. [1897- ] [Florida Agric. Exper. Station] [See also Sanders, Dorsey Address; and Tissot, Archie Newton; and Watson, Joseph Ralph; and Tissot, Archie Newton]
- 1940 a.—Treatment of soil is needed in control of screwworms [Abstract. Source not given] <Florida Cattleman, v. 4 (8), May, p. 13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—Some soil borne insects of interest to Florida growers with brief notes on their control [Report before 4. Ann. Meet., Gainesville, Dec. 18-19] <Proc. Soil Sc. Soc. Florida (1942), v. 4-B, pp. 148-150. [Issued Apr. 1] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TISSOT, J.  
 1926 a.—Constitution des organismes animaux et végétaux. Cause des maladies qui les atteignent. v. 1: text, pp. 1-679; v. 2, pp. 1-42, pls. 1-329. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TISSOT, SIMON-ANDRÉ-D. [1728-1797] [See also Vogel, Rudolphi Augustini, 1781 a and 1781 b]
- 1770 a.—Epistolæ medico-practicæ. Auctæ et emendatæ. 522 pp. Lausanne. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIT, WONG. [Kansas State Coll., Manhattan, Kansas]
- 1938 a.—Butyl chloride as an anthelmintic for Strongylidae in horses <Vet. Med., v. 33 (6), June, p. 288. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TITA, CARLO. [Dott.]  
 1934 a.—Su di un caso di cisticerco sottocongiuntivale <Boll. Ocul., v. 13 (8), Aug., pp. 1112-1118, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TITECA, J. See Baonville, H.; Ley, J.; and Titeca, J.
- TITESCU, V. [Dr., Pitesti]  
 1931 a.—Kistul hidatic pulmonar <Cluj. Med., v. 12 (4), pp. 233-236, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TIKOV, A. D. [Tierarzt.] See Yakimov, Vasilii Larionovich; Gusev, Vasilii Fedorovich; and Titkov, A. D.
- TITLE, H. B.  
 1942 a.—Heartworm infestation of dogs <Vet. Med., v. 37 (7), July, p. 304. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TITMAN, W. L.  
 1937 a.—Resume of work carried out at the clinical laboratory attached to the native hospital, Mombasa, during the year 1936 <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Kenya Colony and Protect. (1936), App., pp. 24-26. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Resume of work carried out at the clinical laboratory attached to the native hospital, Mombasa, during 1937 <Ann. Rep. Med. Dept. Kenya Colony and Protect. (1937), Appendix, pp. 18-20. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TITOFF. See also Titov.
- TITOFF, H. See Titov, H.
- TITONE, FILIPPO. [Castellammare Golfo]  
 1934 a.—A proposito di un casi di rottura di cisti di echinococco nei bovini <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 57 (11), Nov., pp. 938-943, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TITONE, MANLIO. [Dott.]  
 1939 a.—*Filaria bancrofti* <Minerva Med., an. 30, v. 2, (46), Nov. 17 pp. 456-459, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TITOV, [ТИТОВ]  
 1903 a.—Объ эхинококк'в костей [Echinococcosis of the bone] [Russian text] <Khirurgia (185), v. 23, Mar., pp. 267-282. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TITOV, A. A. [ТИТОВ, А. А.] [Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva] [See also Belitser, Aleksandr Vasil'evich; El'manov, N. V.; and Titov, A. A.]
- 1931 a.—К вопросу о возбудителях пироплазмоза крупного рогатого скота в центральной части Европейской части РСФСР [Zur Frage der Erreger der Piroplasmose des Rindes in zentralen Gebiet des europäischen Teils der R. S. F. S. R.] [Russian text] <Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva, v. 7 (2), pp. 226-238. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 38 (24), 12 Juni, p. 421. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TITOV, A. A.; and GIDASOV, F. V.  
 1932 a.—Некоторые наблюдения по экспериментальному пироплазмозу собак [Some observations on experimental piroplasmosis of dogs] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., pp. 133-143, graphs 26-28. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TITOV, H.  
 (1890 a).—[Die diagnostische Bedeutung der Malaria-parasiten]. [Russian text] Diss. St. Petersburg.
- 1891 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog., v. 9 (8), Mar. 2, p. 284. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1893 a).—Ueber die Malariaparasiten der sogenannten halbmond-förmigen Varietät <Protok. Zased. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh. (54).
- 1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog., v. 15 (24), June 16, pp. 961-962. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TITOV, I. T. [ТИТОВ, И. Т.]  
 1908 a.—Объ эхинококк'в костей [On Echinococcus of the bone] [Russian text] <Univ. Izvest., Kiev, v. 48 (1), Jan., 3. Sect., pp. 107-122. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Ueber Knochenechinokokkus <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 94 (1), pp. 186-201. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Zametka o trikhinoze <Belarusk. Med. Dumka, v. 4 (3), Sakavik p. [42]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—Роля і значэньне глістоу у патал'гi (Le rôle des vers intestinaux dans la pathologie) [White Russian text] <Zapiski Addzeli Pryrody i Narod. Gaspad. Belarusk. Akad. Navuk, v. 3, pp. 1-10; French summary, p. 10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TITOVA, N. A. See Kulescha, G. S.; and Titova, N. A.
- TITSCHACK, ERICH. [Zool. Staatsinst. u. Zool. Mus. Hamburg]  
 1928 a.—Der Fühler nerv der Bettwanze, *Cimex lectularius* L., und sein zentrales Endgebiet. Gleichzeitig ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Wirkung der Fühleramputation <Zool. Jahrb. Jena, Abt. Allg. Zool., v. 45, Festschr. 60. Geburtst. Richard Hesse, pp. 437-462, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Untersuchungen über das Wachstum, den Nahrungsverbrauch und die Eierzeugung. III. *Cimex lectularius* L. <Ztschr. Morphol. u. Oekol. Tiere, v. 17 (8), 24 März, pp. 471-551, graphs 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TITTA, A.  
 (1903 a).—L' echinococcosi cerebrale negli animali. Su un caso di carie vertebrale morvosa in un cavallo. L'*Ascaris suilla* nel fegato di un maiale. 28 pp. Parma.
- TITTEL, KURT THEODOR. [Dr., Zittau]  
 1907 a.—Ueber einen seltenen Fall von Echinococcus der Gebärmutter und der Eierstöcke <Arch. Gynäk., v. 82, pp. 180-183. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wehnschr., v. 33 (83), 15 Aug., p. 1848. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog. 1. Abt., Ref., v. 41 (19-21), 12 Juni, pp. 685-686. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1908 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 19 (14), 31 Juli, p. 605. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Kystes hydatiques de l'utérus et des ovaires [Abstract of 1907 a] <Presse Méd., v. 16 (20), 7 Mars, p. 158. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TITTSLER, RALPH P. See May, Henry Gustav; Tittsler, Ralph P.; and Goodner, Kenneth.
- TITUS, ELWOOD O., et al.
- 1948 a.—Identification by distribution studies. IX. Application to metabolic studies of 4-aminoquinoline antimalarials <J. Org. Chem. v. 18 (1), Jan., pp. 39-62. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 b.—Identification by distribution studies. IX. Application to metabolic studies of 4-aminoquinoline antimalarials <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 186, pp. 29-52. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TITUS, H. E. [D. V. M., Maxwell, Iowa]
- 1900 a.—*Strongylus contortus* in a herd of Angora goats <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 21 (7), July, p. 423. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TITUS, R. W. See Ackert, James Edward; and Titus, R. W.
- TITVINDZE, I. G. [Assist. Klin.-Bakteriol. Lab. Krankenhausa. Tiflis]
- 1933 a.—Zur Diagnostik der Amöbendysenterie <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 37 (4), Apr., pp. 175-176. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TITZE, C.<sup>1</sup> [1874-1924] [Dr.]
- 1908 a.—Spirillen und Spirochäten mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der tierpathogenen Spirochäten. Sammelreferat <Ztschr. Infektionskr. Haustiere, v. 4 (1-2), 26 März, pp. 139-143. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TITZE, C.<sup>2</sup> [Stabsvet., Dr. Med. Vet.]
- 1916 a.—Zur Behandlung der Räude <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (43), 26 Okt., p. 509. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—Beitrag zur Serodiagnose der Echinokokkenkrankheit der Tiere. Von Dr. med. vet. E. Jahn, Nach unveröffentlichten Versuchen aus den Jahren 1912-1914 <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 30 (13), 1 Apr., pp. 173-174. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 b.—Zur Uebertragung der infektiösen Anämie des Pferdes auf das Schwein <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 30 (11-12), pp. 569-570. [Issued 14 Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TJUL'KANOV. [ТЮЛКАНОВ]
- 1947 a.—Лечение чесотки лошадей эмульсией [Treatment of equine scabies with an emulsion] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 24 (4), Apr., p. 15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TJUL'PIN, F. [ТЮЛЬПИН, Ф.]
- 1907 a.—Ефимовская реакция мочи при заражении глистами [Yefimoff's urinary reaction in infection with worms] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 14 (22), cols. 616-619; (23), pp. 653-655. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUSSER [Dr., Boston, Massachusetts]; and Castañeda, M. Ruiz.
- 1932 a.—Estudios acerca del piojo y la chinche (*Cimex lectularius*) con el tifo Mexicano <Medicina, México (168) v. 12, Mar. 25, pp. 155-156. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TVOLI, RENATO. [Dott. Bologna]
- 1933 a.—Di una sindrome morbosa da flagellati, finora insospettata [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (5), May 1, pp. 352-356. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TWARI, C. D.; and LAL, RAM BIHARI.
- 1925 a.—A note on the efficacy of neem-battis in the destruction of rats and rat-fleas in rat burrows <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 60, July, pp. 310-311, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TWARY, SHRONANDON. [Gen. Hosp. Aizere]
- 1899 a.—Treatment of guinea-worm [Letter to Editor] <Indian Med. Rec., v. 16 (12), Mar. 22, pp. 379-380. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TXI, G. [Dott.]
- 1923 a.—Sulla terapia della scabbia <Boll. Clin., v. 40 (24), Dec., pp. 371-373. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TXIER, L. See Paiseau, Georges Charles; and Tixier, L.
- TXIER, LÉON. [Chef, Lab., Fac. Méd., Paris]
- 1919 a.—La dysenterie à *Balantidium coli* en France. (A propos d'un cas autochtone) <Gaz. Hôp., Paris, v. 92 (71), 18-20 Nov., pp. 1117-1120. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—Dysenterie amibienne chez un enfant de huit ans. Incidents et posologie du traitement par le 914 et l'ipéca <Bull. Soc. Pédiat. Paris, v. 18, pp. 205-208. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—Les anémies parasitaires. (Parasites endoglobulaires) <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, 2. an., v. 3 (3), Nov., pp. 189-210. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—Sang (histo-, bactério- et parasitologie) <Mondé Méd., Paris (748), v. 39, May 15, pp. 514-525. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TXIER, LÉON; and DENIS.
- 1929 a.—Lambliasis intestinale persistente [Abstract of report before Soc. Nationale Sc. Méd. Lyon, 8-2 1923] <Arch. Argent. Enf. Ap. Digest., v. 4 (3), p. 466. [Y<sup>am</sup>.]
- TXIER, LÉON; and DUVAL, HENRI.
- 1921 a.—Un cas de mélanodermie phtiriasique <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 45, July 8, pp. 1046-1047. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TXIER, LÉON; FAVRE, M.; MORENAS, E.; and PETOURAUD, CH.
- 1927 a.—Amibe dysentérique et ulcérations cutanées. Etude histologique, parasitologique et clinique. Contribution au diagnostic des ulcérations cutanées chroniques <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., 6. s., v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 521-538, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TXIER, LÉON; and DE SÈZE, STANISLAS.
- 1929 a.—Un nouveau cas de spirochètose ictéro-hémorragique professionnelle d'origine fluviale certaine. Inoculation au cobaye négative à la recrudescence <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 53 (1), pp. 17-19. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TJAJI TIE, LIEM. See Liem Tjaji Tie.
- TJENK WILINK, H. D. [Dr.]
- 1905 a.—De "Songkeat," een Vischparasiet <Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indië, v. 64, 10 a., v. 3, pp. 156-161. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TJONG NJAN HAN. [Chirurg, St. Lidwina Ziekenhuis, Soekaboemi]
- 1941 a.—Appendicitis door Ascaris [English summary] <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 81 (18), May 6, pp. 984-988. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TJOAN SIOE, KWA. See Kwa Tjoan Sioe.
- TJOKRONEGORO, SOETOMO.
- 1937 a.—*Ascaris lumbricoides* in tuba faloppii <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 77 (9-10), Mar. 2, p. 637. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TLUSTY; and WEIDMANN.
- 1922 a.—Beschälseuche <Prag. Tierärztl. Arch., Teil A, v. 2 (3-4), Dec., pp. 150-153. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TO, SOMEI; and CHO, SHOREN.
- 1940 a.—Vergleichende Untersuchung über die Wirkung der Chinaalkaloide und deren Hydro-Derivate auf die Malaria des Vogels [German summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai, Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 39 (3), Aug., pp. 1378-1393 (pp. 326-341), fold. table. [Issued Aug. 28] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TO, SOMEI; and KO, BUN.
- 1935 a.—Erfahrungen in der Behandlung der Lungen-Distomiasis mit Carpain [Japanese text; German summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (369), v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 2070-2077. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

## TO, SOMER; and KYU, KENTEN

- 1934 a.—Der erste experimentelle therapeutische Fall von mit Carpain behandelter Amöbendysenterie <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (346), v. 33 (1), Jan., [Japanese text] pp. 115-116; English summary, (347), v. 33 (2), Feb., suppl. p. 9. [W\*.]
- 1934 b.—Wirkung des Carpains auf Amöben. (In Proc. Japan. Pharmacol. Soc., Tokyo, Apr. 2-3) <Japan. J. Med. Sc., pt. IV, Pharmacol., v. 8 (1), Aug., pp. 52-53\*. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Sechs weitere Fälle von Amöbendysenterie mit Carpain behandelt [Japanese text; German summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (369), v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 2063-2069. [W\*.]

## TOBAR ROBERTO GAJARDO. See Gajardo Tobar, Roberto.

- TOBBACK, L. [See also Leplae, E., 1933 a]
- 1930 a.—Un nouveau médicament dans le traitement des piropalamoses (Le piroleue) <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 21 (2), Juin, pp. 484-488, graphs 105-108. [W\*.]

- (1938 a).—Les tiques et les moyens de les combattre. 32 pp., illus. Bruxelles.
- 1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 9 (8), Aug., p. 546. [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—Les elevages au Congo Belge et au Ruanda-Urundi en 1944 <Bull. Agric. Congo Belge, v. 37 (4), Dec., pp. 877-896. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—Au comité scientifique international de recherches sur la trypanosomiase <Rev. Colon. Belge (84), v. 4, Apr. 1, pp. 199-201, illus. [W\*.]
- 1950 a.—Expérimentation de l'antrycide au Congo Belge. Trypanosomiasis bovines <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 34, May, pp. 157-171. [W\*.]

## TOBEY, EDWARD NELSON. [M. D.] [See also Dutton, Joseph Everett; Todd, John Launcelot; and Tobey, Edward Nelson]

- 1906 a.—Trypanosomata and trypanosomiasis <J. Med. Research (94), v. 15 (1), n. s., v. 10 (1), July, pp. 117-145. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- 1906 b.—Trypanosomiasis of the newt <Ibidem, pp. 147-148, pl. 15, figs. 1-4. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- 1907 a.—Priority in use of atoxyl [Letter to editor dated Dec. 21] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 48 (2), Jan. 12, p. 152. [W\*, Wm\*, Wc\*.]
- 1910 a.—The cytology and life-history of trypanosomes <J. Med. Research (119), v. 22, n. s., v. 17 (2), Apr., pp. 379-387. [W\*.]

## TOBEY, JAMES A. [New York Bar, Rye, N. Y.]

- 1947 a.—Who is liable for trichinosis? <Food Indust., v. 19 (4), Apr., pp. 474-475, 596, 598, (pp. 98-99, 220, 222) illus. [W\*.]
- EL-TOBEY, A. F., and WILSON, ROWLAND P.
- 1936 a.—The ocular complications of the endemic diseases in Egypt <Bull. Ophth. Soc. Egypt., v. 28, Session 32 (1935), pp. 1-8. [Wm\*.]

## TOBIA, ARTURO. [Clin. Mal. Trop. e Subtrop. Univ. Roma]

- (1939 a).—Considerazioni diagnostiche su alcuni casi di bilharziosi vescicale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 20 (3), pp. 145-159.
- 1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriolog., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 138 (1-2), Aug. 27, p. 37. [Wm\*.]
- (1942 a).—La resistenza al infezione da Castellani equiperda in animali con monocitosi sperimentali da B. monocytogenes <Arch.

Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 28, pp. 219-239. (1942 b).—Ricerche morfologiche sul midollo osseo nella Castellanosia sperimentale <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 23, pp. 68-78.

- 1943 a.—Influenza di un eccesso di vitamina C sulla resistenza naturale delle cavie all'infezione da *Castellanella equiperda* <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 24, n. s., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 208-210, 213-219. [Wm\*.]
- 1944 a.—La resistenza al infezione da Castellani equiperda in animali con monocitosi sperimentali da B. monocytogenes [Abstract of 1942 a] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health] Weybridge, Eng., v. 14 (10), Oct., p. 335. [W\*.]
- 1945 a.—Ricerche morfologiche sul midollo osseo nella Castellanosia sperimentale [Abstract of 1942 b] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 15 (11), Nov., p. 354. [W\*.]

## TOBIAS, J. M. [See also Savit, J.; Kollros, Jerry J.; and Tobias, J. M.]

- TOBIAS, J. M.; KOLLROS, JERRY J.; and SAVIT, J.
- 1946 a.—Relation of absorbability to the comparative toxicity of DDT for insects and mammals <J. Pharm. and Exper. Therap., v. 86 (3), Mar., pp. 237-293. [W\*.]
- TOBIAS, JOSÉ W. [Dr.] [See also Allende, Ignacio; and Tobias, José W.; and Escudero, Pedro; and Tobias, José W.; and Parodi, Silvio E.; and Tobias, José W.]
- 1928 a.—Quiste hidatídico calcificado del hígado <Rev. Soc. Med. Int. y Soc. Tisiol., v. 4 (3), Aug.-Sept., pp. 353-360, illus. [Y\*am\*.] [Also photostat copy: Lib. Zool. Div.]

- 1928 b.—Tumores primitivos de la pleura. 470 pp., illus., pls. Buenos Aires. [Wm\*.]
- 1932 a.—El "signo del camalote" de Lagos García y Segers, para el diagnóstico de los pnoneumoquistes hidáticos <Semana Méd., v. 39 (26), June 30, pp. 1974-1976, illus. [Wm\*.]

1932 b.—Asociación de quistes hidatídicos y sífilis posomica del hígado <Semana Méd., v. 39 (18), May 5, pp. 1432-1436, illus. [Wm\*.]

- TOBIAS, JOSÉ W.; and IACAPRARO, GUILLERMO.
- 1934 a.—Voluminosa quiste hidático pelviano solitario en el hombre, sin síntomas urinarios <Semana Méd., v. 41 (1), Jan. 4, pp. 88-90. [Wm\*.]

## TOBIAS, NORMAN. [M. D. Sr. Instructor Dermat., St. Louis Univ.]

- [1942 a].—Essentials of dermatology. 497 pp., illus. Philadelphia; London; Montreal. [W\*.]
- TOBICZYK, WLADYSLAW.
- 1925 a.—Ein Fall des Eindringens des *Ascaris lumbricoides* in die Pfortader und Milzvene <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 36 (1), 15 Apr., pp. 6-8. [W\*.]

## TOBIE, ELEANOR JOHNSON. [National Inst. Health] [See also Rees, Charles William; Reardon, Lucy Virginia; and Tobie, Eleanor Johnson]

- 1947 a.—The cultivation of *Trypanosoma conorhini* <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (1), Feb., p. 85. [W\*.]
- TOBIE, ELEANOR JOHNSON; VON BRAND, THEODOR; and MEHLMAN, BENJAMIN.
- 1950 a.—Cultural and physiological observations on *Trypanosoma rhodesiense* and *Trypanosoma gambiense* <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (1), Feb., pp. 43-54. [W\*.]

## TOBIE, ELEANOR JOHNSON; and REES, CHARLES WILLIAM.

- 1948 a.—The cultivation of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in dialysate medium <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (2), Apr., pp. 162-163, illus. [W\*.]
- TOBIE, JOHN EDWIN. [1911- ] [Dept. Trop. Med., Tulane Univ.] [See also Bennett,

- Harry Jackson; and Tobie, John Edwin; and Sawitz, Willi G.; Tobie, John Edwin; and Katz, Gertrud]
- 1940 a.—Pathogenicity of carrier strains of *Endamoeba histolytica* in the experimental dog [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 45 (2), Nov., pp. 691-693. [W\*.]
- 1940 b.—Experimental studies on the pathogenicity and pathology of human "carrier" strains of *Endamoeba histolytica* in the dog <Abstr. Theses. Tulane Univ. Louisiana (Bull., s. 41 (15), Nov.), pp. 18-21. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—Experimental infection of the rabbit with *Endamoeba histolytica* <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 29 (6), Nov., pp. 859-870, illus. pls. [W\*.]
- TOBLER.
- 1927 a.—Beitrag zur Frage der Pathogenität des *Trichocephalus dispar* [Abstract of report before Soc. Suisse Pédiat., Lucerne, 6 Juin, 1926] <Schweiz. Med. Wechschr., v. 57 (14), 2 Apr., pp. 329-330. [Wm\*.]
- TOBLER, J. [Dr., Tierarzt, Allschwil]
- 1946 a.—Zur Bekämpfung der Gefügelkokzidiose mit Phenothiazin <Schweiz. Arch. Tierh., v. 88 (9), Sept., pp. 458-461. [W\*.]
- TOBLER, JAMES. [1914- ]
- 1939 a.—Die Aenderungen des Blutbildes bei Rindern der schweizerischen Braunviehrasse im Verlauf der Präimmunisierung gegen Tristeza und gegen Anaplasmosis. Inaug.-Diss. (Zürich). 51, [1] pp. pls. Zürich. [W\*.]
- TOBLER, W. [Dr., Bern]
- 1927 a.—Ueber die Rolle des *Trichocephalus dispar* in der Pathologie <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 42 (3-4), pp. 324-335, illus. [Wm\*.]
- TOCCO-TOCCO, LUIGI. [Ist. Farm. e Terap. R. U. Messina]
- 1926 a.—Sull' azione vermicida della san-tonina <Arch. Internat. Pharm. et Thérap., v. 31 (3-4), pp. 209-217. [W\*.]
- TOCE, ADOLFO. See Segers, Alfredo; Ginastera, Martín F.; and Toce, Adolfo.
- TOCE, ADOLFO; MAUREL, JORGE L.; and BULLAUDE, E.
- 1947 a.—Diagnóstico de la oxiuriasis—método del Isopo <Semana Méd. (2766), v. 54 (3), Jan. 16, pp. 71-74, illus. [Wm\*.]
- 1947 b.—Diagnóstico de la oxiuriasis; método del Isopo <Semana Méd., v. 54 (50), Dec. 11, pp. 975-979, illus. [Wm\*.]
- TOCE, LEONARDO.
- (1863 a).—Sulla *Spiroptera sanguigna*. Napoli.
- TOCHER, J. F. [Dr., Highland and Agric. Soc. Consult. Chem.]
- 1940 a.—Sheep losses through careless dipping [Abstract of memorandum to Min. Agric. Based on review in Farmer's Weekly] <Vet. Rec., v. 52 (16), Apr. 20, p. 307. [W\*.]
- TOCHIHARA, ISAMU. [Dr., Parasitol. Lab., Keio Univ. Med. Coll.] [See also Abe, Katsuma; Arima, Junzo; Yonekawa, Minoru; and Tochihara, Isamu]
- [1922 a].—Ueber die durch Askarislarven bedingte Pneumonie [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Kyoto, Apr. 2-4), v. 12, p. 39. [Wm\*.]
- 1922 b.—[A study on the development of *Trichocephalus*] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (327), Dec., pp. 809-819, 4 pls. [W\*.]
- 1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (2), Nov. 6, p. (Abstr.) 59. [W\*.]
- 1926 a.—Studies on intestinal protozoa <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 2, pp. 231-233. [W\*.]
- (1926 b).—Study on intestinal protozoa. (No. 2): On *Iodamoeba hanging* on Japanese and Japanese monkeys <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 6 (11), Nov.
- (1926 c).—Study on intestinal protozoa (No. 4): On *Chilomastix* in parasitism on Japanese and Japanese monkeys <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 6 (11), Nov.
- (1926 d).—Study on intestinal protozoa (No. 3): On *Endorimax* [sic] *nana* <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 6 (11), Nov.
- (1926 e).—Studies on the intestinal parasites. I. communication. Species of the intestinal parasitic Protozoa of the Japanese. Their morbidity and distribution <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 6 (9), July.
- 1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 7 (2), Feb. 15, p. 50. [W\*.]
- (1927 b).—Studies on the enteric protozoa. V. On *Enteromonas hominis* <Keio Igaku, Tokyo, v. 7 (2), Feb.
- 1940 a.—Study on intestinal protozoa (No. 3): On *Endorimax* [sic] *nana* [Abstract of 1926 d] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 271. [W\*.]
- TOCHIHARA, ISAMU; and TAKAGI, SHYOZO.
- 1922 a.—[On the transmigratory route of the larvae of ascaris in the animal body. I. Communication] <Saikingaku Zasshi, Tokyo (324), Sept., pp. 557-562, pl. [W\*.]
- 1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Ueber den Wanderungsweg von Ascarislarven im Wirtskörper. (Erste Mitteilung)) <Japan. J. Zool., v. 1 (2), Nov. 6, p. (Abstr.) 59. [W\*.]
- TOCHIHARA, ISAMU; and TAKAMOTO, SHOZO.
- [1922 a].—Ueber den Durchwanderungsweg der Askarislarven im Tierkörper [Abstract] <Tr. Japan. Path. Soc. (Kyoto, Apr. 2-4), v. 12, p. 39. [Wm\*.]
- 1923 a.—On the transmigratory route of Ascaris in the host's body [Abstract of report before National Med. Cong., Sect. Infect. Dis., Apr. 2] <Japan Med. World, v. 3 (8), Aug. 15, p. 198. [W\*.]
- TODD, ARLIS C. [1915- ] [Ph.D., Instruct., Louisiana State Univ., Baton Rouge]
- 1941 a.—An addition to the life history of *Leidynea appendiculatum* (Leidy, 1850) Chitwood, 1932, a nematode parasitic in cockroaches [Program and Abstr. 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec. Suppl., pp. 34-35. [W\*.]
- 1941 b.—Demonstration of a new parasitic nematode from a water scavenger beetle [Program and Abstr. 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 28-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 27. [W\*.]
- 1942 a.—A new parasitic nematode from a water scavenger beetle <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 61 (3), July, pp. 286-289, illus. [W\*.]
- 1943 a.—*Thelastoma icemi* (Schwenck), a nematode of cockroaches <J. Parasitol., v. 29 (6), Dec., pp. 404-406, pl. [W\*.]
- 1944 a.—On the development and hatching of the eggs of *Hammerschmidtella dieingii* and *Leidynea appendiculatum*, nematodes of roaches <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 63 (1), Jan., pp. 54-67, pl. [W\*.]
- 1944 b.—Two new nematodes from the aquatic beetle *Hydrous triangularis* (Say) <J. Parasitol., v. 30 (4), Aug., pp. 269-272, pl. [W\*.]
- [1945 a].—Parasitism in domestic fowls <Ann. Rep. Louisiana Agric. Exper. Station (1943-44), pp. 137-138. [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—On the genus *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800,



- in Tennessee chickens <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 65 (3), July, pp. 228-236, pls. [W\*.]
- 1946 b.—The nature of helminth infestations in chickens in East Tennessee <Poultry Science, v. 25 (5), Sept., pp. 424-432. [W\*.]
- [1946 c].—Parasitology <58. Ann. Rep. Tennessee Agric. Exper. Station (1945), pp. 70-72. [W\*.]
- 1947 a.—Helminth infections in chickens from Tennessee <Poultry Science, v. 26 (5), Sept., pp. 469-474. [W\*.]
- 1947 b.—New records of helminths in chickens from Tennessee <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (2), Apr., p. 170, illus. [W\*.]
- 1947 c.—On *Capillaria bursa* Teixeira de Freitas and Lins de Almeida, 1934 <J. Tennessee Acad. Sc., v. 22 (3), July, pp. 191-193, illus. [W\*.]
- [1947 d].—Helminths in Tennessee chickens <59. Ann. Rep. Tennessee Agric. Exper. Station (1946), pp. 55-59. [W\*.]
- [1947 e].—Parasitology. Helminths in Tennessee chickens <59. Ann. Rep. Tennessee Agric. Exper. Station (1946), pp. 55-59. [W\*.]
- 1948 a.—Pastures for chickens and the parasite fauna <Poultry Science, v. 27 (5), Sept., pp. 646-647. [W\*.]
- 1948 b.—Thyroactive iodocasein and thiouracil in the diet, and growth of parasitized chicks <Poultry Science, v. 27 (6), Nov., pp. 818-821. [W\*.]
- 1948 c.—Worm parasites of Tennessee chickens <Bull. (205) Tennessee Agric. Exper. Station, Jan., 20 pp., illus. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—Course of strongyle infection at a Kentucky breeding farm <Blood-Horse, v. 58 (13), Dec. 24, pp. 680-681. [W\*.]
- 1949 b.—Thyroid condition of chickens and development of parasitic nematodes <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (3), June, pp. 256-260. [W\*.]
- 1950 a.—Intestinal parasitism and poultry production in the south [Abstract of paper to be presented at AVMA 87. Ann. Meeting Miami Beach, Aug. 21-24, 1950] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (881) v. 117, Aug., p. 104. [W\*.]
- TODD, ARLIE C.; et al.
- 1949 a.—Worm parasites in thoroughbred mares. A survey of occurrence, development and control <Bull. (536) Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station, June, 16 pp. [W\*.]
- 1949 b.—Worm parasites in thoroughbred sucklings and weanlings. A survey of incidence, development, and control <Bull. (541) Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station, Nov., 24 pp. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1950 a.—Continuous phenothiazine therapy for horses. III. The second year of treatment <Vet. Med., v. 45 (11), Nov., pp. 429-434, illus. [W\*.]
- 1950 b.—Continuous low-level versus periodic phenothiazine therapy for thoroughbred yearlings <Bull. (545) Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., 8 pp. [W\*.]
- 1950 c.—Phenothiazine therapy and fertility of strongyle eggs passed by horses <Bull. (551) Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station, May, 11 pp., illus. [W\*.]
- 1950 d.—Survival of infective tapeworm larvae following exposure of the intermediate host to DDT <Poultry Science, v. 29 (1), Jan., pp. 156-157. [W\*.]
- 1950 e.—Worm parasites in thoroughbred yearlings. A survey of incidence, development and control <Bull. (546) Kentucky Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., 15 pp. [W\*.]
- 1950 f.—Diet of hens and resistance of their offspring to helminthic infection <Poultry Science, v. 29 (2), Mar., pp. 264-267. [W\*.]
- 1950 g.—The development of helminthiasis in thoroughbred foals in central Kentucky <Vet. Med., v. 45 (5), May, pp. 181-186, 195. [W\*.]
- 1951 a.—On the blood picture of sheep exposed to the medium stomach worms <Vet. Med., v. 46 (4), Apr., pp. 136-140. [W\*.]
- TODD, ARLIE C.; BROWN, R. G.; HULL, F. E.; and KELLEY, G. W.
- 1948 a.—The causative agent of verminous aneurysm in horses <Blood-Horse, v. 52 (10), June 5, p. 484. [W\*.]
- TODD, ARLIE C.; BROWN, R. G.; WYANT, Z. N.; and HULL, F. E.
- 1951 a.—Aberrant loci in equine verminous aneurysms <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (887), v. 118, Feb., p. 102. [W\*.]
- TODD, ARLIE C.; and CULTON, THOMAS GROVER.
- 1949 a.—On naturally acquired helminth infections in hybrid and standard-bred chickens <Poultry Science, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 84-86. [W\*.]
- TODD, ARLIE C.; CULTON, THOMAS GROVER; KELLEY, G. W.; and HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK.
- 1949 a.—Induced hyperthyroidism and growth of parasitized chicks <Poultry Science, v. 28 (4), July, pp. 549-552. [W\*.]
- TODD, ARLIE C.; and HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK.
- 1949 a.—DDT and infective tapeworm larvae <Poultry Science, v. 28 (4), July, pp. 626-627. [W\*.]
- 1949 b.—Diet of hens and development of *Ascaridia galli* in their chicks [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 36. [W\*.]
- 1950 a.—Two years of phenothiazine <Blood-Horse, v. 60 (1), July 1, pp. 22-23, illus. [W\*.]
- 1951 a.—The economic import of host resistance to helminth infection <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 12 (42), Jan., pp. 58-64. [Lib. Price.]
- TODD, ARLIE C.; HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK; KELLEY, G. W.; and WYANT, Z. N.
- 1949 a.—Continuous phenothiazine therapy for horses <Vet. Med., v. 44 (10), Oct., pp. 411-414. [W\*.]
- 1949 b.—On treatment of larval *Strongylus vulgaris* (bloodworms) in situ <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., (878), v. 115, Dec., pp. 473-474. [W\*.]
- 1950 a.—Age differences in virulence of *Ascaridia galli* eggs <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 69 (4), Oct., pp. 394-397. [W\*.]
- 1950 b.—Susceptibility of hybrid and standard-bred chicks exposed to infection by the tapeworm *Railiictina cesticillus* (Molin, 1858) <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 69 (4), Oct., pp. 353-356. [W\*.]
- TODD, ARLIE C.; HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK; SMITH, M. F.; and BROWN, R. G.
- 1950 a.—Action of methyl benzene (toluene) against horse bots <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (878) v. 116, May, p. 369, illus. [W\*.]
- TODD, ARLIE C.; INSKO, WYATT MARION (jr.); KELLEY, G. W.; and HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK.
- 1949 a.—Aggregate worm infections and growth of broilers <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 68 (3), July, pp. 256-260. [W\*.]
- TODD, ARLIE C.; KELLEY, G. W.; and HANSEN, MERLE FREDERICK.
- 1950 a.—Critical tests with sodium fluoride as an anthelmintic for ascariasis in horses <Am. J. Vet. Research, v. 11 (88), Jan., pp. 26-28. [W\*.]

- TODD, ARLIE C.; and MCSPADEN, B. J.  
1947 a.—Pastures for chickens and their relation to the parasitic fauna <Poultry Science, v. 26 (6), Nov., pp. 576-581. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TODD, A. R. [Med. Chem. Dept., Univ. Edinburgh] See Hems, B. A.; and Todd, A. R.
- TODD, A. R.; et al.  
1947 a.—The potato eelworm hatching factor <Food (192) v. 16, Sept. pp. 274-275. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TODD, C. E. [M. D., M. R. C. S.; Adelaide, South Australia]  
1894 a.—A case of hydatid of the lung—operation by free incision and drainage—sloughing of the fibrous membrane <Intercolon. Q. J. Med. and Surg. (1894-95), v. 1 (8), Nov., pp. 259-261. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TODD, CHARLES [Director, Pub. Health Lab.]; and WHITE, R. G.  
1918 a.—An endemic centre of filarial infection in the neighbourhood of Cairo <Rep. and Notes Pub. Health Lab., Cairo (1917) (1), pp. 3-7, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TODD, F. ARNOLD. [Major, Vet. Corps, U. S. Army]  
1944 a.—Veterinary service in Iceland <Bull. (78) U. S. Army Med. Dept., Feb., pp. 85-90. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TODD, FRANK A. [Lt. Col., Vet. Corps, U. S. Army, Berlin, Germany]  
1948 a.—Trichina inspection in Germany <Vet. Med., v. 43 (1), Jan., pp. 23-25. illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TODD, F. DUNDAS. [Apiary Inspector, Lower Fraser Valley]  
1914 a.—Bee-diseases in British Columbia <Proc. Entom. Soc. Brit. Columbia, n. s. (4), Jan., pp. 33-36. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TODD, GEORGE BELL. [Dr., Glasgow]  
1904 a.—Ankylostomiasis <Glasgow Med. J., v. 62 (5), Nov., pp. 365-371. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TODD, JAMES CAMPBELL. [1874-1928] [Ph. B., M. D., Prof., Univ. Colorado, School Med.] [For necrology, see Science, n. s. (1730), v. 67, Feb. 24, 1928, pp. 208-209] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For biography with port. see J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 14 (6), Mar., 1929, pp. 581-582] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—A manual of clinical diagnosis. 819 pp., 131 figs., 10 pls. Philadelphia and London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Clinical diagnosis by laboratory methods. A working manual of clinical pathology. 5. ed. 762 pp., 280 figs., 12 pls. Philadelphia and London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TODD, JAMES CAMPBELL; and SANFORD, ARTHUR HAWLEY.  
1937 a.—Clinical diagnosis by laboratory methods; a working manual of clinical pathology. 8. ed. 792 pp., illus., pls. Philadelphia and London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TODD, JOHN LAUNCELOT. [1876- ] [See also Breinl, Anton; and Todd, John Launcelot; and Breinl, Anton; Kinghorn, Allan; and Todd, John Launcelot; and Campbell, Roland Playfair; and Todd, John Launcelot; and Dutton, Joseph Everett; and Todd, John Launcelot; and Dutton, Joseph Everett; Todd, John Launcelot; and Christy, Cuthbert; and Dutton, Joseph Everett; Todd, John Launcelot; and Hanington, J. W. B.; and Dutton, Joseph Everett; Todd, John Launcelot; and Kinghorn, Allan; and Dutton, Joseph Everett; Todd, John Launcelot; and Tobey, E. N.; and Duval, Charles M.; and Todd, John Launcelot; and Kinghorn, Allan; and Todd, John Launcelot; and Moore, Benjamin; Nierenstein, Maximilian; and Todd, John Launcelot; and Newstead, Robert; and Todd, John Launcelot; and Ross (Sir) Ronald; Breinl, Anton; and Todd, John Launcelot; and Wolbach, Simeon Burt; Todd, John Launcelot; and Palfrey, Francis W.]
- 1905 a.—On the distribution and spread of sleeping sickness in the Congo Free State [Abstract of paper read before Epidemiol. Soc., Nov. 17] <Lancet, London, (4291), v. 169, v. 2, Nov. 25, p. 1546. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—The spread of sleeping sickness in Africa [Abstract of address before Liverpool Chamber Commerce] <Lancet, London (4312), v. 170, v. 1 (16), Apr. 21, p. 1141. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Brit. Med. J. (2364), v. 1, Apr. 21, p. 943. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—The treatment of human trypanosomiasis by atoxyl <Ibidem (2366), v. 1, May 5, p. 1037. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—The danger of the spread of sleeping sickness through Africa and the necessary measures for its prevention [Abstract of report before Liverpool Chamber Commerce] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 46 (19), May 12, pp. 1457-1458. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—A means of checking the spread of "sleeping sickness" <Lancet, London (4323), v. 171, v. 2, July 7, pp. 6-9, maps 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—The treatment of human trypanosomiasis by atoxyl [Abstract of 1906 c] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 5 (8), 30 Avril, pp. 340-343. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Certain parasitic Protozoa observed in Africa [Abstract of report before Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg.] <Lancet, London (4378), v. 173, v. 2 (4), July 27, p. 230. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—The later history of cases of sleeping sickness <Montreal Med. J., v. 37 (7) July, pp. 511-517. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1908 b.]—Idem. Reprint. 6 pp. [Montreal.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—A review of the position of gland palpation in the diagnosis of human trypanosomiasis <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 11 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 229-233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 d.—Bedeutung der Drüsenpalpation für die menschliche Trypanosomiasis [Abstract of 1908 c] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (36), 3 Sept., p. 1567. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 e.—The prevention of sleeping sickness <Brit. Med. J. (2493), v. 2, Oct. 10, pp. 1061-1063. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 f.—Chart of trypanosomiasis in a European [Abstract of remarks before 12. Meet. Montreal Med.-Chir. Soc., Mar. 20] <Montreal Med. J., v. 37 (6), June, p. 474. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 g.—Chigger fleas <Montreal Med. J., v. 37 (6), June, pp. 474-476. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 h.—On some protozoal parasites found in animals on the Congo [Abstract] <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg. (1907-8), v. [1], pp. 19-21. [Ur.]
- 1908 i.—Notes on parasitic Protozoa observed in Africa <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg. (1907-08), v. [1], pp. 297-303. [Ur.]
- 1909 a.—A note on recent trypanosoma transmission experiments <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 260-261. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1909 b.—Parasitology <Montreal Med. J., v. 38 (10), Oct., pp. 654-662. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Note on immunity in cattle trypanosomiasis <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 23 (8), Sept., pp. 276-277. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—Notes on human trypanosomiasis

- <Montreal Med. J., v. 39 (8), Aug., pp. 546-548. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 c.—A review of the recent advances in our knowledge of tropical diseases <Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull. (232), v. 21, July, pp. 212-218. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 d.—Demonstration of a new human trypanosoma <Montreal Med. J., v. 39 (4), Apr., p. 254. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1911 a.—The duration of trypanosome infection <Arch. Int. Med., Chicago, v. 7 (4), Apr., pp. 500-505. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1912 a.—Does a human tick-borne disease exist in British Columbia? <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 2 (8), Aug., p. 686. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1912 b.—Tick bite in British Columbia <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 2 (12), Dec., pp. 1118-1119. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—Big game and sleeping sickness [Letter to editor dated July 10] <Brit. Med. J. (2743), v. 2, July 26, p. 207. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1913 b.—Big game and sleeping sickness versus man and his animals [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (4708), v. 185, v. 2 (21), Nov. 22, p. 1504. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1913 c.—The prevention of human trypanosomiasis in Africa <Tr. 15. Internat. Cong. Hyg. and Demog. (Washington, Sept. 23-28, 1912), v. 5 (2), pp. 588-595. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1914 a.—Paralysis and tick-bite <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 825-826. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1914 b.—Recent advances in tropical medicine. 7 pp. [n. p.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1914 c.—The relapsing fevers. (In Osler, W.; and McCrae, T. Modern medicine. v. 2. 2. ed. Philadelphia. pp. 133-143.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1914 d.—Tick paralysis <J. Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Dec., pp. 55-64. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1914 e.—The trypanosome of Gambian mice <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 8 (3), Dec. 15, pp. 469-470, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1917 a.]—Protozoa. [Revised by E. E. Tyzzer] (In Marshall, Charles E. Microbiology. 2 ed. pp. 120-139, figs. 90-98. Philadelphia.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1917 b.]—Diseases caused by Protozoa [Revised by E. E. Tyzzer] (In Marshall, Charles E. Microbiology. 2. ed. pp. 822-849, figs. 172-183, pl. 1, figs. 1-37. Philadelphia.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1919 a.—The after-history of trypanosomiasis in Africa. Concerning immunity to human trypanosomiasis <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 72 (5), Nov., pp. 291-295. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1919 b.—The granules of *Spirochaeta duttoni* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (9), 12 Nov., pp. 595-600; note by E. Marchoux, pp. 600-601. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1919 c.—Tick caused paralysis <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 994-996. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1919 d.—Tiques et spirochètose dans le bassin du Congo <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 12 (6), 11 Juin, p. 290. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—Demonstration: Preparations illustrating the causes of the tick paralysis of British Columbia, Rocky Mountain fever infective jaundice and yellow fever <Canad. Med. Ass. J., v. 10 (3), Mar., pp. 245-249. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1920 b.—Latent infection in experimental spirochaetosis [Abstract] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med. (104. Meet., New York, Jan. 21), v. 17 (4), pp. 83-85. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 c.—*Spirochaeta recurrentis*: A filter passer <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 152-154. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1921? a.]—The trypanosomiasis of man <Oxford Med., v. 5, Part 4, pp. 835-860, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1922 a.]—The relapsing fevers (In Byam, W.; and Archibald, R. G. The practice of medicine in the tropics, v. 2, London, pp. 1254-1277, illus., graphs, map.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—After-history of African trypanosomiasis, 1911-1924 [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (3320), v. 2, Aug. 16, p. 298. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 b.—Tropical medicine, 1898-1924 <Proc. Internat. Conf. Health Probl. Trop. Am. (Kingston, Jamaica, July 22-Aug. 1, 1924), pp. 17-27. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TODD, JOHN LAUNCELOT; and ADAMI, JOHN GEORGE.
- 1914 a.—Concerning the immunities of tolerance. A preliminary communication <Canad. Med. Ass. J., o. s., v. 43, n. s., v. 4 (2), Feb., pp. 103-107. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TODD, JOHN LAUNCELOT; and DUTTON, JOSEPH EVERETT.
- 1905 a.—The nature of human tick fever in the eastern part of the Congo Free State, with notes on the distribution and bionomics of ticks [Abstract of report before Sect. Trop. Med., Brit. Med. Ass., July 26] <Lancet, London (4275), v. 169, v. 2, Aug. 5, p. 385. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TODD, JOHN LAUNCELOT; and WOLBACH, SIMON BURT.
- 1911 a.—The diagnosis and distribution of human trypanosomiasis in the colony and protectorate of the Gambia. First report of the expedition of the Liverpool school of tropical medicine to the Gambia, 1911 <Ann. Trop. Med. and Parasitol., v. 5 (2), Aug. 1, pp. 245-286, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1912 a.—Parasitic Protozoa from the Gambia. Second report of the expedition of the Liverpool school of tropical medicine to the Gambia, 1911 <J. Med. Research (131), v. 26, n. s., v. 21 (2), June, pp. 195-218, pls. 10-12, figs. 1-75. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1914 a.—Concerning the filterability of *Spirochaeta duttoni* <J. Med. Research (143), v. 30, n. s., v. 25 (1), Mar., pp. 27-36. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TODD, JOHN W.
- 1949 a.—Army medicine in the late war. Some mistakes of policy? <Lancet, London, (6590) v. 257, v. 2 (25), Dec. 17, pp. 1143-1148. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TODD, KENNETH WALLER. [M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Yakusu Hosp., Baptist Missionary Soc., Haut Congo Belge] See Chesterman, Clement Clapton; and Todd, Kenneth Waller.
- TODD, MARTILLUS L. [1869- ] [Major, Med. Corps]
- 1923 a.—Larva migrans <Mil. Surgeon, v. 62 (5), May, p. 642. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TODD, ROBERT.
- 1921 a.—Acarine disease in 1885? <Brit. Bee J. (2014), v. 49, Jan. 27, pp. 30-31. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TODD, ROBERT B. [M. D., F. R. S.]
- 1852 a.—Case of hydatid of the right lung, with recovery after expulsion of the hydatid <Med. Times and Gaz., London, o. s. (640), v. 25, n. s. (79), v. 4, Jan. 3, pp. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TODD, RONALD E. See Bacot, Arthur William; Petrie, George Ford; and Todd, Ronald E.
- TODD, VIRGINIA LEM. [Washington Univ., St. Louis]
- 1929 a.—Some aspects of the host-parasite relationship of the sunfish and *Cercaria hamata* Miller 1923 <J. Parasitol., v. 16 (2), Dec., pp. 69-74, 1 fig., pl. 7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- TODDE, C.; and MEDDA, G.  
 (1907 a).—Sull' azione curativa dei cioccolatini al tannato di chinino nei bambini malarici < Boll. Soc. Sc. Med. e Nat. Cagliari (3), Apr., pp. 242-251.  
 1908 a.—Idem [Abstract] < Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 6 (5), 15 Mars, pp. 200-201. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TODDE, CARLO. [Dr., Lib. Doc. Aiuto Onor., Cln. Prim., Manicomio Provinc.]  
 1915 a.—Un caso di cisti d'echinococco del cervello con sindrome prevalentemente cerebellare e con fenomeni proprii della demenza paranoide < Riforma Med., v. 31 (39), 25 Sett., pp. 1068-1075, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TODE, JOANNES CLEMENTE.  
 1774 a.—De vermibus observata < Soc. Med. Havn. Collect., v. 1, pp. 21-32. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TODEA, CORNEL. [Dr.] See Degan, Emil; and Todea, Cornel.
- TODERI, AGOSTINO. [Dr.]  
 1908 a.—Alcuni rari casi di echinococcosi nei bovini < Arch. Scient. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., Torino, v. 6 (5-7), Maggio-Luglio, pp. 70-73, figs. 1-II. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TODOKORO, K. [M. D.]  
 1928 a.—History of Japanese schistosomiasis (Katayama disease) and its prevention in Hiroshima prefecture < J. Pub. Health Ass. Japan, v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 1-9. [Y<sup>am</sup>.]
- TODOROFF, AN. [Dr., Directeur Inst. Bactériol. Vét., Stora-Zagora (Bulgarie)]  
 1936 a.—La transmission de la peste porcine par l'intermédiaire des poux (< Hematopinus suis) < Rev. Gen. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (538), v. 45, Oct. 15, pp. 581-586. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1936 b.—Le rôle d'*Hematopinus suis* dans la propagation de la peste du porc < Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 12, May-June, pp. 571-572. (Proc.-Verb. 10. Sess. Com. Office Internat. Epizoot., June 2-6) [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1939 a.—La transmission de la peste porcine par les poux. Note préliminaire < Bull. pp. 210-212. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TODOROVIC, KOSTA. [ТОДОРОВИЋ, Косте] [Prof. Fac. Méd. Belgrade]  
 1938 a.—Les maladies exotiques, tropicales en Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 18, May-June, Yugoslavia < Acta Conv. 3. Trop. Morbis, v. 1, pp. 457-463. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1940 a.—Прилог за познавање клиничке слике трихинозе (Contributions à l'étude clinique de la trichinose. Beitrag zur Kenntniss des klinischen Bildes der Trichinosis) < Vojno-San. Glasnik, v. 11 (4), pp. 605-615; French and German summaries, pp. 4-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TODORSKIĀ, F. A. [Vet.-Wissensch. Forschungslab. Landwirtschaft. Volkskommissariats USSR Protozoenkr. Haustiere] See Yakimov, Vasilii Larionovich; and Todor-skii, F. A.
- TODORSKIĀ, V. I. [ТОДОРСКИЙ, В. И.]  
 1938 a.—Из практики лечения пироплазмоза крупного рогатого скота [The treatment of bovine piroplasmiasis] [Russian text] < Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (7), July, p. 55. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1943 a.—Трипанозомы у телёнка [Trypanosomes in calves] [Russian text] < Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 20 (5-6), May-June, p. 43. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOEGEL.  
 (1798 a).—Vorbeugungs- und Hilfsmittel wider die Rindviehseuche die Blattern und Egelkrankheit der Schafe < Abhandl. Oekonom. Patriot. Gesellsch. Böhmen, p. 114.
- TOENNIGES, C. [Dr.]  
 1904 a.—Schnecken als Parasiten < Naturw. Wchnschr., v. 19, n. F., v. 3 (16), 17 Jan., pp. 241-246, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—Sporozoa < Handwörterb. Naturwissensch., v. 9, pp. 304-344, figs. 1-46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1927 a.—Die Karyokinese von *Opalina ranarum*. Ein Beitrag zur Zahlenkonstanz und Individualität der Chromosomen der Protisten < Sitzungsber. Gesellsch. Beförd. Ges. Naturw. Marburg, v. 62 (11), pp. 345-380, figs. 1-3, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-66, 21-44. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1910 a.—Die das Interesse der Tierärzte beanspruchenden seuchenhaften Erkrankungen der Bienenvölker < Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 26 (46), 17 Nov., pp. 889-899. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 1912 a.—Die volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Bienenkunde, sowie Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Bienenseuchen im Königreich Sachsen < Ztschr. Tiermed., n. F., v. 16 (4), pp. 131-144. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 TÖPFER, H. [Stabsarzt Dr.]  
 1916 a.—Die Uebertragung der Rekurrens durch Läuse < München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 63, pt. 2 (44), 31 Okt., pp. 1571-1572 (Feldärztliche Beilage, pp. 715-716), 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 TOEPLITZ, [Dr., Breslau]  
 1877 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Echinococcus der Lunge < Jahress. Schles. Gesellsch. Vaterl. Kult. (1876), v. 54, p. 244. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1877 b.—*Echinococcus pulmonis* bei einem 5jährigen Kind. Casuistische Mittheilung < Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 14 (24), 11 Juni, pp. 340-342. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TÖPPICH, G. [Prosektor, Niederschlesisch. Prov.-Heil- u. Pflegeanst., Anst. Lüben (Schlesien)]  
 1934 a.—Nematodenbefunde im Gehirn bei Pellagra < Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 60 (22), 1 Juni, pp. 814-817, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 TOERNELL, GOTTFRIED.  
 1903 a.—Om magsaftens beskaffenhet vid några fall af bandmask < Hygiea, Stockholm, v. 65, 2. F., v. 3 (8), 1 Aug., pp. 113-128. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] < Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 29 (33), 17 Sept., Litt.-Beilage, p. 227. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1903 c.—Ueber das Verhalten des Magensaftes in einigen Fällen von Bandwürmern [Abstract of 1903 a] < München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 50 (41), 13 Oct., p. 1790. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1904 a.—Die Beschaffenheit des Magensaftes bei einigen Fällen von Bandwürmern [Abstract of 1903 a] < Centrabl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 15 (4), 29 Feb., p. 151. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 TÖRNQUIST, NILS.  
 1931 a.—Die Nematodenfamilien Cucullanidae und Camallanidae, nebst weiteren Beiträgen zur Kenntnis der Anatomie und Histologie der Nematoden < Göteborgs K. Vetensk.-o. Vitterhets-Samh. Handl., 5. f., s. B., v. 2 (3), 441 pp., pls. 1-17. (Medd. Göteborgs Mus., Zool. Adv. (55)) [Tryckt 19 Okt. 1931] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
 TOEROEK, LUDWIG. [Dr., Budapest]  
 1892 a.—Die neueren Arbeiten über die Psorospermien der Haut < Monatsh. Prakt. Dermat., v. 15 (3), 1 Aug., pp. 109-114; (4), 15. Aug., pp. 147-157; (5), 1 Sept., pp. 230-245. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
 1892 b.—Idem [Abstract] < Centrabl. Bakteriolog., v. 12 (22), 12 Dec., p. 799. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
 1892 c.—Psorospermial affections of the skin [Abstract of discussion before 2. Internat. Dermat. Cong.] < Brit. J. Dermat. (49),

v. 4 (11), Nov., pp. 268-269. [W\*]  
 1938 a.—Über die protozoenartigen Gebilde des Krebses <Z. Internat. Dermat. Cong. Ber. u. Verhandl. (Wien, 1937), pp. 282-283. [W\*]  
 1938 b.—Die protozoenartigen Gebilde des Carcinoms und der Papillären Krankheit. <Monatsh. Prakt. Dermat., v. 16 (5), 1 März, pp. 229-232, pls. 3-4, figs. 1-28. [W\*]  
 1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centrabl. Bakteriolog., v. 13 (14-15), 10 Apr., p. 496. [W\*]  
 1939 d.—Les figures protozoeniformes du cancer <Z. Internat. Dermat. Cong. Ber. u. Verhandl. (Wien, 1937), pp. 431-436. [W\*]  
 1939 e.—Spezielle Diagnostik der Hautkrankheiten für praktische Ärzte und Studierende. 299 pp. [W\*]  
 TOMORR, LUDWIG, and SCHATTNER, MORITZ.  
 1907 a.—Zur Methode des Nachweises der Spirochaeta pallida. <Arch. Med.-Chir. Prax., v. 43 (34), 25 Aug., pp. 846-847. [W\*]  
 TÖRTERMAN, GUIDO. [Med. Abt. Marl-Krankenhause, Helsingfors.] [See also Becker, Gusto, and Törterman, Guido]  
 1928 a.—Om bennämningpunktion, med särskilt beaktande av bennämningen vid den peritroica botrioccephalus-anemia. [German summary] <Finska Lak.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 57 (4) Sept., pp. 547-558. [W\*]  
 1927 a.—Experimentella undersökningar över Botrioccephalus latas roll i den peritroica anemia. [Finnish summary] <Nord. Med. Tidn., v. 14 (52), Aug. 1, pp. 1320-1322. [W\*]  
 1928 a.—Experimental researches upon the rôle of Botrioccephalus latas in the pathogenesis of peritroica anemia. Summary <Acta Med. Scand., Suppl. 89, p. 156; discussion, pp. 155-164. (Verhandlungen des Achtzehnten Nordischen Kongresses für Innere Medizin in Helsingfors, 29 Juni-1 Juli, 1927). [W\*]  
 1928 b.—Über die Pathogenese der Wurmanemia <Acta Med. Scand., v. 86 (2-4), Sept. 2, pp. 288-288. [W\*]  
 1928 a.—Om makrocytosis peritroica. (Ueber die Pathogenese der Wurmanemia) [German summary] <Finska Lak.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 51 (3), pp. 454-476. [W\*]  
 1929 a.—Über Sternalmark und Blut bei Wurmanieren (Botrioccephalus latas Zaenck mediocaudata) <Acta Med. Scand., Suppl. 104, 126 pp., fold chart. [W\*]  
 1944 a.—Anemia hyperchromica diphylobotrioc. <Acta Med. Scand., v. 118 (4-5), pp. 402-409. [W\*]  
 1944 b.—Furthermore on the question of the pathogenesis of peritroica tape-worm anemia. A preliminary report <Acta Med. Scand., v. 118 (4-5), pp. 422-429. [W\*]  
 1944 c.—On the occurrence of peritroica tape-worm anemia in Diphylobotrium carriers <Acta Med. Scand., v. 118 (4-5), pp. 410-416. [W\*]  
 1944 d.—On the Price-Jones' curve in tape-worm anemia <Acta Med. Scand., v. 117 (2) pp. 135-144. [W\*]  
 1947 a.—Is the broad tape-worm the causal agent of hyperchromic anemia? <Ann. Med. Lab. Expt., v. 30 (1), pp. 187-190. [W\*]  
 TÖRTERMAN, GUIDO, and KRIST, E.  
 1929 a.—Om innehållet av blodet i Botrioccephalus latas <Nord. Med. Stockholm, (36), 24 Sept., p. 2715-2716 (Finska Lak.-Sällsk. Handl., v. 52). [W\*]

TOWNS, ORR, [Hamburg].  
 1912 a.—Blutlaus und Zecken im Terrarium <Bl. Anzng. u. Terrarienk., v. 23 (26), June 25, pp. 418-421. [W\*]  
 1912 a.—"Blutläuse" an Schlangen. [Reply to guest] <Bl. Anzng. u. Terrarienk., v. 24 (28), 16. Juli, p. 483. [W\*]  
 TOYAMA, M., and KATSUMATA, TOSU.  
 1897 a.—Remarks on a variety of distoma approximating that found in cattle [Japanese text] <Okyama Igakki Zasshi (80), July 31, pp. 258-265 (pp. 12-19). [W\*]  
 TOYNI, GUILDO.  
 1942 a.—Su di un caso di ascesso epatico misto. (ameba e plagiati) <Polielin. Roma, Ser. Pral., v. 19 (11), Mar. 15, pp. 353-359, illus. [W\*]  
 VAN DER TOOR, A. C. (Officier Geneesk.)  
 1921 a.—Heteromorfismen bij anophelidierentree <Geneesk. Tijdschr., Nederland. v. 61, pp. 216-62. [W\*]  
 TOH, SAI.  
 1929 a.—On the results of examination of the intestinal parasites and visceral parasites of the Korean <Choon Igakki Zasshi Keijo (66), Aug.  
 1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 7 (6), Mar. 3, p. 75. [W\*]  
 TOYAMA, IKUO.  
 1923 a.—Experimental study and experimental trial of the preventive measures of spirochaetosis (leishmaniasis) which is based on agricultural facts <Igaku Kenkyu Zasshi, v. 23 (14), Jan. 14, Feb.  
 TOYAMA, YUZO. [M. D.]  
 1924 a.—Experimental studies and actual test results concerning prophylaxis of Weller's disease (Spirochaetosis leishmaniasis) agricultural view <Acta Med. World, v. 4 (8), Aug. 15, pp. 195-198. [W\*]  
 1923 a.—Result of the prophylaxis of Weller's disease (spirochaetosis leishmaniasis) experimental in Kagoshima Prefecture <Centrat. Rep. Govt. Inst. Infect. Dis., Tokyo Imp. Univ. (1927), v. 6, pp. 568-637. [W\*]  
 TOCHIRO, NAKAHAMA.  
 1933 a.—Sur les distomes du poumon et du rein <Chugai Jii Shinpo, Tokyo, Feb. 25. [W\*]  
 TOME, GUMPEL. [See also Kakehi, Shigeru; Makiwaka, K.; and Tode, Gumpel.]  
 1921 a.—On the blood feature in a case having infection from Optiherosis sinensis <Okyama Igakki Zasshi (78), May.  
 1921 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (5), Sept. 16, pp. 25-26. [W\*]  
 TOSON, J.  
 1899 a.—Note sur la présence de corpuscules parasitaires oviformes dans un fibromyome avec myxomatose du maxillaire supérieur <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 45, 9. 4. 2 (23), 1 Août, pp. 499-503. [W\*, W\*, W\*]  
 1892 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centrabl. Bakteriolog., v. 11 (57), 30. Mai, p. 628. [W\*, W\*, W\*]  
 DU TOUR, SEE DU TOIT.  
 TOK WA, TEL. See Tei Tok Wa.  
 TORARENKO, V. V. [TORAPEIKO, B. B.]  
 1922 a.—ZURKONNEKTION ZWISCHEN NERVEN, OPGEBENS UND SINGER'S. HAZYKOPASITIE (Schistosomose in der Leber) der Insekten. Operation by Singer's method. Recovery! [Russian text] <Vrach. S.-Peterburg, v. 11 (1), Jan. 2, p. 8. [W\*]  
 1895 a.—Multiple Filicercosis of the abdominal cavity and its development. [Russian text] Diss. 131 pp., 1 pl. S.-Peterburg. [W\*]

- 1900 a.—Der multiple Echinococcus der Bauchhöhle und dessen Entwicklung [Abstract of 1895 a] <Ergebn. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat. (1898), v. 5, p. 617. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Однокамерный эхинококк левой подъязычной слюнной железы [Unilocular Echinococcus of the left sublingual salivary glands] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 32 (16), 31 Aug., col. 1118-1120. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ТОКАРЕВИЧ, К. Н. [ТОКАРЕВИЧ, К. Н.] [Leningrad, Gub.] [See also Pomanenko, N. N.; and Tokarevich, K. N.]
- 1928 a.—О распространенности аскаридоза среди деревенского населения [Distribution of ascariasis among the rural population] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 32 (16), 31 Aug., col. 1120-1122. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Материалы по видовому составу крысиных блох (Предварительное сообщение) (Data on the specific composition of rat fleas in Leningrad) [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriolog. Pastera, v. 3, pp. 115-123; English summary, p. 132. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ТОКАРЕВИЧ, К. Н.; and КЛИАСКО, Н. С.
- 1937 a.—Материалы по вопросу о крысином сыпном тифе (Contribution à l'étude du typhus exanthématique murin) [Russian text] <Trudy Leningrad. Inst. Epidemiol. i Bakteriolog. Pastera, v. 5, pp. 118-131; French summary pp. 250-251. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ТОКАРЬКИ, VASILI SEMENOVICH.
- 1892 a.—[On the frequency of helminthiasis in disease] [Russian text.] Dis. 34 pp., 8 tables. St. Petersburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ТОКАУЕР, JÓZSEF. [Allatorvos]
- 1936 a.—Adatok az Echinococcus magyarországi elterjedéséhez <Allat. Közönl., v. 33 (7), July, pp. 109-110. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1936 b).—Adatok az Echinococcus magyarországi elterjedéséhez [Incidence of Echinococcus infection in Hungary] [German summary] Thesis (Budapest). 10 pp.
- 1937 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Echinococcus in Hungary) <Vet. Bull., Imp. Bureau Animal Health, Weybridge, Eng., v. 7 (6), June, p. 284. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ТОКИОКА, TAKASHI. [Seto Marine Biol. Lab.]
- 1936 a.—[On the distribution and generic position of Argulus] [Japanese text] <Syokubutu oyobi Dobutu, Tokyo, v. 4 (7), July, pp. 1294-1295 (pp. 136-137), illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 b.—Preliminary report on Argulidae found in Japan <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 15 (3), June 20, pp. 334-343, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Argulus of Manchukuo <Annot. Zool. Japon., v. 18 (1), Mar. 15, pp. 42-45, illus., pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—On *Huargulus chinensis* Yü <Dobuta. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 52 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 32-33, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ТОКИШИГИ, ХАТСУКУМА. [Asst. Prof., Vet.-Med., Vet.-Inst., Univ. Tokio] [See also Janson, Johann Ludwig; and Tokishige, Hatsu-kuma]
- 1898 a.—Verminöse Pharyngitis verursacht durch eine neue Art des Fadenwurmes (*Diapharagus reticulatus*) <Arch. Wissensch. u. Prakt. Tierh., v. 24 (6), pp. 452-459, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ТОКМАКОВ, А. С. [ТОКМАКОВА, А. С.]
- 1937 a.—Эхинококк сальника [Echinococcus of omentum] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vrach. Zhurnal, v. 41 (2), Jan. 30, col. 144. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ТОКУВА, БОКУ.
- (1924 a).—On one example of parasitism on human bodies of *Hymenolepis diminuta* in Hiroshima Prefecture. (1st report) [Japanese text] <Hiroshima Eisel Gp. (30).
- 1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Nov., Abstract, p. 118. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ТОКУНАГА, МАСААКИ. [Asst. Entom. Kyoto Imp. Univ.]
- 1930 a.—The morphological and biological studies on a new marine crane-fly, *Limonia (Dicranomyia) monostromia*, from Japan <Mem. Coll. Agric. Kyoto Imp. Univ., (16), Apr., 93 pp., diags. 1-5, pls. 1-17, figs. 1-123, with explanatory text. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—A new biting midge from the Palau Islands, with its biological notes. I. *Culicoides peliliouensis* sp. nov. <Mushi, v. 9 (1), Dec., pp. 55-57, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Sand flies (Ceratopogonidae, Diptera) from Japan <Tenthredo, v. 1 (8), May, pp. 233-338, illus., pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—Biting midges from Japan and neighbouring countries, including Micronesian Islands, Manchuria, North China and Mongolia (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) <Tenthredo, v. 3 (1), May, pp. 58-100, illus.; (2), Nov., pp. 101-165, illus., pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 b.—Biting midges from the Micronesian Islands (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) with biological notes by Tesio Esaki <Tenthredo, v. 3 (2), Nov., pp. 166-186, illus., pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 c.—Ceratopogonidae and Chironomidae from the Micronesian Islands with biological notes by Tesio Esaki <Philippine J. Sc., v. 71 (2), Feb., pp. 205-230, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ТОКУРА, Н.
- (1935 a).—Biologische und immunologische Untersuchungen über die menschenparasitären Trichomonaden [Japanese text] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 9 (4), Apr.; German summary, pp. 1-13, pls.
- (1935 b).—Ueber Trypanotoxin von *Trypanosoma gambiense* und *equiperdum* [Japanese text] <Igaku Kenkyu, Fukuoka, v. 9 (6).
- 1936 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriolog., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 120 (7-8), Jan. 9, p. 179. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 b.—Biologische und immunologische Untersuchungen über die menschenparasitären Trichomonaden [Abstract of 1935 a] <Zentralbl. Bakteriolog., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 121 (7-8), Apr., p. 149. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ТОЛДТ, KARL. [1875- ] [Dir. Naturhist. Mus. Wien]
- 1899 a.—Ueber den feineren Bau der Cuticula von *Ascaris megaloccephala* Cloquet. (Nebst Bemerkungen über die Subcuticula desselben Thieres) <Arch. Zool. Inst. Univ. Wien, v. 11 (3), pp. 289-326 (38 pp.), figs. A-B, pl. 1, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Die Saftbahnen in der Cuticula von *Ascaris megaloccephala* Cloquet. <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 27 (23-24), 12 Juli, pp. 728-730. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Ueber die Differenzierungen in der Cuticula von *Ascaris megaloccephala* Cloquet. <Ibidem, v. 28 (14-15), 14 Feb., pp. 539-542. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1912 a.—Bemerkungen zur neuerlichen Diskussion über den Bau der Cuticula von *Ascaris megaloccephala* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 39 (15-16), 7 Mai, pp. 495-497. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1921 a.—Ein endemisches Herbsterythem im Schlerengebiet? <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 34 (34), 25 Aug., p. 412. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—Ueber die Trombididae (durch *Leptus autumnalis* bedingte Hautkrankheit) in den Alpen <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 26 (33), 16 Aug., pp. 592-596. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1923 b.—Ueber eine herbstliche Milbenplage in den Alpen <Veröffentl. Mus. Ferdinand. Innsbruck (3), 35 pp., pls. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—Ein vermutlicher Herd von Menschen befallenden Milben bei Wien <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 38 (2), May 21, pp. 559-561. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—Ein typischer Herd von Menschen befallenden leptusartigen Milbenlarven in Niederösterreich <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 39 (31), July 29, pp. 890-893. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Ein Herd von Trombidiose erzeugenden Milbenlarven in Tirol nebst Bemerkungen über die Wiesenpflanzen-Dermatitis <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 49 (20), May 15, pp. 616-619. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOLEDO.
- (1932 a).—Un caso de cisticercosis cerebral <Rev. Clin. Bilbao, v. 7, p. 374.
- DE TOLEDO, A. A.
- 1948 a.—Notas sobre a biologia e controle do berne <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 14 (11), Nov., pp. 264-267. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—O melhor preparado de combate ao berne <Colheitas and Mercados, v. 5 (1-2), Jan-Feb., pp. 24-25. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOLEDO, A. A.; and SAUER, H. F. G.
- 1950 a.—Efeito de alguns inseticidas clorados sobre o berne <Biológico, S. Paulo, v. 16 (2), Feb., pp. 25-34, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOLEDO, JULIO NOGUERA. See Noguera Toledo, Julio.
- TOLEDO, PAULO DE ALMEIDA. See de Almeida Toledo, Paulo.
- TOLEDO, R. PATERSON. See Weber, Luis A.; and Toledo, R. Paterson.
- DE TOLEDO ARTIGAS, PAULO. See Artigas, Paulo.
- DE TOLEDO DODSWORTH, JORGE. [Fac. Med., Rio de Janeiro]
- 1914 a.—Ensaio de tratamento da chyluria e da hematochyluria pelos raios X <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 4, pp. 353-366. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- DE TOLEDO GALRÃO, SALVADOR. See Galrão, Salvador de Toledo.
- DE TOLEDO PIZA, JOSÉ.
- 1935 a.—Importance de la tique dans la dissémination du typhus exanthématique de São Paulo <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 119 (22), pp. 751-753. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- DE TOLEDO PIZA, SALVADOR (jr.). [Prof. Zool. e Parasitol. Esc. Agricola "Luiz de Queiroz," de Piracicaba]
- 1926 a.—O genero Babesia (Piroplasma) e a babesiose (piroplasmose) dos animais domesticos. 98 pp., figs. 1-25, A-F, 1 fig. on t-p. Sao Paulo. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Carrapatos transmissores da babesiose (piroplasmose) dos animais domesticos <Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, S. Paulo, v. 1 (2), Jan.-Fev., pp. 1-8, figs. 1-5. [Continued in 1928] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Carrapatos transmissores da babesiose (piroplasmose) dos animais domesticos [continued] <Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, S. Paulo, Brasil, v. 3 (3-4) Março-Abril, pp. 1-9, figs. 6-11; (5-6), Maio-Junho, pp. 1-8, figs. 12-13; (7-8), Julho-Agosto, pp. 1-11, figs. 14-21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—Sobre um dispositivo pouco conhecido para a movimentação das garras no *Haematopinus suis* L. <Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, S. Paulo, Brasil, v. 4 (5-6), Maio-Junho, pp. 219-223, 4 pls., figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Da frequência de *Polymorphus mutabilis* no intestino de *Carbo vigua* <Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, S. Paulo, Brasil, v. 5 (3-4), Março-Abril, pp. 91-93, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—Da frequência de *Contractaecum* e *Echinuria* no tubo digestivo de *Carbo vigua* <Rev. Agric., Piracicaba, S. Paulo, Brasil,
- v. 6 (7-8), Julho-Agosto, pp. 300-302, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1935 a].—Continuidade e independencia do germoplasma. Estudo critico da theoria de Weismann <Bol. Agric., S. Paulo (1934), s. 35, no. unico, pp. 70-168, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—A tristeza dos bovinos <Rev. Mil. Med. Vet., v. 2 (11), Feb., pp. 933-936. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOLEDO SUMOZA, EFRAIN. [Dr. Med. Dept. Salubridad Pub. Mexico]
- 1937 a.—Campana sanitaria contra la onchocercosis <Medicina, México (297), v. 17, Aug. 10, pp. 376-381; (298), Aug. 25, pp. 398-402; (300), Sept. 25, pp. 449-452. [W<sup>pas</sup>.]
- TOLEDO TRUJILLO, H. [Dr. Min. Salub. Pub. San. Venezuela]
- 1931 a.—La sanidad en Venezuela <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 33 (6), Mar. 31, pp. 91-96. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOLENTINO, D. [Dept. Med., Coll. Med., Univ. Philippines] See Navarro, R. Jegino; Sison, Agérico B. M.; and Tolentino, D.
- TOLL, HUGH H. [Barham P. O., N. S. W.]
- 1943 a.—Poison for the blowfly [Letter to editor dated Sept. 27] <Pastoral Rev. and Graziers' Rec., v. 53 (10), Oct. 16, pp. 691-692. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOLLENS.
- 1909 a.—Demonstration von *Anguillulas stercorales* [Abstract of remarks before Med. Gesellsch., Kiel, 5 Dec. 1908] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (2), 12 Jan., p. 104. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOLLENS, C. [Dr.]
- 1911 a.—Ueber den Monobenzylester des Äthylen Glykolls, das Ristin, als Mittel gegen Krätze <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 37 (44), 2 Nov., pp. 2040-2041. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOLLESON, HENRY MADISON. [1902- ] [M. D., Hahira]
- 1934 a.—Amebiasis. Case reports <J. Med. Ass. Georgia, v. 23 (4), Apr., pp. 130-133. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOLLMAN, J. P. [M. D., Omaha, Nebraska]
- 1942 a.—Pinworms—incidence and management <J. Omaha Mid-West Clin. Soc., v. 3 (3), Aug., pp. 74-78. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOLLQUIST. See Tallqvist.
- TOLMAN, LEO LOVELAND. [Dept. Chem., Iowa State Coll.]
- 1946 a.—Fluorine and sulfur quinoline derivatives as antimalarial agents <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 21 (1), Oct., pp. 46-48. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOLMAN, WALTER. [Dept. Animal Husb., Univ. Nebraska Agric. Exper. Station] [See also Smith, L. G.; Hill, Otto Julius; and Tolman, Walter]
- 1942 a.—4-H pig clubs <4-H Club Circular (60), Exten. Serv., State Coll. Washington, 16 pp., illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1944 a.—The dipping vat "cures" cattle lice <West. Livestock J., v. 22 (49), Aug. 15, p. 23, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOLOSA, HONORIO. [Ex-interno Hosp. San Roque]
- (1909 a).—Quistes hidatidicos sin liquido del pulmon. These Inaug. (Buenos Aires).
- TOLOSANI, OLGA.
- 1916 a.—Osservazioni sul ciclo di *Monocystis michaelsoni* Hesse <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 27 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 217-222, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOLSTOFF, A. N. See Tolstova, A. N.
- TOLSTOPIAT. [ТОЛСТОПЯТ] See Kazakova; and Tolstopiat
- TOLSTOPIATE. See Tolstopiat.
- TOLSTOVA, A. N. See Yakimov, Vasilii Larino-

- vich; Rastegaeva, Ekaterina Fedorovna; Tolstova, A. N.; and Nikol'skiĭ, S. N.
- TOMAN, R. V.**  
1937 a.—*Trichomonasinfecție als oorzaak van onvruchtbaarheid bij het rund* [German summary] <Tijdschr. Diergeneesk., v. 64 (19), Oct. 1, pp. 1038-1041. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMAS, MIGUEL; and CANO, ALBERTO F. Métan, Salta]**  
1943 a.—Malaria [Abstract of report before Oran Med. Ass., Oct. 2, 1942] <Med. Bull. Standard Oil, v. 5 (5), Apr., p. 412. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMASCHEK, ARTHUR.**  
1926 a.—Blutbilder bei einzelnen Hautkrankheiten der Haustiere [Abstract of report before Lehrkanzel Interne Med. Tierärztl. Hochschul. Wien, 1925] <Wien. Tierärztl. Monatsschr., v. 13 (1), Jan., p. 44. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMASCHEWITSCH, M. See Tomashevich, M.**
- TOMASZEWSKI, EGON. [Dr.] [See also Sobernheim, Georg; and Tomaszewski, Egon]**  
1906 a.—Ueber den Nachweis der *Spirochaete pallida* bei tertiärer Syphilis <München. Med. Wehnschr., v. 53 (27), 3 Juli, pp. 1301-1302. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Uebertragung der experimentellen Augensyphilis des Kaninchens von Tier zu Tier <München. Med. Wehnschr., v. 54 (21), 21 Mai, pp. 1023-1026. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMASEC, IVO. [Vet. Fak. u Zagrebu] [See also Plassaj, Stjepan; and Tomasec, Ivo]**  
1937 a.—Zarazne bolesti pcela. Predavanje održano na kursu za veterinare na Veterinarskom fakultetu u Zagrebu od 18. 24. II. 1937 <Jugoslav. Vet. Glasnik, v. 17 (8), Aug., pp. 322-324. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMASELLI, A.<sup>1</sup> See Valenti, F.; and Tomaselli, A.**
- TOMASELLI, A.<sup>2</sup> [Dr.]**  
1910 a.—Morfologia delle leishmanie nel succo splenico di bambini affetti da leishmaniosi <Atti Accad. Gioenia Sc. Nat. Catania, an. 87, 5. s., v. 3, mem. (19), pp. 1-3, 1 pl., figs. 1-12. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TOMASELLI, ANDREA. [Prof.]**  
1927 a.—Su due casi importanti di amebiasi epatica <Riforma Med., v. 43 (1), Jan. 3, pp. 3-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMASELLI-PERATONER, A.**  
1900 a.—L'anchilostomanemia in Sicilia <Riforma Med., an. 16, v. 1 (67), 22 Mar., pp. 795-799; (68), 23 Mar., pp. 806-811; (69), 24 Mar., pp. 818-822; (70), 26 Mar., pp. 832-834; (71), 27 Mar., pp. 843-846. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMASHEVICH, M. [Moskva] See Orlova, R.; and Tomashevich, M.**
- TOMASSI, TOMASSO. See Cobbold, Thomas Spencer, 1873 b; and Tommasi, D.**
- TOMASINELLI, ANTONIO. [Dr.]**  
1922 a.—Ascariadisi a forma tifoide e ileotifo <Riv. Med., Milano, v. 30 (1), Jan. 20, pp. 3-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMAŠOV, M.**  
(1926 a.)—Beitrag zur Symptomatologie der Spulwurmkrankheit [Czechoslovakian text] <Prakt. Lék., p. 18.
- 1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriologie, I. Abt., v. 84 (17-18), 15, Jan., pp. 407-408. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMASZEWSKI, JOHANNES.**  
(1933 a.)—Ein Beitrag zur Frage der Lambliasis unter Berücks. der im dt.-öberschles. Bergrevier beob. Fälle. Med. Diss. (Breslau). 26 pp. Breslau.
- TOMASZEWSKI, LESZEK. [Dr. Gdansk.]**  
1949 a.—Influence of the feeding of lice on the composition of the peripheral blood of human feeders, with special reference to reticulocytes [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Gdansk., May 16-18, 1948] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdansk, v. 2 (1-2), pp. 119-120. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TOMASZEWSKI, WALTER.**  
1932 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Tierwelt Schlesischer Bergbäche <Abhandl. Naturf. Gesellsch. Görlitz, v. 31 (3), pp. 1-80, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMAYO ROZA, E.**  
1939 a.—Tratamiento del parasitismo intestinal <Med. Hoy, v. 4 (9), Sept., pp. 500-520. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>pa</sup>.]
- TOMB, JOHN WALKER. [O. B. E., M. D., D. P. H., Dept. Pub. Health, Cairo, Egypt]**  
1923 a.—Hookworm infection in the coal mines of Bengal <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 58, Oct., pp. 473-476. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1923 b.—A treatment for tapeworm [Letter to editor dated May 10] <Lancet, London, v. 204, v. 1, June 2, p. 1131. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—Thrombosis of the spermatic veins following amoebic dysentery <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 20 (4), 25 Nov., pp. 288-289. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Carbon tetrachloride poisoning [Letter to editor] <Brit. Med. J. (3832), June 16, p. 1097. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMB, JOHN WALKER; and HELMY, MAHMOUD MUSTAFA.**  
1931 a.—The diagnosis of intestinal schistosomiasis by sedimentation <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 25 (3), pp. 181-185. [Issued 30 Nov.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—The toxicity of carbon tetrachloride and its allied halogen compounds <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 36 (18), Sept. 15, pp. 265-270; (21), Nov. 1, pp. 334-339, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMBLESON, JAMES B. [M. B., B. Ch.]**  
1903 a.—A note on the etiology of yellow fever <Lancet, London (4174), v. 165, v. 2 (9), Aug. 29, pp. 594-596. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—The etiology of yellow fever <Ibidem (4191), v. 165, v. 2 (26), Dec. 26, pp. 1781-1783. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TOMB, JOHN. [V. S., Pershore]**  
1842 a.—Account of a similar case [See Rose, J., 1812 a] <Veterinarian, London (174), v. 15, n. s. (6), v. 1, June, pp. 327-329; note by editor, pp. 329-330. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1842 b.—[Cysticercus im Gehirn eines Kleppers] [Abstract of 1842 a] <Repert Thierh., v. 3 (3), pp. 248-249. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMCSIK, JÓZSEF. See Lovrekovich, István; Tomcsik, József; and Lörincz, Ferenc.**
- TOMEY, A. F. [London]**  
1938 a.—Can coccidiosis be cured? [Letter to editor] <Feathered World (2554), v. 98, June 3, p. 9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—Danger of lice and mites <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2783), v. 107, Oct. 23, pp. 8-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 b.—Lice and mites <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2760), v. 106, May 15, p. 9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 a.—Coccidiosis debunked <Poultry Farmer, London (2956), v. 114, Feb. 15, pp. 8-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMHAVE, ARTHUR EDWARD. [1896- ] [M. S., Head Dept. Animal and Poultry Indust., Univ. Delaware, Newark] [See also Seeger, Karl C.; and Tomhave, Arthur Edward]**  
1949 a.—Effect of litter moisture on outbreaks of coccidiosis <Ann. N. York Acad. Sc., v. 52 (4), Nov. 10, pp. 460-463. [Lib. Zool. Div.]



- TOMHAVE, ARTHUR EDWARD;** and **SEEGER, KARL C.**  
1945 a.—Floor space requirements of broilers <Bull. (255) Delaware Agric. Exper. Station, Aug., 22 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMIHA, GENZO.** [Med. Fac., Osaka Imp. Univ.]  
See Yoshida, Sadao; Onohara, Kazuyoshi; and Tomiha, Genzo.
- TOMIOLLO, ARISTIDE.** [Dr., Venezia] [See also Perroncito, Edoardo; and Tomiolo, Aristide]  
1899 a.—Di un caso di *Tenia mediocanellata fenestrata* <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, v. 62, s. 4., v. 5 (7), July, pp. 495-499. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Di qualche anomalia morfologica e topografica del *Cisticercus tenuicollis* <Ann. R. Accad. Agric. Torino (1900), v. 43, Mem., pp. 73-88, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—I frigoriferi e la profilassi delle tenie umane <Riv. Ig. e San. Pubbl., v. 14 (1), 1 Genn., pp. 1-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Hyg., v. 26, pp. 273-274. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Nodulo follicolare-mucoso-gastrico da *Filaria megastoma* <Gior. R. Soc. ed Accad. Vet. Ital., v. 55 (1), 6 Genn., pp. 5-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMISEK, ARTHUR;** et al.  
1946 a.—Syntheses of certain 8-nitroquinolines <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (8), Aug., pp. 1587-1589. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMITA, J;** and **KAUFMAN, K. L.**  
1941 a.—A phytochemical study of the fruits of *Chenopodium album* <Pharm. Arch., v. 12 (5), Sept., pp. 72-80. [R<sup>v</sup>.]
- TOMITA, KUWASHI.**  
1926 a.—On the cataphoresis of blood corpuscles, spermatozoa, yeast, and the eggs of parasites <Acta Scholae Med. Univ. Imp. Kioto, v. 9 (2), pp. 237-266. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMITA, SUSUMU.** [Dept. Exper. Path. and Parasitol., Govt. Med. College, Taihoku, Formosa, Japan]  
1937 a.—Clinical observations on patients infested with *Hymenolepis nana*, with special reference to changes in their blood pictures [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (336), v. 36 (5), May, pp. 1043-1056 (pp. 121-134), pl. (table). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—On the resistance of the filariform larvae of *Strongyloides papillosus* to various agents [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (400), v. 37 (7), July, pp. 1104-1111 (pp. 24-31). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—On the species of *Strongyloides* harbouring in Formosan pig and monkey [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 38 (11), Nov. 28, pp. 1613-1624 (pp. 89-100). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—Experiment on the susceptibility of humans to infection by *Strongyloides fülleborni* and with *S. papillosus* [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 39 (11), Nov., pp. 1884-1885. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1940 b.—On the difference of infectivity of *S. papillosus* and *S. fülleborni* upon dogs and monkeys [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, (427), v. 39 (10), Oct. 28, pp. 1649-1650. (pp. 93-94). [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—On local reaction of infected skin, clinical symptoms and changes in blood picture in experimental human infection with *Strongyloides papillosus* and *S. fülleborni* [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 40 (3), Mar. 28, pp. 427-443 (pp. 1-17), pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMITA, WASABURO.** See Hayashi, Naosuku; Tomita, Wasaburo; and Kato, Taro.
- TOMKINS, HARDING H.** [M. R. C. S.]  
1918 a.—Removal of *Filaria loa* from the eye [Letter to editor dated May 25] <Brit. Med. J. (2996), v. 1, June 1, pp. 632-633. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMKINS, IVAN R.**  
1935 a.—The marsh rabbit: An incomplete life history <J. Mamm., v. 16 (3), Aug., pp. 201-205, pl. 5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMKINSON, J. GOODWIN.** [M. D.]  
1914 a.—Four cases of Lahore sore <Brit. Med. J. (2306), v. 2, Oct. 10, pp. 625-626, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMLINSON, H. W.** [Assist. Agric. Organizer for Wiltshire]  
1938 a.—Management in relation to internal parasites of sheep <Agric. Progress, J. Agric. Educ. Ass., v. 15 (2), pp. 86-93. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—Dangers of "worm farming" <Farmer and Stock-Breeder (2640), v. 54, May 14, p. 1033, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMLINSON, K. M.** [Dr., Leamington Spa]  
1947 a.—Susceptibility to lousiness <Brit. Med. J. (4513), July 5, p. 42. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMLINSON, T. G.** [Water Pollution Research Lab., Minworth, Birmingham]  
1945 a.—Control by D. D. T. of flies breeding in percolating sewage filters <Nature, London (3964), v. 156, Oct. 20, pp. 478-479. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMLINSON, THOMAS H. (jr.)** [See also Wilcox, Aimee; Tomlinson, Thomas H. (jr.); and Ballard, Mary B.]  
**TOMLINSON, THOMAS H. (jr.);** SMITH, CLINTON S.; and FOGG, VIRGINIA H.  
1948 a.—A piroplasm, *Babesia wrightii*, n. sp., from the rock squirrel (*Citellus variegatus buckleyi*) <J. National Malaria Soc., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 254-258, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMLINSON, WRAY JOSEPH.** [M. D., Major, M. C. A. U. S., Bd. Health Lab., Gorgas Hosp., Ancon, Canal Zone]  
1945 a.—Human chronic toxoplasmosis <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 15 (4), Apr., pp. 123-127, illus., pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMLINSON, WRAY JOSEPH;** and **GROCOTT, ROBERT GREENWOOD.**  
1944 a.—A simple method of staining malaria protozoa and other parasites in paraffin sections <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 14 (6), June, pp. 316-326, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMMASI, D.**  
(?).—Parassiti interni degli animali domestici. Trad. dall'inglese e note del Dott. Tomasso Tomassi.
- TOMMASI, LODOVICO.**  
1918 a.—Osservazioni ed esperimenti su alcuni metodi di cura rapida della scabbia <Polliclin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 25 (15), Apr. 14, pp. 343-348. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMMASI, LODOVICO;** and **SANTOIANI, G.**  
1945 a.—Scabbia norvegese frustra; (iperceratosis acariche localizzate) <Progresso Med., Accad. Sc. Med. e Chir. Napoli, v. 1 (9), Apr., pp. 233-237, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- DE TOMMASI, PIETRO.**  
1919 a.—Un casi di cisticercosi in una ragazza <Polliclin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 26 (6), 9 Feb. pp. 174-175. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—Echinococco della parete addominale <Riforma Med., v. 36 (11), 13 Mar., p. 278. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMMASI, SALVATORE.** [1813-1888] [Prof. Med. Univ. Napoli] [For necrology see Leopoldina, Halle. a. S., v. 24 (17-18), Sept. 1888, p. 167.] [W<sup>v</sup>.] [See also Ronchi, Francesco; Semmola, Giovanni; Tommassi, Salvatore; and Foderaro, Francesco]

- 1881 a.—Lezioni cliniche [*Anchilostoma duodenale*] <Morgagni, v. 23 (1), Genn., pp. 116-127. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMMASI-CRUDELLI, CORRADO.** [1834-1900] [See also Klebs, Edwin; and Tommasi-Crudelli, Corrado]
- 1863 a.—La *Trichina spiralis* e la malattia prodotta da essa <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, v. 47, 2. s., v. 16 (15), 15 Agosto, pp. 349-371; (16), 31 Agosto, pp. 413-477. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1876 a.—Sommario delle lezioni di anatomia patologica fatte durante l'anno 1874-76 nella r. Univ. di Roma. Compilate dagli studenti O. Ferraresi e F. Legge. v. 1: Anatomia patologica generale. 239 pp., 49 figs. Torino. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 a.—Istituzioni di anatomia patologica. v. 1, 207 pp., 124 figs., 6 pls. Torino. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1884 a.—Les altérations des globules rouges du sang dans l'infection malarique <Semaine Méd., 2. s., v. 4 (34), 21 Août, p. 334. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1886 a.—Les altérations des globules rouges du sang dans l'infection malarique <8. Cong. Périod. Internat. Sc. Méd. C.-r. (Copenhagen, 10-16 Août 1884), v. 2, pp. 23-28, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMMASINI, A.-P.**
- 1869 a.—Des kystes hydatiques du foie. Thèse. 40 pp. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMMASO, BUCCO.**
- 1936 a.—Sistemi di profilassi nelle zone tropicali . . . Premiato ai littorali della cultura e dell'arte, anno XIV <Gior. Ital. Mal. Esot. e Trop. ed Ig. Colon., v. 9 (8), Aug. 31, pp. 166-171; (9), Sept. 30, pp. 203-204. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMMASOLI, PIERLEONE.** [1857-1904] [Prof., Modena]
- 1893 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Epithelioma verrucosum abortivum nebst einem Beitrage zum Studium Psorospermosen <Arch. Dermat. u. Syph., v. 26 (1), Dec., pp. 49-70, pls. 4-6, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMOFF, W.**
- 1837 a.—Echinococcus renis dextri <Ztschr. Urol., v. 31 (4), p. 303, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMONO HIDEKATA.**
- (1883 a).—[Autopsy of a case of *Distoma pulmonum*] [Japanese text] <Tokai Iji Shinshi (96). [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMOV, ZW.**
- (1938 a).—[Piroplasmosis] <Vet. Sbirka, v. 42, p. 91.
- TOMOWITZ, JOHANN.**
- 1861 a.—Echinococcus-Blasen in der linken Niere und Abgang derselben mit dem Harn <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 11 (33), 17 Aug., pp. 525-526. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOMPKINS, HAROLD P.** [M. D., Santa Barbara, Calif.]
- 1940 a.—Scabies: Its treatment with a special sulphur soap <Calif. and West. Med., v. 53 (6), Dec., pp. 271-272. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOMPKINS, VICTOR N.; and MILLER, JOHN K.**
- 1947 a.—Staining intestinal protozoa with iron-hematoxylin-phosphotungstic acid <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 17 (9), Sept., pp. 755-758. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ТОМСКИН, П. П. [ТОМСКИХ, П. П.]**
- 1938 a.—К изучению гельминтофауны овец Ярославской области [Helminth parasites of sheep in Yaroslavl district] [Russian text] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Gel'mint., v. 3, pp. 139-143, illus. [Photostat: Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TOMURA, TAKATOSHI.**
- (1925 a).—Statistische Betrachtungen ueber elephantiasis endemica auf den Inseln Lyuku (Japan) <Hifuka Hitsunyokwa Zasshi, v. 25 (6), June, German summary, pp. 82-84; Japanese text, pp. 485-503, illus.
- 1925 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 22 (11), Nov., p. 830. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TON THAT HOAT.**
- (1937 a).—Contribution à l'étude de la sparganose oculaire en Indochine. Thèse méd. (Hanoi).
- TONA, G.**
- 1931 a.—Per la ricerca dei corpuscoli nel "sème bachi" svernante <Ann. R. Staz. Bacol. Sper. Padova, v. 46, pp. 464-466. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TONDO, FRANCESCO.** [Dott.]
- 1927 a.—Echinococco della milza <Riv. Med., Milano, v. 35 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 113-116. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TONELLI, GIOVANNI.** [Dott.]
- 1926 a.—Casi atipici di echinococco del polmone (Tesi di Perfezionamento) [French summary] <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 13 (12), Dec., pp. 874-888, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TONELLI, LANFRANCO.** [Dott., Roma]
- 1928 a.—La sindrome pseudo-appendicolare amebica <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 35 (31), 6 Ag., pp. 1487-1492. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TONELLI RONDELLI, MARIA.** See Rondelli, Maria Tonelli.
- TONELLO, A.** See Vivaldi, Michaelangelo; and Tonello, A.
- TONEY, MOSLEY JOHNSTON.**
- 1904 a.—Notes on practice of medicine. 72 pp. Salem. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- DE TONI, G.**
- 1948 a.—Contributo alla conoscenza della toxoplasmosi in Italia e sua importanza nella patologia infantile <Minerva Med., an. 39, v. 2 (34), Aug. 25, pp. 157-159. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1948 b.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Toxoplasmosen und deren klinische Bedeutung in der Kinderpathologie <Ann. Paediat., Basel, v. 171 (4), Oct., pp. 240-244. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—La toxoplasmosis humana <Rev. Españ. Pediat., v. 5 (3), May-June, pp. 317-328. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TONINA, TEODORO A.** [Dr.]
- 1923 a.—La anquilostomosis en la infancia <Semana Méd., v. 30 (31), Agosto 2, pp. 191-218, 3 figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TONKIN, ISABEL M.** [See also Stephen, Joan M. L.; Tonkin, Isabel M.; and Walker, James]
- 1946 a.—Exoerythrocytic forms of *Plasmodium lophurae* in turkeys [Abstract of report before London School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Nov. 15, 1945] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (4), Feb., p. 271. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 b.—The testing of drugs against exoerythrocytic forms of *P. gallinaceum* in tissue culture <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 1 (3), Sept., pp. 163-173, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—The influence of the suspending fluid on the survival of sporozoites in vitro <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (2), Oct., pp. 259-262. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TONKIN, ISABEL M.; and HAWKING, FRANK.**
- 1947 a.—The technique of testing chemotherapeutic action on *Plasmodium gallinaceum* <Brit. J. Pharmacol., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 221-233. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 b.—Growth of protozoa in tissue culture. IV. *Plasmodium lophurae*, exoerythrocytic forms, in vivo and in vitro <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 41 (3), Dec., pp. 407-414, illus. pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- TONKIN, ISABEL M.; and WORK, THOMAS S.  
1945 a.—A new antimalarial drug <Nature, London (3969), v. 156, Nov. 24, p. 630. [W\*.]
- TONKING, HAROLD DENNIS. [1902- ] [M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Med. Research Lab., Nairobi, Kenya Colony] [See also Roberts, J. Isgrar; and Tonking, Harold Dennis]  
1929 a.—A note on the sub-inguinal debris of the African native <Kenya and East African Med. J., v. 6 (4), July, pp. 109-110. [W\*.]  
1934 a.—Amoebiasis [Abstract of report before Kenya Br., Brit. Med. Ass., Dec. 13, 1933] <East African Med. J., v. 10 (10), Jan., p. 313. [W\*.]  
1935 a.—Ancylostomiasis in Digo District <East African Med. J., v. 12 (5), Aug., pp. 149-151. [W\*.]  
1936 a.—Pyrethrum dermatitis in Kenya <East African Med. J., v. 13 (1), Apr., pp. 7-14. [W\*.]
- TONKOVA, VERA VL. [ -1925] [Asst. Militärmed. Akad., Leningrad] [For note of death see Trudy 2. S'ezda Zool. Anat. i Gistol. SSSR [Moskva, 4-10 Maia, 1925], 1927, p. 161] [W\*.]  
1927 a.—Ob izmenchivosti gnid chelovechekikh vshei. (Sur la variabilité des larves des poux humains) <Bull. Acad. Sc. U. R. S. S., 6. s., (5-6), 15 Mars-1 Avril, pp. 397-404. [W\*.]  
1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] (On the variation in the eggs of human lice) <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 16, s. B, (3), Mar., p. 38. [W\*.]
- TONKRES, A.  
(1919 a).—Und wieder eine Behandlungsmethode der Pferderäude <Vet. Viestnik, Moskau (6).  
1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Geb. Vet.-Med. (1919-20), v. 39-40, pp. 46, 47. [W\*.]
- TONNEL [Madeleine]  
1902 a.—Note sur le *Bodo urinaris* d'Hassall <Echo Méd. Nord. (265), v. 6 (6), 9 fév., pp. 66-67. [W\*.]  
1906 a.—Note sur l'*Argas reflexus* <Echo Méd. Nord. (499), v. 10 (31), Aug. 5, pp. 340-342. [W\*.]  
1911 a.—Bothriocéphalose d'un français contractée en France. Pseudo-parasitisme par le *Taenia rotundata* <Echo Méd. Nord. (746), v. 15 (18), Apr. 30, pp. 213-214. [W\*.]
- TONNELLÉ  
1829 a.—Réflexions et observations sur les accidens produites par les vers lombrics <J. Hebd. Méd. (47), v. 4, 22 Août, pp. 289-294. [W\*.]
- TONNET, J. See Loeper, Maurice; and Tonnet, J.; and Loeper, Maurice; Soulié, P.; and Tonnet, J.; and Loeper, Maurice; Degos, R.; and Tonnet, J.
- TONNEY, FREDERICK OSCAR. [1881- ] [M. D., Chicago] [See also Bundesen, Herman Nells; Tonney, Frederick Oscar; and Rawlings, Isaac Donaldson]  
1933 a.—The amebas. The doctor's armchair stories: V <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 16 (3), Mar., pp. 246-248, 281, illus. [W\*.]
- TONNEY, FREDERICK OSCAR; HOEFT, GERALD L.; and SPECTOR, BERTHA KAPLAN.  
1933 a.—The threat of amebiasis in the food handler <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 101 (21), Nov. 13, pp. 1838-1839. [W\*.]
- TONNEY, FREDERICK OSCAR; McILHENNY, MARIAN; HOEFT, GERALD L.; and KOONZ, C. H.  
1935 a.—Contributions to the laboratory diagnosis of amoebiasis from the Chicago outbreak of 1933 <Canad. Pub Health J., v. 26 (7), July, pp. 335-343, figs. 1-13. [W\*.]
- TONNING, HENRY.  
1769 a.—Rariora Norvegiæ [Upsala Diss. 1768] <Amén. Acad. (Linnaeus), v. 7, pp. 466-486 [i. e. 496]. [W\*, W\*.]  
1789 a.—Idem <Ibidem, 2. ed., v. 7, pp. 466-496. [W\*.]  
1805 a.—Idem [Abstract] (In Pulteney, Richard, 1805 a, pp. 472-474.) [W\*.]
- TONNOER, A. L.  
1923 a.—Comment les larves de *Simulium* filent leurs cocons <Bull. Soc. Entom. Belgique, v. 5 (7-8), pp. 85-90, illus. [W\*.]  
1923 b.—Notes sur la biologie des larves de *Simulium* (Diptera). Etude critique de certaines opinions courantes <Ann. Biol. Laustre, v. 11 (3-4), pp. 163-172, illus. [W\*.]  
1925 a.—Australasian Simuliidae <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 15 (3), Jan., pp. 218-255, illus. [W\*.]
- TONOMURA, T.  
1917 a.—Ein Fall von Melanodermie durch Kleiderlaus [Abstract of report before Dermat-Urol. Gesellsch., Tokyo, June 9, 1916] [Japanese text] <Hifuka Hitsuuyokwa Zasshi, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 73-74. [W\*.]
- TONSINI. See Fermi, Claudio; and Tonsini.
- TOOLS, A. F. [M. D., Birmingham, Alabama]  
1905 a.—*Uncinaria americana*, *Amoeba dysenteriae* and *Trichomonas intestinalis* co-existent in one case <Alabama Med. J., v. 18 (1), Dec., pp. 9-12. [W\*.]
- TOOLE, H. [Oberarzt, Chir. Univ.-Klin. Athen]  
1930 a.—Die Echinokokkenkrankheit im Griechenland <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 159, pp. 124-137, map. [W\*.]  
1932 a.—Beitrag zur chirurgischen Behandlung des in den Bronchen perforierten Leberechinococcus <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 172 (1), Oct. 30, pp. 106-111. [W\*.]  
1935 a.—Echinococcus der Glutealmuskeln nach Hundebiss am Gesäss <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 184 (1), Nov. 18, pp. 183-184. [W\*.]  
1935 b.—Ein Fall von Tubenechinococcus <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 184 (1), Nov. 18, pp. 185-187, illus. [W\*.]  
1937 a.—Die Echinokokkenkrankheit in Griechenland <Arch. Klin. Chir., v. 188, pp. 459-465. [W\*.]  
1938 a.—Ergebnisse der chirurgischen Behandlung der Echinokokken (1930-1938) <Chirurg. v. 10 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 772-776. [W\*.]  
1939 a.—Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques <Rev. Chir., Paris, an. 58, v. 77 (2), Feb., pp. 121-133. [W\*.]
- TOOLE, WADE. [ -1928] [Prof. Animal Husb.; and Sackville, John Percy]  
1919 a.—Sheep <Bull. (274) Ontario Dept. Agric., Nov., 56 pp., figs. [W\*.]
- TOOMEY, A. G. [Surg., Lt.-Commander]  
1946 a.—Aspects of the treatment of subtertian malaria <J. Roy. Nav. Med. Serv., v. 32 (1), Jan., pp. 32-38. [W\*.]
- TOOMEY, JOHN A. [Cleveland, Ohio] [1889- ] TAKACS, WILLIAM S.; and FISCHER, LINDA A.  
1941 a.—Poliomyelitis virus from flies <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 48 (3), Dec., pp. 637-639. [W\*.]
- TOOMEY, THOMAS NOXON. [1893- ] [M. D., St. Louis, Missouri]  
1921 a.—Gamaisoidosis. (Fowl mite dermatitis). (*Dermanyssus gallinae*) <Urol. and

- Cutan. Rev., v. 25 (12), Dec., pp. 705-710, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1921 b.—Otiobiosis (ear tick disease) <Laryngoscope, v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 930-937, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1921 c.—Trombidiasis (*Leptus autumnalis*) <Urol. and Cutan. Rev., v. 25 (10), Oct., pp. 598-608, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1922 a.—Scabies of animal origin <Urol. and Cutan. Rev., v. 26 (8), Aug., pp. 473-439, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1922 b.—Hypodermiasis (ox-warble disease) <Brit. J. Dermat., v. 34 (2), Feb., pp. 31-42, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOON LOK, CHEAH. See Cheah Toon Lok.
- TOOP, C. R. [B. V. Sc., Govt. Vet. Surgeon, Derby, W. A.]
- 1931 a.—Buffalo fly <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 2. s., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 453-462, 3 figs [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Worms in sheep <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 2. s., v. 18 (4), Dec., pp. 252-267, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Worms in pigs <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 2. s., v. 20 (1), Mar., pp. 59-62, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—Sarcoptic mange of pigs <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 2. s., v. 22 (1), Mar., pp. 65-70, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 a.—The cystic tapeworms (bladderworms) of sheep <J. Agric. West. Australia, v. 23 (1), Mar., pp. 12-18, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—Sodium fluoride for the treatment of worms in pigs <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, 2. s., v. 24 (3), Sept., pp. 216-219, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—The sheep itch mite (*Psorergates ovis*) <J. Dept. Agric. West. Australia, v. 25 (4), Dec., pp. 343-347, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOOTELL, GEORGE T. [M. D., Changteh, Hunan]
- 1924 a.—A preliminary survey of schistosomiasis infection in the region of Changteh <China Med. J., v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 270-274. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1924 b.—Tartar emetic in schistosomiasis japonica <China Med. J., v. 38 (4), Apr., pp. 276-278. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—The comparative treatment with mercurochrome 220 soluble and tartar emetic in schistosomiasis japonica <China Med. J., v. 40 (5), May, pp. 440-448. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Further observations on the treatment of schistosomiasis japonica <China Med. J., v. 41 (8), Aug., pp. 718-722. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOPACIO, TEODULO T. [1887-1939] [Dr., B. S., M. Sc. Bacteriol., Dr. Sc. Hyg., Chief Vet. Research Div., Philippine Bureau Animal Indust.] [For neerology see J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (750) [i. e. 450], v. 95, Sept. 1939, p. 394] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For neerology see Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 6 (5), Sept.-Oct., 1939, pp. 425-426] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For neerology and port. see 6. Ann. Rep. Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands (Mar. 1, 1939 — Feb. 29, 1940) (Bull. 25), Dec. 1940, pp. 90-91 and pl.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—A simple technic for isolating single trypanosomes <Philippine J. Sc., v. 51 (4), Aug., pp. 631-635, pls. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Fatal suppurating abscess of the stomach caused by stomach worms (*Hebrometa* [sic] *megastoma*) <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 1 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 403-405, 1 pl., figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—History of animal pests and diseases in the Philippines <Rep. (1), Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands (Mar. 23, 1934-Feb. 28, 1935), Feb. (Bull. (4)), pp. 344-348. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 b.—Single cell transmission of surra <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 9. Cong. (Nanking, China, Oct. 2-8, 1934), v. 2, pp. 571-580. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 c.—Single cell transmission of surra <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 2 (3), May-June, pp. 213-224. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Immunization against anaplasmosis and piroplasmosis <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 3 (3), May-June, pp. 169-179. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Studies on surra: The F. N. T. E. treatment of native horses in experimental infection. II. The F. N. T. E. treatment of native horses in natural cases [Title and discussion of report before Vet. Cong. Philippine Vet. Med. Ass., Manila, Feb. 17] <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 5 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 163-164. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 b.—Studies on surra. I. The F-N-T. E. treatment of native horses in experimental infection. II. The F-N-T. E. treatment of native horses in natural infection <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 5 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 605-610. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—The search for surra cure <Agric. Indust. Month., v. 6 (9), June, pp. 10-11, 44, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOPACIO, TEODULO T.; et al.
- 1937 a.—Report of the committee on diseases (Proc. 20. Ann. Cong. Philippine Vet. Med. Ass., Feb. 11-13) <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 4 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 113-115. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOPACIO, TEODULO T.; and ACEVEDO, RAMON A.
- 1938 a.—Surra survey in Philippine cattle and carabaos by complement-fixation test [Title and discussion of report before Vet. Cong. Philippine Vet. Med. Ass., Manila, Feb. 17] <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 5 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 164-166. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 b.—A survey of the incidence of surra in Philippine cattle and carabaos by complement fixation test. Preliminary report <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 5 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 597-604. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOPALOGLU, A.
- (1938 a.)—[Symptoms of perforation in case of nonperforated hydatid cyst of liver] <Türk Tib. Cem. Meem. v. 4, pp. 276-277.
- TOPALOV, CASIAN I.
- (1937 a.)—Observatiuni asupra frecutei lui *Echinococcus* [sic] *perfoliatus* (R. Ratz) la căinii din municipiul Bucureşti. Teze Doct. Med. Vet.
- 1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arhiva Vet., Bucureşti, v. 31 (1-2), p. 87. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOPALOV, PANO [ТОПАЛОВЪ, П.] [Agronom-Special. Centr. Agric. Exper. Inst., Sofia]
- 1936 a.—Пиретрумъ (*Pyrethrum cinerariaefolium* Trev.) (*Pyrethrum* [*Pyrethrum cinerariaefolium* Trev.] 48 pp., illus. Sofia. [Bulgarian text; English summary] [W<sup>a</sup>.])
- ТОРАЛ'СКИЙ N. N. [ТОПАЛЬСКИЙ, Н. Н.]
- 1910 a.—Новый способ отыскивания яиц гильст в испражнениях [New methods of finding the eggs of worms in the feces] [Russian text] <Voенно-Med. Zhurnal, S.-Peterburg, an. 88, v. 227, Feb., Med. Spec. Pt., pp. 282-284. [Issued Feb. 1] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ТОРЧИАН, M. S. [ТОПЧАН, M. С.]
- 1950 a.—Осложнения от применения препарата ДДТ и борьбе с кожным оводом [Complications following the use of DDT in the control of warble flies] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 27 (7), July, p. 44. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- TOPHAM, JOHN. [M. D., Physician, South Staffordshire Gen. Hosp., Wolverhampton]  
1850 a.—Notes on interesting cases occurring in medical practice <Lancet, London (1876), v. 1, Jan. 5, pp. 45-46, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TOPOLANSZKY, ALADÁR. [Kir. Allat. Foiskola Parasitol. Lab.]  
1930 a.—Vizsgálatok a *Trichinella spiralis* embryoinak az izomzatban való vándorlására, illetve elhelyezkedésére nézve [Hungarian text; abstract of veterinary thesis] <Közlem. a Osszehas. Elet- és Körtan Köréből, v. 24 (1-4), Nov. 1, pp. 141-148, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 b.—Idem [Reprint with German summary] (Untersuchungen über die Wanderung, bzw. Lokalisation der Trichinellen-Embryonen in der Muskulatur.) (Inaug.-Diss.) [Auszug] 12 pp., figs. 1-3. Budapest. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TOPPING, NORMAN HAWKINS. [1908- ] [Div. Infect. Dis., Nat. Inst. Health, Bethesda, Maryland] [See also Shepard, Charles C.; and Topping, Norman Hawkins]  
1940 a.—Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Treatment of infected laboratory animals with immune rabbit serum <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 55 (2), Jan. 12, pp. 41-46. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Life cycle of the tick, *Dermacentor andersoni* [Title only, of motion picture, photographed at Rocky Mountain Lab., National Inst. Health, Hamilton, Montana and presented before Ohio Br., Soc. Am. Bacteriol., Nov. 9, 1940] <J. Bacteriol., v. 41 (2), Feb., p. 265. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 b.—Rocky Mountain spotted fever. A note on some aspects of its epidemiology <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 56 (34), Aug. 22, pp. 1699-1703. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 c.—A strain of Rocky Mountain spotted fever virus of low virulence isolated in the western United States <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 56 (42), Oct. 17, pp. 2041-2043. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOPPING, NORMAN HAWKINS; CULLYFORD, JAMES SYDNEY; and DAVIS, GORDON ERNEST.  
1940 a.—Colorado tick fever <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 55 (48), Nov. 29, pp. 2224-2237. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOPPIUS, C.  
1924 a.—Entwickelungsgang und Bekämpfung der Lungenwurmseuche <Georgine, Land- u. Forstwirtsch. Ztg., v. 101 (61), 1 Oct., p. 928. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1924 b).—Idem <Deutsche Schäferer-Ztg. (15).
- TOPSENT, EMILE.  
1897 a.—Sur le genre *Halicnemis* Bowerbank <Mém. Soc. Zool. France, v. 10 (2), pp. 235-251, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Sur un cas de pseudoparasitisme chez l'homme de *Gordius violaceus* Baird <Bull. Soc. Scient. et Méd. Ouest, v. 9 (1), pp. 86-91. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Notice sur un larve d'*Hypoderma lineata*, parasite de l'homme <Ibidem, v. 10 (2), pp. 123-131. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Catalogue de la collection de parasites animaux de l'Ecole de médecine et de pharmacie de Rennes <Ibidem (3), pp. 263-282. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1901 c.—Sur un cas de myase hypodermique chez l'homme <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 4 (4), 15 Sept., pp. 609-614, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Sur un cas de pseudoparasitisme chez l'homme de *Gordius violaceus* Baird [Abstract of 1900 a] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1897), 63. J., v. 2 (3), Dec., p. 20. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Second cas de myase hypodermique dans le morbihan <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 13 (3), 25 Août, pp. 483-489, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Note sur *Spongyincola uncinifera*, n. g., n. sp. crustacé parasite d'éponges marines <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 53 (3), 10 Mai, pp. 210-213, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOPUZOGLU.  
(1938 a).—Syndrome de perforation dans les kystes hydatiques non perforés du foie <Türk Tib Cem. Mecm., v. 4 (3), Aug. 1, p. 75.
- TOR, SIG. See Thor, Sig.
- TORANZOS, LAZARO B. (h.)  
1944 a.—La infestacion del *Triatoma (Eutriatoma) rubrovaria* por el *Schizotrypanum cruzi*. Su comprobacion en la Republica Argentina <An. Inst. Med. Reg., Tucuman, v. 1 (1), Sept., pp. 105-116, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORANZOS, LAZARO B. (h.); FIGUERERO, MANUEL; and BARBARÁ, LUIS.  
1941 a.—Primer caso agudo de enfermedad de Chagas en el departamento de Mercedes (Provincia de Corrientes) [French, German and English summaries] <Rev. Med. y Cien. Afin. (29), v. 3 (9), Sept. 30, pp. 583-586, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 b.—Primer caso agudo de enfermedad de Chagas en el departamento de Mercedes, provincia de Corrientes <Semana Méd., v. 48 (29), July 17, pp. 149-151, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—Primer caso agudo de enfermedad de Chagas en el departamento Mercedes (Provincia de Corrientes) <Bol. San., Buenos Aires, v. 6 (7-9), July-Sept., pp. 469-473, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORCHINSKIĬ, M. A. [Kiev] See Brailovskii, B. S.; and Torchinskiĭ, M. A.
- TORELLI, BEATRICE. [Dssa.]  
1925 a.—Osservazioni sull' apparato digerente del *Cymothoidae* <Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli (1924), v. 36, s. 2, v. 16, an. 38, 10 Gen. pp. 3-15, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—*Cymodoce erythraea* Nobili e *Cymodoce dellavallei* Torelli <Boll. Soc. Nat. Napoli (1929), v. 41, 10 Mag., pp. 165-168, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORELLI, G. [Dott. Prof.]  
1941 a.—Il "segno dello scollamento" e patogenomico per le cisti da echinococco? <Radiol. Med., Milano, v. 23 (3), Mar., pp. 185-186, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORÉLÓ CENDRA, M.  
1930 a.—Terapéuticas de los casos graves de kala-azar infantil [Abstract of report before Soc. Pediat., Feb. 13] <Med. Ibero (651) an. 14, v. 26, v. 1, May 3, pp. 599-600. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1930 b.—Terapéutica de los casos graves de kala-azar infantil [Abstract of report before Soc. Catalana Pediat., Feb. 27] <Arch. Españ. Pediat., v. 14 (4), Apr., pp. 228-230. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORGAU, VIKTOR SCHILLING. See Schilling-Torgau, Viktor.
- TORGERSON, WILLIAM R.  
1931 a.—Preliminary report on the Auchincloss operation for elephantiasis <Porto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 6 (4), June, pp. 411-418, 15 pls., figs. 1-22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORGERSON, D. C. See Young, Roy A.; Torgerson, D. C.; and Anderson, C. G.
- TORIBE, RYOITSU. [Dermat., Univ. Kyoto]  
1936 a.—Die Reaktion der primären kutanen Impfstellen nach der intravenösen Reinfektion bei Trypanosomiasis [Japanese text] <Lues, v. 14 (2), Aug., pp. 114-120; German summary, p. 6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 b.—Ueber die Dauer des durch aktive

- Immunisierung erworbenen Agglomerationsphänomens bei experimenteller Kaninchentrypanosomiasis [Japanese text] <Lues, v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 179-196; German summary, p. 17. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Einfluss der intravenösen Injektion von Trypanosomensuspension u. Vakzin auf den Gehalt der passiv eingeführten Agglomerationssubstanz [Japanese text] <Lues, v. 15 (2), Apr., pp. 65-81; German summary, p. 10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 b.—Einfluss der Reinjektion des Immunserums und der Impfung mit *Trypanosoma equiperdum*-Suspension nach dem Verschwinden des passiv erworbenen Agglomerationsphänomens bei experimenteller Kaninchentrypanosomiasis <Hifuka Kiyō, Kyoto, v. 30 (3-4), Oct., pp. 79-80. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 c.—Studien über die Vererbung des Agglomerins bei experimenteller Kaninchentrypanosomiasis <Hifuka Kiyō, Kyoto, v. 30 (3-4), Oct., pp. 80-81. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 d.—Ueber das Agglomerationsphänomen bei der durch die Mischinjektion von isogenem Immunserum u. Vakzin erzeugten Immunisierung bei experimenteller Kaninchentrypanosomiasis [Japanese text] <Lues, v. 16 (1), Oct., pp. 42-51; German summary, p. 2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 e.—Ueber die Dauer der durch die Transfusion von isogenen Immunseren erzeugten passiven Immunität bei experimenteller Kaninchentrypanosomiasis [Japanese text] <Lues, v. 15 (1), Feb., pp. 25-33; German summary, p. 4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 f.—Ueber die Dauer des durch aktive Immunisierung erworbenen Agglomerationsphänomens in der Milch, zugleich ein Vergleich des Agglomerationsstüters in der Milch mit dem im Blut bei experimenteller Kaninchentrypanosomiasis [Japanese text] <Lues, v. 15 (3), June, pp. 136-146; German summary, p. 13. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 g.—Ueber die minimale Infektionsdosis bei Trypanosomiasis (*T. equiperdum*) beim Kaninchen <Hifuka Kiyō, Kyoto, v. 30 (3-4), Oct., p. 82. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 h.—Ueber die perorale passive Immunität gegen Trypanosomen beim Kaninchen [Japanese text] <Lues, v. 15 (4), Aug., pp. 190-197; German summary, pp. 16-17. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 i.—Ueber die Reinjektionsresultate u. den Verlauf des Agglomerationsphänomens nach der Reinjektion bei experimenteller Kaninchentrypanosomiasis <Hifuka Kiyō, Kyoto, v. 30 (3-4), Oct., pp. 78-79. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORI, KUNIYASU; and WATANABE, HIROSHI.  
 (1921 a).—Ueber in menschlichen Exkreten entdeckte Rhabditis <Iji Shinbun (1613), Feb., pp. 138-146.
- 1921 b.—Idem [Abstract] (On Rhabditis occurring in the human feces) <Japan Med. World, v. 1 (2), June 20, p. 23. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORINI, MANNO MANNOZZI. See Mannozzi-Torini, Manno.
- TORINO, VICENTE. [Méd. Agregado, Buenos Aires] See Patiño Mayer, Candido; Torino, Vicente; and Pittaluga, Ernesto.
- TORIOJI, S.  
 1910 a.—[The eggs of parasites in the faeces and also the intestinal parasites with the method for examining the faeces] [Japanese text] <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (344), v. 29 (10), Oct. 31, pp. 9-22, illus. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TORIOJI, T.  
 1910 a.—Examination of faeces for eggs of intestinal parasites [English text] <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (336), v. 29 (2), Feb. 28, p. 500. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TORNACK, JOACHIM HANS.  
 1941 a.—Ueber Zystizerkeninfektion <Deutsche Med. Wehnschr., v. 67 (23), June 6, pp. 628-630, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORNATOLA, SEBASTIANO.  
 1897 a.—Due casi di cisticerco sottocongintivale <Gior. Internaz. Sc. Med., v. 9 (5), pp. 398-404. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORNÉ, See Font y Torné, M.
- TORNER. See Levi-Valensi, A.; Torner; and Negri.
- TORNITA, S.  
 (1937 a).—Clinical observation on patients infested with *Hymenolepis nana*, with special reference to changes in their blood pictures [Japanese text; English summary] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku, v. 36, pp. 1043-1056.
- 1939 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Ber., v. 46 (12-14), Apr. 6, p. 435. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORO, GABRIEL. See Patiño Camargo, Luis; de Zulueta, Julián; and Toro, Gabriel
- DEL TORO, JORGE; PONS, JUAN ANTONIO; and RODRÍGUEZ MOLINA, RAFAEL.  
 1931 a.—Case report on twelve Auchincloss or modified Auchincloss operations for filariasis. Preliminary report <Porto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 7 (1), Sept., pp. 3-10, 9 pls., figs. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORO, KAN.  
 1904 a.—[Remarks in explanation of the Katayama disease] [Japanese text] <Geibi Iji, Tokyo (95), Apr. 15, pp. 121-131. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORO, WILLIAM C. See Du Bois, Eugene Floyd; and Toro, William, C.
- TORO VILLA, G. [Dr., Medellín] [See also Henao, E.; and Toro Villa, G.]  
 1916 a.—Espiropneumosis broncopulmonar <Repert. Med. y Ciruj. (73), v. 7 (6), Mar., pp. 250-256, 1 fig. [Lib. Hall]
- TOROELA. See Torroella.
- TORONOV.  
 1866 a.—[No Trichinae in the Caucasus] [Russian text] <Med. Sborn. v. 2 (2), Yulia, pp. 35-44. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOROPOVA, M. N. [ТОРОПОВА, М. Н.]  
 LEVINA, F. K. and MOLDAVSKA-KRICHEVSKAYA, V. D.  
 1940 a.—Патоморфологические изменения центральной нервной системы при экспериментальной малярии у птиц [Changements pathomorphologiques du système nerveux central dans le paludisme expérimental des oiseaux dans le période aiguë] [Russian text] <Med. Parazit. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 9 (6), pp. 597-600. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORROSSI, GIO. BATTÀ.  
 1898 a.—A proposito di un caso di *Taenia medicamentata* in un *Himantopus candidus* <Avicula, v. 2 (9), May-June, pp. 74-75. [Y<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORRACA.  
 1926 a.—L'ileo da ascaridi <Riforma Med., v. 42 (36), Sept. 6, p. 850. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORRALBAS, FEDERICO. [Dr., Méd. Dept. San. Habana]  
 (1904 a).—Diagnosis, etiology and prophylaxis of yellow fever <St. Louis Med. Rev., July 9.
- 1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 43 (5), July 30, p. 354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Concepto sanitario de las enfermedades cuarentenables. 208 pp. Habana, Cuba. [B<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORRALBAS, JOSÉ I. [Dr.]  
 1891 a.—Notas para el estudio de la hematoquilia <An. Acad. Cien. Méd. Fis. y Nat. Habana (324), v. 23, Sept. 15, pp. 208-225. [W<sup>c</sup>.]

- TORRANCE, ARTHUR. [M. D., Ph. D., Fellow Royal Soc. Trop. Med.]  
 1928 a.—Tracking down the enemies of man. Being the romance of a doctor's life in the jungles. 300 pp. New York. [W\*.]
- TORRANCE, CALVIN C.  
 [1938 a].—Hydatid disease in *Macacus rhesus*. Case report <Ann. Rep. Div. Lab. and Research, N. York State Dept. Health (1937), p. 34. [W\*.]
- TORRANCE, FRED. [1859-1924] [D. V. S., Winnipeg, Canada]  
 1900 a.—Reports of cases. 2. *Strongylus oigas* in dogs <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 21 (7), July, pp. 422-423. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1915 a.—Report of the veterinary director general for the year ending March 31, 1914. Dept. Agric. Canada. 28 pp. Ottawa. [W\*.]
- 1916 a.—Report of the veterinary director general for the year ending March 31, 1915. Dept. Agric. Canada. 131 pp., 7 pls. Ottawa. [W\*.]
- 1917 a.—Report of the veterinary director general for the year ending March 31, 1916. Dept. Agric. Canada. 36 pp. Ottawa. [W\*.]
- 1919 a.—Cattle mange in the west <Agric. Gaz. Canada, v. 6 (6), June, p. 531. [W\*.]
- 1921 a.—Effect of dipping on the production of milch cows <Agric. Gaz. Canada, v. 8 (1), Jan.-Feb., p. 25. [W\*.]
- 1921 b.—Effect of dipping dairy cows as regards milk production <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 58, n. s., v. 2 (5), Feb. p. 596. [W\*.]
- TORRANCE, HERBERT W. [M. D., Scottish Mission Hosp. Tiberias]  
 1947 a.—Reminiscences and reflections on hydatid disease <J. Palestine Arab Med. Ass., v. 2 (4), May, pp. 87-97. [Wm.]
- DE LA TORRE, ALEJANDRO PALOMAR. See Palomar de la Torre, Alejandro.
- DE LA TORRE, ARSENIO. [Dr.]  
 1938 a.—Amebiasis broncopulmo-pulmonar <An. Soc. Med. Quir. Guaymas, an. 29, v. 18 (5), May, pp. 221-226. [Wp\*as.]
- DE LA TORRE, C.  
 (1932 a).—Importancia de que en los enfermos del pulmón preceda siempre a la radiografía una exploración radioscópica <Rev. Españ. Tubercul., v. 3, pp. 64-67.
- DALLA TORRE, C. G. [Prof. Dr.]  
 1924 a.—Aphaniptera orbis terrarum (*Synopsis praecursoria*) <Ber. Naturw. Med. Ver. Innsbruck (1922-24), 39. Jahrg., Abhandl., pp. 1-29. [W\*.]
- DAL TORRE, FILIPPO.  
 (1718 a).—Riflessioni intorno alla generazione dei vermi ordinari (lettera nella quale con nuove ingegnosissime &c.) (*In N. osservazioni ed esper. &c. del Valisnieri*, Padova, pp. 35-50.)
- DE LA TORRE, IGNACIO.  
 1931 a.—Sur l'onchocercose au Mexique <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Hyg. Pub., v. 23 (11), Nov., pp. 2017-2020. [W\*.]
- VON DALLA TORRE, K. W. [Prof. Dr.]  
 1908 a.—Anoplura <Genera Insectorum (Wytzman), fasc. 81, 22 pp., 1 pl., figs. 1-13. [W\*.]
- 1914 a.—Ueber die Anwendung des Genusnamens Ischnophyllus (Siphonaptera) <Entom. Mitt., v. 3 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 25-27. [W\*.]
- DE LA TORRE, ORTIZ. See Ortiz de la Torre.
- DE LA TORRE, THEODORE. [M. D., Cuba]  
 [1928 a].—Intramuscular injections of quinine <16. Ann. Rep. United Fruit Co., Med. Dept. (1927) pp. 32-36. [W\*.]
- DE LA TORRE MONTOYA, ALVARO.  
 1946 a.—La fenotiacina en el tratamiento de la bronquitis verminosa de los bovinos <Rev. Med. Vet., Colombia (91), v. 15, July-Sept., pp. 81-96. [W\*.]
- TORREALBA, F. J.  
 (1945 a).—Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas en el Estado Guárico-Venezuela <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 53 (18-24), Sept.-Dec., pp. 163-174.
- 1946 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 43 (9), Sept., p. 831. [W\*.]
- TORREALBA, JOSÉ FRANCISCO. [Dr.]  
 1932 a.—Breves notas para el estudio de algunas parasitosis intestinales en Zaraza y otras poblaciones del Guárico y Anzoátegui <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 39 (23), Dec. 15, pp. 355-358. [Wm.]
- 1933 a.—Pequeñas observaciones sobre el *Rhodnius prolixus* y tripanosomosis en el Distrito Zaraza (Guárico) <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 40 (13), July 15, pp. 179-181. [Wm.]
- 1934 a.—Algo mas sobre tripanosomosis ensayos de xenodiagnostico <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 41 (3), Feb. 15, pp. 33-37. [Wm.]
- 1934 b.—El primer caso de tripanosomosis americana diagnosticado en el Estado Guárico por el exámen directo de la sangre <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 41 (18), Sept. 30, pp. 275-279. [Wm.]
- 1935 a.—Pequeñas notas sobre relaciones biológicas experimentales negativas entre algunos reduvidos y el *Tripanosoma venezuelense* o de la derengadera de los equideos de Venezuela <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 42 (9), May 15, pp. 140-141. [Wm.]
- 1937 a.—El primer caso de enfermedad de Chagas diagnosticado en Zaraza por empistaje debido al edema monocular, conjuntivitis esquizotripanosómica o "Signo de Romaña" <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 44 (21), Nov. 15, pp. 321-323. [Wm.]
- 1939 a.—La enfermedad de Chagas <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 47 (20), Oct. 31, pp. 407-410; (21), Nov. 15, pp. 418-423; (22), Nov. 30, pp. 430-433; (23), Dec. 15, pp. 442-450; (24), Dec. 31, pp. 454-456. [Ym.]
- 1939 b.—Otros pequeños apuntes acerca de la peste de Chagas en el Distrito Zaraza (Estado Guárico) <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 46 (3), Feb. 15, pp. 34-41; (4), Feb. 23, pp. 50-58. [Wm.]
- 1940 a.—Resumen de la práctica del xenodiagnostico para la enfermedad de Chagas en Zaraza (Guárico, Venezuela). Sesenta y seis pruebas con veintidos resultados positivos <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 2 (1-2), June, pp. 25-43, pls. [W\*.]
- 1941 a.—Xenodiagnosics de la maladie de Chagas à Zaraza (Guárico, Venezuela). Vingt cas positifs sur soixante examens <Ann. Parasitol., v. 18 (4-6), pp. 154-165. [Wm.]
- 1943 a.—Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas en el Estado Guárico, Venezuela <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 50 (1), Jan. 15, pp. 3-4. [Bn\*.]
- (1943 b).—Investigaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas en Zaraza. 167 pp.
- 1944 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bol. Ofic. San. Panam., v. 23 (11), Nov., p. 1049. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1944 b.—Informaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas en el Estado Guárico, Venezuela <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 51 (4), Feb. 29, pp. 31-36. [Bn\*.]

- 1944 c.—Informaciones sobre enfermedad de Chagas en el Estado Guárico, Venezuela <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 51 (4), Feb. 28, pp. 31-36. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—Dos casos agudos mas de tripanosomosis rangeli, tripanosomosis humana o tripanosomosis de la region Caribiana <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 8 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 111-113, pl. [Lib. Price.]
- 1949 b.—Otro caso agudo de Chagas. Caso 121 <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 8 (1-4), Jan.-Dec., pp. 115-117, pl. [Lib. Price.]
- TORREALBA JOSÉ FRANCISCO; and BLAS RICCARDI, Br.
- 1941 a.—Más notas clínicas y epidemiológicas acerca de la enfermedad de Chagas <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 48 (6), Mar. 31, pp. 238-241; (7), Apr. 15, pp. 246-248, illus. [Bn<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORREALBA, JOSÉ FRANCISCO; CAMEJO TROCONIS, R.; and IRAZABAL RON, J.
- 1937 a.—El primer caso de enfermedad de Chagas diagnosticado en Zaraza por empietaje debido al edema monocular, conjuntivitis esquizotripanósica o "signo de Romaña" <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 44 (22), Nov. 30, pp. 337-339, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORREALBA, JOSÉ FRANCISCO; and GONZALEZ RODRIGUEZ, M.
- 1939 a.—Pequenos apuntes epidemiológicos sobre la enfermedad de Chagas en el Estado Guárico <Gac. Med. Caracas, v. 47 (24), Dec. 31, pp. 456-458. [Y<sup>m</sup>.]
- DE LA TORRE-BUENO, JOSÉ ROLLIN. [White Plains, N. Y.]
- 1931 a.—Biting bugs <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., n. s., v. 26 (4), Oct., p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 b.—What is the type of the genus Cimex Linne <Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc., n. s., v. 26 (1), Feb., p. 49. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORREGGIANNI, A. [Dr. Ist. Patol. Spec. Dimostrativa Chir. R. Univ. Pisa]
- 1932 a.—Contributo allo studio della patogenesi dell' echinococosi umana <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 32 (2), Aug., pp. 148-175. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORREGGIANNI, GIUSEPPE. [Dot., Dir. Ist. Naz. "Eliodoro Villazon" di Agron. e Vet., Cochabamba, Bolivia]
- 1914 a.—I zooparassiti osservati nella fauna boliviana <N. Ercolani, v. 19 (21), July 31, pp. 325-331; (22), Aug. 10, pp. 342-346; (23), Aug. 20, pp. 360-362; (24), Aug. 31, pp. 369-373; (25), Sept. 10, pp. 385-390; (26), Sept. 20, pp. 401-407; (27), Sept. 30, pp. 417-425. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1915 a.—Zoognosia. Parasitismo. Separazione sessuale. Lotta per l'amore. Femminismo <N. Ercolani, v. 20 (33), Nov. 30, pp. 513-522; (34), Dec. 10, pp. 529-538; (35), Dec. 20, pp. 545-555; (36), Dec. 31, pp. 562-568. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—Filariosi cutanea equina <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 69 (43), 23 Ott., pp. 617-620. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORREGGIANNI, JOSÉ.<sup>1</sup>
- 1909 a.—La grave cuestión del muyu-muyu <Bol. Min. Colon. y Agric. Bolivia, v. 5 (35), Feb., pp. 67-72. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—Enfermedades del cuerno del ganado <Campo, La Paz, v. 11 (10), Feb., pp. 29-31, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORREGGIANNI, JOSÉ.<sup>2</sup> [1862-1940] [Dr., Ciudad de Mar del Plata] [For necrology and port. see Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 22 (5-6), May-June, 1940, Socios fallecidos, pp. 3-4.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—A proposito de la difusión de la equinococosis [Letter to editor] <Rev. Med. Vet., Buenos Aires, v. 19 (1), Jan., pp. 2-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—Las aves carniceras no son difusoras de quistes hidáticos <Conf. Nac. contra Hidatidosis (May 20-23, Buenos Aires), pp. 118-119. [W<sup>a</sup>., Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TORREGROSA, MERCEDES VICENTE. See Oliver-González, José; and Torregrosa, Mercedes Vicente.
- TORRELLAS ALVARADO, JESÚS.
- 1941 a.—Observaciones sobre tripanosomiasis bovina. Varios casos de una forma nerviosa presentada en el estado Zulia <Rev. Med. Vet. y Parasitol., Caracas, v. 3 (1-4), Dec., pp. 181-185. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORRENT, PEDRO B.
- 1943 a.—Ceguera o mal de ojos de los vacunos y lanares. Queratitis ulcerosa contagiosa de los bovinos y ovinos <Almanaque Min. Agric. Nac. Argent., v. 18, pp. 155-157, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORRENTS, ENRIQUE. See Schroeder, Alejandro H.; and Torrents, Enrique.
- TORRES, A. A.
- 1946 a.—Tristeza bovina <Ceres (38), v. 7, Sept.-Oct., pp. 114-116. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORRES, CARLOS BASTOS MAGARINOS. See Magarinos Torres, Carlos Bastos.
- TORRES, DIONISIO M. GONZÁLEZ. See González Torres, Dionisio M.
- TORRES, FERNANDO R. [Dr., Méd. Int., Hosp. "Teodoro Alvarez."]
- 1903 a.—La punción exploratriz en el diagnóstico de los quistes hidáticos abdominales. Su proscricción <Semana Méd., v. 10 (13), Mar. 26, pp. 255-257. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORRES, FRANCISCO E. [M. D., Cordoba, Argentina]
- 1943 a.—Echinococcus cyst of the lung <Journal-Lancet n. s., v. 63 (4), Apr., pp. 95-96, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORRES, J. SAHAGÚN. See Sahagún Torres, J.
- TERRES (i. e., Torres), JOSÉ. [Dr.]
- 1923 a.—Cartilla destinada a los habitantes de lugares donde hay uncinariasis <Rev. Med. Veracruzana, v. 3 (15), Aug. 1, pp. 234-235. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORRES, L. F. (jr.) See Pesigan, Trinidad P.; Torres, L. F. (jr.); and Recio, Porfirio M.
- TORRES, OCTAVIO.
- (1909 a.)—Contribuição ao estudo dos ankylostomos na Bahia. 69 pp., 3 pls., 7 figs. These (Bahia).
- 1910 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Brazil-Med., v. 24 (31), 15 Ag. p. 312. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1915 a.—Sobre algumas observações de myiasis [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Hosp. Bahia, 13 Junho] <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (32), 22 Agosto, pp. 252-253. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1915 b.—Tratamento da leishmaniose [Abstract of report before Soc. Med. Hosp. Bahia, 15 Ag.] <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (40), 23 Out., p. 317. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1915 c.—O valor do tartaro emetico na leishmaniose. Tres observações <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (13), 1 Abril, pp. 97-101. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1916 a.)—Considerações sobre as myiasis <Gaz. Med. Bahia (768), Jan.-Feb., pp. 289-298.
- (1916-1917 a.)—Vermisoes intestinal endemica e latente na Bahia <Gaz. Med. Bahia, v. 49 (1), Julho.
- 1917 a.—A case of destructive leishmaniosis <Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 11, pp. 135-142, figs 1-2. [Lib. Hall]
- 1917 b.—Contribuição ao estudo das verminoses intestinaes na Bahia <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (45), 10 Nov., pp. 383-387; (46), 17 Nov., pp. 393-396. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1917 c.—Contribution to the study of intestinal



- helminthiasis in Bahia <Tr. Am. Soc. Trop. Med., v. 11, pp. 121-134. [Lib. Hall]
- 1917 d.—Da leishmaniose tegumentar na Bahia [Abstract of report before Soc. Brazil. Dermat., 23 Dez., 1916] <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (9), 3 Mar., pp. 77-78. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1917 e.—Observação de um caso de leishmaniose destruidora <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (18), 5 Maio, pp. 151-156, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1918 a.—Contribution to the study of intestinal helminthiasis in Bahia [Same as 1917 c] <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 70 (7), Jan., pp. 611-624. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1918 b.—A case of destructive leishmaniosis [Same as 1917 a] <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 70 (8), Feb., pp. 666-673, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—O isolamento da *Leptospira icteroides* Noguchi na Bahia. Segunda parte <Sciencia Med., v. 2 (7), 31 Julho, pp. 313-330, 9 charts. [Y<sup>r</sup>.]
- 1924 b.—Considerações sobre as myiasis [Abstract of 1916 a] <Rev. Med. Vet., Montevideo, an. 7, v. 2 (24), 20 Oct., p. 279. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1928 a.—Conferencia realizada no dia 31 de maio de 1928, na Faculdade de medicina da Bahia, em homenagem ao sábio medico japonês Hideyo Noguchi. Bibliographia pelas datas desde 1902 <Sciencia med., v. 6 (10), Out., pp. 501-510. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—*Microfilaria perstans* e sua frecuencia nos chimpanzes <Actas Cong. Internac. Biol. Montevideo (Oct. 7-12, 1930) (5), pp. 1232-1236. [Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo. Suppl.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1937 a).—Contribuição ao estudo de algumas lesões determinadas pelos arthropodos <2. Cong. Sud-Am. Dermat. y Sif. (Montevideo, 1922), p. 141.
- TORRES, OCTAVIO; and DE FIGUEIREDO, JOSÉ.
- 1931 a.—Sobre a relativa raridade das tenias na Bahia <Actas Cong. Internac. Biol. Montevideo (Oct. 7-12, 1930) (5), pp. 1226-1228. [Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo. Suppl.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Importancia do exame das fezes feito por varios metodos <Bahia Med., v. 5 (10), Oct., pp. 644-647. [W<sup>pas</sup>.]
- TORRES, R.
- 1903 a.—Exploratory puncture in the diagnosis of abdominal hydatid cysts [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. (1278), v. 77 (22), May 30, pp. 995-996. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TORRES, RODOLFO A. PERRERA. See Pereira Torres, Rodolfo A.
- TORRES, S.
- (1924 a).—Toxoplasmas dos animais <Bol. Soc. Brasil. Med. Vet., v. 1 (7), July, pp. 251-264.
- 1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Vet. Bull., v. 13 (4), Nov. 30 p. 122. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORRES, SYLVIO. [D. V. M., Inst. Biol. Animal, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] [See also de Mello, Taylor, and Torres, Sylvio]
- 1928 a.—Estudos experimentaes sobre a tristeza. 1<sup>a</sup> nota. Como obter laminas ricas em Piroplasma e Anaplasma, proveniente de animais portadores desses parasitos? <Rev. Zootech. e Vet., Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (3), pp. 209-211. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—*Piroplasma bigeminum*; estudos experimentaes <Rev. Zootech. e Vet., Rio de Janeiro, v. 16 (1), pp. 45-50. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Doenças dos animais no alto Rio Branco <Rev. Dept. Nac. Prod. Animal Brasil, v. 1 (2-4), pp. 245-275, map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Coccidiose em caprinos (*Eimeria arloingi*) em Pernambuco <Arch. Inst. Pesquisas Agronom., Pernambuco (1), Mar., pp. 53-60, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 b.—Eimeriose dos caprinos, *Eimeria arloingi*, em Pernambuco <Bol. Vet. Exército, Brasil, v. 5 (3), Mar., pp. 97-100, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 c.—*Isoospora rivoltae* (Grassi, 1879) em cães—Pernambuco <Rev. Soc. Paulista Med. Vet., v. 5 (2), Apr.-Sept., p. 61, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 d.—Sarna demodetica em bovinos <Rev. Soc. Paulista Med. Vet., v. 5 (2), Apr.-Sept., p. 62, pls [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 e.—Sarna demodetica em caprinos [English summary] <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 8 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 445-446. [W<sup>pas</sup>.]
- (1938 f).—Trombiculose em pintos causada por *Apolonia tigipioensis* [Harvest mites (*A. tigipioensis*) infesting chickens] <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 8, p. 133.
- (1938 g).—Eimeriose dos caprinos e ovinos [Coccidiosis of goats and sheep] <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 8, p. 133.
- (1938 h).—Gastro-enterite verminosa degli ovini e caprini (seca) nello stato di Pernambuco <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., p. 207.
- 1939 a.—A "oca" dos bovinos (mal de chifre—coriza gangrenosa) <Rev. Soc. Paulista Med. Vet., v. 5 (3), Oct. 1933—Feb. 1939, pp. 94-97. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 b.—*Gyropus recifensis* sinonimo de *G. ovalis* e eimerias dos caprinos e ovinos <Campo, Rio de Janeiro (109), v. 10, Jan., p. 72. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 c.—Gastro-enterite verminosa degli ovini e caprini (seca) nello stato di Pernambuco [Abstract of 1938 h] <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 62, Apr., pp. 235-236. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1939 d).—[*Gyropus recifensis* n. sp.] <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet. (4).
- 1941 a.—Infectious feline gastroenteritis in wild cats <North Am. Vet., v. 22 (5), May, pp. 297-299. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Tratamento e profilaxia da gastro enterite verminosa dos caprinos e ovinos (seca, tontona, lombriga, etc.). 5 pp., pls. Rio de Janeiro. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORRES, SYLVIO; and BRAGA, WANDERLEY.
- (1939 a).—*Apolonia tigipioensis* g. et sp. n. (Trombiculinae) parasito de *Gallus gallus dom.* Nova chave para determinação de generos <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 9 (1), Jan.-Feb.
- 1939 b.—Idem. Reprint. 7 pp., pls. [Pernambuco, Brasil] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TORRES, SYLVIO; and ILDEFONSO RAMOS, J.
- (1938 a).—Eimerias dos caprinos e ovinos em Pernambuco <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 8 (4), July-Aug., pp. 256-269.
- 1938 b.—Idem. Reprint. [English summary] 16 pp. [Pernambuco] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1939 a.—Duas especies novas de Eimerias dos bovinos [English summary] <Bol. Soc. Bras. Med. Vet., v. 9 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 251-259, pl. [W<sup>pas</sup>.]
- 1939 b.—Eimerias dos bovinos em Pernambuco, *E. ildefonsoi* e *E. brasiliensis* sps. ns. [English summary] <Arq. Inst. Pesquisas Agronom., v. 2, pp. 79-96, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TORRES, ULYSSES LEMOS. See Lemos Torres, Ulysses.
- TORRES BANDEIRA, JOSÃO AUGUSTO; and CORTES PIRES, ALTINEU.
- 1940 a.—O primeiro (?) caso de doença de katayama no Brasil <Resenha Méd., v. 7 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 6-7. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TORRES CASANOVAS, RAMON. [Dr., Barcelona]
- 1914 a.—Perforación intestinal producida por un ascárides <Rev. Med. y Cirug., Barcelona, v. 28 (1), Jan., pp. 46-49. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TORRES COTRIM.

1908 a.—Febre do Texas ou tristeza do gado. Conferencia feita . . . na Sociedade nacional de agricultura <Tribuna Med. Rio de Janeiro, v. 14 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 425-428; (22), Nov. 15, pp. 436-441. [Concluded in 1909] [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1909 a.—A febre do Texas ou tristeza do gado [Concluded from 1908 a] <Tribuna Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 15 (1), Jan. 1, pp. 21-22; (2), Jan. 15, pp. 27-30; (3), Feb. 1, pp. 59-64; (4), Feb. 15, pp. 84-85. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TORRES ESTRADA, ANTONIO. [Dr., Prof. Oftal. Fac. Med. U. N. A., Mexico, D. F.]

1940 a.—Hallazgo de un parásito filariforme en el humor acuoso de una paciente oncocercosa, operada de catarata <Gac. Med. Mexico, v. 70 (6), Dec., pp. 572-581, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1941 a.—Hallazgo de un parásito filariforme [sic] en el humor acuoso de una paciente oncocercosa, operada de catarata [English and French summaries] <Bol. Hosp. Oftal. Ntra. Sra. La Luz, an. 2, v. 1 (2-3), Mar.-June, pp. 215-224, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1941 b.—Las neuralgias paludicas del nervio supraorbitario [English and French summaries] <Bol. Hosp. Oftal. Ntra. Sra. La Luz, an. 2, v. 1 (2-3), Mar.-June, pp. 209-214. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1941 c.—Posibilidad de observar con el oftalmoscopio las microfilarias del vitreo en los pacientes afectados de oncocercosis <Bol. Hosp. Oftal. Sra. La Luz, an. 2, v. 1 (6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 289-295. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1942 a.—Posibilidad de observar con el oftalmoscopio las microfilarias del vitreo en los pacientes afectados de oncocercosis <Gac. Méd. México, v. 72 (1), Feb. 28, pp. 98-106. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1942 b.—Posibilidad de observar con el oftalmoscopio las microfilarias [sic] del vitreo de los pacientes afectados de oncocercosis [Spanish and English texts] <Ophth. Ibero-Am., v. 4 (2), pp. 140-150. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1942 c.—Posibilidad de observar con el oftalmoscopio las microfilarias del vitreo de los pacientes afectados de oncocercosis (The possibility of observing with an ophthalmoscope microfilarias in the vitreous of patient with oncocerciasis) <Ophth. Ibero Am., v. 6 (2), pp. 141-145; English text, pp. 146-150. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1942 d.—Ophthalmoscopic observation of microfilarias in the vitreous of patients infected with oncocerciasis <Am. J. Ophth., Chicago, v. 25 (12), Dec., pp. 1445-1448. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1943 a.—Posibilidad de observar con el oftalmoscopia las microfilarias [sic] del vitreo de los pacientes afectado de oncocercosis <Rev. Med. Puebla (155), v. 16, May 31, pp. 34-42. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1944 a.—Patogenia de la queratitis punteada de la oncocercosis (Pathogenesis of the punctate keratitis in the oncocercosis) [English summary] <Arch. Asoc. Evitar Ceguera Mexico, v. 2, pp. 63-72. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1944 b.—Lesiones oculares causadas por la emetina [English summary] <Bol. Hosp. Oftal. Sra. La Luz, an. 3, v. 2 (1-3), Jan.-June, pp. 145-155. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1944 c.—Patogenia de la queratitis punteada de la oncocercosis [English summary] <Bol. Hosp. Oftal. Ntra. Sra. La Luz, an. 3, v. 2 (1-3), Jan.-June, pp. 135-145, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TORRES FRAGUAS, J.

(1928 a).—Die Ankylostomiasis als Gewerbeerkrankheit <Monatschr. Ungar. Med., v. 2, pp. 426-430.

1929 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 20 (14-15), 10 Nov., pp. 855-856. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TORRES DE LA LLOSA, JUAN.

1928 a.—La sarna en los ovinos <Policia San. Anim., Bol. Mens. Min. Indust. Uruguay, v. 12 (2), Abril-Junio, pp. 197-202. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1929 a.—Idem <Rev. Zootéc., Buenos Aires (189), v. 16, Junio 15, pp. 162-166. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TORRES-LOPEZ, ANTONIO J. [See also Lopez-Neyra, Carlos Rodriguez; and Torres-Lopez, Antonio J.]

1919 a.—Una exacerbación epidémica de la endemia de disenteria tropical en el Valle de Lecrín (Granada) <Arch. Españ. Enf. (Ap. Digest., v. 2, pp. 79-84. [Ch<sup>e</sup>.]

(1923 a).—Leberabszess bei Amblyruhr, geheilt durch Emetin <Progresos Clin., Madrid, v. 25 (4).

1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 71 (7), 15 Feb., p. 216. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1948 a.—La ascariidiosis humana. IV. Clínica de la ascariidiosis intestinal <Rev. Ibero. Parasitol., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 113-127. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

## DE TORRES MARTÍNEZ, JOSÉ RAMÓN. See Guibout, Eugène, 1881 a.

## TORRES MORALES, JOSÉ. [Dr.]

1943 a.—Consideraciones acerca del diagnóstico y tratamiento de algunas parasitosis intestinales, ascáride, oxiuro, tricocéfalos y tenias <Sugestiones (100), v. 9, Dec., pp. 41-63. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TORRES MUÑOZ, ADRIÁN.

1937 a.—El higado y el trópico <Pasteur, Mexico, an. 10 v. 1 (6), June, pp. 136-137. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1938 a.—El yodo mercurado de manganeso en el paludismo [Title only of report before Sect. Med. Trop., Jan. 21] <7 Cong. Asoc. Med. Pan Am. (Habana, Jan. 18-23), p. 107. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

1939 a.—El yodomercuro de manganeso en el paludismo <Rev. Med. Trop. y Parasitol., Habana, v. 5 (1), Jan.-Feb., pp. 31-39. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1949 a.—Control de oncocercosis <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 28 (6), June, pp. 558-568. [Lib. Zool. Div.]

## TORRES NEGREIRA, EDUVIGES (hijo).

1945 a.—La lucha contra la sarna ovina <Diario Rural (531), v. 5, Nov. 17, p. 10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TORRES SUELS, R.; and REBOLLO, P. E.

1925 a.—Ligeras apuntes como contribucion a la geografía medica del territorio Delta-Amacuro <Mem. 4. Cong. Venez. Med. (Caracas, 6-11 Dec. 1924), v. 1, pp. 386-397. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TORRES UMAÑA, C. [Prof.]

1941 a.—Las diarreas de protozoarios en los lactantes <Rev. Colombiana Pediat. y Puericult., v. 1 (1), Oct., pp. 4-11. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

1943 a.—Las diarreas de protozoarios en los lactantes <Pediat. Americas, v. 1 (2), Feb., pp. 89-93. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

## TORRESI, F. [Blamako, Soudan Français] See Sicé, Adolphe; and Torresi, F.

## TORREY, HARRY N. See Novy, Frederick George; MacNeal, Ward J.; and Torrey, Harry N.

TORREY, J. P. [State Dept. Agric., Urbana, Illinois] [For port. see Vet. Med., v. 31 (2), Feb., 1936, p. 74] [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See also Graham, Robert; Thorp, Frank (jr.); Barger, Edgar Hugh; and Torrey, J. P.; and Graham, Robert; Thorp, Frank (jr.); Slat-ter, E. E.; and Torrey, J. P.; and Graham, Robert; Thorp, Frank (jr.); and Torrey, J. P.; and Graham, Robert; and Torrey, J. P.; and Graham, Robert; Torrey, J. P.;

- Miselle, John Dary; and Michael, Viola M.]  
1936 a.—Causes of pullet and hen mortality <Vet. Med., v. 31 (2), Feb., pp. 74-75, graphs 1-3. [W\*.]
- 1942 a.—Dog ticks and their control <M. S. C. Vet., v. 2 (2), Winter, p. 45. [W\*.]
- TORREY, J. P.; THORP, FRANK (Jr.); and GRAHAM, ROBERT.  
1934 a.—A note on pathological changes encountered in wild ducks <Cornell Vet., v. 24 (4), Oct., pp. 289-298, figs. 1-5. [W\*.]
- TORREY, JOHN C.; and KAHN, MORTON C.  
1949 a.—Precipitin-tests in *Plasmodium lophurus* malaria <J. Immunol., v. 62 (1), May, pp. 41-48. [W\*.]
- TORREY, JOHN CUTLER.  
1902 a.—The early development of the mesoblast in *Thalassema* <Anat. Anz., Jena, v. 21 (9), 27 Mai, pp. 247-256, figs. 1-3. [W\*, Wm, Wc.]
- TORREY, ROBERT GRANT. [1878- ] [M. D., Philadelphia]  
1924 a.—Epidemic diaphragmatic pleurodynia or "devil's grip" <Am. J. Med. Sc. (631), v. 168 (4), Oct., pp. 564-570. [W\*.]
- TORRI, ENRICO. [Chirurg. Suppl. Osp. S. Orsola Bologna]  
1850 a.—Esperimento del kousoo contro la tenia <Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, 3. s., v. 18, pp. 383-389. [Wm.]
- 1851 a.—Idem <Ann. Univ. Med., Milano (412-413), v. 138, Apr.-Maggio, pp. 402-413. [Wm.]
- 1851 b.—Altre osservazioni risguardanti l'utilità del kousoo somministrato contro la tenia <Bull. Sc. Med. Bologna, 3. s., v. 19, pp. 67-69. [Wm.]
- 1851 c.—Idem <Ann. Univ. Med., Milano (412-413), v. 138, Apr.-Maggio, pp. 402-404. [Wm.]
- TORRI, G. S.  
(1905 a.)—Sulla patogenesi dell'anemia da anchilostoma; osservazioni critiche <Specialista Mod., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 25-28.
- TORRICO M., RAFAEL ANGEL.  
1950 a.—Conocimientos actuales sobre la epidemiología de la enfermedad de Chagas en Bolivia [English summary] <Bol. Ofic. San. Panamer., v. 29 (8), Aug., pp. 827-840, map. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TORRIOLI, MARIO.  
1932 a.—Osservazioni sulla fagocitosi nella malaria aviaria <Riv. Malariol., v. 11, n. s., v. 7 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 171-175, 1 pl., figs. 1-3; summaries in Italian, p. 266; French, p. 268; English, p. 270; German, p. 272. [Wm.]
- TORROELLA, JUAN LUIS.  
1930 a.—Contribución al estudio de la onchocercosis en sus manifestaciones oculares <An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. México, v. 1 (3), pp. 201-203. [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—Nota sobre la observación de microfilarias de *Onchocerca* in vivo en el ojo humano <Hosp. Gen., México, an. 5, 2. Epoca (23), v. 5, July, p. 863. [Wm.]
- 1931 b.—Nota sobre la terapéutica de la onchocercosis ocular <Medicina, México (155), v. 11, Sept. 10, pp. 761-762. [Wm.]
- 1931 c.—Nota sobre la observación de microfilarias de *Onchocerca* in vivo en el ojo humano <An. Soc. Mex. Oftal. y Oto-Rino-Laringol., v. 9, 2. epoca (6-8), Oct.-Dec., pp. 87-88. [Wp\*.]
- TORROELLA, JUAN LUIS; and ARROYO.  
1932 a.—[Ocular lesions of onchocercosis in Mexico] [Abstract of report before 1. Mexican Cong. Prevention of Blindness, Mexico, City, Nov. 1930] <Mil. Surgeon, v. 70 (6), June, p. 636. [W\*.]
- TORROELLA, JUAN LUIS; OCHOTERENA, ISAAC; and ARROYO, JESUS.  
1931 a.—Investigaciones acerca de las lesiones onchocercosis oculares en México <An. Soc. Mex. Oftal. y Oto-Rino-Laringol., v. 8, 2. epoca (13-14), Jan.-Feb., pp. 387-405, illus., pls. [Wm.]
- TORTI, ALFONSO; and ANGELINI, ACHILLE.  
1931 a.—Infezione malarica cronica coi sintomi della sclerosi a placche <Riforma Med., an. 7, v. 2 (144), 26 Giugno, pp. 817-825. [Wm.]
- TORTI, ETTORE. [Dott.]  
1918 a.—Di una vasca da bagno per quadrupedi per la cura e profilassi dei dermatosi parassitarie <N. Ercolani, v. 23 (23), Dec. 15, pp. 293-298, illus. [Wm.]
- 1918 b.—Contributo allo studio della cura della rogna <N. Ercolani, v. 23 (19-20), Oct. 15-31, pp. 241-250. [Wm.]
- DEL TORTO, PASQUALE. [Dott., R. Univ. Napoli]  
1921 a.—Ricerche cliniche sull'intradermoreazione quale mezzo diagnostico della echinococcosi [Abstract of report before 28. Cong. Soc. Ital. Chir., Napoli, Oct. 25-27] <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 4 (6), Dec., Suppl., pp. 81-82. [Wm.]
- 1922 a.—Ricerche cliniche sulla intradermoreazione come mezzo di diagnosi nella echinococcosi <Arch. ed Atti Soc. Ital. Chir. (1921), v. 28, pp. 193-195. [Wm.]
- 1922 b.—Ricerche sul valore della intradermoreazione in rapporto alle altre reazioni biologiche nella diagnosi di cisti da echinococco <Riforma Med., v. 38 (37), 11 Sett., pp. 867-871. [Wm.]
- TORTORA.  
(1877 a.)—Echinococco alla mammella <Racc. San. Osp. Civ. Trieste, p. 103. [Wm.]
- TORTORELLA, ANGEL. See Heguito, Héctor R.; and Tortorella, Angel; and Heguito, Héctor R.; Tortorella, Angel; Suárez, Bernardo; and Fernández, Carlos María; and Rubino, Miguel C.; and Tortorella, Angel.
- TORTORELLA, GIUSEPPE.  
1940 a.—La cura dell'amebiasi intestinale e l'acetilarsano <Arch. Ital., Sc. Med. Colon., v. 21 (5), May, pp. 230-237. [Wm.]
- TORTORELLI, NICOLA. [Dr., Roy. Inst. Agric. and Forestry, Florence, Italy]  
[1923? a.]—Infectious hepatic enteritis of young turkeys <Rep. Proc. [3] World's Poultry Cong. (Ottawa, Canada, July 27-Aug. 4, 1927), pp. 294-296. [W\*.]
- TORY, H. M.; et al.  
1935 a.—Associate committee on parasitology <18. Ann. Rep. Nat. Research Council [Canada] (1934-35), pp. 101-105. [W\*.]
- TORYU, YOSHIOKI. [Morioka Imp. Coll. Agric. and Forestry, Morioka, Japan]  
1932 a.—Contributions to the physiology of the Ascaris. I. Glycogen content of the Ascaris, *Ascaris megalocephala* Cloq. <Ann. Rep. Saito Grat. Found., Sendai (1931), (8), Dec., pp. 173-174. [Wm.]
- 1933 a.—Contributions to the physiology of the Ascaris. I. Glycogen content of the Ascaris, *Ascaris megalocephala* Cloq. <Science Rep., Tôhoku Imp. Univ., 4. s. (Biol.), v. 3 (1), pp. 65-74, pl. [Issued Feb. 27] [Wm.]
- 1933 b.—Contributions to the physiology of the Ascaris. II. The respiratory exchange in the Ascaris, *Ascaris megalocephala* Cloq. <Ann. Rep. Saito Grat. Found. (1932) (9), Dec., pp. 85-87. [Wm.]
- 1934 a.—Contributions to the physiology of the Ascaris. II. The respiratory exchange in the Ascaris, *Ascaris megalocephala* Cloq. <Science Rep., Tôhoku Imp. Univ., 4. s. (Biol.), v. 9 (1), June, pp. 61-70, graphs 1-8. [W\*.]

- 1935 a.—Contributions to the physiology of the Ascaris. III. Survival and glycogen content of the Ascaris, *Ascaris megalocephala* Cloq. in presence and absence of oxygen <Science Rep., Tôhoku Imp. Univ., 4. s. (Biol.), v. 10 (2), pp. 361-375, pl. [Issued Aug. 17] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Contributions to the physiology of the Ascaris. IV. Products from glycogen during anaerobic and aerobic existence of the Ascaris, *Ascaris megalocephala* Cloq. <Science Rep., Tôhoku Imp. Univ., 4. s. (Biol.), v. 10 (4), pp. 687-696. [Issued Mar. 10] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 b.—Contributions to the physiology of the Ascaris. V. Survival and respiratory exchange of the Ascaris, *Ascaris megalocephala* Cloq. intercepted from light in presence and absence of oxygen <Science Rep., Tôhoku Imp. Univ., 4. s. (Biol.), v. 11 (1), pp. 1-17. [Issued 5] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOS. ERMANNIO GIGLIO. See Giglio-Tos, Ermanno.
- TOSA, KOZO. See Yamashita, Jiro; and Tosa, Kozo.
- TOSATTI, E. See Pozzi, A.; and Tosatti, E.
- TOSATTI, F. FACCI. See Facci-Tosatti, F.
- TOSATTI, PIETRO MOLINARI. See Molinari-Tosatti, Pietro.
- TOSATTO, ETTORE. [Dr. Ospitale Pisogne]
- 1881 a.—Il felce maschio nell' anchilostomiasi <Gazz. Med. Ital., Prov. Venete, v. 24 (15), 9 Apr., pp. 127-130. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 a.—Sopra un caso di probabile anchilostomiasi <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 3 (43), 28 Maggio, pp. 339-341. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 b.—L'anchilostomiasi e sua cura coll' estratto etereo di felce maschio nell'ospitale civile di Pisogne. 40 pp. Bergamo, Cattaneo. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1883 a).—L'anchilostomiasi nell' ospedale di Pisogne. Brescia.
- 1883 b.—Un nuovo entozoo <Riv. Clin. Bologna, an. 22 [3. s., v. 3] (2), Feb., pp. 114-118. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1883 c.—Larve di zanzare, *Culex pipiens*, nell' intestino umano. Memoria letta nella seduta 8 luglio 1883 dell' Ateneo di Brescia <Gazz. Med. Ital., Prov. Venete, v. 26 (34), 25 Agosto, pp. 273-277, 1 pl., figs. A-G. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1883 d.—Nuove contribuzioni alla cura dell' anchilostomiasi mediante l'estratto di felce maschio e l'acido timico <Comment. Ateneo Brescia, pp. 12-33. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TOSCANI, CESARE.
- 1869 a.—Della vita e riproduzione del *Vibrio triticæ* del Rauer o Anguilla del grano del Rozier <N. Cimento, s. 2, v. 1, pp. 96-101, pl. [A<sup>1a</sup>.]
- TOSCANO, JUAN M. [Alumno E. N. S., Médico, Com. Central Antipaldica] See González Senén; and Toscano, Juan M.
- TOSCANO RICO, J. [Asst. Pharm. and Therap., Free Asst., Inst. Camera Pestana] [See also Rebello, Silvio; and Toscano Rico, J.; and Rebello, Silvio; Gomes da Costa, S. F.; and Toscano Rico, J.]
- 1926 a.—L'action des crésols sur l'*Ascaris lumbricoides* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 95 (38), 31 Déc., pp. 1599-1602, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 b.—L'ankylostomiasi autochtone au Portugal <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 95 (34), 26 Nov., p. 1287. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 c.—Ankylostomiasi autochtone au Portugal: *Ankylostoma duodenale* et *Necator americanus* <Compt. Rend., Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 95 (38), 31 Déc., pp. 1593-1595. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 d.—L'ankylostomiasi dans quelques mines portugaises <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 95 (38), 31 Déc., pp. 1595-1596. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 e.—Sur la sensibilité de l'*Ascaris lumbricoides* à l'action de quelques drogues <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 94 (12), 9 Avril, pp. 921-923, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 f.—Sur l'emploi de l'*Ascaris lumbricoides* comme réactif pharmacologique. Action de la nicotine <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 94 (12), 9 Avril, pp. 918-920, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 g.—Sur les propriétés anti-helminthiques de l'*Allium sativum* <Compt. Rend., Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 95 (38), 31 Déc., pp. 1597-1599, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—L'action de la naphtaline et de quelques uns de ses dérivés sur l'*Ascaris lumbricoides* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (26), 13 Oct., pp. 880-883, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 b.—L'action des sulfures alcalins et de quelques dérivés organiques sur l'*Ascaris lumbricoides* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (25), 26 Août, pp. 719-720. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 c.—L'action des sulfures d'alcoyles sur l'*Ascaris lumbricoides* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (25), 26 Août, pp. 718-719. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Garlic as a vermifuge <Indian Vet. J., v. 5 (1), July, p. 68. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 b.—Indigenous hookworm disease in Portugal <Arq. Inst. Bacteriol. Camara Pestana, v. 6 (1), pp. 89-120, pl. 2, fig. 1 [map.]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—Action de quelques essences sur l'*Ascaris* du porc <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 102 (26), 18 Oct., pp. 217-218. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 b.—Action de quelques essences sur les cestodes du chien <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 102 (26), 18 Oct., pp. 207-209, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 c.—Efficacité anti-helminthique du géraniole <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 102 (26), 18 Oct., pp. 218-220. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOSCHI, AUGUSTO. [Prof., R. Univ. Bologna]
- 1939 a.—Ricerche ed osservazioni sul colombo selvatico (*Columba livia* L.). 124 pp., pls. Bologna. [French, English and German summaries]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOSH, JAMES R. [M. A., D. Sc., Asst. Prof. and Lect., Nat. Hist., Univ. St. Andrews]
- 1905 a.—On the internal parasites of the Tweed salmon <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 7. s. (92), v. 16, Aug., pp. 115-119, pl. 5, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Internal parasites of salmon [Abstract of 1905 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., London (6), Dec., p. 702. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TOSHCHEV, A. P. [ТОЩЕВ, А. П.] (1915 a).—Пироплазмоз лошадей и меры борьбы с ним. [Equine piroplasmiasis and its control] [Russian text]. 26 pp., illus. Irkutsk.
- TOSHUYU, KAKU. [Dr.]
- 1926 a.—On the effect of hydrochloric sinomenine against malaria [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (250), Jan., pp. 71-80; English summary, p. 8. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOSO, and BOSIO. [Studenti]
- 1866 a.—Sulla trichiniasi <Medico Vet., Torino, 3. s., v. 1 (3-4), Mar.-Apr., pp. 109-125. W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOSO, GEROLAMO. [Dott.]
- 1927 a.—Sindromi da elmintiasi e reazione di Jefimow <Riv. Med., Milano, v. 35 (4), Apr., pp. 60-61. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- TOSONOTTI, TITO.** [Dott.]  
1934 a.—"Sopra un caso di cosiddetta "appendicite verminosa" <Polichin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 41 (44), Nov. 5, pp. 1726-1732. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOSSI, E.** [Dr., Puerto Segundo (Misiones)]  
1928 a.—Notas de patología tropical del Alto Paraná <4. Reunión Soc. Argent. Patol. Reg. Norte (Santiago del Estero, 7-9 Mayo), pp. 405-411. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1928 b.—Idem <Bol. Inst. Clin. Quir., v. 4, pt. 1, pp. 405-411. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOSTES, JOSÉ.** [Dept. Saude Púb., Niterói, Estado do Rio]  
1944 a.—Vacina de Cox; sua fabricação no Laboratório central de saúde pública do Estado do Rio de Janeiro [English summary] <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 4 (4), Dec., pp. 551-556, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOSTI-CROCE, FAUSTO.** [Dott.]  
1939 a.—Contributo clinico allo studio della anchilostomiasi <Rassegna Med. Indust., v. 10 (8-9), Aug.-Sept., pp. 573-589. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TÓTH, ANTAL.**  
1910 a.—*Filaria irritans* okozta bőrgyulladás gyógyítása [The cure of dermatitis caused by *Filaria irritans* <Alat Lapok, v. 33 (39), Szept. 24, pp. 461-462. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TÓTH, IMRE.** [Dr., Selmecbánya]  
1882 a.—A bacteriumok szereplése fonálférgék által létrehozott betegségekben [Share of bacteria in producing diseases through *Tenia* <Orvosi Hetilap., v. 26 (50), Dec. 10, pp. 1289-1293; (51), Dec. 17, pp. 1324-1326; (52), Dec. 24, pp. 1346-1352. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1883 a.—Die Rolle der Bacterien in den durch Bandwürmer erzeugten Krankheiten [Abstract of 1882 a] <Pest. Med.-Chir. Presse, v. 19 (7), 18 Feb., pp. 135-137. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1883 b.—Lettera . . . sulla malattia dei minatori di Schemnitz <Gior. R. Accad. Med. Torino, an. 46 [3. s.], v. 31 (7), Luglio, pp. 502-504. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1903 a.—[Anchilostomiasis] <Compt. Rend. 13. Cong. Internat. Hyg. et Démog. (Bruxelles, Sept. 2-8) v. 6, sect. 4, Hyg. Indust. and Prof., pp. 15-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Hyg., v. 25 (9), 20 Sept., p. 835. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 c.—Az *Anchilostomum duodenale* Selmecbányán [ . . . in Chemnitz] <Budapesti Orv. Újság, v. 1 (25), Szept. 10, pp. 467-470. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 a.—Anchilostomiasis [etc.] <Orvosi Hetilap, v. 48 (12), Mar. 20, pp. 177-178. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ungar. Med. Presse, v. 9 (10), 10 Apr., pp. 171-173. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 c.—Zur Anchilostomiasis-Frage <Pest. Med.-Chir. Presse, v. 40 (15), 10 Apr., col. 365-368; (16), 17 Apr., col. 390-394. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 d.—Ueber die Ausrottung der Anchilostomiasis in den Bergwerken von Selmeczanya (Ungarn) <Therap. Gegenw., v. 45, n. F., v. 6, Juli, p. 336. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 e.—Idem [Abstract] <Fortsehr. Med., v. 22 (25), 1. Sept., pp. 970-971. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 a.—Wurmkrankheit <Berl. 14. Internat. Kong. Hyg. u. Demog. (Berlin, 23-29 Sept. 1907), v. 4, pp. 309-313. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TÓTH, GYULA.**  
1926 a.—Adatok a magyarországi házi húsevőkben előforduló Dipylidium-fajok ismeretéhez <Közlem. az Oesszeas. Elet- és Kórtan Köréből, v. 20 (1-3), Júl. 1, pp. 61-68. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der in Ungarn domestizierten Carnivoren vorkommenden Dipylidiumarten) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 43 (15), 15 Apr., pp. 240-241. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TÓTH, ILJA PAULINY.** See Pauliny-Tóth, Ilja.
- TÓTH, JÁNOS.**  
1924 a.—Adatok a tyúkélék vakbélöködőinek ismeretéhez, különös tekintettel a *Heterakis papillosa* biológiájára és kóros hatására. Allatorvosdoktori értekezés kovonata <Közlem. az Oesszeas. Elet-és Kórtan Köréből, v. 17 (5-6), 30 Szept., pp. 131-137. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1924 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Blinddarmschmarotzer bei Hühnern mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Biologie und pathogenen Wirkung der *Heterakis papillosa*) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 32 (49), 6 Dez., p. 746. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TÓTH, JOSEF.** [Asst. Chirurg. Klin. Franz-Joseph-Univ., Szeged]  
1931 a.—Verkalkte Zystizerken im menschlichen Organismus <Röntgenpraxis, v. 3 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 229-232, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TÓTH, S.**  
1902 a.—Fall von Echinococcus. Kolpotomie <Zentralbl. Gynæk., v. 26 (11), 15 März, p. 290. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1902 b.—Echinococcus cysts of uterus [Abstract of 1902 a] <Brit. Med. J. (2160), v. 1, May 24, Epit. Cur. Med. Lit., pp. 82-83. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TÓTH, ST.**  
(1926 a).—Traitement infructueux de la bronchite vermineuse du mouton par les inhalations de chloroforme <Allatgeszsegügy (3), p. 43.  
1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Gén. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (427), v. 36, 15 Juillet, p. 397. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOTHERMUND, M.** See Rothermundt, M.
- TOTHILL, J. D.** [C. M. G., D. Sc., Dir. Agric., Uganda]  
1940 a.—Agriculture in Uganda. 551 pp., pls. London. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOTHILL, JOHN D.** [Div., Entom., Ottawa, Canada]  
1913 a.—A study in variation in the North American greenbottle flies of the genus *Lucilia*, with systematic notes on the species involved <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 6 (2), June, pp. 241-256. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOTHILL, T. H. F.** [M. R. C. P.]  
1883 a.—Experiments on animals with male fern and kamala <Veterinarian, London (662), v. 56, 4. s. (338), v. 29, Feb., pp. 84-88. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOTSUKI.**  
(1904 a).—[Malaria in Japan] [Japanese text] <Saikingu Zasshi, Tokyo, pp. 431-458. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOTTA, RAUL.** [Dr.]  
1922 a.—A febre nas molestias parasitarias <Arch. Rio-Grand. Med., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 155-156. [Bn<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOTTEY, MARY; ANDREWS, W. H. H.; and MAEGRAITH, BRIAN GILMORE.**  
1947 a.—Distribution of paludrine in whole blood and plasma [Abstract of report before Lab. Meet., Nov. 21, 1946] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 40 (4), Mar., pp. 367-368. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOTTEY, MARY M.** See Spinks, A.; and Tottey, Mary M.; and Maegrath, Brian Gilmore.
- TOTZE, RICHARD.** [Zool. Inst. Univ. Rostock]  
1933 a.—Beiträge zur Sinnesphysiologie der Zecken <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 13 (1), 22 Mai, pp. 110-161, graphs 1-38. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1934 a.—Blutsaugen unter rein experimentellen Bedingungen <Centrabl. Bakteriolog., 1. Abt. Orig., v. 132 (5-6), pp. 382-384, illus. [Issued Sept. 3] [W<sup>a</sup>].
- TOTZEK. [Dr., Dresden]
- 1940 a.—Glühlampen-Klein-Trichinoskop Winkel-Zeiss <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 50 (15), May 1, p. 159, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- TOUBERT. [Dr. Méd. Aide Maj. 1<sup>re</sup> Cl. Troupes Colon.]
- 1924 a.—Sur un cas d'éruption polymorphe consécutive aux morsures d'hirudines à Lai-Châu (Tonkin) <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 24 ([3]), Sept.-Dec., pp. 415-418. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOUCHARD. See Marie, R.; and Touchard.
- TOUCHE. See Perrin de la Touche
- TOUIN. See Nattan-Larrier, Louis Adrien Albert; Touin; and Heckenroth, F.
- TOUIN, L. [Dr.]
- 1902 a.—Note sur un cas de paludisme cenez une hystéro-neurasthénie <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 5 (2), Avril-Juin, pp. 262-268. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOULANT, P.
- 1936 a.—L'amibiase oculaire existe-t-elle? [Title only of report before Soc. Ophth. Paris, Apr.] <Presse Méd., v. 44 (63), Aug. 5, p. 1265. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1936 b.—Les manifestations oculaires de l'amibiase [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2-4] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (16), June 5, p. 787. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOULANT, P.; and LARMANDÉ, A.
- 1948 a.—Les kystes hydatiques de l'orbite en Algérie <Maroc. Méd. (282), v. 27, Nov., pp. 458-460. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOULANT, P.; and MÉDINGER, F.
- 1935 a.—Deux nouveaux cas de myase oculaire [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Alger, June 21] <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 14, v. 15 (8), Aug., p. 376. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1935 b.—Myase oculaire à *Oestrus ovis* [Abstract of report before 43. Cong. Soc. Franç. Ophth., Paris, 13-16 Mai] <Presse Méd., v. 43 (46), 8 Juin, p. 921. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1936 a.—La filariose oculaire [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Alger, May 1] <Presse Méd., v. 44 (65), Aug. 12, p. 1298. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- (1936 b).—La filariose oculaire <Algérie Méd., Part. Scient., p. 489.
- TOULANT, P.; MÉDINGER, F.; and MORARD, G.
- 1936 a.—Un cas de kyste hydatique de l'orbite [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Alger, Mar. 6] <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 15, v. 16 (7), July, p. 329. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- (1936 b).—Kyste hydatique de l'orbite <Algérie Méd., Part. Scient., pp. 283; 425.
- 1936 c.—Nouveau cas de kyste hydatique de l'orbite [Title only of report before Soc. Méd. Alger, Apr. 17] <Presse Méd., v. 44 (43), May 27, p. 865. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1936 d.—Nouveau cas de kyste hydatique de l'orbite [Title only of report before Soc. Méd. Alger, Apr. 17] <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 15, v. 16 (7), July, p. 384. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- TOULANT, P.; and MORARD, G.
- 1935 a.—Volumineux kyste hydatique de l'orbite [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Alger, June 21] <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 14, v. 15 (8), Aug., p. 376. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1936 a.—Les troubles oculaires provoqués par l'émétine [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2-4] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, pt. 1 (16), June 5, p. 787. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOULLEC, F. [See also Blanchard, Maurice; and Toulec, F.]
- 1929 a.—A propos de la lambiose <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (3), 13 Mars, pp. 163-165. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- TOULLEC, F.; BLANC, F.; and JOLLY, A.
- 1932 a.—Un cas de trypanosomiase africaine chez un Européen (Compte-rendus officiels de la Société de Médecine de Marseille . . . 25 Mai) <Arch. Méd. Gén. et Colon., v. 1 (6), June-Sept., p. 396. [Y<sup>m</sup>]. [Also photostat copy: Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TOULLEC, F.; and BLANCHARD, MAURICE.
- 1929 a.—Guérison de la dysenterie amibienne chronique par la méthode de Montel <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 22 (3), 13 Mars, pp. 166-168. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- TOULLEC, F.; and RIOU, M.
- 1931 a.—Le tubage duodénal dans le diagnostic des distomatoses hépatiques <Marseille Méd., an. 68 (18), June 25, pp. 817-818. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- 1931 b.—Le tubage duodénal dans les affections à *Clonorchis sinensis* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 24 (4), 15 Avril, pp. 286-287. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1932 a.—Le tubage duodénal dans les distomatoses hépatique à *Clonorchis sinensis*. Essais thérapeutiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (2), 10 Fév., p. 147-149. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- TOULMIN, H.
- 1931 a.—On the diagnostic value of Laveran's organisms <Med. News (975), v. 59 (12), Sept. 19, pp. 317-320. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOULOUSE, C.
- 1911 a.—Le varron <[Bull.] (2) Ass. Franç. Destruction Varron, Mai, pp. 53-57. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- TOUMANOFF, CONSTANTIN. [D. Sc., Chef Lab. Entom. Inst. Pasteur Indochine] [See also Hoang, J.; Toumanoff, Constantin; and Hoang-Tich-Try; and Menard, Joseph; and Toumanoff, Constantin; and Morin, Henry G. S.; and Toumanoff, Constantin; and Roubaud, Emile; and Toumanoff, Constantin; and Roubaud, Emile; Colas-Belcour, Jacques Charles Georges Joseph; Toumanoff, Constantin; and Treillard, Marc]
- 1930 a.—Les maladies des abeilles . . . préface de M. A. Henry. 267 pp., figs. 1-68, Paris. [Achevé d'imprimer le 18 nov., 1929] [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1931 a.—Sur la présence d'une variété d'*Anopheles jeyporiensis* James au Tonkin et son rôle dans la transmission locale du paludisme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 24 (10), pp. 958-967, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1932 a.—La transmission du paludisme au Tonkin en fonction de la physiographie des lieux. Note préliminaire <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (9), 9 Nov., pp. 976-985. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1933 a.—Recherches sur la transmission du paludisme au Tonkin <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Indochine (17), Avril, pp. 59-102, 3 pls. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- (1933 b).—Quelques faits nouveaux concernant le rôle de la variété tonkinoise de *A. jeyporiensis* James dans la transmission du paludisme <Bull. Soc. Méd.-Chir. Indo-Chine, v. 11 (3), May, pp. 309-312.
- 1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 31 (3), Mar., p. 155. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1934 b.—Observations sur les habitudes tropicales des anophèles de la colonie de Hong-Kong <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (8), pp. 745-749, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1937 a.—Persistence des sporozoïtes du paludisme chez *A. minimus* après plusieurs prises de sang sur les animaux <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (9), pp. 766-767. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1939 a.—Les ennemis des abeilles. 178 pp., pls. Hanol. [W<sup>a</sup>].

- 1939 b.—Le paludisme des buffles peut-il fausser les indices oocystiques et sporozoïtiques en Indochine? <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 32 (1), pp. 80-87. [W\*.]
- 1939 c.—Recherches sur la transmission de la filariose canine à *Dirofilaria immitis* au Tonkin <Rev. Méd. Franç. Extrême-Orient, v. 17 (8), Oct., pp. 1000-1015, pl. [Y\*.]
- 1940 a.—A propos de la "dégénérescence brune" des microfilaires chez les moustiques, sa nature; analogie avec les "black spores" de Ross <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 33 (6-10), pp. 372-377. [W\*.]
- 1940 b.—Les "black spores" de Ross et la "dégénérescence brune des microfilaires" chez les moustiques, conception nouvelle sur leur nature et origine possibles. Considérations sur la "chitination" défensive chez les insectes <Rev. Méd. Franç. Extrême-Orient, v. 18 (4-5), Apr.-May, pp. 173-197, illus. [Y\*.]
- 1940 c.—Contribution à la connaissance des ixodidés de l'Indochine du gen. *Haemaphysalis* Koch. C. L. Description de trois espèces nouvelles <Rev. Méd. Franç. Extrême-Orient, v. 18 (8), Oct., pp. 463-490, illus. [Y\*.]
- 1940 d.—Le parasite sanguin endoglobulaire du héron cendré de l'Indochine (*Ardea cinerea* var. *retirostris* Gould), *Babesia* (*Nicollia*) *ardeae* nov. sp. <Rev. Méd. Franç. Extrême-Orient, v. 18 (8), Oct., pp. 491-496, illus. [Y\*.]
- (1941 a).—Une espèce de tique du genre *Aponomma* non encore signalée en Indochine <Rev. Méd. Franç. Extrême-Orient, v. 19 (8), Sept.-Oct., pp. 1072-1074, 1 pl., 4 figs.
- (1941 b).—Etude descriptive et iconographique de quelques tiques de l'Indochine <Rev. Méd. Franç. Extrême-Orient, v. 19 (5-6), May-June, pp. 478-505.
- 1941 c.—Un piroplasma nouveau du sanglier (*Sus cristatus* Wag.), *Piroplasma* (*Babesia*) *metanikovii* n. sp. <Rev. Méd. Franç. Extrême-Orient, v. 19 (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 141-142, pl. [Y\*.]
- (1941 d).—Sur une espèce de tique du genre *Haemaphysalis* probable nouvelle (*Haemaphysalis trispinosa*) nov. sp. <Rev. Méd. Franç. Extrême-Orient, v. 19 (8), Sept.-Oct., pp. 1042-1043, 6 figs.
- 1944 a.—Les tiques (Ixodoidea) de l'Indochine. 220 pp., pls. Saigon. [C<sup>h</sup>, W<sup>h</sup>1.]
- 1949 a.—Réactions de défense chez les chenilles de fausses teignes des ruches, parasitées par un sporozaire (*Coelogregarina ephesitiae* Ghél.) <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 228 (6), Feb. 7, pp. 506-508, illus. [W\*.]
- TOUMANOFF, CONSTANTIN; and FULLER, HENRY S.  
1947 a.—Note sur une puce d'extrême-orient *Ancistropsylla roubadzi* (n. g., n. sp.) représentant d'une nouvelle famille d'aphaniptères <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 224 (22), pp. 1585-1587, illus. [W\*.]
- TOUMANOFF, CONSTANTIN; and HERVAUX, A.  
1948 a.—La nature du sol et le stationnement des puces (*X. cheopis* et *X. astia*), essai d'interprétation <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (3-4), pp. 293-300. [W\*.]
- TOUMANOFF, CONSTANTIN; and HOANG-TICH-TRY  
1939 a.—Recherche des parasites sanguicoles chez le buffle domestique au Tonkin <Rev. Méd. Franç. Extrême-Orient, v. 17 (4), Apr., pp. 435-438. [Y\*.]
- TOUMANOFF, CONSTANTIN; HOANG-TICH-TRY; and CHANG, T. L.  
1939 a.—Au sujet de l'existence de *Filaria malayi* et *F. bancrofti* dans la haute-région tonkinoise et du rôle probable des diverses espèces culicidiennes dans la transmission de la filariose humaine <Rev. Méd. Franç. Extrême-Orient, v. 17 (7), Aug.-Sept., pp. 871-876. [Y\*.]
- TOUMANOFF, CONSTANTIN; and HU, STEPHEN MEI KEE.  
1934 a.—Premières données sur la zoophilie de *A. hyrcanus* var. *sinensis* en Chine (région de Shanghai) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (8), pp. 741-745. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Sur le comportement tropique d'*Anopheles hyrcanus* var. *sinensis* dans la région de Shanghai <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 28 (9), pp. 832-835. [W\*.]
- TOUMANOFF, CONSTANTIN; and LE-VAN-PHUNG.  
1947 a.—Note au sujet d'un cas de gnathostomose humaine observée en Indochine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 40 (5-6), pp. 168-174, pl. [W\*.]
- TOUMANOFF, CONSTANTIN; and NGUYEN VAN HUONG.  
1947 a.—Un cas autochtone de gnathostomose humaine observé en Indochine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 40 (5-6), pp. 174-175. [W\*.]
- TOUPAÏTCH, MILAN. [Inspecteur Min. Agric., Belgrade]  
1939 a.—La mouche de Goloubatz et son rôle pathogène <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 18, May-June, pp. 291-310; 476-478, pls. [W\*.]
- TOUPET; MOREAU; DARIAUX, ANDRÉ; and CASSAN, PIERRE ETIENNE.  
1937 a.—Kyste hydatique calcifié du fole <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Radiol. Méd. France (236), v. 25, Feb., pp. 115-117, illus. [W\*.]
- TOUPIN, J. R. [Dr.]  
1924 a.—Un cas de larva migrans <Union Méd. Canada, v. 53 (12), Dec., pp. 584-586, illus. [W\*.]
- TOURAINÉ, ALBERT. [Méd. Hôp. St. Louis, Paris] [See also Menetrier, P.; and Tourainé, A.]  
1945 a.—Traitement de la gale par l'hexachloro-cyclo-hexane <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., v. 5 (7-8), July-Aug., pp. 193-194. [W\*.]
- TOURAINÉ, ALBERT; and DUPERRAT, R.  
1939 a.—L'ambiasse cutanée <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 46, pp. 881-887. [W\*.]
- 1939 b.—La gangrène post-opératoire progressive de la peau <Ann. Dermat. et Syph., 7. s., v. 10 (4), Apr., pp. 257-285, illus. [W\*.]
- TOURAINÉ, ALBERT; and EYRAUD, G.  
1941 a.—Myase cutanée par *Sarcophaga carnaria* <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., an. 51, v. 48, pp. 625. [W\*.]
- TOURAINÉ, ALBERT; and LEROUX, H.  
1938 a.—Traitement de la gale par le benzozate de benzyle en pommade cellulosique <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 45, pp. 831-835. [W\*.]
- TOURAINÉ, ALBERT; and RENAULT, P.  
1936 a.—Localisation exclusive sur les cils de *Phthirus inguinalis* chez un enfant [Abstract of report before Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., Paris, Nov. 12] <Presse Méd., v. 44 (100), Dec. 12, p. 2019. [W\*.]
- (1936 b).—Localisation exclusive sur les cils de *Phthirus inguinalis* chez un enfant [Read Nov. 12] <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 43, p. 1702.
- TOURAINÉ, ALBERT; and SOULIGNAC.  
1937 a.—Trois cas de gale féline chez l'homme <Bull. Soc. Franç. Dermat. et Syph., v. 44 (1), Jan., pp. 118-120. [W\*.]
- TOURAINÉ, F.  
1931 a.—Sur une nouvelle myxosporidie du genre *Chloromyxum* observée chez la carpe <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 182 (18), 4 Mai, pp. 1125-1127. [W\*.]

- 1931 b.—*Chloromyxum legeri* n. sp., myxosporidie biliaire observée dans les carpes d'élevage <Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. et Pisc. Univ. Grenoble (1930), v. 22, pp. 215-220, pl. [I<sup>a</sup>].
- 1932 a.—Sur les kystes provoqués par la sanguinicose dans le foie et le rein de la carpe <Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. et Pisc. Univ. Grenoble (1931), v. 23, pp. 25-34, pl. [I<sup>a</sup>].
- TOURANDINE. See Turandin, F.
- TOURATIÈRE.
- 1949 a.—Sur le traitement curatif et prophylactique des strongyloses ovines par la phénothiazine <Inform. Marocaine (45), Oct. 1, p. 2. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOURATIÈRE, L.
- 1949 a.—Sur le traitement curatif et prophylactique des strongyloses ovines par la phénothiazine [English and Italian summaries] <Relazione Cong. Internaz. Allevamento Ovino (Roma, 4-7 Aprile), pp. 171-175. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- TOURBOWITCH, RACHEL PAÏA GITEL (Mildvidsky). (Mme) [1885-]
- 1914 a.—A propos d'un cas de kyste hydatique suppuré à bacille d'Eberth. Thèse méd. (Montpellier) 51 pp. Montpellier. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- DE LA TOURETTE, GILLES. See Gilles de la Tourette.
- TOURNADE; and SARROUY.
- 1936 a.—L'action physiologique de l'émetine sur l'appareil cardio-vasculaire [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Méd. Maroc, Apr. 2-4] <Marseille Méd., v. 73, st. 1 (16), June 5, pp. 788-789. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOURNADOUR, PIERRE.
- 1816 a.—Essai sur la phthiriasis et sur l'œdème, considérés comme maladies qu'il est quelquefois dangereux de guérir. 20 pp. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOURNERET.
- 1876 a.—Kyste hydatique du cou; extirpation partielle; guérison <Gaz. Méd. Strasb., v. 35, 3. s., v. 5 (10), 1 Oct., p. 117. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOURNEUX, JEAN PAUL.
- 1930 a.—Ascarirose intestinale post-opératoire [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd. Chir. et Pharm. Toulouse, Jan.] <Presse Méd., v. 38 (20), 8 Mars, pp. 336-337. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- TOURNEUX, JEAN PAUL; BOUNHOURE; and FABRE, P.
- 1931 a.—Parasitisme intestinal et tubage duodénal [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd., Chir. et Pharm. Toulouse, Juillet] <Presse Méd., v. 39 (76), 23 Sept., p. 1404. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- TOURNEUX, JEAN PAUL; FABRE, P.; and GADRAT.
- 1931 a.—Erythème scarlatiniforme à la suite d'ingestion de stovarsol [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd., Chir. et Pharm. Toulouse, Juillet] <Presse Méd., v. 39 (76), 23 Sept., p. 1404. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- TOURNEUX, JEAN PAUL; and VIRENQUE.
- 1932 a.—Appendicite vermineuse [Abstract of report before Soc. Méd., Chir. et Pharm. Toulouse, Juillet] <Presse Méd., v. 40 (66), 17 Août, p. 1278. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- TOURNIER. See Lachaume; and Tournier.
- TOURNIER, ELIE. [Dr., Méd. Command.]
- 1920 a.—Note sur un cas de kala-azar infantile observé au Gabon <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 13 (3), 10 Mars, pp. 175-176. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1922 a.—Un cas de tumeur à *Filaria volvulus* simulant un kyste synovial de la région du poignet, à Aného (Togo) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (6), 14 Juin, pp. 499-500. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1922 b.—Le traitement du ver de guinée par les sels d'antimoine <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 15 (9), 8 Nov., pp. 809-815. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1930 a.—Le traitement de la dysenterie ambienne <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 23 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 557-586. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- 1931 a.—La chimiothérapie de la dracunculose <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 29 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 138-147. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- 1931 b.—Le kermès, ses applications en pathologie exotique <Ann. Méd. et Pharm. Colon., v. 29 (4), Oct.-Dec., pp. 871-875. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOURNIER, GASTON.
- 1902 a.—La mouche tsétsé <Naturaliste, Paris, an. 24, 2. s. (372), v. 16, 1 Sept., pp. 201-203. [W<sup>c</sup>].
- TOURNUT, J.
- (1942 a).—Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la theileriose bovine algérienne. Thèse vét. méd. (Toulouse). Toulouse.
- TOURREILLES, JULIO F. See Fox, Eduardo; and Tourreilles, Julio F.
- TOUSSAINT.<sup>1</sup> See Troussaint.
- TOUSSAINT.<sup>2</sup>
- 1882 a.—On the vitality of Trichinæ encysted in salted meats [Abstract] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 6 (4), July, p. 176. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOUSSAINT.<sup>3</sup> [Dr.]
- 1895 a.—[Un caso raro de Distoma pulmonar] <Gac. Méd. México, v. 32 (21), Nov. 1, pp. 488-489. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOUSSAINT, MANUEL. [Dr.]
- 1903 a.—Colitis ulcerosa y abscesos del hígado producidos por protozoarios <Bol. Inst. Patol., México, 2. época, v. 1 (8), Oct., pp. 333-355, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- 1905 a.—La ranilla y el *Piroplasma bigeminum* <Bol. Inst. Patol., México, 2. época, v. 3 (8), Oct., pp. 279-288, pls. 56-57. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- 1906 a.—Idem <Circular (36) Com. Parasitol. Agric., México, pp. 5-12, 2 pls. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1907 a.—La coloración de los elementos de la sangre por un método rápido y seguro <Bol. Inst. Patol., México, v. 5 (1), Abril, pp. 18-29. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOUTON, K. [Dr., Wiesbaden]
- 1893 a.—Ein durch Arsen geheilter Fall von sogenannter allgemeiner Hautsarkomatose auf leukämischer oder pseudoleukämischer Grundlage. Protozoenähnliche Gebilde in den Hauttumoren <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 40 (2), 10 Jan., pp. 21-26, 1 pl.; (3), 17 Jan., p. 50. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- TOVAR, MANUEL NUÑEZ. See Nuñez Tovar, Manuel.
- TOVAR, RAÚL M. [Lab. Tifo, Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop.]
- 1944 a.—Existencia del *Dermacentor parumpertus* Neumann, *Amblyomma inornatum* Banks y *Amblyomma maculatum* Koch en Mexico [English summary] <Rev. Inst. Salub. y Enferm. Trop., México, v. 5 (4), Dec., pp. 293-295. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- 1944 b.—Tularemia, formas clínicas y diagnóstico de laboratorio <An. Inst. Invest. Cient. Univ. N. Leon, v. 1 (1), pp. 95-113. [W<sup>m</sup>].
- 1947 a.—Infection and transmission of Brucella by ectoparasites <Am. J. Vet. Research (26), v. 8, Jan., pp. 138-140. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- TOVAR Y R., ENRIQUE D.
- 1911 a.—Los afanifteros de Lima y Callao <Bol. Dirección Fomento, Lima, v. 9 (11), Nov., pp. 16-37. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- TOVARU, S.; GEROTA, D.; and JUVARA, I.
- (1936 a).—[Acute intestinal occlusion due to Ascaris] <Spitalul, v. 56, pp. 165-168.



- Tovo.  
1931 a.—Beitrag zum Studium der Tetrachlorkohlenstoffvergiftung [Abstract of report before 6. Internat. Kong. Unfallheilk. u. Arbeitsmed. Genf, 3-8 Aug.] <Zentralbl. Ges. Hyg., v. 26 (1), 25. Nov., p. 79. [W\*.]
- TOWARNICKI, R.  
1936 a.—Budowa aparatu haczykowatego w przednim odcinku ciała u larwy pluski (*Calliphora vomitoria*)—Ueber den Hakenapparat am Vorderende der Schmeissfliegenlarven (*Calliphora vomitoria*) [German text] <Bull. Internat. Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Cracovie, Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat., s. B: Sc. Nat. (II), (8-10), Oct.-Dec., pp. 547-564, pl. [W\*.]
- 1936 b.—La structure de l'appareil crochu dans la partie antérieure du corps de la larve de la mouche de viande (*Calliphora vomitoria*) [Abstract of report read Dec. 7] <Acad. Polon. Sc. et Lett., Compt. Rend. Mens. Cl. Sc. Math. et Nat. Cracovie (10), Dec., p. 8. [W\*.]
- TOWER, A. M. [M. D., Lodi, California]  
1909 a.—Trichinosis <Calif. State J. Med., v. 7 (3), Aug., pp. 279-282. [W\*.]
- TOWER, B. A. [Spec. Poultry Husb.]  
1938 a.—The management of small poultry flocks in Hawaii <Exten. Bull. (32), Hawaii Agric. Exper. Station, June, 23 pp., illus. [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—Poultry lice and their control <Agric. Exten. Circular (86) Univ. Hawaii, July, 2 leaves, illus. [W\*.]
- TOWER, WILLIAM L. [Cambridge, Massachusetts]  
1896 a.—On the nervous system of cestodes <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (508), v. 19, 20 Juli, pp. 323-327, figs. 1-2. [W\*, Wm, W\*.]
- 1896 b.—Idem. Reprint. 5 pp., 2 figs. Leipzig. [Lib. Stiles]
- 1896 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1896 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., v. 20 (25), 19 Dec., pp. 931-932. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- 1900 a.—The nervous system in the cestode *Moniezia expansa* <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 13 (3), 10 Apr., pp. 359-384, pls. 21-26, figs. 1-33. [W\*, W\*.]
- TOWLE, DOROTHY S. [Asst. Exten. Ed., Univ. New Hampshire]  
1945 a.—Rats as disease carriers <Country Gentleman, v. 115 (4), Apr., p. 39. [W\*.]
- TOWLE, ELIZABETH W.  
1904 a.—A study of the effects of certain stimuli, single and combined, upon *Paramoecium* <Am. J. Physiol., v. 12 (11), Oct. 1, pp. 220-236. [W\*, Wm, W\*.]
- TOWLER, HARRY H. [M. D., Major, Med. Corps, U. S. Army, Washington, D. C.]; and WALKER, JOHN E.  
1927 a.—Spirochetal jaundice: Report of a case <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 89 (2), July 9, pp. 86-89. [W\*.]
- TOWN, B. W.; WILLS, E. D.; and WORMALL, A.  
1949 a.—Action of suramin and 'antrycide' on enzymes <Nature, London, (4162) v. 164, Aug. 6, p. 233. [W\*.]
- 1949 b.—Action of suramin on enzymes <Nature, London (4149), v. 163, May 7, pp. 735-736. [W\*.]
- TOWNE, CHARLES E. [M. D.]  
1948 a.—Surgery of elephantiasis of the scrotum of filarial origin <N. England J. Med., v. 239 (6), Aug. 5, pp. 223-226, illus. [W\*.]
- TOWNE, WILSON W. [Capt., San. Corps, Army U. S.]; and GERBERG, EUGENE J.  
1944 a.—Bedbug control in a large army camp <Bull. (74), U. S. Army Med. Dept., Mar., pp. 101-106, illus. [W\*.]
- TOWNEND, B. R.  
1944 a.—The story of the tooth-worm <Bull. Hist. Med., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 37-58. [W\*.]
- TOWNSEND, CHARLES H.  
1886 a.—Present condition of the California gray whale fishery <Bull. U. S. Fish Com., v. 6 (22), Dec. 20, pp. 346-350, pls. [W\*.]
- TOWNSEND, CHARLES HENRY TYLER. [1863-] [U. S. Bureau Entom., Washington, D. C.]  
1891 a.—A new *Simulium* from Southern New Mexico <Psyche (183), v. 6, July, pp. 106-107. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1891 b.—A new buffalo gnat [Abstract of 1891 a] <Agric. Sc., v. 5 (9), Sept., p. 231. [W\*.]
- 1891 c.—A remarkable new hippoboscid from Mexico <Entom. News, v. 2 (6), June, pp. 105-106. [W\*.]
- 1892 a.—A bat parasite <J. Inst. Jamaica, v. 1 (2), Feb., p. 98. [W\*.]
- 1892 b.—Descriptions of oestrid larvae taken from the jack rabbit and cotton-tail <Psyche (196), v. 6, Aug., pp. 298-300. [W\*.]
- 1892 c.—Note on *Trichobius dugesii* Twms. <Entom. News, v. 3 (7), Sept., pp. 177-178. [W\*.]
- 1892 d.—Description of a *Sarcophaga* bred from *Helix* <Psyche (190), v. 6, Feb., pp. 220-221. [W\*.]
- 1893 a.—Ticks in the ears of horses <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 1 (2), June, pp. 49-52. [W\*.]
- 1893 b.—Further notes on the cottontail bot with the breeding and identification of the fly <Insect Life, v. 5 (5), July, pp. 317-320. [W\*, Wm, W\*.]
- 1893 c.—A bot-like anthomyiid parasite of a bird <J. Inst. Jamaica, v. 1 (3), Dec., pp. 381-382. [W\*.]
- 1893 d.—An isopod parasite of the jack fish <J. Inst. Jamaica, v. 1 (3), Dec., p. 381. [W\*.]
- 1893 e.—Names of Jamaican ticks and their hosts <J. Inst. Jamaica, v. 1 (3), Dec., p. 380. [W\*.]
- 1893 f.—An interesting blood-sucking gnat of the family *Chironomidae* <Psyche, v. 6, Jan., pp. 370-372, pl. [W\*.]
- 1895 a.—Note on the chicken tick (*Argas americanus* Pack) <Insect Life, v. 7 (5), July, pp. 417-418. [W\*, Wm, W\*.]
- 1897 a.—Description of the bot-fly of the cotton-tail rabbit in New Mexico, *Cuterebra lepuscullii* n. sp. <Psyche (249), v. 8, Jan., pp. 8-9. [W\*.]
- 1897 b.—Diptera from the headwaters of the Gila River <Psyche (255), v. 8, July, pp. 92-94. [W\*.]
- 1897 c.—Diptera from the Mesilla Valley of the Rio Grande in New Mexico. I <Psyche (260), v. 8, Dec., pp. 147-150. [W\*.]
- 1898 a.—Diptera from the Organ Mountains in southern New Mexico. II <Psyche (270), v. 8, Oct., pp. 267-269. [W\*.]
- 1908 a.—The taxonomy of the muscoidean flies, including descriptions of new genera and species <Smithson. Misc. Collect. (Publication 1803), v. 51, 133 pp. [W\*.]
- 1912 a.—A readjustment of muscoid names <Proc. Entom. Soc. Wash., v. 14 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 45-53. [W\*.]
- 1913 a.—Inquiry into the relationships and taxonomy of the muscid flies <Canad. Entom., v. 45 (2), Feb., pp. 37-57. [W\*.]
- 1914 a.—Human case of verruga directly traceable to *Phlebotomus verrucarum* (Dipt.) <Entom. News, v. 25 (1), Jan., p. 40. [W\*.]

- 1914 b.—The relation between lizards and *Phlebotomus verrucarum* as indicating the reservoir of verruga <Science, n. s. (1023), v. 40, Aug. 7, pp. 212-214. [W\*.]
- 1915 a.—Identification of the stages in the asexual cycle of *Bartonella bacilliformis*, the pathogenic organism of verruga, and their bearing on the etiology and unity of the disease <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 5 (21), Dec. 19, pp. 662-667. [W\*.]
- 1915 b.—On the reproductive and host habits of Cuterebra and Dermatobia <Science, n. s. (1077), v. 42, Aug. 20, pp. 253-255. [W\*.]
- 1915 c.—A new generic name for the screw-worm fly <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 5 (20), Dec. 4, pp. 644-646. [W\*.]
- (1916 a).—Descubrimiento e interpretación de los estados en el ciclo asexual del organismo de la verruga peruana <An. Zool. Aplicada, v. 3 (1), 29 Feb., pp. 6-11, pl. 1.
- [1916 b].—The insect vector of uta, a Peruvian disease <J. Parasitol., v. 2 (2), Dec., 1915, pp. 68-73, figs. a-d. [Issued Jan. 29.] [W\*.]
- 1916 c.—New genera and species of Australian Muscoidea <Canad. Entom., v. 48 (5), May, pp. 151-160. [W\*.]
- 1916 d.—Note on the etiology of verruga as deduced from a study of the asexual stages of Bartonella <J. Parasitol., v. 2 (3), Mar., pp. 143-144. [Issued May 9] [W\*.]
- 1916 e.—Recent questioning of the transmission of verruga by Phlebotomus <Bull. Entom. Research, v. 6 (4), Feb., pp. 409-411. [W\*.]
- 1917 a.—Discovery and identification of the stages in the asexual cycle of the causative organism of Peruvian verruga <Proc. 2. Pan. Am. Scient. Cong. (Washington, Dec. 27, 1915-Jan. 8, 1916), Sect. 3, pt. 2, v. 10, pp. 565-572. [W\*.]
- 1917 b.—The head and throat bots of American game animals <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 25 (2), June, pp. 98-105. [W\*.]
- 1917 c.—A synoptic revision of the Cuterebridae, with synonymic notes and the description of one new species <Insector Inscitiae Menstruus, v. 5 (1-3), Jan.-Mar., pp. 23-28. [W\*.]
- 1918 a.—Note on oviposition of *Gasterophilus nasalis* L. <Canad. Entom., v. 50 (7), July, pp. 246-248. [W\*.]
- 1919 a.—Description of the new species of Phormia <Ann. Entom. Soc. Am., v. 12 (4), Dec., pp. 879-880. [W\*.]
- 1919 b.—Oviposition of *Rhinogastrophilus nasalis* L. [Reply to Cameron, Alfred Ernest, 1919 a] <Canad. Entom., v. 51 (5), May, p. 120. [Issued May 20] [W\*.]
- 1919 c.—New genera and species of muscoid flies, pp. 541-592. Washington. [Issued Dec. 15] [Lib. Hall]
- 1920 a.—Idem [Original] <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus., (2801), v. 56, pp. 541-592. [W\*.]
- 1920 b.—Nota sobre o aparelho genital das fêmeas de Cuterebra e Dermatobia e os seus hábitos parasitários <Folha Med., v. 1 (16), 16 Set., pp. 118-119. [Ba\*.]
- 1922 a.—O berne e sua eliminação. 15 pp., 4 figs., Sao Paulo. [W\*.]
- (1923 a).—Analyse do ambiente do berne e resposta <Almanak Agric. Brasil, pp. 225-231, 1 fig.
- 1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 11, ser. B (7), July, p. 108. [W\*.]
- 1927 a.—On the Cephemenyia mechanism and the daylight-day circuit of the earth by flight <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 35 (3), Sept., pp. 245-252. [W\*.]
- 1927 b.—Synopse dos generos muscoideos da região humida tropical da America, com generos e especies novos <Rev. Mus. Paulista, v. 15, pp. 205-385; errata, 4 pp. [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—Notes on American oestromusoid types <Rev. Entom., Rio de Janeiro, v. 1 (1), 25 Abril, pp. 65-104; (2), 15 Junho, pp. 157-183. [W\*.]
- 1931 b.—Notes on old-world oestromusoid types.—Part I <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 10. s. (46), v. 8, Oct., pp. 369-391. [W\*.]
- 1931 c.—New genera and species of American oestromusoid flies <Rev. Entom., Rio de Janeiro, v. 1 (3), Sept. 3, pp. 813-854. [W\*.]
- 1932 a.—A remarkable new genus and species of two-winged flies related to the Oestridae <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2942), v. 82, Art. 1, pp. 1-4, figs 1-2. [Issued Oct. 11] [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—A new genus of Cobboldiini and a new genus of chrysoyine flies (Dipt.: Oestridae, Muscoidea) <Entom. News, v. 45 (10), Dec., p. 277. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Manual of myiology in twelve parts. Part II. Muscoid classification and habits. 289 pp., pls. São Paulo, Brasil. [W\*.]
- 1936 a.—On *Cochliomyia hominivorax* Coquerel (Dipt.) <Rev. Entom., Rio de Janeiro, v. 6 (3-4), Oct. 30, pp. 485-487. [W\*.]
- 1941 a.—An undescribed American Cephemenyia <J. N. York Entom. Soc., v. 49 (2), June, pp. 161-163. [W\*.]
- TOWNSEND, CHARLES WENDELL. [1859-1934] [M. D., Boston, Massachusetts] [For biography and port. see Auk, v. 60, n. s., v. 52 (3), July, 1935, pp. 227-232, pl. 8] [W\*.]
- 1894 a.—Intestinal parasites <Am. Text-book Dis. Child (Starr), pp. 540-553, figs. 1-8. [W\*.]
- 1907 a.—A case of *Filaria oculi* in an English horse <Vet. J. (380), v. 63, Feb., p. 88. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1907 b.—Some parasites commonly found in the intestines of equines <Vet. Rec., (989), v. 19, June 22, pp. 830-833. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1910 a.—Rupture of anterior mesenteric artery due to the *Strongylus armatus* <Vet. Rec. (1158), v. 23, Sept. 17, pp. 167-168. [W\*.]
- TOWNSEND, E. M. [Norfolk, Virginia] See Williamson, Thomas Valentine; and Townsend, E. M.
- TOWNSEND, ELSIE W. [Wayne Univ.] [See also La Rue, George Roger; and Townsend, Elsie W.]
- 1941 a.—Preliminary report on Echinochasmus sp. (Trematoda), and a comparison of the excretory system of the cercaria with three related species [Program and Abstr. 17. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dallas, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (6), Dec. suppl., pp. 10-11. [W\*.]
- TOWNSEND, GEORGE RICHARD. [Florida Agric. Exper. Station] [See also Neller, Joseph Robert; Daane, Adrian; Townsend, George Richard; and Lobdell, Richard Nugent]
- 1937 a.—Development of the root-knot nematode on beans as affected by soil temperature <Bull. (309) Florida Agric. Exper. Station, Apr., 15 pp. [W\*.]
- 1943 a.—Root knot control for muckland celery in Florida <Down to Earth, v. 4 (2), Fall, pp. 6-7, illus. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—The control of nematodes in the organic soils of the Everglades [Report before 4. Ann. Meet., Gainesville, Dec. 18-19] <Proc. Soil Sc. Soc. Florida (1942),

- v. 4-B, pp. 141-143. [Issued Apr. 1] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TOWNSEND, LAWRENCE D. Washington State Dept. Fish. Seattle  
1938 a.—A new species of the genus *Lepeophtheirus* from the North Pacific <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., v. 1, 11. s. (6), June, pp. 599-604, illus. [W\*.]
- TOWNSEND, LEE HILL. [1903- ] [Ph. D., Univ. Kentucky] [See also Van Cleave, Harley Jones; and Townsend, Lee Hill]  
1936 a.—The black widow spider <Science, n. s. (2183), v. 84, Oct. 30, pp. 392-393. [W\*.]
- TOWNSEND, N. S. [Prof., Agric., State Univ., Columbus, Ohio]  
1873 a.—Parasitic diseases of sheep.  
1877 a.—A contribution to the study of hog cholera <Ohio Med. and Surg. J., v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 1-8. [W\*.]  
1878 a.—Idem <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 2 (2), May, pp. 47-55. [W\*, W\*.]  
1887 a.—Lung worms in sheep <J. Comp. Med. and Surg., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 56-59. [W\*, W\*.]
- TOWNSEND, R. M. [Dr.]  
1905 a.—Note on a parasitic fly—*Bengalia depressa*—which deposits its eggs or larvae on the skin or covering of man and dogs <Proc. Rhodesia Scient. Ass., (1903-04), v. 4, July, pp. 10-12; discussion, pp. 12-13. [W\*.]
- TOWNSEND, R. S.  
1924 a.—Hepatitis (or tropical abscess of liver): An examination into the diagnosis and treatment of this disease in India, with especial reference to the use of emetine <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 43 (6), Dec., pp. 401-421. [W\*.]
- TOWNSEND, ROBERT GLENN. [1903- ] [M. D., St. Pauls, N. C.]; and NASH, JOHN FREDERICK.  
1940 a.—On certain diseases from the fields and woods <South. Med. and Surg., Charlotte, N. C., v. 102 (7), July, pp. 386-387. [W\*.]  
1940 b.—Further report on tick paralysis. Correction of error in our report in July issue <South. Med. and Surg., Charlotte, N. C., v. 102 (9), Sept., p. 503. [W\*.]
- TOWNSEND, WILMOT CHARLES [1898- ] [M. D., Hartford Connecticut]  
1934 a.—Examination for amebiasis [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 102 (9), Mar. 8, p. 714 [W\*.]
- TOWNSHEND, R. H. [Dr.]  
1949 a.—Failure of an attempt to demonstrate hyaluronidase production by *Entamoeba histolytica* [Abstract of report read Nov. 18, 1948] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 42 (4), Jan., p. 814. [W\*.]
- TOWSE, R. C.; BERBERIAN, DICRAN ABRAHAM; and DENNIS, EMERY WESTERVELT.  
1950 a.—The incidence of amebiasis in the Albany (New York) area <N. York J. Med., v. 50 (17), Sept. 1, pp. 2035-2039. [W\*.]
- TOYAMA.  
1905 a.—Ueber Schistosomiasis im Bezirk Yamanashi [Abstract of report before Med. Gesellsch., Tokio, 21 Sept. 1904] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (43), 26 Oct., p. 1739. [W\*, W\*.]
- TOYAMA, GUNPEL.  
1921 a.—[Ueber den Blutbefund bei Leberdistomiasis] <Okayama Igakkai Zasshi, pp. 384-407.  
1924 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 21 (7), July, p. 541. [W\*.]
- TOYAMA, K. See Tsuchiya, I.; and Tōyama, K.
- TOYAMA, MASARO.  
1924 a.—On extermination of intestinal parasites [Japanese text] <Tokyo Kembikyo Gakkai Zasshi, v. 31 (3-4).  
1938 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (2), Nov., Abstract, p. 130. [W\*.]
- TOYNTON, CLAIR. [Dodge City, Kansas]  
1941 a.—Effects of phenothiazine on the equine blood picture <Vet. Med., v. 36 (9), Sept., p. 481. [W\*.]
- TOYODA [Specialist in Helminthiasis, Kyoto]  
1888 a.—[*Bothriocephalus liguloides* from the urethra] <Ji-Hyōron (2).  
TOYODA, H. [M. D., Prof. Bacteriol., Manchuria Med. Coll., Mukden]  
1931 a.—Relapsing fever <National Med. J. China, v. 17 (2), Apr., pp. 233-267, pls. 1-2], figs. 1-8. [Ba\*.]
- TOYODA, HIDEZO. [Dr.]  
1913 a.—Ueber die Entwicklung von Rekurrensprophäten in der Kleiderlaus <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 76 (2), 12 Dec., pp. 319-320, pl. 8, figs. 1-7. [W\*.]  
1913 b.—Züchtungsversuche mit *Babesia canis* nach der Bassench Methode <Centralbl. Bacteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 72 (1-2), 26 Nov., pp. 76-81, 1 pl., figs. 1-14. [W\*.]
- TOYODA, KAZUNAGA. [M. D., Path. Dept., Med. Coll., Osaka, Japan] [See also Yoshida, Sadao; and Toyoda, Kazunaga; and Yoshida, Sadao; Iwata, Masatoshi; and Toyoda, Kazunaga; and Yoshida, Sadao; Toyoda, Kazunaga; and Iwata, Seishun; and Tsutsumi, H.; Toyoda, Kazunaga, and Iwata, Seishun]  
1927 a.—Examination of 823 spinning factory girls in the muslin spinnery at Nishinari, Osaka for intestinal parasites <Osaka Igakkai Zasshi, v. 26 (1).  
1928 a.—A comparative study of the results of the examination for parasites' eggs in feces of the school children in a seashore fishermen's village and farmers village near Osaka City <Osaka Igakkai Zasshi, v. 27 (3), Mar.  
1928 b.—[Parasites found in dogs and cats] [Japanese text] <Dobuts. Zasshi, Tokyo, v. 40, pp. 357-371. [Y\*.]
- 1931 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 5 (2), Feb., p. 509. [W\*.]
- 1932 a.—[On artificial hatching of ova of *Hepaticola hepatica*] [Japanese text] <Rep. 4. Cong. Japan. Parasitol. Soc., pp. 38-45. [Issued June 13] [W\*.]  
1932 b.—On the experimental studies of blood after infection by *Sparaganum mansoni* (Japanese text) <Osaka Igakkai Zasshi, v. 31 (8), pp. 2939-3000.  
1933 a.—[Roundworm infection and animal food] [Japanese text] <Rep. 5. Cong. Japan Parasitol. Soc., Rep., p. 55. [W\*.]  
1933 b.—On the experimental studies of blood after infection by *Sparaganum mansoni* [Abstract of 1932 b] <Japan. J. Zool., v. 5 (2), Oct. 20, Abstr., p. 21. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—[Some examples of ascarid disease] [Japanese text] <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 1, Mar., pp. 326-333. [Lib. Schwartz]  
1940 a.—Examination of 823 spinning factory girls in the muslin spinnery at Nishinari, Osaka for intestinal parasites [Abstract of 1927 a] <Japan. J. Med. Sc. Pt. VI. Bacteriol. and Parasitol., v. 1 (4), Jan., p. 240. [W\*.]
- TOYODA, S.  
1916 a.—[Study of the organism of relapsing fever in Manchuria] [Japanese text] <Saikingu Zasshi, Tokyo (252), pp. 1055-1085 (pp. 47-77). [W\*.]

- 1918 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 6 (3), Mar., p. 50. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOYOZUMI, MASADRO [Tainan]
- 1933 a.—On the Flagellata in euphorbiaceous plants of Formosa <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (335), v. 32 (2), Feb., [Japanese text], pp. 214-227 (pp. 102-115), 2 pls., figs. 1-9; English summary, suppl. p. 22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TOZAH, MATTH.
- (1940 a).—Contribution à l'étude de la fréquence et de la prophylaxie de la malaria en Irak. 28 p. Thesis. Lausanne.
- TOZER, EUSTACE. [Rev.]
- 1908 a.—*Brachiomonas submarina*, Bohlin <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (5), Oct., pp. 551-553, pl. 14, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TOZER, (Sir) HORACE. [Agent Gen. Queensland] 1899 a.—[Queensland progress] [Abstract from paper read before 3. Ordinary Gen. Meet. Roy. Colon. Inst.] <J. Trop. Med. London, v. 1 (8), Mar. 15, pp. 225-226. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TOZZETTI, ADOLFO TARGIONI. See Targioni-Tozzetti, Adolfo.
- TRABAUD, JEAN. [Med. Hop. Mil. Beyrouth] [See also Jude, A.; and Traubaud, Jean; and Lacerle; Traubaud, Jean; and El-Kassimi; and Louis<sup>2</sup>; and Traubaud, Jean; and Tanon, Louis; and Traubaud, Jean]
- 1923 a.—Un nouveau cas d'amibiase pulmonaire pure, sans abcès du foie, guérie par l'émétine <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 47, pp. 1270-1273. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—Formes anormales de l'amibiase <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 17 (5), Sept.-Oct., pp. 198-198. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—L'amibiase camouflée <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 50, pp. 614-617. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1926 b.—Considérations sur quelques manifestations cliniques peu connues de l'amibiase humaine <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 18 (4), pp. 97-104. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1926 c.—Le masque amibiasique <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 18 (6), pp. 167-168. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—L'amibiase à forme typhoïdique <Médecine, Paris, v. 9 (3), Dec., pp. 177-178. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1927 b.—Les formes cérébro-méningées de l'amibiase <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, 6 An., v. 7 (11), Nov., pp. 550-557. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 c.—Phénomènes méningés à répétition chez un porteur chronique de kystes amibiens <Rev. Neurol., Paris, v. 34, v. 2 (5), Nov., pp. 525-527. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—La dysenterie ambiennne chez l'enfant au sein <Médecine, Paris, v. 9 (15), Dec., pp. 1174, 1177. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—L'amibiase latente, ses réveils <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 21, pp. 69-72. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1929 b.—Contribution à une meilleure connaissance de quelques maladies dites exotiques communément observées dans le bassin oriental de la Méditerranée <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc., 1928), v. 2, pp. 579-589 [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Chronique [amibiase] <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 22, pp. 268-271. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1930 b.—Un nouveau cas de dysenterie à forme pseudotypoïdique <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 22, pp. 289-291. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1930 c.—Petite chronique [bouton d'Orient] <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 22, pp. 209-210. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1930 d.—Troubles gastro-intestinaux, et troubles nerveux réflexes consécutifs à l'amibiase chronique <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 22, pp. 291-296. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Amibiase et système vago-sympathique <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 98, 3. s. v. 111 (3), pp. 142-144. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—Les aspects médicaux de l'amibiase en Syrie <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18 (9), Sept., pp. 579-591; discussion, pp. 589-591. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Au sujet de la toxino-thérapie antipaludique <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, an. 16, v. 17 (7), July, pp. 312-314. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRABAUD, JEAN; and MAIRE.
- 1923 a.—La néphrite hydropigène au cours de la dysenterie ambiennne chronique <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, 7. An. v. 8 (7), Juillet, pp. 367-364. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRABAUD, JEAN; and MICHEL.
- 1927 a.—Diagnostic différentiel entre la cholestyrie ambiennne et l'abcès ambienn du lobe de Spiegel <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 51, pp. 644-647. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRABAUD, JEAN; and RABIE, DJMIL.
- 1933 a.—Numération globulaire et formule leucocytaire dans l'amibiase hépatique <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, v. 18 (8), Aug., pp. 367-368, 371-372. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRABAUD, JEAN; and SABBAGH.
- 1929 a.—Etude d'un cas d'ictère au cours de la dysenterie ambiennne <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 21, pp. 92-93. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRABAUD, JEAN; and SAOUAF, M.
- 1938 a.—Asystolie hépatique et syndrome de Chauffard <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, v. 18 (7), July, pp. 328, 331. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRABAUER, FRANZ.
- 1948 a.—Dasselarven (Engerlinge): — eine Geissel der Weidetierte <Landwirtschaft (7-8), Apr. 17, pp. 105-106, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRABUCCO, ARMANDO. [Dr., Hosp. Rawson, Serv. Urol.]
- 1943 a.—Trichomoniosis prostatica <Rev. Argent. Urol., v. 12 (7-12), July-Dec., pp. 231-233, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRABUE, EUGENE MCD. [1st Lieut., M. C. N. G. U. S. A.]
- 1918 a.—*Ankylostoma duodenale*, a symposium. Hookworm in the army <Mil. Surgeon, v. 42 (3), Mar., pp. 287-291. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—The prevalence of hookworm in Kentucky <Kentucky Med. J., v. 18 (7), July, pp. 243-246. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRABUT,<sup>1</sup> [Dr.] See Monod, M., 1916 a.
- TRABUT,<sup>2</sup> [Dr.]
- 1915 a.—Dépérissement des oranges causé par un nématode [Read May 12] <Compt. Rend. Acad. Agric. France, v. 1 (6), p. 222. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1915 b.—Un nématode (*Tylenchulus semipene-trans* Cobb) sur les racines des citruses <Bull. Soc. Hist. Nat. Afrique Nord, v. 6 (7), 15 Juillet, pp. 118-119, figs. a-b. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—Le figuier. Ennemis et maladies du figuier <Bull. Agric. Algérie-Tunisie-Maroc, 2. s., v. 29 (7), July, pp. 119-124, illus. [T<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRABUT, G.
- 1931 a.—Un cas de myiase oculaire à *Oestrus ovis* à Alger <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 9 (4), Déc., p. 638. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Un nouveau cas de myiase oculaire à *Oestrus ovis* à Alger <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 11 (4), Déc., p. 598. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRABUT, L. [Prof., Ecole Méd. Alger]
- 1889 a.—Observations tératologiques sur un *Taenia saginata* à six ventouses et de forme triquètre <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 2. s., v. 7, Notes et Rev., pp. x-xi, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bak-

- teriol., v. 8 (15), 29 Sept., p. 474. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1890 b.—Monstrous specimen of *Taenia saginata* [Abstract of 1889 a] <J. Roy. Micr. soc. (1), Feb., p. 44. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Sur un parasite des sauterelles <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 114 (23), 7 Juin, p. 1389. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TRACY, J. L. [M. D., Toledo, Ohio]
- 1913 a.—A case suggestive of creeping eruption [Letter to editor] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 60 (19), May 10, 1913. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRACY, R. T. [M. D., Melbourne Lying-in Hosp.]
- 1862 a.—Two cases of hydatids of the uterus <Austral. Med. J. (25), v. 7, Jan., pp. 58-61. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRACY, SAMUEL MILLS. [1847-1920] [M. S.]
- 1899 a.—Hog raising in the South <Farmers' Bull. (100), U. S. Dept. Agric., pp. 1-40. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TRÄGÅRDH, IVAR. [Dr., Univ. Upsala]
- 1900 a.—Beiträge zur Fauna der Bären-Insel. 5. Die Acariden. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Beidellen <Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm (1900-01), v. 26, Afd. 4, Art. 7, 24 pp., figs. 1-4, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—Revision der von Thorell aus Grönland, Spitzbergen, und der Bären-Insel und von L. Koch aus Sibirien und Novaja Semlja beschriebenen Acariden <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (860), v. 25, 30 Dec., pp. 56-62. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—*Pimelobia apoda* nov. gen., nov. spec. eine auf Coleopteren parasitierende fusslose Sarcopside <Ibidem (860), v. 25, 1 Sept., pp. 617-618, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 9 (26), 30 Dec., p. 850. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Zur Kenntniss der litoralen Arten der Gattung *Bdella* Latr. <Bihang K. Svenska Vetensk.-Akad. Handl., Stockholm, v. 27, Afd. 4, Art. 9, 24 pp., pls. 1-2. [Published 13 Mars] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Beiträge zur Kenntniss der schwedischen Acaridenfauna <Ibidem, v. 28, Afd. 4, Art. 6, 26 pp., pls. 1-3. [Published 7 Maj] [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Acariden aus Aegypten und dem Sudan. Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Entwicklungsgeschichte der Gattungen *Phytopalpus*, *Pimeliaphilus*, *Pterygosoma* und *Podapolipus*. 1. Teil. (In Jägerskiöld, L. A. Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile 1901. Pt. 2, 124 pp., pp. A-H, a-b, 2 figs., 6 pls. Uppsala.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Monographie der arktischen Acariden <Fauna Arctica (Roemer u. Schaudinn), v. 4, 1. Lief., pp. 1-73, figs. 1-133, pl. 1, figs. 1-9. [Published 1 Juni] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Neue Acariden aus Natal und Zululand <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 30 (26), 27 Nov., pp. 870-877. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Acarions terrestres. (Expédition antarctique française (1903-1905) commandée par Jean Charcot. Arthropodes, pp. 11-13, fig. 4. Paris.) [Published Juillet] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—[Zwei neue Gattungen der Antennophorinæ] [Abstract] <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 31 (19-20), 14 Mai, p. 645. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 c.—Description of two myriopodophilous genera of Antennophorinae, with notes on their development and biology <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 3 (3-4), 24 Sept., Art. 23, 33 pp., 1-18, pl. 1, figs. 1-28. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Acari <Wissensch. Ergebn. Schwed. Zool. Exped. Kilimandjaro, Meru Deutsch-Ostafrikas 1905-06 (Sjöstedt), v. 3, Abt. 20: Arachnoidea (3), pp. 31-57, pls. 2-8. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1911 a.—*Discomegistus*, a new genus of myriopodophilous Parasitidae from Trinidad, with notes on the Heterozerconinae <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 7 (2), Art. 12, 23 Dec., 21 pp., figs. 1-12. [Issued separately 11 Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—Contributions towards the comparative morphology and phylogeny of the Parasitidae (Gamasidae) <Ark. Zool., Stockholm, v. 7 (4), Art. 28, 12 Feb., 24 pp., figs. 1-30. [Issued separately 25 Maj 1912.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Acari (excl. Sarcoptidae) <Rep. Scient. Results Norwegian Exped. Novaya Zemlya 1921 (O. Holtdahl), Zool. (40), pp. [1]-11, 1 map. [Issued May 29] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—Acarina from the Juan Fernandez Islands <Nat. Hist. Juan Fernandez and Easter Island, v. 3, Zool., pt. 4, pp. 553-628, figs. 1-166. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Die Milben und ihre ökologischen Beziehungen zu den Insekten <Ark. Physiol. u. Ang. Entom. Berlin-Dahlem, v. 10 (2-3), Oct. 25, pp. 124-136. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—The Acarina as carriers of diseases <Zool. Bidrag Uppsala, v. 25, pp. 472-488, illus., map. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRÄGER, [Rossarzt]
- 1901 a.—Askariden als Ursache frühzeitigen Sterbens junger Hunde <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 13 (2), Feb., pp. 73-74. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Behandlung af ascarider hos hunden (Terapeutiske notiser) <Maanedskr. Dyrl., v. 13 (9), Dec., pp. 359-360. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Ueber Läuse tilgung <Ztschr. Veterinärk., v. 14 (11), Nov., pp. 509-512, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRAGER, WILLIAM. [1910- ] [Ph. D., Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, Princeton, New Jersey]
- 1932 a.—A cellulase from the symbiotic intestinal flagellates of termites and of the roach, *Cryptocercus punctulatus* <Biochem. J., v. 26 (6), pp. 1762-1771. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—The cultivation of a cellulose-digesting flagellate, *Trichomonas termopsidis*, and of certain other termite protozoa [Thesis in part (Ph.D.) (Harvard Univ.)] <Biol. Bull., v. 66 (2), Apr., pp. 182-190, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 b.—A note on the cultivation of *Tricercomitus termopsidis* and its method of cyst formation [Thesis, in part (Ph.D.) (Harvard Univ.)] <Arch. Protistenk., v. 83 (2), 11 Dez., pp. 264-269, figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Cultivation of a parasitic nematode <Culture Methods Invert. Animals (Galtsoff, Lutz, Welch and Needham), pp. 172-173. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 b.—The hatching of spores of *Nosema bombycis* Nägeli and the partial development of the organism in tissue cultures <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (2), Apr., pp. 226-227. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 c.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 103, pp. 449-450. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Acquired immunity to ticks [Program 14. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Richmond, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (6), Dec., suppl., p. 20. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Acquired immunity to ticks <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (1), Feb., pp. 57-81, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 b.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 112, pp. 511-543, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1939 c.—Further observations on acquired immunity to the tick *Dermacentor variabilis* Say <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (2), Apr., pp. 137-139. [W\*.]
- 1939 d.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 112, pp. 545-548. [W\*.]
- 1939 e.—Intracellular microorganism-like bodies in the tick *Dermacentor variabilis* Say <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), June, pp. 233-239, illus., pl. [W\*.]
- 1939 f.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 113, pp. 533-541, illus., pl. [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—The effect of intraperitoneal injections of carbon ink on the course of *Plasmodium lophurae* infections in chickens [Program 16. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Philadelphia, Dec. 30, 1940-Jan. 1, 1941] <J. Parasitol., v. 26 (6), Dec., Suppl., p. 28. [W\*.]
- 1940 b.—A note on the problem of acquired immunity to argasid ticks <J. Parasitol., 1940 c.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 115, pp. 515-519. [W\*.]
- 1941 a.—The effect of intraperitoneal injections of carbon ink on the course of *Plasmodium lophurae* infections in chickens <Am. J. Hyg., v. 34 (3), Nov., Sect. C, pp. 141-149. [W\*.]
- 1941 b.—Studies on conditions affecting the survival in vitro of a malarial parasite, *Plasmodium lophurae* <J. Exper. Med., v. 74 (5), Nov. 1, pp. 441-462, pl. [W\*.]
- 1942 a.—The effect of intraperitoneal injections of carbon ink on the course of *Plasmodium lophurae* infections in chickens [Reprint of 1941 a] <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 121, pp. 477-486. [W\*.]
- 1942 b.—The influence of biotin upon susceptibility to malaria [Program and Abstr. 18. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York City, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec. Suppl., p. 16. [W\*.]
- 1942 c.—A strain of the mosquito *Aedes aegypti* selected for susceptibility to the avian malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae* <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (6), Dec., pp. 457-465. [W\*.]
- 1942 d.—Studies on conditions affecting the survival in vitro of a malarial parasite, *Plasmodium lophurae* [Reprint of 1941 b] <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 120, pp. 519-540, pl. [W\*.]
- 1943 a.—Further studies on the survival and development in vitro of a malarial parasite <J. Exper. Med., v. 77 (5), May 1, pp. 411-420. [W\*.]
- 1943 b.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 124, pp. 435-444. [W\*.]
- 1943 c.—The influence of biotin upon susceptibility to malaria <J. Exper. Med., v. 77 (6), June 1, pp. 557-582, pls. [W\*.]
- 1943 d.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 124, pp. 445-470, pls. [W\*.]
- 1943 e.—A strain of the mosquito *Aedes aegypti* selected for susceptibility to the avian malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae* [Reprint of 1942 c] <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 123, pp. 419-427. [W\*.]
- 1943 f.—The influence of biotin upon susceptibility to malaria <Science, n. s. (2513), v. 97, Feb. 26, pp. 206-207. [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—The development of the malarial parasite, *Plasmodium lophurae* in red blood cell suspensions in vitro [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26-28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 13. [W\*.]
- 1946 b.—The relation of biotin and a fat-soluble bacterial growth factor to the course of infection in avian malaria [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26-28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 11. [W\*.]
- 1947 a.—The development of the malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae* in red blood cell suspensions in vitro <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (4), Aug., pp. 345-350. [W\*.]
- 1947 b.—The rate of asymptomatic malarial infection in white and negro service troops taking suppressive atabrine <Am. J. Hyg., v. 46 (3), Nov., pp. 336-340. [W\*.]
- 1947 c.—The relation to the course of avian malaria of biotin and a fat-soluble material having the biological activities of biotin <J. Exper. Med., v. 85 (6), June 1, pp. 663-683. [W\*.]
- 1947 d.—The resistance of certain adult ducks to infection by the avian malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae* [Program and Abstr. 22. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol. Chicago, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (6), Sect. 2, Suppl., Dec., p. 12. [W\*.]
- 1948 a.—The development of the malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae* in red blood cell suspensions in vitro [Reprint of 1947 a] <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 135, pp. 433-440. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—Observations with the phase microscope on the malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae* and on its extracellular development in vitro [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), sect. 2, Dec., p. 23. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1949 b.—The resistance of egg-laying ducks to infection by the malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae* <J. Parasitol., v. 34 (5), Oct., pp. 389-393. [W\*.]
- 1949 c.—The resistance of egg-laying ducks to infection by the malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae* <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 137, pp. 467-471. [W\*.]
- TRAGER, WILLIAM; BANG, FRED B.; and HAIRSTON, NELSON G.
- 1945 a.—Relation of plasma level of atabrine to morphology and motility of *Plasmodium vivax* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 60 (2), Nov., pp. 257-258. [W\*.]
- TRAGER, WILLIAM; and MCGHEE, ROBERT BARCLAY.
- 1949 a.—The antimalarial activity of the plasma of certain adult ducks against *Plasmodium lophurae* [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), sect. 2, Dec., p. 24. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1950 a.—Factors in plasma concerned in natural resistance to an avian malaria parasite (*Plasmodium lophurae*) <J. Exper. Med., v. 91 (4), Apr., pp. 365-379. [W\*.]
- 1951 a.—Idem <Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 141, pp. 439-503. [W\*.]
- TRAGER, WILLIAM; STAUBER, LESLIE A.; and BEN HAREL, SHULAMITE.
- 1950 a.—Innate and acquired agglutinins in ducks to the malaria parasite *Plasmodium lophurae* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 75 (3), Dec., pp. 766-771. [W\*.]
- TRAIAN, SAVOPOL. See Savopol, Traian.
- TRAILL.
- 1838 a.—Notice of *Argas persicus*, a species of bug, found in Mianneh, in Persia, and reported to be poisonous [Title only] <Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. (7. Meet., Liverpool Sept., 1837), v. 6, Tr. Sect., p. 93. [W\*., W\*.]

- 1833 b.—Insectes vénéneux [*Argas persicus*, acariden venimeux de Mianneh, en Perse] [Abstract of 1838 a] <Institut, Paris, v. 6, 1. Sect. (245), Sept. 6, p. 296. [W\*.]
- TRAILL, J. W. H.  
1874 a.—Occurrence of the *Echinorhynchus spinosus* on the Aberdeenshire coast <Scottish Naturalist, v. 2 (12), Oct., pp. 155-156. [W\*, W\*.]
- TR[AIN].  
1910 a.—Einfluss der allgemeinen Fleischbeschau auf die Bekämpfung der Trichinen, gesundheitsschädlichen Finnen und der Hülsenwürmer. (Nach den Jahresergebnissen 1907) <Deutsche Schlacht- u. Viehhof-Ztg., v. 10 (32), 7 Aug., pp. 436-437. [W\*.]
- TRAIN, F. [Tierarzt, Baruth (Mark)]  
1916 a.—Kleingkeiten. 1. Parasiten im Ohr <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 22 (29), July 16, p. 226. [W\*.]
- TRAIN, G. L. [Maroc] See Velu, Henri; and Train, G. L.; and Velu, Henri; Zottner, Gustave Michel; Train, G. L.; and Bernard.
- TRAINA, IGNAZIO. [Dott. Ist. Clin. Pediat. R. Univ. Modena]  
1942 a.—Effetti secondari e ricambio dell'Italchina (atebrina) nell'infanzia, in condizioni normali e patologiche. Deduzioni sulla psicologia curativa e profilattica della sostanza nelle diverse età infantili. (Proposta di schemi razionali). [German summary] <Riv. Malariol., v. 21, n. s., v. 17 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 109-138. [W\*.]
- TRAINER, JOSEPH BYRON.  
1942 a.—Studies on hexamintiasis in the chicken and turkey <Abstr. Theses Univ. Washington, v. 6, Jan., pp. 201-202 (Gen. Ser. (633), Feb. 28). [W\*.]
- TRAININA, M. G. [Трaйнина, М. Г.] See Limcher, L. F.; and Trainina, M. G.
- TRALAUD, J. [Méd. Hôp. Mil.]  
1926 a.—La cholestyite ambiennne <Médecine, Paris, v. 8 (3), Dec., pp. 197-198. [W\*.]
- TRALLIANUS. See Alexander Trallianus.
- TRAMBUSTI, ARNALDO. [1863-1936] [Prof. Patol. Gen. Univ. Genova] [For necrology, bibliography and port. see Riv. Biol., v. 22 (2), Mar.-Apr. 1937, pp. 355-359] [W\*.]
- 1912 a.—L'anchilostomiasi tra gli operai delle solfate in Sicilia [Abstract of report to Sotto-comitato Regionale di Palermo della Croce Rossa Italiana] <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 19 (24), 9 Giugno, pp. 876-881 (pp. 20-25). [W\*.]
- 1912 b.—L'anchilostomiasi tra gli operai delle solfate in Sicilia (Auto-risuntio) <Med. Assic. Soc. Infort. Lavoro, v. 5 (6), June 15, pp. 180-186. [W\*.]
- 1913 a.—[Anchilostomiasi] <Lavoro, Milano, v. 6 (11), June 15, pp. 171-176. [W\*.]
- 1913 b.—Anchilostomiasi <Pensiero Med., v. 3 (24), 15 Giugno, pp. 379-380. [W\*.]
- TRAMONTANO, V. See Ninni, C.; and Tramontano, V.
- TRAMONTANO, VICENZO. [Dott.]  
1922 a.—Malattia per *Anguillula intestinale* <Gazz. Internaz. Med.-Chir., v. 27 (12), June 30, pp. 136-140, illus. [W\*.]
- TRAMONTI, E. [Prof. Dott., Univ. Roma]  
1918 a.—Alcune considerazioni sulla malattia di Carlo Chagas (thyreoiditis [sic] parasitaria) <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 20 (20), 18 Mag., pp. 697-701 (pp. 1-5). [W\*.]
- TRAMPFL, J. E. [See also Røederer, Joannes Georgius; and Trampel, J. E.]  
1760 a.—Præmissis animadversionibus de Tenia. Diss. 8. pp., figs. a-h. Göttingæ. [W\*.]
- TRAN HUU NGHIEP.  
(1937 a).—Contribution à l'étude des anémies graves à ankylostomes au Tonkin. Thèse méd. (Hanoi).
- TRANSMONTANO PELOURO, JOÃO.  
1942 a.—Subsídio para o estudo das parasitoses renais no cão <Bol. Pecuário, Lisboa, v. 10 (1), pp. 89-93, pls. [W\*.]
- 1942 b.—Subsídio para o estudo das parasitoses renais no cão <Reposit. Trab. Lab. Patol. Vet., Lisboa, v. 5 (1), pp. 73-81, pls. [W\*.]
- 1943 a.—Significado das alterações anatomopatológicas dos gânglios mesentéricos dos bovinos açorianos [French, English, and German summaries] <Reposit. Trab. Lab. Patol. Vet., Lisboa, v. 5 (2), pp. 223-226, pl. [W\*.]
- 1943 b.—Toxoplasmosse espontânea em coelhos [French, English, and German summaries] <Reposit. Trab. Lab. Patol. Vet., Lisboa, v. 5 (2), pp. 241-246, pls. [W\*.]
- 1943 c.—Processos hepáticos em bovinos açorianos [French, English, and German summaries] <Reposit. Trab. Lab. Patol. Vet., Lisboa, v. 5 (2), pp. 227-233, pls. [W\*.]
- 1945 a.—Encefalite enzoótica dos coelhos em Portugal <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (318), v. 40, Apr.-June, pp. 136-148, illus. [W\*.]
- TRÂN-THO-HUY. [See also Houdemer, Fernand Edouard; and Trãn-Tho-Huy.]  
1924 a.—Essai de traitement du surra spontané du chien <Bull. Vét. Indochine, v. 1 (1-2), Jan.-Juin, pp. 32-34, 1 chart. [Lib. Schwartz.]
- 1925 a.—Strongylose bronchique du buffle <Bull. Méd. Vét. Indochine, v. 1 (1-2), Jan.-Juin, pp. 36-37, 1 fig. [Lib. Schwartz.]
- TRAN VAN CHI.  
(1937 a).—De l'amibiase intestinale chronique. Données étiologiques, cliniques et thérapeutiques. Thèse (Montpellier).
- TRAN-VAN-MANH. See Chesneau, Pierre; and Tran-Van-Manh.
- TRAOËR, SADIA. [Vét. Auxiliaire, Niger]  
1938 a.—Préparation de l'alkibri, goudron indigène contre les gales des animaux; note additionnelle par M. G. Curasson <Bull. Serv. Zootech. et Epizoot. Afrique Occident. Franç., v. 1 (3), July 1, pp. 57-58. [W\*.]
- TRAPANI, PIETRO. [Dr.]  
1906 a.—Due casi di malaria primitiva nella convalescenza del tifo <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 27 (9), 21 Genn., pp. 91-93. [W\*.]
- TRAPPE, [Dr.]  
1915 a.—Ein sehr und einfaches, aber sehr wirksames Verfahren zur Bekämpfung der Läuseplage im Felde <München. Med. Wechnschr., v. 62 (37), 14 Sept., pp. 1266-1267, Feldärztl. Beilage, pp. 602-603. [W\*.]
- TRAPPE, MAX.  
1907 a.—Mikroskopische Präparate von Darmparasiten (*Anguillula intestinalis*) <Deutsche Med. Wechnschr., v. 33 (2), 10 Jan., pp. 84-85. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1907 b.—Ein sporadischer Fall von *Anguillula intestinalis* bei chronischer Diarrhoe in Schlesien <Ibidem (18), 2 Mai, pp. 713-716, figs. 1-5. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1907 c.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wechnschr., v. 54 (20), 14 Mai, p. 1001. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1907 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1907 b] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 18 (14), 31 Juli, p. 568. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1907 e.—*Anguillula intestinalis* associated with chronic diarrhea [Abstract of 1907 b] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1908), v. 71 (22), June 1, p. 914. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
- [1907 f].—*Anguillula intestinalis* <84. Jahresb.

- Schles. Gessellch. Vaterl. Kult. (1906), 1 Abt., Med. Sect., pp. 161-162. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Ein sporadischer Fall von *Anguillula intestinalis* bei chronischer Diarrhöe in Schlesien [Abstract of 1907 b] <Centralbl. Bakteriöl., 1 Abt., Ref., v. 41 (19-21), 12 Juni, p. 662. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRAPPMANN, WALTHER. [1889- ]
- 1926 a.—Die Nosesamische der Honigbiene unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Erregers <Centralbl. Bakteriöl., 2. Abt., v. 68 (1-7), 20 Aug., pp. 27-49, figs. 1-28, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-39. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Erprobte Mittel gegen tierische Schädlinge <Flugbl. (46) Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., 10. Aufl., Feb., 8 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Erprobte Mittel gegen tierische Schädlinge <Flugbl. (46) Biol. Reichsanstalt Land- u. Forstwirtsch., 12. Aufl., July, 12 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRASBOT, LAURENT-LÉOPOLD. [ -1904] [Prof. Chn. Méd., Director, Ecole Vét. Alfort] [See also Blanchard, Raphaël, 1883 a; and Friedberger, Franz; and Fröhner, Eugen, 1891 a and 1895 b]
- 1875 a.—Sur le Dermanyssus ou pou de poule <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 52, 6. s., v. 2 (8), Août, pp. 827-828; discussion, pp. 830-832. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1875 b.—Sur le Dermanyssus ou pou de poule <Bull. Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., v. 29, 3. s., v. 9, pp. 193-195. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1877 a.—[Chevaux hongrois atteints de boutons hémorrhagiques.] [Abstract of paper read before Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., 8 Mars] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 54, 6. s., v. 4 (7), 15 Avril, p. 388; discussion, p. 388. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1880 a.—Ladriere <N. Dict. Prat. Méd. Vét., v. 11, pp. 327-370. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 a.—Suite de la discussion sur l'anémie des meutes <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 59, 6. s., v. 9 (8), 30 Avril, pp. 418-423. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1882 b.—Ladriere chez le chien <Ibidem (24), 30 Déc., p. 1274; remarks by Railliet, pp. 1274-1276. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1883 a.—Ladriere chez le chien [Abstract of report before Soc. Centr. Méd. Vét., Paris, Nov. 23, 1882] <Ann. Méd. Vét., v. 32, Feb., p. 96. [Discussion by Railliet, pp. 96-99] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Ueber die Uebertragbarkeit des Krebses. (Mittellungen aus dem xi. internationalen medizinischen Kongresse in Rom, reported by G. Sanarelli) <Centralbl. Bakteriöl., v. 16 (14), 5 Oct., pp. 575-576. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- (1898 a).—Une épidémie chez les lièvres <Ann. Forestière, v. 37, pp. 327-329.
- TRASK, JAMES D. [Yale Univ.] See Paul, John R.; and Trask, James D.
- TRASTOUR. See Gros; and Trastour.
- TRATTNER, KÁLMÁN.
- 1919 a.—Gnathostomaálcázac sertés májában. (Előzetes közlemény) <Allat. Lapok., v. 42 (6), 22 Már., pp. 42-43. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—Gnathostoma-Larven in der Schweineleber [Abstract of 1919 a] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 36 (1), 1 Jan., p. 7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—A juhok mételykórjának gyógyítása distollal <Allat. Lapok., v. 46 (17-18), Szept. 30, pp. 91-93. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Die Behandlung der Leberegelkrankheit bei Schafen mittels "Distol") <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (46-47), 15-22 Nov., pp. 489-490. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Bácska és baranya állategészségügyi intézményeinek állása a szerb megszállás alatt <Közlem. az Osszehas. Elet- és Kórtan Köréből, v. 29 (11), Sept. 1, pp. 399-408. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAUB, EUGENE F.
- 1936 a.—A case for diagnosis (infestation with *Endamoeba histolytica* associated with ulcers of the leg?) [Read before N. York Dermat. Soc., Dec. 17, 1935] <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 34 (3), Sept., pp. 534-536. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—Larva migrans [Abstract of report before N. York Dermat. Soc., Oct. 23, 1945] <Arch. Dermat. and Syph., Chicago, v. 55 (5), May, p. 728. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAUB, ROBERT. [1916- ] [Maj., Chief Dept. Parasitol., Army Med. Center, Washington, D. C.]
- 1944 a.—New North American fleas <Zool. Ser. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., v. 29 (15), Dec. 20, pp. 211-220. (Publication (566)). [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—Observations on tsutsugamushi disease (scrub typhus) in Assam and Burma. The mite, *Trombicula deliensis* Walch, and its relation to scrub typhus in Assam <Am. J. Hyg., v. 50 (3), Nov., pp. 361-374. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1950 a.—Siphonaptera from Central America and Mexico. A morphological study of the aedeagus with descriptions of new genera and species <Fieldiana: Zool. Mem., v. 1, 127 pp., pls. [Lib. Foster]
- 1950 b.—Sigmactenus, a new genus of flea from the Philippines <J. Wash. Acad. Sc., v. 40 (11), Nov. 15, pp. 371-378, illus., pl. [Lib. McIntosh]
- TRAUB, ROBERT; and EVANS, THOMAS M.
- 1950 a.—A new genus and species of trombiculid mite from Burma (Acarina) <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (4), Aug., pp. 356-359, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAUB, ROBERT; and FRICK, LYMAN P.
- 1950 a.—Chloramphenicol (chloromycetin) in the chemoprophylaxis of scrub typhus (tsutsugamushi disease). V. Relation of number of vector mites in hyperendemic areas to infection rates in exposed volunteers <Am. J. Hyg., v. 51 (2), Mar., pp. 242-247. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAUB, ROBERT; FRICK, LYMAN P.; and DIERCKS, FRED H.
- 1949 a.—Observations on the occurrence of *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in rats and mites in the Malayan jungle [Program and Abstr. 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New York, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 35 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 18. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1950 a.—Observations on the occurrence of *Rickettsia tsutsugamushi* in rats and mites in the Malayan jungle <Am. J. Hyg., v. 51 (3), May, pp. 269-273. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAUB, ROBERT; and GAMMONS, JOHN GRAY.
- 1950 a.—Two new fleas of the family Tunigiidae <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (3), June, pp. 270-273, illus., pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAUB, ROBERT; and SUNDERMEYER, EDGAR W.
- 1950 a.—A new species of *Ascoschöngastia* from North Burma (Acarina: Trombiculidae) <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 17 (1), Jan., pp. 35-38, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TRAUBE, L.
- 1878 a.—Typus costalis der Inspiration durch Trichinen im Diaphragma bedingt <Ges. Beitr. Path. u. Physiol., v. 3, pp. 421-422. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1878 b.—Ein Fall von Milzabscess, durch *Echinococcus* hervorgerufen. Im Anschluss an denselben eine für die Fieberlehre wichtige Bemerkung <Ibidem, pp. 510-511. [W<sup>m</sup>.]



- TRAUBE MINGARINI, MARGHERITA.**  
1903 a.—Sulla conjugazione delle amebe <Atti. R. Accad. Lincei, Roma. Rendic. Cl. Sc. Fis., Mat. e Nat., an. 300, 5. s., v. 12, 1. semestre (7), pp. 274-282, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 1 (10), 15 Juillet, p. 403. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 c.—Sur la conjugaison des amibes [Transl. of 1903 a] <Arch. Ital. Biol., v. 39 (3), 10 Oct., pp. 375-386, figs 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRAUBERT, HENRY H.**  
1948 a.—Easy to prevent coccidiosis <Colorado Rancher, v. 2 (5), Mar. 13, p. 10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAUGOTT.**  
1918 a.—Infusorien als Krankheitserreger [Abstract of remarks before Aerztl. Ver. Frankf. a. M., 3 Dez. 1917] <Muenchen. Med. Wchnschr., v. 65 (14), 2 Apr., p. 386. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAUM, JACOB.** [1882- ] [D. V. M., M. S., Prof. Vet. Sc., Univ. Calif.] [See also Mohler, John Robbins; and Traum, Jacob]  
1930 a.—Report of special committee on the prevention of transmissible diseases of animals <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 77, n. s., v. 30 (4), Oct., pp. 500-502. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAUNFELS.** See von Stummer-Traunfels.
- TRAUSMILLER, OTMAR.**  
1950 a.—Pitanje helmintijaza i protozoarnih infekcija kod djeca <Lijec. Vjesnik, u Zagrebu, v. 72 (2), Feb., pp. 62-64. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRAUT, EUGENE FAGAN.** [1884- ] [M. D., Chicago]  
1936 a.—*Ameba histolytica* masking essential pathology <Illinois Med. J., v. 70 (2), Aug., pp. 148-149. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRAUT, I. I.**  
(1929 a).—Fleas and other ectoparasites and cohabitants of ground-squirrels (*Citellus pygmaeus* Pall.) and methods of their eradication [Russian text; English summary] <Mater. Fauna Lower Volga Reg., Saratov, pt. 3, pp. 53-102, 3 figs.  
1930 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 27 (4), Apr., p. 320. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAUTMANN, ARNO.** [M. D.]  
1908 a.—Malaria and Anopheles in Leipzig <Arch. Hyg., v. 67 (2), pp. 163-176, 1 map. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRAUTMANN, CARLOS SAAVEDRA.** See Saavedra Trautmann, Carlos.
- TRAUTMANN, O.** [Reg. Tierarzt]  
1913 a.—Fleischbeschau [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. ü. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910-11), p. 316. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1913 b.—Küstenfieber [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. ü. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910-11), pp. 288-291. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1913 c.—Magenwurmseuchen [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. ü. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910-11), pp. 307-309. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1913 d.—Piroplasmosen [im Deutsch-Ostafrika] <Med.-Ber. ü. Deutsch. Schutzgeb. (1910-11), pp. 291-293. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1913 e.—Anaplasmosis der Schafe in Deutsch-Ostafrika <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 29 (13), 14 Aug., pp. 593-594. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAUTMANN, OSKAR.**  
(1922 a).—Ueber das kulturelle und serologische Verhalten des *Trypanosoma theileri*. Diss. 5. pp. Berlin.  
1923 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 21 (12), 30 Juin, pp. 465-466. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAUTMANN, R.** [See also Allain J.; and Trautmann, R.]  
1907 a.—Etude expérimentale sur l'association du spirille de la tick-fever et de divers trypanosomes <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 21 (10), 25 Oct., pp. 808-824. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1912 a.—Notes sur la maladie du sommeil en Guinée française <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 5 (8), 9 Oct., pp. 614-618. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1914 a.—Inoculation positive de *Trypanosoma cazalbovi* à un *Cercopithecus patas* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 7 (2), 11 Fév., pp. 118-121. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAUTSCHOLD, H.**  
1881 a.—Ueber *Bothriolepis panderi* Lahusen <Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, v. 55, pt. 2 (3), pp. 169-179, 5 figs., pl. 2, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TRAUTWEIN, KARL.**  
1921 a.—Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Akariasis des Hundes <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 32 (7-8), 24 Sept., pp. 336-339. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAVAGLI, F.**  
(1937 a).—Moderni concetti di lotta a sociale contro l'anchilostomiasi <Asst. Soc. Agric., Mar.  
1937 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Ann. Ig., v. 47, n. s., v. 22 (8), Aug., pp. 400-401. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAVAGLINO, P. H. M.; and SOEDJONO, RADEN MAS.**  
1924 a.—De therapie der amoeben-dysenterie <Geneesk. Tijdschr. Nederl.-Indië, v. 64 (4), pp. 551-580. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAVASSOS, AUGUSTO.**  
1937 a.—Deux cas de rétrécissement du rectum à étiologie ambiénne <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 27 (10), Dec., pp. 1025-1033, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRAVASSOS, JOAQUIM.** [Inst. Butantan, S. Paulo]  
1938 a.—*O Amblyomma striatum* como vetor, em cada uma de suas fases evolutivas do tifo exantemático de São Paulo [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol. S. Paulo, Oct. 8, 1937] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 9 (1), Nov., p. 64. [Issued Dec. 20] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1938 b.—*O carrapato Amblyomma striatum* Koch, 1844, como vetor do tifo exantemático de São Paulo. Infecção natural em exemplares colhidos em cães, em uma foco da Capital [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol. S. Paulo, Jan. 25, 1938] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 9 (1), Nov., p. 68. [Issued Dec. 20] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1938 c.—Doenças tifo-exantemáticas <Arq. Hig., Rio de Janeiro, v. 8 (2), Nov., pp. 271-277. [W<sup>pas</sup>.]  
1938 d.—Estudo da infecção ativa ou latente dos carrapatos *Amblyomma cajennense* e *A. striatum* pelo virus do tifo exantemático de São Paulo. Processos de reativação [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol. S. Paulo, Oct. 8, 1937] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 9 (1), Nov., p. 64. [Issued Dec. 20] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1938 e.—Estudos experimentais sobre a transmissão do tifo exantemático de São Paulo pelo *Amblyomma striatum* Koch, 1844 [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol. S. Paulo, Oct. 8, 1937] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 9 (1), Nov., p. 64. [Issued Dec. 20] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1938 f.—Etudes expérimentales sur la transmission du "typhus exanthématique de São Paulo" par l'*Amblyomma striatum* Koch., 1844 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 127 (5), pp. 462-464. [Issued Feb. 10] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1938 g.—Possibilidade de infecção dos carrapatos *Amblyomma cajennense* e *Amblyomma striatum* ao sugarem a cao inoculado com o virus do typho exantemático de S. Paulo [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol. S. Paulo, May 6] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S.

- Paulo, v. 9 (1), Nov., pp. 72-73. [Issued Dec. 20] [W\*.]
- 1938 h.—Recentes aquisições experimentaes sobre o typho exanthematico de S. Paulo [Abstract of report and discussion before Ass. Paulista. Med., Secç. Hyg. e Med. Trop., Apr. 4] <Ann. Paulista. Med. e Cirurg., v. 36 (4), Oct., p. 395. [W\*.]
- 1938 i.—Sobre a transmissão experimental do virus da febre maculosa das montanhas Rochosas pelo *Amblyomma striatum* Koch, 1844 [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol., Feb. 8] <Ann. Paulista. Med. e Cirurg., v. 35 (4), Apr., p. 403. [W\*.]
- 1938 j.—La tique *Amblyomma striatum* Koch, 1844, comme vecteur du typhus exanthématique de São Paulo. Infection naturelle en spécimens recueillies sur des chiens, dans un foyer de la capitale (São Paulo) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 127 (13), pp. 1377-1380. [Issued Apr. 22] [W\*.]
- 1938 k.—Transmissão experimental do tifo exantematico de São Paulo pelo *Amblyomma brasiliense* Aragão, 1908 [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol. S. Paulo, Dec. 9, 1937] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 9 (1), Nov., p. 67. [Issued Dec. 20] [W\*.]
- 1938 l.—Transmissão experimental do typho exanthematico de S. Paulo pelo *Amblyomma* [sic] *brasiliense* Aragão, 1908 [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol., Dec. 9, 1937] <Ann. Paulista. Med. e Cirurg., v. 35 (2), Feb., p. 192. [W\*.]
- 1938 m.—Transmissão do typho exanthematico de S. Paulo pelo *Izodes loricatus*, carrapato parasita do gambá [Abstract of report before Soc. Biol. S. Paulo, Feb. 8] <Rev. Biol. e Hyg., S. Paulo, v. 9 (1), Nov., p. 71. [Issued Dec. 20] [W\*.]
- 1938 n.—Transmission expérimentale du typhus exanthématique de São Paulo par l'*Amblyomma brasiliense* Aragão, 1908 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 127 (13), pp. 1375-1376. [Issued Apr. 22] [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—Agentes transmisores de la fiebre petequial del Brasil [Abstract of report before 6. Cong. Cient. Pacifico, San Francisco, July 24-Aug. 12, 1936] <An. Soc. Med. Quir. Guayas, an. 30, v. 19 (10-12), p. 349. [W\*.]
- 1939 b.—Doenças tifo-exantemáticas <Actas 1930 Conf. San. Panam. (Bogotá, Sept. 4-14, 1938), pp. 621-625. (Publicación 136, Ofic. San. Panamer., Aug.) [W\*.]
- TRAVASSOS, JOAQUIM; and BIOCCHA, ETTORE.  
[1948 a].—Ação da prata eletrolisada sobre certas toxinas, venenos, protozoários, rickettsias, virus filtráveis e bacteriófagos. (Nota prévia) [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1942), v. 16, pp. 309-314 (pp. 1-6). [Issued separately Feb.] [W\*.]
- TRAVASSOS, JOAQUIM; and DIAS, EMMANUEL.  
1939 a.—Febre maculosa. Identidade imunologica dos virus de Minas Gerais, São Paulo e das Montanhas Rochosas <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 34 (2), July-Aug., pp. 149-179. [Issued separately July] [W\*.]
- TRAVASSOS, JOAQUIM; and VALLEJO-FREIRE, A.  
[1942 a].—Comportamento de alguns cavideos (*Cavia aperea* e *Hydrochoerus capybara*) às inoculações experimentais do virus da febre maculosa. Possibilidade desses cavideos representarem o papel de depositários transitórios de virus na natureza [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1941), v. 15, pp. 73-86 (pp. 1-16). [Issued Jan.] [W\*.]
- [1942 b].—Possibilidade de *Amblyomma cajennense* se infetar em *Hydrochoerus capybara* experimentalmente inoculado com o virus da febre maculosa [English summary] <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1941), v. 15, pp. 87-90 (pp. 1-4). [Issued Jan.] [W\*.]
- [1945 a].—Criação artificial de *Amblyomma cajennense* para o preparo da vacina contra a febre maculosa <Mem. Inst. Butantan (1944-45), v. 18, pp. 145-235, illus., pls., maps (pp. 1-91). [W\*.]
- TRAVASSOS, LAURO PEREIRA. [1890- ] [Dr., Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro] [For biography, bibliography and port. see Sciencia Med., v. 4 (3), Mar. 31, 1926, pp. 105-114] [W\*.] [For biography, bibliography and port. see Livro Jub. Travassos, 1938, pp. I-XVIII] [W\*.] [See also Gomes da Faria, José; and Travassos, Lauro Pereira; and Neiva, Arthur; da Cunha, Aristides Marques; and Travassos, Lauro Pereira]
- 1913 a.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. 1. *Gigantorhynchus arcae* n. sp. [Portuguese and German texts] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz., v. 5 (3), pp. 252-255, 1 fig. [W\*.]
- 1913 b.—Sobre as especies brasileiras da subfamília Heterakinae Railliet & Henry [Portuguese and German texts] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 5 (3), pp. 271-318, pls. 27-31, figs. 1-38. [W\*.]
- 1914 a.—Contribuição para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. 8. Novo genero da família Heterakidae Railliet & Henry. Contribution to the study of Brazilian helmintology. A new genus of the family Heterakidae Railliet & Henry [Portuguese and English texts] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 6 (2), pp. 137-142, pl. 15, figs. 1-3. [W\*.]
- 1914 b.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. 3. Sobre as especies brasileiras do genero *Tetrameres* Creplin, 1846 [Portuguese and German texts] <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 6 (3), pp. 150-162, pls. 16-23, figs. 1-21. [W\*.]
- 1914 c.—Sobre as especies brasileiras do genero *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800. (Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 28 (47), 15 Dez., p. 429. [W\*.]
- 1914 d.—Tricostrongylineae brasileiras. (Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 28 (17), 1 Maio, p. 163. [W\*.]
- 1914 e.—Trichostrongylineae brasileiras. *Homonchus similis* n. sp. (2ª Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 23 (19), 15 Maio, p. 183. [W\*.]
- 1914 f.—Tricostrongylineae brasileiros. (III nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 23 (34), 8 Set., pp. 325-327. [W\*.]
- 1915 a.—Revisão dos acantocephalos brasileiros. 1. Fam. Gigantorhynchidae Hamann, 1892. (Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (12), 22 Mar., p. 89. [Attributed in error to Arthur Neiva; text reprinted with correct author, (14), 8 Abr., p. 105.] [W\*.]
- 1915 b.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. V. Sobre as especies brasileiras do genero *Capillaria* Zeder, 1800 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 7 (2), pp. 146-172, pls. 23-26, figs. 1-14. [W\*.]
- 1915 c.—Revisão dos acantocephalos brasileiros. 1. Fam. Gigantorhynchidae Hamann, 1892. (2ª Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (18), 8 Maio. [W\*.]
- 1915 d.—Revisão dos acantocephalos brasileiros. 2. Família Echinorhynchidae Hamann, 1892. (Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (48), 18 Dez., p. 377. [W\*.]
- 1915 e.—Sobre as especies brasileiras do genero *Tetrameres* Clipin, [sic] 1846. (Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (38), 9 Out., pp. 297-298. [W\*.]

- 1915 f.—Trichostrongylídeos brasileiras. (4ª Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (49), 26 Dez., pp. 383-389. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1915 g.—*Uncinaria carinii* n. sp. (Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 29 (10), 8 Mar., p. 73. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1915 h).—Informações sobre os helmintos parasitos do homem encontrados no Brazil. Rio de Janeiro. Typ. do Jornal do Commercio, Rodriguez e C.
- 1916 a.—Informações sobre a fauna helmintológica sul-fluminense <Brazil-Med., v. 30 (1), 1 Jan., pp. 1-2. [Ch<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1916 b.—Informações sobre a fauna helmintológica sul-fluminense. 2 <Brazil-Med., v. 30 (40), 30 Set., pp. 313-314. [Ch<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1916 c.—Trematodos novos <Brazil-Med., v. 30 (33), 12 Agosto, pp. 257-258. [Ch<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1917 a.—Alguns helmintos da collecção do Instituto bacteriológico de S. Paulo <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (12), 24 Mar., pp. 99-100. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1917 b.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. 6 Revisão dos acantocéfalos brasileiros. Parte 1. Fam. Gigantorhynchidae Hamann, 1892 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 9 (1), pp. 5-62, pls. 1-24A. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1917 c.—Contribuição para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica sul-fluminense <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (18), 5 Maio, p. 149. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1917 d.—Helmintos da collecção do Museu paulista <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (15), 14 Abril, pp. 121-122. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1917 e.—Nematodos parasitos de roedores <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (3 [i. e., 5]), 3 Fev., p. 35. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1917 f.—Tetrameridae brasileiras. (2ª Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (8), 24 Fev., pp. 65-66. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1917 g.—Trichostrongylinas brasileiras. [5ª nota prévia] Oswalducrúcia n. gen. <Brazil-Med., v. 31 (9), 3 Mar., p. 73. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1917 h.—Especies brasileiras de genero *Liperosomum* Looss, 1899 <1. Conf. Soc. Sud-Am. Hig. (17-24 Sept. 1916), pp. 737-745, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1917 i).—Principais helmintos observadas no gado de Côte do Brasil <1. Cong. Nac. Pecuaria. See 1925 m.
- (1917 j).—Principais helmintos observadas no gado de Corte no Brasil <Congress. Brasil Vet., 4 pp.
- (1917 k).—Gigantorhynchidae brasileiras <1. Cong.-Med. Paulista (1-3 Dez., 1916), v. 2, p. 181.
- 1918 a.—Contribuição para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. VII. Especies brasileiras do genero *Thelazia* Bosc. 1819 <Rev. Mus. Paulista, p. 10, pp. 215-230, 3 pls., figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1918 b.—Contribuição para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica sul-fluminense <Brazil-Med., v. 32 (37), 14 Set., pp. 289-290. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1918 c.—Helmintos parasitos de animais domesticos. 1 <Rev. Vet. e Zootech., Rio de Janeiro, an. 8, v. 9 (1), pp. 8-15, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1918 d.—Informações sobre a familia *Kathliandae*, n. nom. <Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sc. (2), pp. 83-88, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1918 e.—Informações sobre um interessante parasito dos gatos—*Chlamydonema preputialis* (v. Linstow, 1888) <Arch. Escola Super. Agric. e Med. Vet. Rio de Janeiro, v. 1 (2), Dez., 1917, pp. 101-103, 2 pls., figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1918 f.—Novo typo de *Philophthalmidae* <Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sc. (2), pp. 75-77, 1 pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1918 g.—Observações sobre os Heterakidae <Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sc. (2), pp. 93-97, 2 pls., figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1918 h.—Pesquisas sobre as Gigantorhynchidae <Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sc. (2), pp. 79-81. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1918 i.—Sobre um exemplar macho de *Oxyuris equi* (Skrank [sic], 1788) <Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sc., (2), pp. 89-91, fig. a. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1919 a.—Gastro helmintose das aves domesticas <Rev. Vet. e Zootech., Rio de Janeiro, v. 9 (2), pp. 79-89, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1919 b.—Novo typo de "Telorchinae" <Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sc. (3), pp. 183-187, pl. 1, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1919 c.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. 8. Sobre as especies brasileiras do genero *Tetrateres* Creplin, 1846 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 11 (1), pp. 71-79, pls. 25-28, figs. 1-14; French transl., pp. 63-71. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1919 d.—Informações sobre o material helmintológico colleccionado na Ilha da Trindade em 1916 <Arch. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro, v. 22, pp. 159-167, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—Acanthocephalos dos animais domesticos <Rev. Vet. e Zootech., Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (1), pp. 3-23, figs. 1-29. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 b.—Contribuição á sistemática dos Physalopterinae <Rev. Sc., Rio de Janeiro, v. 4 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 57-58. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 c.—Contribuição para a sistemática dos Ascaroidea <Arch. Escola Super. Agric. Med. Vet., Rio de Janeiro, v. 4 (1), June, p. 15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 d.—Contribuição para a sistemática dos Dicrocoelinae Looss, 1899 <Arch. Escola Super. Agric. e Med. Vet., Rio de Janeiro, v. 3 (1-2), Dez. 1919, pp. 7-24, 14 pls., figs. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 e.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira <Arch. Escola Super. Agric. e Med. Vet. Rio de Janeiro, v. 4 (1), Junho, pp. 17-20, pls. 2-6, 8 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 f.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. IX. Sobre as especies do genero *Spinicauda* n. g. <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 12 (1), Portuguese text, pp. 44-50, pls. 8-10, figs. 1-10; French text, pp. 41-47. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 g.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. X. Sobre as especies do genero *Turgida* <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 12 (1), Portuguese text, pp. 73-77, pls. 13-16, figs. 1-9; French text, pp. 66-70. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 h.—Esboço de uma chave geral dos nematodos parasitos <Rev. Vet. e Zootech., Rio de Janeiro, v. 10 (2), pp. 59-70 bis, 1 chart. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 i.—*Filaria carinii* n. sp. <Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sc. (1919), (3), pp. 189-190, pl., figs. 2-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 j.—Genero *Florenciaia* Trav., 1911 <Arch. Escola Super. Agric. e Med. Vet., Rio de Janeiro, v. 4 (1), Junho, pp. 21-24, pls. 7-9, 6 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 k.—[*Gigantorhynchidae-pardalis* changed to *Echinopardalis*] [Abstract of report before Secç. Soc. Biol., 17 Junho, 1918] <Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sc. (1919), (8), p. 235. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 l.—Helmintos parasitos do homem encontrados no Brasil <Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sc., (3), (1919), pp. 207-208. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 m.—[Memoria sobre os trematodos da familia *Gorgodevidae*] [Abstract of report before Soc. Brasil. Sc., 13 Dez.] <Folha Med., v. 1 (21-24), 16 Dez., p. 189. [Ba<sup>w</sup>.]

- 1920 n.—Um novo tipo de acantocefalo <Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sc. (1919), (8), pp. 209-215, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 o.—Novo tipo de Telorchinae <Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sc. (1919), (8), pp. 183-187, 1 pl., fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 p.—Trichostrongylidae brasileiros <Rev. Soc. Brasil. Sc. (1919), (8), pp. 191-205. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 q.—Um verme da gallinha, *Prostogonimus cuneatus* (Rud. 1803) <Folha Med., v. 1 (17), 16 Out., p. 184. [Ba<sup>w</sup>.]
- 1921 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento da evolução dos Dioctophymoidea [sic] (Nota prévia) <Brazil-Med., an. 35, v. 2 (19), 19 Nov., pp. 286-287. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1921 b.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Cyclocoelidae brasileiros <Brazil-Med., v. 35, pt. 1 (10), 5 Mar., pp. 121-123, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1921 c].—Contribuição para a sistemática dos Ascaroidea [Reprint of 1920 c] <Rev. Sc., Rio de Janeiro, v. 4 (3), May-June 1920, p. 92. [Imprint date on back cover: Jan. 20, 1921] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1921 d.—Contribuição para a systemática dos Paraphistodae [sic] com uma nota sobre o emprego do phenol em helmintologia <Brazil-Med., v. 35 (28), 9 Julho, pp. 357-358, fig. 1. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1921 e.—Contribuição para conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. IX <Arch. Escola Super. Agric. e Med. Vet., Rio de Janeiro, v. 4 (2), Dez., 1920, pp. 85-91, pls. 21-25. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1921 f.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. XII. Sobre as especies brasileiras da sub-familia Brachycoelinae <Arch. Escola Super. Agric. e Med. Vet., Rio de Janeiro, v. 5 (1-2), Set., pp. 59-67, pls. 9-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1921 g].—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. XIII. Ensaio monografico da familia Trichostrongylidae Leiper, 1909 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 13 (1), pp. 1-135, pls. 1-56; figs. 1-250; French transl., pp. 1-82. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1921 h.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. XV. Sobre as especies brasileiras da familia Leicthodendriidae Odhner, 1911 <Arch. Escola Super. Agric. e Med. Vet., Rio de Janeiro, v. 5 (1-2), Set., pp. 73-79, pls. 12-16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1921 i.—Contribuição para o conhecimento dos acantocefalos da sub-familia Centro-rhynchinae <Folha Med., v. 2 (6), 16 Mar., pp. 42-43. [Ba<sup>w</sup>.]
- 1921 j.—Informações sobre o desenvolvimento dos Philophthalmidae <Brazil-Med., an. 35, v. 2 (10), 17 Set., pp. 131-132. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1921 k.—Nematodeos novos. I <Brazil-Med., an. 35, v. 2 (24), 24 Dez., pp. 367-368. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1921 l.—Notas helmintológicas <Brazil-Med., an. 35, v. 2 (6), 20 Ag., p. 67. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1921 m.—On the classification of the Ascaridae —I. The systematic value of certain characters of the alimentary canal by H. A. Baylis [Abstract of Baylis, H. A., 1920 g] <Folha Med., v. 2 (1), 1 Jan., p. 3. [Ba<sup>w</sup>.]
- 1921 n.—Trematodeos novos.—II <Brazil Med., v. 35 pt. 1, (15), 9 Abr., pp. 179-180, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1921 o.—Trematodeos novos. III <Brazil-Med., pt. 1, v. 35 (18), 30 Abr., pp. 221-222, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1921 p.—Trematodeos novos. IV <Brazil-Med., v. 35 pt. 2 (22), 10 Dez., pp. 337-338, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1922 a].—Contribuição para a sistemática dos Paramphistomidae com uma nota sobre o emprego do fenol em helmintologia <Rev. Sc. Rio de Janeiro, v. 4 (4-6), July-Dec. 1920, v. 5, 1921 (complemento), pp. 153-154. [Imprint date on back cover: June 14, 1922] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1922 b.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. XIV. Especies brasileiras da familia Gorgoderidae Looss, 1901 <Brazil-Med., an. 36, v. 1 (2), 14 Jan., pp. 17-20. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1922 c.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira.—XVI. *Cruzia tentaculata* (Rud., 1819) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 14 (1), pp. 88-94, pls. 47-50; English transl., pp. 66-70. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1922 d.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. XVII. Gorgoderidae brasileiras <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 15 (1), pp. 220-234, pls. 26-30, figs. 1-32; French text, Transl., pp. 125-137. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1922 e].—Genero Florencioia Trav. 1919 <Rev. Sc., Rio de Janeiro, v. 4 (4-6), July-Dec. 1920, v. 5, 1921 (complemento), pp. 137-139, figs. 1-6. [Imprint date on back cover: June 14, 1922] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1922 f.—Informações sobre a fauna helmintológica de Matta Grosso [Part I] <Folha Med., v. 3 (24), 15 Dez., pp. 187-190. [W<sup>m</sup>, Ba<sup>w</sup>.]
- [1922 g].—Informações sobre o desenvolvimento dos Philophthalmidae <Rev. Sc., Rio de Janeiro, v. 4 (4-6), July-Dec. 1920, v. 5, 1921 (complemento), pp. 174-175. [Imprint date on back cover: June 14, 1922] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1922 h.—Notas helminthologicas <Brazil-Med., an. 36, v. 1 (20), 20 May, pp. 256-257. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [1922 i].—Notas helmintológicas <Rev. Sc., Rio de Janeiro, v. 4 (4-6), July-Dec. 1920, v. 5, 1921 (complemento), p. 152. [Imprint date on back cover: June 14, 1922. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—Gigantorhynchidos novos <Folha Med., v. 4 (2), 15 Jan., p. 12. [Ba<sup>w</sup>.]
- 1923 b.—Informações sobre a fauna helmintológica de Matta Grosso (II nota) <Folha Med., v. 4 (2), 15 Jan., p. 12. [Ba<sup>w</sup>.]
- 1923 c.—Informações sobre a fauna helmintológica de Matta Grosso [Part III] <Folha Med., v. 4 (4), 15 Fev., pp. 29-30, figs. 1-4. [Ba<sup>w</sup>.]
- 1923 d.—Informações sobre a fauna helmintológica de Matta Grosso [Part IV] <Folha Med., v. 4 (5), 1 Mar., pp. 35-37, figs. 1-3. [Ba<sup>w</sup>.]
- 1923 e.—Informações sobre a fauna helmintológica de Matta Grosso [Part V] <Folha Med., v. 4 (8), 15 Abr., p. 58. [Ba<sup>w</sup>.]
- [1923 f].—Notas helmintológicas <Rev. Sc., Rio de Janeiro, v. 6, Jan.-Dec. 1922, pp. 81-82. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1923 g.—Evolução dos nematodios <Arch. Faran. Med., v. 4 (1), May, pp. 3-13, illus., pl. [Ch<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. XVII. Revisão dos Acanthocephalos brasileiros. I. Famil. Gigantorhynchidae Hamann, 1892—suplemento <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 17 (2), pp. 365-375; French transl., pp. 377-387, pls. 14-18, figs. 1-20. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 b.—Contribuições para o conhecimento dos helmintos dos batráquios do Brasil <Ciencia Med., v. 2 (11), 30 Nov., pp. 618-628, 4 pls., figs. 1-93. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1924 c.—Contribuições para o conhecimento dos helmintos dos batrâchios do Brasil. Trematódeos vesicais <Sciencia Med., v. 2 (12), 31 Dez., pp. 746-748, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1924 d.—Nouvelle espèce de Prohemistomum <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 91 (23), 7 Oct., pp. 835-838, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 e.—Pesquisas científicas realizadas em Angra dos Reis. [I.] <Folha Med., v. 5 (13), 1 Julho, pp. 152-153, figs. 1-8. [Ba<sup>w</sup>.]
- 1924 f.—Pesquisas científicas realizadas em Angra dos Reis. II <Folha Med., v. 5 (19), 1 Out., pp. 219-221. [Ba<sup>w</sup>.]
- 1924 g.—Sebekia do pòmou de crocodiles d'Amérique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 90 (3), 1 Fév., pp. 239-240. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1924 h].—Trabalhos de Lauro Travassos 1913-1923. 5 pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1924 i.—*Verdunia tricoronata* identifié au *Balanorchis anastrophus* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 90 (1), 18 Jan., p. 56. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—*Aplectana raillieti* n. sp. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 93 (29), 23 Oct., pp. 973-974, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 b.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna hemintológica brasileira. XVIII. Sobre as espécies brasileiras do genero *Gnathostoma* Owen, 1836 <Sciencia Med. v. 3 (8), 31 Ag., pp. 508-517, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1925 c.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica dos batrâquios do Brasil <Sciencia Med., v. 3 (11), 30 Nov., pp. 673-687, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1925 d.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos nematódeos dos arthropodes <Sciencia Med., v. 3 (6), June 30, pp. 416-422, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1925 e.—Filaires brésiliennes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 93 (33), 20 Nov., pp. 1255-1258, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 f.—Un nouveau type de *Metastrongylidae* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 93 (33), 20 Nov., pp. 1259-1262, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 g.—Quelques nématodes du *Gryllotalpa* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 93 (21), 19 Juin, pp. 140-141, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 h.—Quelques notes sur les acanthocéphales <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 93 (21), 19 Juin, pp. 142-143. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 i.—Sur un organe de sensibilité à la lumière chez des nématodes endoparasites <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 93 (28), 30 Sept., pp. 873-874, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 j.—Tetrachloreto de carbone <Sciencia Med., v. 3 (4), Apr. 30, pp. 279-281, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1925 k).—Cyclocoelidae Brasileiros <Brazil Med., 1 ann. v. 25 (1).
- 1925 l.—Evolução dos nematódeos. pp. 5-11, 2 pls. Manguinhos. [Issued 3 Junho] [Reprint of 1923 g] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1925 m.—Principaes helmintos observadas no gado de Corte, no Brasil. (Trabalho apresentado ao 1º Congresso brasileiro de veterinaria, realizado no Rio de Janeiro, em 1917). 4 mimeographed pp. [n. p.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1926 a.—Acanthocéphales nouveaux <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 95 (28), 19 Oct., pp. 935-937. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 b.—Anomalias do ovario da *Fasciola hepatica* L. 1758 <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (3), 15 nov., pp. 55-58, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 c.—*Ascaris retusa* (Rudolph, 1819) <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (4), 24 Dez., pp. 87-93, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 d.—*Catadiscus cohnii* nova especie—novo trematódio de batrâchio <Sciencia Med., v. 4 (6), 30 Junho, pp. 278-279, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1926 e.—Contribuições para o conhecimento da fauna helmintológica brasileira. XX. Revisão dos acanthocephalos brasileiros. Parte II. Familia Echinorhynchidae Hamann, 1892, sub-fam. Centrorhynchinae Travassos, 1919 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 19 (1), pp. 31-126, pls. 3-26, figs. 1-95. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 f.—Entwicklung des *Rhabdias fülleborni* n. sp. <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 30 (9), 13 Sept., pp. 594-602, figs. 1-21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 g.—Filaires brésiliennes <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 94 (2), Jan., pp. 163-166, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 h.—Notas helmintológicas <Bol. Biol. S. Paulo, (4), 24 Dez., pp. 85-86, fig. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 i.—Sobre mais uma especie do genero *Strongyluris* Mueller, 1894, encontrada no Brasil <Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo, v. 1, pp. 83-84, 1 pl., figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 j.—Sobre uma nova *Aplectana* <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (4), 24 Dez., pp. 94-96, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 k.—Trematódeos intestinaes dos batrâchios do Brasil [Addenda] <Sciencia Med., v. 4 (1), Jan. 31, p. 89. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1926 l.—Trematódeos intestinaes dos batrâchios do Brasil <Sciencia Med., v. 4 (2), 28 Fev., p. 89. [Ba<sup>w</sup>.]
- 1926 m.—Trematódeos novos. (V) <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, (1), pp. 16-20, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 n.—Trématodes nouveaux <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 95 (37), 17 Déc., pp. 1496-1498. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Harmostomum de la *Columba livia dom.* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (25), 26 Aout, pp. 844-846. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 b.—Nematódeos novos <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (6), 26 Maio, pp. 52-61, 9 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 c.—Nota sobre o *Ascaris vitulorum* <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (5), 11 Abril, p. 22. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 d.—Nouvelle espèce de trématodes [*Glossidiella ornata* n. g. n. sp.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (27), 21 Oct., pp. 1080-1081. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 e.—Nouvelle espèce de trématodes [*Plagiorchis luehei* n. sp.] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (27), 21 Oct., p. 1096. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 f.—Uma nova *Capillaria* parasita de peixes de agua doce: *Capillaria sentinosa* n. sp. <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (10), 15 Dez., pp. 215-217, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 g.—*Schrankia brasili* n. sp., novo oxuroidea parasita de batrâchio [sic] <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (9), 15 Set., pp. 147-152, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 h.—Sobre o genero *Oxysomatium* <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, (5), 11 Abril, pp. 20-21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 i.—Sobre um harmostomideo da *Columba livia dom.* <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (6), 26 Maio, pp. 62-65, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 j.—Trematódeos novos, (V) <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, (7), 20 Junho, pp. 95-101, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 k.—Trématodes nouveaux <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 97 (25), 26 Aout, pp. 819-821. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Contribuição para o conhecimento das espécies brasileiras do genero *Gorgoderina* <Bol. Mus. Nac., Rio de Janeiro, v. 4 (1), Mar., pp. 69-71, 1 pl., figs. 1-14. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1928 b.—Contribuição para o conhecimento dos Lecitodendriidae [sic] do Brasil. (Contribution à l'étude des Lecitodendriidae du Brésil) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 21 (1), pp. 189-194, pls. 24-26, figs. 1-9; French version, pp. 195-199. [W\*.]
- 1928 c.—Fauna helminthologica de Matto Grosso (Trematodes. I parte) (Faune helminthologique du Matto Grosso. Trématodes. I part) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 21 (2), pp. 309-341, pls. 42-54; French version, pp. 343-372. [W\*.]
- 1928 d.—Informações sobre alguns Heterophyidae dos animais domésticos do Brasil <Ann. Fac. Med. S. Paulo, v. 3, pp. 1-4, 8 pls., figs. 1-3. [W\*.]
- 1928 e.—Note sur la sous-famille des Arduenninae Railliet et Henry, 1911 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 99 (26), 18 Sept., pp. 876-876. [W\*.]
- 1928 f.—Nouveau trématode parasite de Laridae <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 99 (26), 18 Sept., pp. 884-885. [W\*.]
- 1928 g.—Sobre uma especie do genero Rictularia Froelich (Nematoda) <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (14), 4 Dez., pp. 129-134, figs. 1-6. [W\*.]
- 1928 h.—Sur la systématique de la famille des Clinostomidae Luehe, 1901 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 98 (8), 2 Mars, pp. 643-644. [W\*.]
- 1928 i.—Sur le genre Leiuris Leuckart, 1850 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 99 (29), 26 Oct., p. 1284. [W\*.]
- 1928 j.—Sur les genres Eumonodontus, Gaigeria et Monodontella <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 99 (30), 2 Nov., pp. 1848-1849, 1 fig. [W\*.]
- 1928 k.—Trichostrongylidae do *Tamandua tetradactyla* (L.) <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (11), 9 Junho, pp. 23-40, figs. 1-28. [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—Alguns trematodeos da familia Heterophyidae observados no Brasil <Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sc., v. 1 (1), Mar. 31, pp. 14-16, pl. [W\*, Wc.]
- 1929 b.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Heterophyidae. Thèse vét. 31 pp., 1 fig. [n. p.] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1929 c.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Strongyloidea parasitos do *Tapirus americanus* (Contribution à la connaissance des Strongyloidea, parasites du *Tapirus americanus*) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 22, pp. 135-139, pls. 34-39, figs. 1-19; French text, pp. 140-144. [W\*.]
- 1929 d.—Contribuição preliminar à systemática dos nematodeos dos arthropodos <Suppl. (5) Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Jan.-Fev., pp. 19-25, 2 pls., figs. 1-12. [W\*.]
- 1929 e.—Deux nouvelles espèces du genre *Ascocotyle* Looss, 1899 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 100 (11), 8 Avril, pp. 939-940. [W\*.]
- 1929 f.—Filaridés des batraciens du Brésil <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 100 (11), 8 Avril, pp. 967-968. [W\*.]
- 1929 g.—*Monodontus rarus*, n. sp., novo nematodeo parasito de *Mesomys guirara*. (*Monodontus rarus*, n. sp., nouveau nematodeo parasito de *Mesomys guirara*) [Portuguese and French text] <Suppl. (6), Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Mar., pp. [49-50], 2 pls., figs. 1-5. [W\*.]
- 1929 h.—Notas sobre Cyclocoelidae <Suppl. (6), Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, Mar., p. [54]. [W\*.]
- 1929 i.—Une nouvelle espèce du genre *Maritrema*, *Maritrema pulcherrima* n. sp. (Trematoda) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 100 (11), 8 Avril, pp. 945-946. [W\*.]
- 1929 j.—Sobre o *Monodontus semicircularis* (Molin, 1861) <Rev. Mus. Paulista, v. 16, pp. [865]-[880] pls. 1-4, figs. 1-11. [W\*.]
- 1929 k.—Strongyloïdes de *Tapirus americanus* <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 100 (11), 8 Avril, p. 962. [W\*.]
- 1929 l.—Sur une nouvelle espèce du genre *Pygidiospis*, *Pygidiospis pindoramensis* n. sp. (Trematoda) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 100 (11), 8 Avril, pp. 956-957. [W\*.]
- [1929? m].—Trabalhos do Dr. Lauro Travassos, 1913-1923, 19 pp. (n.p.) [Lib. Hall]
- 1930 a.—Fauna helminthologica dos Psittacidae do Brasil <Arch. Inst. Biol. Defesa Agric. e Antm., v. 3, pp. 5-20, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-28; English summary, p. 18. [W\*.]
- 1930 b.—Um novo parasita de galinhas. *Strongyloides oswaldi* n. sp. <Campo, Rio de Janeiro, v. 1 (8), Ag., p. 36. [W\*.]
- 1930 c.—Pesquisas helminthologicas realizadas em Hamburgo. I. Genero Haplometra Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Plagiorchidae) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 23 (4), Abril, pp. 163-168, pls. 27-37, figs. 1-30. [W\*.]
- 1930 d.—Pesquisas helminthologicas realizadas em Hamburgo. IV. Notas sobre o genero *Opisthiolepis* Looss, 1899 e generos proximos <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 24 (1), Agosto, pp. 1-17, pls. 1-7, figs. 1-29. [W\*.]
- 1930 e.—Pesquisas helminthologicas realizadas em Hamburgo. V. Genero *Protocotyle* Looss, [sic] 1899 (Trematoda: Lecitodendriidae) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 24 (2), Set., pp. 57-61, pls. 20-21, figs. 1-7. [W\*.]
- 1930 f.—Pesquisas helminthologicas realizadas em Hamburgo. VI. Genero *Pleurogenoides* Travassos, 1921 (Trematoda: Lecitodendriidae) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 24 (2), Set., pp. 63-71, pls. 22-25, figs. 1-15. [W\*.]
- 1930 g.—Pesquisas helminthologicas realizadas em Hamburgo. VII. Notas sobre os Rhabdiasoidea Railliet, 1916 (Nematoda) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 24 (3), Out., pp. 161-181, pls. 51-57, figs. 1-42. [W\*.]
- 1930 h.—Pesquisas helminthologicas realizadas em Hamburgo. VIII. Informações sobre o genero *Pleurogenos* Looss, 1896 (Nematoda: [sic] Lecitodendriidae) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 24 (4), Dez., pp. 251-266, pl. 68, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- 1930 i.—Revisão do genero *Ascocotyle* Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) (Neubearbeitung der Gattung *Ascocotyle* Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae)) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 23 (2), pp. 61-79, pls. 9-20, figs. 1-40; German text, pp. 80-97. [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—Algumas observações sobre a *Dermatobia hominis* (L. J., 1781) (Diptera: Oestridae) <Bol. Biol., Rio de Janeiro, (18), 10 Out., pp. 35-38, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- 1931 b.—Contribuições ao conhecimento das Heterophyidae (Trematoda) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 25 (1), Fev., pp. 47-49, pls. 13-14, figs. 1-7. [W\*.]
- 1931 c.—Notas helmintológicas <Bol. Biol., Rio de Janeiro (19), 20 Dez., pp. 148-149. [W\*.]
- 1931 d.—Note préliminaire sur les Cosmoceridae d'Europe <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 107 (15), 18 Mai, pp. 175-176. [W\*.]
- 1931 e.—Note sur l'évolution de l'*Ascocotyle* (*Phagicoele*) *angrenae*, Trav. 1916 <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 106 (6), 20 Fév., p. 512. [W\*.]
- 1931 f.—Uma nova especie do genero *Neoalectana* Steiner, 1929 (Nematoda) <Bol.

154. Rio de Janeiro (19), 20 Dez., pp. 150-154, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 g.—Pesquisas helminthologicas realizadas em Hamburgo. IX. Ensaio monographico da familia Cosmocercidae Trav., 1925. (Nematoda) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 25 (3), Ag., pp. 237-293, pls. 32-74, figs. 1-180. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 h.—Sobre un novo typo morphologico de Heterophyidae <Actas Cong. Internac. Biol. Montevideo (Oct. 7-12, 1930) (5), pp. 1229-1231, illus. (Arch. Soc. Biol. Montevideo. Suppl.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—Nota sobre Strongyloides <Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sc., v. 4 (2), 30 Junho, pp. 39-40, 2 pls., figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 b.—Notas sobre [sic] trematodeos <Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sc., v. 4 (3), 30 Set., pp. 109-110, 1 pl., figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 c.—Sobre dois parasitos de batraquios de Portugal <Bol. Biol., Rio de Janeiro, (21), 30 Junho, pp. 60-64, 6 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 d.—Una especie del genero "Neoplectana" Steiner (Nematoda-Oxyuridae) parasita del *Conorrhynchus (Cleonus) mendicinus* Gyll. (Coleoptera-Curculionidae) <Boll. Lab. Zool. Gen. e Agrar. R. Ist. Super. Agrar. Portici, v. 26, pp. 115-118, figs. A-B. [Issued separately 20 Giugno]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Ascaridés des crocodiles sud-américains <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 114 (34), pp. 833-834. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 b.—*Ascaridia pintoi* n. sp., parasite de la perdrix <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 112 (14), 27 Avril, pp. 1475-1476, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 c.—Contribuição ao conhecimento do *Deletrocephalus dimidiatus* Diesing, 1851, parasito da *Rhea american* [sic] Lath <Arch. Escola Super. Agric. e Med. Vet., Rio de Jan., v. 10 (1), Junho, pp. 89-97, pls. 22-27, figs. 1-21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 d.—Filaridés des crocodiles sud-américains <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 113 (18), pp. 218-220, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 e.—Note sur les Strongyloides de vertébrés à sang froid <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 113 (27), pp. 1279-1280, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 f.—Observations sur *zygocotyle lunatum* (Diesing, 1835) (Trematoda-Paramphistomidae) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 114 (35), pp. 953-959, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 g.—Sobre os Ascaroidea parasitos dos crocodilos sul-americanos <Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sc., v. 5 (3), 30 Set., pp. 153-169, pls. 1-10, figs. 1-31. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 h.—Sobre os filarídeos dos crocodilos sul-americanos <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 27 (2), Junho, pp. 159-164, pls. 31-34, figs. 1-15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 i.—Sur un nouveau trématode de poissons de la vallée du fleuve Parahyba <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 114 (34), pp. 839-840, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—*Atractis trematophila* n. sp., nematodeo parasito do ceco de um trematodeo Paramphistomidae <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 28 (2), Junho, pp. 267-269, pls. 50-52, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 b.—*Dracunculus fueleborni* n. sp., parasito de *Didelphis aurita* Wied. <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 28 (2), Junho, pp. 235-237, pls. 38-40, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 c.—Synopse dos Paramphistomidae <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 29 (1), Nov., pp. 19-173, figs. 1-43, 53-55, 58-86, pls. 1-2, figs. 49-52, 56-57. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—Alguns novos generos e especies de Trichostrongylidae <Rev. Med.-Cirurg. Brasil, v. 43 (11), Nov., pp. 345-361. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 b.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Trichostrongylidae <Ann. Acad. Brasil. Sc., v. 7 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 355-360. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 c.—Sobre un novo trichostrongylídeo parasito de Columbiformes <Campo, Rio de Janeiro, v. 6 (12), Dec., p. 54. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento da phylogenia dos Oxyuroidea (Nematoda) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 32 (4), Oct.-Dec. pp. 607-613, illus., pls. [Issued separately Dec.]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 b.—*Eucyathostomum dentatum* Molin, 1861 (Nematoda; Strongyloidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 32 (1), Jan.-Mar., pp. 95-100, pls. [Issued separately Mar.]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 c.—Genero *Monodontus* Molin, 1861 (Nematoda; Strongyloidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 32 (2), Apr.-June, pp. 225-229, pls. [Issued separately May]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 d.—Sur les espèces européennes du genre *Oswaldo-cruzia* [Russian summary] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), pp. 725-733, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 e.—Revisão da familia Trichostrongylidae Leiper, 1912 <Monogr. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz (1), Dec., 512 pp., pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.].
- 1938 a.—Informações sobre a fauna helminthologica de Mato Grosso. Trematoda II. <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 33 (4), Nov.-Dec., pp. 461-468, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento de alguns trematodeos de Mato Grosso. *Nudacotylinea* Barker, 1916 <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n.s., v. 4 (2), May 31, pp. 160-167, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 b.—Um novo trematodeo parasito da garças: *Ribeiroia insignis* n.g., n.sp. Anexo N. 3 ao relatório da excursão científica do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz realizada na zona da E.F.N.O.B., em outubro de 1938 <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n.s., v. 4 (2), May 31, pp. 301-304, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 c.—Sur un Trichostrongylus parasite de la *Cavia aperea* <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 2, Mar., pp. 269-271, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—Sobre uma especie do genero *Cloacitrema* Yamaguti, 1935, parasito de *Nyctanassa violacea* (L.) <Arq. Inst. Biol., São Paulo, v. 11, pp. 589-591, illus. [Lib. Zool. Div.].
- [1941 a.]—Relatório da quarta excursão do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz a zona da Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil, realizada em agosto e setembro de 1940 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz (1940), v. 35 (4), pp. 697-722. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 b.—Especies do genero Ornithostrongylus Travassos, 1914, capturadas em Salobra (Estado de Mato Grosso) (Nematoda; Strongyloidea) <Mem. Oswaldo Cruz, (1940), v. 35 (3), pp. 571-574, pls. [Issued Apr.]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 c.—*Eurytrema ellipticum* n.sp. (Trematoda, Dicrocoelidae) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 1 (2), June, pp. 201-202, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 d.—*Lutztrema* n. g. (Trematoda; Dicrocoelidae) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 35 (3), pp. 335-343, pls. [Issued Nov.]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 e.—Relatório da terceira excursão a zona da Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil realizada em fevereiro e março de 1940 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 35 (3), (1940) pp. 607-696, pls. [Issued Apr.]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 f.—Relatório da quinta excursão do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, realizada à zona da Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil, em

- janeiro de 1941. I. Introdução <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 36 (3), pp. 264-271. [Issued Nov.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 g.—Sobre o *Lyperosomum rudectum* Braun, 1901. Um equívoco na descrição deste parasito <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 1 (1), Apr., pp. 83-85, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—Contribuições ao conhecimento dos Schistosomatidae. Sobre *Ornithobilharzia canaliculata* (Rudolphi, 1819) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 2 (4), Dec., pp. 473-476, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 b.—Novo Dicrocoeliidae parasito de carnívoros: *Pseudathesmia paradoxa* n. g., n. sp., com uma nota sobre o gênero *Athesmia* Looss, 1899 <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 2 (3), Sept., pp. 349-351, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1942 c.—Sobre um interessante trematódeo parasito dos seios maxilares de gamba (*Didelphis marsupialis*) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 2 (2), June, pp. 213-218, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Um novo Trichostongylidae de *Brachyteles arachnoides* (E. Geoffroy): *Graphidioides berlai* n. sp. (Nematoda, Strongyloidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 3 (2), June, pp. 199-201, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 b.—Tricostongylídeos de mamíferos <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 3 (3), Sept., pp. 345-349, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 a.—Revisão da família Dicrocoeliidae Odhner, 1910 <Monogr. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz (2), Sept., 357 pp., pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1945 a.—Relatório da excursão do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz ao Rio Paraná (Porto Cabral), em março e abril de 1944 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 42 (1), pp. 151-165. [Issued Feb.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1946 a].—Notas sobre Dicrocoeliidae <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 42 (3), June, 1945, pp. 629-633, pl. [Printer's date 1946] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- [1946 b].—Relatório da excursão realizada no vale do rio Itaúnas, norte do Estado do Espírito Santo, nos meses de setembro e outubro de 1944 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 42 (3), June, 1945, pp. 487-502. [Printer's date 1946] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- [1946 c].—*Heterakis fariái* Travassos, 1913 (Nematoda-Subuluroidea) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 42 (3), June, 1945, pp. 551-557, pls. [Printer's date 1946] [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1946 d.—Sobre a espécie tipo do gênero *Tetrameres* Creplin, 1846 (Nematoda, Spiruroidea) <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 503-507, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 e.—Sobre um Metastrongylidae das cavidades nasais de *Didelphis marsupialis aurita* Wied <Rev. Brasil. Biol., v. 6 (4), Dec., pp. 499-502, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos helmintos dos peixes d'água doce do Brasil. I. (Trematoda, Aspidogastreae) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 45 (2), June, pp. 513-516, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 b.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos helmintos dos peixes d'água doce do Brasil. II. (Trematoda, Heterophyidae) <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 45 (2), June, pp. 517-520, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—Relatório da excursão do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz realizada no Estado de S. Paulo em novembro e dezembro de 1946 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 45 (3), Sept., 1947, pp. 619-627. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1948 b.—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos helmintos dos peixes d'água doce do Brasil. III. Duas novas espécies do gênero *Cucullana* Mueller, 1877 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 45 (3), Sept., 1947, pp. 551-554, pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1949 a.—Contribuição ao conhecimento da fauna helmintológica dos peixes d'água doce do Brasil. IV. Dois novos gêneros de Cosmoceridae (Nematoda) e uma nota de nomenclatura helmintológica <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 46 (3), Sept., 1948, pp. 633-637, pls. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- [1950 a].—Contribuição ao conhecimento dos Trichostongylidae de *Tamandua tetradactyla* (L.) (Nematoda) <An. Inst. Biol., Univ. Nac. México, v. 20 (1-2), pp. 251-259, illus., pl. [Issued Jan. 10] [W<sup>h</sup>e1.]
- TRAVASSOS, LAURO PEREIRA; and ARTIGAS, PAULO. 1927 a.—*Pneumonesca neivai* n. sp.; trematódeo do pulmão de rã <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo (10), 15 Dez., pp. 212-214, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAVASSOS, LAURO PEREIRA; ARTIGAS, PAULO; and PEREIRA, CLEMENTE. 1928 a.—Fauna helmintológica dos peixes de água doce do Brasil <Arch. Inst. Biol. Defesa Agric. e Anim., v. 1, Dez., pp. 5-68, pls. 1-14, figs. 1-155; English summary, p. 59. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAVASSOS, LAURO PEREIRA; and DARRIBA, ANTONIO RODRIGUEZ. 1929 a.—Notas sobre Heligmosominae [Portuguese text] <Ciencia Med., v. 7 (9), Set., pp. 432-438, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1929 b.—Idem [Spanish text] <Med. Países Cálidos, v. 2 (6), Nov., pp. 563-569, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Pesquisas helmintológicas realizadas em Hamburgo. III. Trematódeos dos generos *Pneumocoeces* e *Ostiolium* <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 23 (5), Junho, pp. 237-253, pls. 66-71, figs. 1-36. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAVASSOS, LAURO PEREIRA; and PARREIRAS HORTA, PAULO DE FIGUEIREDO. 1915 a.—*Acheilostoma paraneator*, n. sp. Novo nematóide parasito do *Equus asinus* <Brasil-Med., v. 29 (49), 25 Dez., p. 339. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRAVASSOS, LAURO PEREIRA; PINTO, CESAR FERREIRA; and MUNIZ, JULIO. 1927 a.—Excursão científico ao Estado de Matto Grosso na zona do Pantanal (Margens dos Rios S. Lourenço e Cuyabá) realizada em 1922 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 20 (2), pp. 249-269, pls. 123-144, figs. 1-32. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAVASSOS, LAURO PEREIRA; and TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, J. F. 1941 a.—Relatório da excursão científica realizada na zona de Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil em julho de 1939 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz (1940), v. 35 (8), pp. 525-556, illus. [Issued Apr.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 b.—Relatório da quinta excursão do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, realizada á zona da Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil, em janeiro de 1941. II. Pesquisas parasitológicas <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 36 (3), pp. 272-295. [Issued Nov.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—Relatório da sexta excursão do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, realizada á zona da Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil, em novembro, de 1941 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 37 (3), pp. 259-286, illus. [Issued Sept.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Relatório da sétima excursão científica do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, realizada á zona da Estrada de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil, em maio de 1942 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 38 (3), pp. 335-412. [Issued June] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—Relatório da excursão do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz ao norte do Estado do Espírito Santo, junto ao Parque de reserva e Refugio Soóretama, em fevereiro e março de 1948 <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 46 (3), Sept., 1949, pp. 605-631. [Lib. Zool. Div.]



- TRAVASSOS, LAURO PEREIRA; TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS, J. F.; and LENT, HERMAN.
- 1939 a.—Relatório da excursão científica do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz realizada na zona do Estrado de Ferro Noroeste do Brasil, em outubro de 1938. II. Pesquisas helmintológicas <Bol. Biol., S. Paulo, n. s., v. 4 (2), May 31, pp. 221-249, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAVASSOS, LAURO PEREIRA; and d'UTRA E SILVA, OSCAR.
- 1915 a.—Da presença do cysto hydaticeo no Rio de Janeiro <Brazill-Med., v. 29 (13), 1 Abril, p. 97. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRAVASSOS, LAURO PEREIRA; and VOGELSSANG, ENRIQUE G.
- 1929 a.—Mittellung über das Genus Streptoparagus Blanc, 1912 <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 85 (3-4), 10. Okt., pp. 110-111. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 b.—Uma nova especie do genero *Tetrameres*, *Tetrameres hagenbecki* n. sp. <Sciencia Méd., v. 7 (8), Ag., pp. 371-372. [Ba<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 c.—Sobre um novo Trichostrongylidae parasito de *Maccacius* [sic] *rhesus* <Sciencia Med., v. 7 (10), Out., pp. 509-511, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Pesquisas helmintológicas realizadas em Hamburgo. II. Sobre dois trematódeos parasitos de mamíferos <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 23 (4), Abril, pp. 169-171, pl. 38, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 b.—*Tetrameres hagenbecki* nov. spec. (Nemat.) aus *Antigone antigone* L. und *Leptopilus dubius* Gm. <Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin, v. 2 (3), 25 Jan., pp. 357-359, figs. 1-10. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—Novo tipo de trematódeo Opistho-trematidae <Bol. Biol., Rio de Janeiro (19), 20 Dez., pp. 143-147, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 b.—Sobre um novo Oesophagostomum de primatas (*Oe. zukowskii* n. sp.) <Bol. Biol., Rio de Janeiro (18), 10 Out., pp. 24-27, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—Pesquisas helmintológicas realizadas em Hamburgo. X. Contribuição ao conhecimento das especies de Oesophagostomum dos primatas <Mem. Inst. Oswaldo Cruz, v. 26 (3), Dez., pp. 251-328, pls. 55-91, figs. 1-198, diagrs. A-C. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAVASSOS, LAURO (filho) See Santos, Newton; and Travassos, Lauro (filho)
- TRAVASSOS SANTOS DIAS, J. A.
- 1947 a.—Mais dois ixodídeos do género *Amblyomma* para a fauna de Moçambique. *A. theileri* n. sp. e *A. tholloni* Neumann, 1899 <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (332), v. 42, July-Sept., pp. 241-251. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—Estudo sobre a biologia do *Amblyomma tholloni* Neumann, 1899 <Moçambique (54), Apr.-June, pp. 127-139, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 b.—Estudo sobre o *Amblyomma tholloni* Neumann, 1899. Morfologia do ovo, da larva e da ninfa <Moçambique (55), July-Sept., pp. 45-51. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 c.—Quelques cas curieux d'anomalies observés chez des ixodidés des genres *Rhipicephalus* et *Aponomma* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 23 (1-2), pp. 27-30, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 d.—Um caso de deformidade num *Amblyomma tholloni* Neumann, 1899 O <Moçambique (55), July-Sept., pp. 41-44, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAVELL, JANET; et al.
- 1939 a.—Conferences on therapy. The use of anthelmintics <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 113 (5), July 29, pp. 410-415. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAVELLA; and BARRALT, RÓMULO.
- 1929 a.—A propósito de un caso de miasis intestinal <Semana Med., v. 36 (24), Junio 13, pp. 1569-1570. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- [TRAVERS.]
- 1866 a.—Trichiniasis <J. Soc. Arts (702), v. 14, May 4, p. 434. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TRAVERS, E. A. O. [M. R. C. S., State Surgeon, Kuala Lumpur, Selangor]
- 1901 a.—Hibernation of mosquitos <Brit. Med. J. (2105), v. 1, May 4, p. 1079. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—The treatment of malaria <Studies Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malay States, v. 1 (1), Aug., pp. 88-96. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—An account of anti-malarial work carried out with success in Selangor, one of the Federated States of the Malay Peninsula <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 6 (1), Sept. 15, pp. 283-285. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Idem [Same as 1903 a] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 39 (1), Jan., pp. 28-30. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Bericht über die mit Erfolg durchgeführte Arbeiten zur Bekämpfung der Malaria in Selangor <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 8 (5), Mai, pp. 213-218. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Colonial medical reports. No. 13. Selangor. Medical report for the year 1906 <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 10, Dec. 16, pp. 86-90. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRAVERS, E. A. O.; and WATSON, (Sir) MALCOLM.
- 1906 a.—A further report on measures taken in 1901 to abolish malaria from Klang and Port Swettenham in Selangor, Federated Malay States <J. Trop. Med., London, v. 9 (13), July 2, pp. 197-198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRAVERSA, G.; and MACCOTTA, L.
- (1916 a).—Il primo caso di bilharziosi in Sicilia importatovi dalla Cirenaica <Malaria, Roma, v. 7 (5-6), Sept.-Dec., pp. 317-322, 4 figs.
- 1917 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 9 (6), Apr. 15, p. 266. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRAVIS, BERNARD VALENTINE. [1907- ] [Ph. D., Prof. Med. Entom. and Parasitol., Cornell Univ.] [See also Knipping, Edward Fred; and Travis, Bernard Valentine]
- 1932 a.—A discussion of synonymy in the nomenclature of certain insect flagellates, with the description of a new flagellate from the larvae of *Ligyrodes relictus* Say (Coleoptera-Scarabaeidae) <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 6 (3), Apr., pp. 317-323, pl. 1, figs. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 b.—*Trichomonas phasianii*, a new flagellate from the ring-necked pheasant, *Phasianus torquatus* Gmelin <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (4), June, pp. 285-287, pl. 25. [Issued July 18] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Karotomorpha, a new name for Tetramastix Alexeieff with a synopsis of the genus <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 53 (3), July, pp. 277-285, fig. 1, pl. 29, figs. 1-13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Studies on some trichomonad flagellates from birds, with descriptions of five new species and two new varieties <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 10 (2), Jan., pp. 115-128, incl. pls. 1-2, figs. 1-19. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—A synopsis of the flagellate genus *Cochlosoma* Kotlán, with the description of two new species [Program and abstr. 13. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Indianapolis, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 23 (6), Dec., p. 558. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—The fire ant. *Solenopsis* spp., as a pest of quail <J. Econom. Entom., v. 31 (6), Dec., pp. 649-652. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 b.—A synopsis of the flagellate genus *Cochlosoma* Kotlán, with the description of two new species <J. Parasitol., v. 24 (4), Aug., pp. 343-351, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Descriptions of five new species of flagellate protozoa of the genus *Giardia* <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (1), Feb., pp. 11-17, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1941 a.—Examinations of wild animals for the cattle tick *Boophilus annulatus microplus* (Can.) in Florida <J. Parasitol., v. 27 (5), Oct., pp. 465-467. [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—The relative efficiency of six species of mosquitoes as developmental hosts for *Dirofilaria immitis* Leidy [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26-28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 18. [W\*.]
- 1947 a.—New insect repellents <Yearbook Agric., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1943-47), pp. 628-631. [W\*.]
- 1947 b.—Relative efficiency of six species of mosquitoes from Guam, M. I., as developmental hosts for *Dirofilaria immitis* <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (2), Apr., pp. 142-145. [W\*.]
- TRAVIS, BERNARD VALENTINE; and BECKER, ELMER RONALD.
- 1931 a.—A preliminary report on intestinal protozoa of white grubs (*Phyllophaga* spp.—Coleoptera) <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 5 (4), July, pp. 223-235, incl. 3 pls., figs. 1-37. [W\*.]
- TRAVIS, BERNARD VALENTINE; and BOHART, RICHARD MITCHELL.
- 1946 a.—DDT to control maggots in latrines <J. Econom. Entom., v. 39 (6), Dec., pp. 740-742. [W\*.]
- TRAVIS, BERNARD VALENTINE; GOODWIN, MELVIN H. (jr.); and GAMBRELL, WINTON ELIZABETH.
- 1939 a.—Preliminary note on the occurrence of *Leucocytozoon smithi* Laveran and Lucet (1905) in turkeys in the southeastern United States <J. Parasitol., v. 25 (3), June, p. 278. [W\*.]
- TRAVIS, BERNARD VALENTINE; and HAMERSTROM, F. N. (jr.)
- 1934 a.—Three new trichomonads from birds <Iowa State Coll. J. Sc., v. 8 (4), July, pp. 537-543, incl. pl. 1, figs. 1-7. [W\*.]
- TRAVIS, BERNARD VALENTINE; KNIPLING, EDWARD FRED; and BRODY, ARTHUR LOUIS.
- 1940 a.—Lateral migration and depth of pupation of the larvae of the primary screwworm *Cochliomyia americana* C. and P. <J. Econom. Entom., v. 33 (6), Dec., pp. 847-850. [W\*.]
- TRAVIS, BERNARD VALENTINE; and MORTON, FRED A.
- 1946 a.—Use of insect repellents and miticides <[Mimeographed Circular] U. S. D. A. Bureau Entom. and Plant Quarant. (E-698), Aug., 6 pp. [W\*.]
- TRAVIS, BERNARD VALENTINE; MORTON, FRED A.; and COCHRAN, J. H.
- 1946 a.—Insect repellents used as skin treatments by the armed forces <J. Econom. Entom., v. 39 (5), Oct., pp. 627-630. [W\*.]
- TRAVIS, JAMES. [District Agric.]
- 1933 a.—District agriculturists' reports . . . Prince George district <32. Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Brit. Columbia (1937), pp. K 95-K 97. [W\*.]
- TRAWINSKI, ALFRED.
- (1917 a.)—Zur Uebertragung der Pferderäude auf den Menschen <Feldtierärztl. Mitt., 2. Armee (3).
- 1917 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 33 (36), 6 Sept., p. 397. [W\*, W\*.]
- (1924 a.)—[Eosinophilia in trichinosis] <Higjena Miesa, Lwów, v. 2.
- (1926 a.)—Die Anwendung der neuesten Präparate gegen die Leberegelseuche der Schafe <Przegl. Wet. (6-7).
- 1927 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1926), v. 46, 2. Hälfte, p. 1201. [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—Biologische Untersuchungsmethoden zur Feststellung der Trichinose bei Schweinen <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 50 (12), 23 März, pp. 223-224. [W\*.]
- 1934 b.—Die Diagnose der Trichinose <Verhandl. Schweiz. Naturf. Gesellsch. (Aarau), (115. Jahresversamml. 6-9 Sept. 1934, Zürich), 2. Teil, pp. 478-479. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Neue Diagnosemethode der Trichinose <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 45 (9), 1 Feb., pp. 166-168. [W\*.]
- 1935 b.—Studien über Immunität bei Trichinose <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 134 (3-4), 14 Juni, pp. 145-149. [W\*.]
- (1935 e.)—Ueber die Feststellung der Gehirnzystizerkose beim Menschen mittels Anwendung der Präzipitationsreaktion <Przegl. Wet., v. 43 (6), pp. 389-391.
- 1935 d.—Idem [Abstract] <Ztschr. Fleisch- u. Milchhyg., v. 46 (5), Dec. 1, pp. 89-90. [W\*.]
- 1936 a.—Stellungnahme zu dem Artikel "Zur Frage der immunobiologischen Diagnose der Trichinose" von Hans Theiler und Donald L. Augustin aus Department of Comparative Pathology, Medical School and School of Public Health, Harvard University Boston <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 136 (3-4), Mar. 24, pp. 238-241. [W\*.]
- 1936 b.—Ueber Anwendung der Präzipitationsreaktion zum Nachweis der Schweinezystizerkose <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 136 (1-2), Feb. 13, pp. 116-120. [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—Serologiczna metoda rozpoznawania wazgrzyca i wlosnicy swiń. Diagnoza serologiczna de la ladrerie et de la trichinose du porc [Polish text] <Wiadom. Wet. (199), year 19, v. 16 (Higj. Prod. Zwierzeczych, year 2, v. 2 (7), Feb., pp. 1-5.) [W\*.]
- 1937 b.—Recherches sur l'infection des poissons par les trichines <Bull. Inst. Océanogr. (736), Nov. 20, 4 pp. [W\*.]
- 1938 a.—Ursachen, Erkennungsmethoden und Bedeutung für die Fleischbeurteilung bakterieller, parasitärer und physikalisch-chemischer Fleischveränderungen der Schlachttiere <Deutsche Schlachth.-Ztg. v. 38 (19), Oct. 10, pp. 249-252. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—Die serologische Erkennungsmethode der Finnigkeit und Trichinose des Schweines [Abstract of 1937 a] <Berl. u. München. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (20), May 19, p. 317. [W\*.]
- [1939 b.]—Ursachen, Erkennungsmethoden und Bedeutung für die Fleischbeurteilung bakterieller, parasitärer und physikalisch-chemischer Fleischveränderungen der Schlachttiere [German, French, English and Italian summaries] <13. Internat. Vet. Cong. (Zürich-Interlaken, 1938), v. 2, pp. 1113-1124. [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—La sérologie au service de la parasitologie <Ann. Parasitol., v. 21 (3-4), pp. 183-198. [W\*.]
- 1948 a.—Trichinosa <Časop. Čkoslov. Vet., v. 3 (16), Aug. 25, pp. 466-467. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—Czy jeliła swiń dotkniętých włośnicą są zdadne do użytku? (Should intestines affected by trichinosis be permitted to human consumption?) [Polish text; English summary] <Medycyna Wet., v. 5 (1), Jan., pp. 32-33. [W\*.]
- 1949 b.—Serologic-allergic methods in the diagnosis of parasitic diseases [Abstract of report before 1. Cong. Polish Parasitol., Gdansk, May 16-18, 1948] <Bull. Inst. Marine and Trop. Med., Gdansk, v. 2 (1-2), pp. 117-118. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1950 a.—Diagnostic methods in parasitic diseases caused by worms. Metody rozpoznawcze chorób pasożytniczych wywołanych

- przez robaki [English text, Polish summary] <Ann. Univ. Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, v. 5, fasc. 11, [Apr. 21], pp. 177-200. [W\*.]
- 1950 b.—La trichinose <Bull. Office Internat. Epizoot., v. 34, May, pp. 223-228. [W\*.]
- TRAWINSKI, ALFRED; and EDELMAN, S.  
1926 a.—Étronal. (Ein neues Spezifikum gegen die Leberegelseuche) <Deutsche Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 34 (49), 4 Dez., pp. 852-853. [W\*.]
- TRAWINSKI, ALFRED; and MATERNOWSKA, IRENA.  
1933 a.—Ueber Invasionsfähigkeit junger Muskeltrichinen <Zentralbl. Bakteriöl., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 128 (5-6), 22 Mai, pp. 323-331. [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—Ueber Präzipitationsreaktion bei Trichinose <Zentralbl. Bakteriöl., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 131 (1-2), 28 Feb., pp. 10-18. [W\*.]
- TRAWINSKI, ALFRED; and ROTHFELD, JAKÓB.  
1935 a.—Ueber Anwendung der Präzipitationsreaktion zum Nachweis der Gehirnzystizerkose beim Menschen <Zentralbl. Bakteriöl., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 134 (7-8), 5 Sept., pp. 472-474. [W\*.]
- TREADGOLD, C. H.  
1916 a.—A note on the eggs of the liver fluke, *Clonorchis sinensis*, var. *minor* (Verdun and Bruyant), 1908 <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 10 (2), Dec., pp. 33-35; discussion, pp. 35-36. [W\*.]
- 1920 a.—On a filaria, *Loa papionis* n. sp., parasitic in *Papio cynocephalus* <Parasitology, v. 12 (2), Mar., pp. 113-135, pls. 8-9. [Issued Mar. 13.] [W\*.]
- TREAHY, P. A.  
1946 a.—Infestation with Bilharzia. Report of a case <N. Zealand Med. J. (250), v. 45, Dec., pp. 541-542. [W\*.]
- TREASE, G. E. [Ph. C.]; and Tingey, H.  
1926 a.—The use of carbon tetrachloride in pharmacy [Abstract of report before Brit. Pharm. Conf.] <Chem. and Drug. (2426), v. 105 (6), Aug. 7, pp. 257-258. [W\*.]
- TREASURE, B. C.  
1883 a.—Case of hydatid of the liver, aspiration, recovery <Med. Times and Gaz. (1718), v. 1, June 2, p. 609; remarks by Dr. Bruce, p. 609. [W\*, W\*.]
- TREAT, MARY. (Mrs.)  
1869-70 a.—Parasitic mites on the house-fly [Letter to editor, dated Oct. 22, 1869] <Am. Entomologist, v. 2 (3), Dec. 1869-Jan. 1870, p. 87. [W\*.]
- TREBERT, C.  
(1901 a.)—Ueber das Anfertigen der Präparate zur Trichinenschau und die hierzu zur Verwendung kommenden Glasplatten <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischschau u. Trichinenschau (17), pp. 140-141.  
(1902 a.)—Zur Geschichte der Fleischschau (Trichinenschau) <Ibidem (4), pp. 34-36.  
1906 a.—Zur Geschichte des Landesverbandes preussischer Trichinenschauer- und Fleischschauer-Vereine <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 7 (5), Mar. 1, pp. 89-90. [Ch\*.]
- TREBINO FERRARI, OSCAR. See Rivas Diez, Benjamin; and Trebino Ferrari, Oscar.
- TREDRE, R. FORD.  
[1948 a.]—The East African labourer <Rep. Ross Inst. Indust. Adv. Com., London, pp. 7-12. [W\*.]
- TRECE, ISAAC EVERETT. [1912- ] [M. D., Arlington, Ohio] See Wisley, Frank M.; and Trece, Isaac Everett.
- TREFF, See Greeff.
- TREFFERS, W. [Dr., Semarang]  
1920 a.—Vermineuze anaemie? <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 32 (4-5), pp. 316-326. [W\*.]
- [1924 a.]—De leverbotziekte en hare bestrijding middels distol <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 35 (1), pp. 41-45. [W\*.]
- 1927 a.—Vergiftiging met ol. chenopodii bij honden <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 39 (6), Dec., p. 448; English summary, p. 449. [W\*.]
- TREFFERS, W.; and ROESLI, M.  
1928 a.—Ervaringen inzake de naganol-atoxyl behandeling van surra bij paarden in het ressort Semarang <Nederl.-Ind. Blad. Diergeneesk., v. 40 (4), Aug., pp. 327-331; English summary, p. 331. [W\*.]
- TREFNY, L. [Dr., Brno]  
1937 a.—Nepodnost a zmetání zaviéné trichomonady <Zvěrolék. Obzor, v. 30 (14), July 20, pp. 261-265. [W\*.]
- TREFOUËL, JACQUES. [See also Fourneau, Ernest; Navarro Martin, A.; Tréfoüel, Jacques; and Tréfoüel, (Mme.) Jacques; and Fourneau, Ernest; Tréfoüel, Jacques; Tréfoüel, (Mme.) Jacques; and Lestrang-Trévisé; and Fourneau, Ernest; Tréfoüel, Jacques; Tréfoüel, (Mme.) Jacques; and Vallée, Jean]  
1938 a.—De la chimiothérapie anti-protazoaires à la chimiothérapie anti-bactérienne <Bull. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 36 (8), Apr. 30, pp. 385-410. [W\*.]
- TREFOUËL, (Mme.) JACQUES. See Fourneau, Ernest; Navarro Martin, A.; Tréfoüel, Jacques; and Tréfoüel, (Mme.) Jacques; and Fourneau, Ernest; Tréfoüel, Jacques; Tréfoüel, (Mme.) Jacques; and Lestrang-Trévisé; and Fourneau, Ernest; Tréfoüel, Jacques; Tréfoüel, (Mme.) Jacques; and Vallée, Jean.
- TREGLGAS, G. R. [Yurgo]  
1938 a.—Experiences with sheep worms <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 42 (2), Sept., pp. 173-174. [W\*.]
- TREGLGAS, HAROLD RICHARD. [1895- ] [M. D., South Saint Paul, Minnesota]  
1943 a.—Rocky Mountain spotted fever <Minnesota Med. J., v. 26 (8), Aug., pp. 715-717. [W\*.]
- TREGOUBOFF, G. [Asst. Station Zool. Russe, Villefranche-sur-Mer]  
1912 a.—Sur les grégaires des balanes <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 50, 5 s., v. 10, Notes et Rev. (3), pp. lii-lxi, figs. 1-3 [Issued 20 mai] [W\*.]
- 1913 a.—Sur un chytridiopsis nouveau, *Chytridiopsis schizophylli* n. g., n. sp., parasite de l'intestin de *Schizophyllum mediterraneum* Latzel <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 52 (2), 20 Août, Notes et Rev., pp. 25-31, figs. I-II. [W\*.]
- 1914 a.—Sur l'évolution sexuelle de *Stenophora juli* A. Schneider (Frantzius) et la position systématique de la famille des sténophorides Léger et Duboscq <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 54, Notes et Rev. (2), 18 Mai, pp. 19-30, fig. I. [W\*.]
- 1916 a.—*Cystobia testiculii*, n. sp., grégarine parasite du testicule d'un mollusque gastéropode prosobranché, *Cerithium tuberculatum* L. <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 79 (14), 22 Juillet, pp. 652-655, figs. 1-9. [W\*.]
- 1916 b.—Sur quelques profistes parasites rencontrés à Villefranche-sur-Mer <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 55, Notes et Rev., (3), 20 Mars, pp. 35-47, figs. I-IV. [W\*.]
- 1918 a.—Étude monographique de *Gonospora testiculii* Trég., grégarine parasite du testicule de *Cerithium vulgatum* Brug. <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 57 (4), Oct., pp. 471-509, figs. 1-2, pls. 6-8, figs. 1-70. [Issued 2 Oct.] [W\*.]
- TREHAKI [Dr., Alexandrie]  
1905 a.—Bilharzia. VI. Bilharziose des voies

- urinaires <Compt. Rend. 1. Cong. Egypt. Méd. (Caire, Dec. 20-23, 1902), v. 2, Chir., pp. 78-127. [Ba\*.]
- TREILLARD, J. [Inst. Pasteur Saigon]  
1892 a.—Répartition annuelle de *Myzomyia minima*, *M. aconita* et *Anopheles hyrcanus*, Anopheles porteurs de Plasmodium malarial en Cochinchine et au Cambodge oriental <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (8), 12 Oct., pp. 920-928. [W\*.]
- TREILLARD, MARC. [See also Roubaud, Emile; Colas-Belcour, Jacques Charles Georges Joseph; Toumanoff, Constantin; and Treillard, Marc].  
1934 a.—Humidité et longévité dans la biologie et le pouvoir pathogène, en Indochine méridionale, de *Myzomyia minima* et *Pseudomyzomyia vaga* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (7), 11 Juillet, pp. 668-670. [W\*.]  
1934 b.—Une modalité de la zoophilie anophélienne en Indochine méridionale: *Neocellia fuliginosa* à la station d'altitude de Dalat (Annam). Points de vue biologique et antipaludique <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 27 (8), pp. 754-756, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- TREILLARD MARC; and LWOFF, ANDRÉ.  
1924 a.—Sur un infusoire parasite de la cavité générale des larves de chironomes. Sa sexualité <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 178 (21), 19 Mai, pp. 1761-1764. [W\*.]
- TREILLE, ALCIDE. [Dr., Alger]  
1890 a.—Sur certaines erreurs auxquelles peut donner lieu l'examen histologique du sang <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 42, 9 s., v. 2 (88), 26 Déc., pp. 727-731. [W\*.]  
1892 a.—Sur les corps flagellés et les flagella du sang <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 44, 9 s., v. 4 (22), 17 Juin, pp. 528-529. [W\*, Wm, Wc\*.]  
1892 b.—Sur les prétendus hématozoaires du paludisme <Bull. Méd., Paris, v. 6 (49), 15 Juin, p. 978. [Wm\*.]  
1893 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog., v. 14 (11), 19 Sept., p. 368. [W\*, Wm, Wc\*.]  
1893 b.—Le spectre de la malaria et l'hématozoaire du paludisme <Gaz. Méd. Nantes, v. 11 (11), 12 Sept., pp. 128-136. [Wm\*.]  
1904 a.—Paludisme, fièvre typhoïde et sulfate de quinine en Algérie <Rev. Méd. Afrique Nord, v. 7 (8), 15 Avril, pp. 117-121. [Wm\*.]
- TREILLE, G. [—1926] [Méd.-Inspector Gén. Corps Santé Colon.] [For necrology see Ann. Méd et Pharm. Colon., v. 24, Avril-Juin, 1926, p. 269.] [Wm\*.]  
1875 a.—Note sur le *Paramoecium coli* (Malmsten, de Stockholm) observé dans la dysenterie de Cochinchine <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 24 (2), Août, pp. 129-133, figs. 1-2. [Wm\*.]  
1903 a.—Le moustique considéré comme agent de propagation des maladies <Caducée, v. 3 (11), 6 Juin, pp. 145-147. [Wm\*.]  
1904 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Hyg., v. 26 (9), 20 Sept. pp. 799-800. [W\*, Wm\*.]  
1904 b.—Traitement des splénomégalies palustres [Abstract of paper read 22 Avril] <Arch. Gén. Méd., v. 81, v. 2 (28), p. 1791. [Wm\*.]  
1909 a.—Conférence clinique sur l'ankylostomiase <Caducée, v. 9 (6), Mar. 20, pp. 75-80. [Wm\*.]  
1911 a.—Un cas de bilharziose. Recherches et constatations microbiologiques par le Docteur Rouslaacroix <Marseille Méd., v. 48, pp. 369-377. [Wm\*.]
- TREILLE, VICTOR.  
[1888 a].—Mémoire sur le ver solitaire ou les ténias, le botriocéphale et les autres vers en général expulsés par le remède héroïque de Victor Treille, extrait directement de la plante, précédé d'une notice sur la fougère mâle et d'une étude sur les différents vers intestinaux de l'homme. 86 pp., 1 pl. Paris. [Wm\*.]  
(1896 a).—Etude sur le ver solitaire ou les ténias armés, ténias inermes, etc., etc. Le botriocéphale et différents vers intestinaux de l'homme. 11. éd. 96 pp., port. Paris.  
(1897 a).—Idem 12. éd. 120 pp., port. Paris.  
(1901 a).—Idem. 111 pp., port., pls., figs. Paris.
- TREITEL, TH. [Dr., Koenigsberg i. Pr.]  
1890 a.—Ein Fall von erfolgreicher Extraction eines Cysticercus aus dem Glaskörper unter Leitung des Augenspiegels <Arch. Augenh., v. 21 (3), pp. 269-276. [Wm\*.]  
1890 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog., v. 8 (8), 15 Aug., p. 250. [W\*, Wm, Wc\*.]
- TREJO, FRANCISCO PEÑA. See Peña Trejo, Francisco.
- TREKAKI, P. [Dr., Alexandria, Egypt]  
1903 a.—De la bilharziose urinaire <Egypt. Méd., v. 2 (7-8), Jan.-Fev., pp. 309-325; (9), Mars, pp. 329-349; (10), Avril, pp. 396-408. [Wm\*.]  
1903 b.—Idem. Reprint. 50 pp. Alexandrie. [Wm\*.]  
1903 c.—Bilharziose urinaire [Abstract of 1903 a, by Guyon] <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, v. 67, 3 s., v. 49 (26), 30 Juin, p. 800. [Wm\*, Wc\*.]
- TREKAKI, P.; and EICHSTORFF [Dr., Alexandria, Egypt].  
1896 a.—Une nouvelle origine des fistules urétrales (contribution à l'étude de la *Bilharzia hematobia*) <Ann. Mal. Org. Génito-Urin., v. 14 (9), Sept., pp. 769-786. [Wm\*.]  
1896 b.—The *Bilharzia haematobia* as a cause of urethral fistula [Abstract of 1896 a] <N. York Med. J. (935), v. 64 (18), Oct. 31, p. 586. [W\*, Wm, Wc\*.]
- TRELAT.  
1887 a.—Laparotomie pour un kyste du foie.—Hystérectomie vaginale <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, n. s., v. 13 (1), Feb., pp. 57-63. [Wm\*.]
- TRELLES, J. O. [See also Dévé, Félix; Lhermitte, J.; and Trelles, J. O.]
- TRELLES, J. O.; and LAZARTE, JORGE.  
1940 a.—Cisticercosis cerebral. Estudio clinico, histopatológico y parasitológico <Rev. Neuro-Psiquiat., v. 3 (3), pp. 393-511, illus. [Wm\*.]  
1941 a.—As reações biológicas no diagnostico de cisticercose cerebral <Cultura Med., Rio de Janeiro, v. 2 (8), Mar., pp. 687-691 (pp. 25-28, 31). [Wp\*.\*.]  
1941 b.—La cisticercosis cerebral. 136 pp., illus. Lima. [Wm\*.]
- TRELLES, ROGELIO A. [Fac. Cien. Exact., Fis. y Nat., Buenos Aires, Químico Inst. Clin. Quir.] See Waldorp, Carlos, P.; and Trelles, Rogelio A.  
TREMAY, H. B. [Rockwell City, Iowa]  
1912 a.—Gastrophilus larvae in tooth cavities <Am. J. Vet. Med., v. 7 (11), Nov., p. 513. [W\*.]
- TREMBLAY, A. See Needham, John Turberville, 1747 a.
- TREMBLAY, JEAN-LOUIS; and LAPOINTE, CHRISTIAN.  
1938 a.—Quelques copépodes parasites des poissons de l'estuaire du St-Laurent [Abstract of report before 5. Cong., Montréal 1937] <Ann. ACFAS, v. 4, p. 100. [Issued Apr. 1] [W\*.]

- TREMBLEY, HELEN LOUISE. [National Inst. Health, U. S. Pub. Health Serv., Bethesda, Maryland]
- 1943 a.—Derris used for the control of head lice and public lice <J. Econom. Entom., v. 36 (5), Oct., p. 795. [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—*Aedes atropalpus* (Coq.) a new mosquito vector of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* Brumpt <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (5), Oct., pp. 499-501. [W\*.]
- TREMBLEY, HELEN LOUISE; and BISHOPP, FRED CORRY.
- 1940 a.—Distribution and hosts of some fleas of economic importance <J. Econom. Entom., v. 33 (4), Aug., pp. 701-703. [W\*.]
- TREMBUR.<sup>1</sup> [Dr.]
- 1908 a.—Beobachtungen über Ruhr in Tsingtau in den Jahren 1906-1908 <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 12 (12), Juni, pp. 389-399. [W\*.]
- TREMBUR.<sup>2</sup> [Medizinalrat a. D. Dr. Med., Berlin]
- 1940 a.—Die Ruhr <Prakt. Desinfekt., v. 32 (7), July, pp. 78-81. [W\*.]
- TREMEARNE, J. [M. R. C. S.]
- 1893 a.—Treatment of echinococcus by injection of strong solution of perchloride of mercury <Tr. Intercol. Med. Cong. Australas. (3. sess., Sydney, Sept. 1892), pp. 398-403. [W\*.]
- TREMEL, LEOPOLD. [Amts-Thierarzt, Wien]
- 1900 a.—*Ascaris capsularis* beim Kabljau <Thierärztl. Centrbl. v. 23 (22), 1 Aug. pp. 361-362. [W\*.]
- 1900 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Thierarzt, v. 39 (10), Oct., pp. 220-221. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1901 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1900 a] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wehnschr. (8), 21 Feb., p. 139. [W\*.]
- TREMOLIÈRES, FERNAND.
- 1907 a.—Dermatozoaires <Prat. Méd. Chir. (Brissaud, Pinard et Reclus), v. 2, pp. 465-472, figs. 61-67. [W\*.]
- 1907 b.—Gale <Prat. Méd.-Chir. (Brissaud, Pinard et Reclus), v. 3, pp. 229-234, fig. 35. [W\*.]
- 1907 c.—Phtiriase <Prat. Med. Chir. (Brissaud, Pinard et Reclus), v. 5, pp. 297-301. [W\*.]
- 1907 d.—Urticaire <Prat. Med. Chir. (Brissaud, Pinard et Reclus), v. 6, pp. 752-758. [W\*.]
- TREMOLINE.
- (1827 a).—[*Clepsine carnea*, etc.] <J. Progrès, v. 5, p. 145.
- 1828 a.—[Ueber Fortpflanzung der Blutegel] [Abstract of 1827 a] <Notiz. Geb. Nat. u. Heilk. (410), v. 19 (14), Jan., pp. 217-218. [W\*, W\*.]
- TREMPE, FLORIAN [Chef Clin., Serv. Chir., Hôp. Saint-Sacrement]
- 1940 a.—Deux abcès du foie <Laval Méd., v. 5 (5), May, pp. 228-236. [W\*.]
- TRENCHI, HERBERT.
- 1949 a.—*Railletina* (*Railletina*) *tetragona* (Molin, 1858) <Rev. Med. Vet., Montevideo, v. 4 (45-46), Mar.-June, pp. 872-876, illus. [W\*.]
- TRENDELENBURG, FRIEDRICH. [1844-1924] [Prof. Dr., Chir., Bonn] [Fort port. and letter with facsimile of signature see Deutsche med. Wehnschr. v. 56 (6), 7 Feb. 1930, p. 238. [W\*.]
- 1881 a.—[*Echinococcus multilocularis* der Beckenknochen] <Verhandl. Deutsch. Gesellschaft Chir. (10. Cong. 6-7 Apr.), pp. 60-61. [W\*.]
- 1885 a.—Mittheilung über practische Erfahrungen bei der Operation von Echinococcus-Cysten <Beitr. Mecklenb. Aerzte Lehre Echinococccen-Krankh., pp. 155-160, figs. 6-7. [MS. dated 3. Juni 1884.] [W\*.]
- 1897 a.—Zwei seltene Fälle von Echinococcus [Abstract of report before Ber. Med. Ge-
- sellsch Leipzig, Mar. 16] <Schmidts Jahrb., v. 264 (3), p. 263. [W\*.]
- TRENDELENBURG, PAUL.
- 1915 a.—Ueber die Wirkung des Santonins und seiner Derivate auf die Wurmmuskulatur, und Bemerkungen zur Wirkung des Oleum Chenopodii <Arch. Exper. Path. u. Pharmacol., v. 79 (2-3), 2 Nov., pp. 190-218, figs. 1-17. [W\*.]
- TRENEL; and SIZARET, J.
- 1926 a.—Kystes hydatiques multiples du foie avec généralisation péritonéale chez un paralytique général <Bull. Soc. Clin. Méd. Mentale, v. 14, pp. 89-90. [W\*.]
- TRENSZ, F. [Inst. Pasteur Algérie] [See also Nessmann, V.; and Trens, F.; and Sergeant, Etienne; Sergeant André Trens, F.; and Vogt, D.]
- 1932 a.—La "séroflocculation palustre" de Henry dans la trypanosomiase caméline et la leishmaniose canine expérimentales <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 25 (3), 9 Mars, pp. 230-234, 1 table. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Etudes expérimentales sur le rôle des euglobulines dans le mécanisme de la mélanoflocculation de Henry <Arch. Inst. Pasteur Algérie, v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 513-566. [W\*.]
- TRENSZ, F.; and JARDON, M.
- 1933 a.—Les protides du sérum et la réaction de Henry dans la trypanosomiase expérimentale. (Note préliminaire) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 26 (3), 8 Mars, pp. 442-444. [W\*.]
- TRENSZ, R. [Dr. Pharm.] See Lobstein, J. E.; and Trens, R.
- TRENT, SOPHIE C.
- 1948 a.—Anthiomaline and neostibosan in the treatment of filariasis (*Dirofilaria immitis*). La antiomalina y el neostibosán en el tratamiento de la filariasis (*Dirofilaria immitis*) <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 23 (3), Mar., pp. 311-392, pls. [W\*.]
- TRENTI, ENRICO. [Dott.]
- 1924 a.—I metodi biologici nella diagnosi dell' echinococcosi umana. L'intradormazione precoce <Policlin., Roma, Sez. Med., v. 31 (7), July 1, pp. 353-366. [W\*.]
- 1924 b.—Reazioni biologiche nelle echinococcosi umane [Abstract of report before R. Accad. Med. Roma] <Riforma Med., v. 40 (36), 8 Sett., p. 858. [W\*.]
- TREPAGNE, DUBOIS. See Dubois-Trépagne.
- TREROTOLI, ANTONIO. [Dott.]
- 1911 a.—Sopra un caso di emoglobinuria da chinino <Gazz. Internaz. Med. (4), Jan. 26, pp. 81-86. [W\*.]
- TRESIDDER, A. G. [Lt.-Col., I. M. S.]
- 1931 a.—A live beetle in the external auditory meatus of the human ear <J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. v. 34 (4), Mar., p. 1096: [W\*.]
- TRESTRALL, W. R.
- 1937 a.—Sheep dipping and dips <J. Dept. Agric. South Australia, v. 41 (1), Aug., pp. 53-54. [W\*.]
- TRETBAR, FRIEDRICH WILHELM. [1880- ]
- 1911 a.—Ankylostomiasis, Uncinariasis, hook-worm disease, miners' anaemia, Egyptian chlorosis <J. Kansas Med. Soc. v. 11 (5), May, pp. 203-206. [W\*.]
- TRET'IAK, K. [ТРЕТЬЯК, К.] [Kievsk. Bakteriolog. Inst. See Barykin, V. A.; Afanas'eva, A.; Shakhmalieva, E.; and Tret'iak, K.]
- TRETIKOFF, C.; and PACHECO e SILVA, A. C.
- 1924 a.—Contribuição para o estudo de cysticercose cerebral e em particular das lesões cerebraes toxicas a distancia n'esta affecção. Contribution à l'étude de la cysticercose cérébrale et en particulier des lésions cere-

- brales toxiques à distance dans cette affection <Mem. Hosp. Juquery, v. 1(1), Portuguese text, pp. 37-66; French text, pp. 219-244, pls. [W\*.]
- TRETIKOV, D. [Dr., St. Petersburg]  
1901 a.—Embryonalnoe razvitie *Gordius aquaticus* Villot [Russian text] <Trudy Imp. S.-Petersburg. Obsh. Estestvois., v. 32 (1), Jan. C. R., pp. 19-22; résumé in German, p. 24. [W\*, W\*.]  
1903 a.—Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Gordius aquaticus* Vill. [Abstract of 1901 a] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 10 (1-2), 27 Jan., pp. 84-85. [W\*, W\*.]  
1904 a.—Die Bildung der Richtungskörperchen in den Eiern von *Ascaris megaloccephala* <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 65 (2), 24 Dec., pp. 358-382, pl. 21, figs. 1-16. [W\*.]  
1904 b.—Die Spermatogenese bei *Ascaris megaloccephala* <Ibidem, pp. 383-438, 1 fig., pls. 22-24, figs. 1-130. [W\*.]  
1905 a.—Chromosomes of *Ascaris* [Abstract of 1904 a] <J. Roy. Microsc. Soc., (6), Dec., p. 701. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]  
1906 a.—Die Spermatogenese bei *Ascaris megaloccephala* [Abstract of 1904 b] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 13 (7-8), 27 Apr., p. 212. [W\*, W\*.]  
1906 b.—Die Bildung der Richtungskörperchen in den Eiern von *Ascaris megaloccephala* [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ibidem, p. 212. [W\*.]  
1906 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Ztschr. Wissensch. Mikr. (91), v. 23 (3), 15 Nov., pp. 338-339. [W\*.]  
1907 a.—Idem, Spermatogenese bei *Ascaris megaloccephala* [Abstract of 1904 a and 1904 b] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1901), 67. J., v. 2 (3), Apr., pp. 152-153. [W\*, W\*.]  
1914 a.—Die intrauterine Umbildung der Spermien bei *Ascaris* <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 85 2. Abt. (3), 10 Juli, pp. 185-203, fig. 1, pls. 11-13, figs. 1-31. [W\*.]  
1914 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Intra-uterine development of spermatozoa in *Ascaris*) <J. Roy. Microsc. Soc. (5), Oct., pp. 452-453. [W\*.]
- TRETIKOVA, O. N.  
1947 a.—Лечение псороптоза лошадей порошком из сплава серы и нафталина [Treatment of Psoroptes infestation of horses by means of sulphur-naphthalene powder] [Russian text] <Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 7-8. [W\*.]
- TRETIKOV, K. See Tretiakov, K.  
TRETIAKOFF. See Tretiakov.
- TRETOP, ALFRED. [Oberstabsvet. Darmstadt]  
1923 a.—Das neue Läusemittel Cuprex und seine Anwendung in der tierärztlichen Praxis. Inaug.-Diss. (Hannover). 4 pp. Hannover. [Lib. Zool. Div.]
- TRETOP.  
1912 a.—L'amygdalite à sprochète buccalis [Abstract of report before Cong. Franç. d'Oto-Rhino-Laryngol., Paris, 13-15 Mai] <Presse Méd., v. 20 (47), 8 Juin, p. 501. [W\*.]
- TRETOP, and LAMBOTTE.  
1896 a.—Sur la présence de *Pentastomum constriatum* trouvés à l'autopsie d'individus morts de dysenterie <Ann. et Bull. Soc. Méd. Anvers, v. 53, Nov., pp. 203-207. [W\*.]
- TREU, E. [Dr., Augenarzt, Spalato, Dalmatien]  
1905 a.—Ein Fall von Echinococcus der Orbita <Arch. Augenh., v. 53 (2), pp. 171-173, 2 figs., pl. 6. [W\*.]  
1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wehnschr., v. 31 (50), 14 Dec., p. 2032. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1906 a.—Echinokokken der Orbita [Abstract of 1905 a] <Berl. Tierärztl. Wehnschr. (20), 17 Mai, p. 336. [W\*, W\*.]
- TREU, RUDOLF. [Calcutta]  
1944 a.—Giardiasis <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 79 (2), Feb., pp. 53-61. [W\*.]
- TREUB. [Prof.]  
1903 a.—Echinococcus uteri [Abstract of report before Genoots. Bevoord. Natuur-Genees-en Heelk., Amsterdam, Nov. 12, 1902] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., v. 39, I (21), May 23, pp. 1264-1268. [W\*.]
- TREUB, MELCHIOR. [Dr., Mem. Acad. R. Néerland. Sc.]  
1885 a.—Onderzoekingen over sereh-ziek uitkerriet gedaan in 's Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg <Mededel. 's Lands Plantentuin [Buitenzorg] (2), 39 pp. [W\*.]  
1887 a.—Quelques mots sur les effets du parasitisme de *Heterodera javanica* dans les racines de la canne à sucre <Ann. Jardin Bot. Buitenzorg, v. 6, pp. 93-96, pl. 10, figs. 1-7. [W\*.]
- TREUBERG, J. [Dr., Nikolajev, Russland]  
1892 a.—Echinococcus der vorderen Bauchwand <Deutsche Med. Wehnschr., v. 18 (14), 7 Apr., pp. 308-309. [W\*, W\*.]  
1892 b.—Hydatid cyst of the anterior abdominal wall [Abstract of 1892 a] <Med. News (1007), v. 60 (18), Apr. 30, p. 494. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
- TREUPEL, G. [Prof. Dr.]  
1901 a.—Ueber das Malaria-(Sumpf-)Fieber und seine Bekämpfung. Vortrag mit Demonstrationen, gehalten in der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Freiburg, B. <Ber. Naturf. Gesellsch. Freib. i. B., v. 11 (3), Juli, pp. 163-175. [W\*, W\*.]
- TREUTHARDT.  
1915 a.—Kyste à échinocoques du pancréas [Abstract of report before Soc. Vaudoise Med. Jan. 9] <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 35 (3), Mar. 20, p. 172. [W\*.]
- TREUTING, W. L. [Supervisor, Sect. Epidemiol.]  
1941 a.—Division of laboratories. Specimens examined October, November, December, 1940 <Quart. Bull. State Louisiana Dept. Health, v. 32 (1), Mar., p. 13. [W\*.]  
1941 b.—Prevalence of disease <Quart. Bull. State Louisiana Dept. Health, v. 32 (1), Mar., p. 7. [W\*.]
- TREUTLEIN, ADOLF.  
1901 a.—[*Cysticercus racemosus* an der Gehirnbasis] [Demonstration before Aerzt. Bezirksv. Erlangen, July 22] <München. Med. Wehnschr., v. 43 (86), Sept. 3, p. 1427. [W\*.]  
1904 a.—Demonstration tropischer krankheitsserregender Protozoen [Abstract of remarks, 19 Mai] <Sitzungsber. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg (5), pp. 66-69. [W\*.]  
1906 a.—Ueber Protozoenblutkrankheiten bei Mensch und Tier in Indien und Deutsch-Ostafrika <München. Med. Wehnschr., v. 53 (18), 1 Mai, pp. 855-857. [W\*, W\*.]  
1906 b.—Ueber Protozoen-Blutkrankheiten bei Mensch und Tier in Indien und Deutsch-Ostafrika [Abstract of paper read 22 Jan.] <Sitzungsber. Phys.-Med. Gesellsch. Würzburg, (1), pp. 13-14. [W\*.]
- TREUTLER, FRIDERICUS AUGUSTUS. [1766-1819]  
1791 a.—Quædam de echinorhynchorum natura. xvi pp., 1 pl., [5] figs. Lipsiæ. [W\*.]  
1793 a.—Observationes pathologico-anatomicae auctarium ad helminthologia humani corporis continentes. Diss. 44 pp., 4 pls. Lipsiæ. [W\*.]
- TREVAN, JOHN WILLIAM. [M. D., Wellcome Research Lab.] See Gray, W. H.; and Trevan, John William; and Buttle, Gladwin Albert Hurst; Henry, Thomas Anderson; and

- Trevan, John William.
- TREVIÑO, L. DE LA GARZA. *See* de la Garza Treviño, L.
- TREVIÑO VILLASEÑOR, ARMANDO; and CAMPILLO SAINZ, CARLOS.
- 1948 a.—Observaciones sobre el empleo de la cloroquina en el tratamiento del paludismo agudo <Prensa Méd. Mexicana, v. 18 (6), May 30, pp. 91-94. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TREVIRANUS, GOTTFRIED REINHOLD. [1776-1837] [Dr., Bremen]
- 1802 a.—Biologie oder Philosophie der lebenden Natur für Naturforscher und Aerzte. v. 1, 477 pp. Göttingen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1803 a.—Idem, v. 2, 508 pp. Göttingen. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1809 a.—Resultate einiger Untersuchungen über den innern Bau der Insekten <Ann. Wetterau. Gesellsch. Ges. Naturk., v. 1 (2), pp. 169-177. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1831 a.—Ueber die Zeugung der Egel <Ztschr. Physiol., v. 4 (2), pp. 159-167. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1831 b.—Ueber den Bau der Nigua (*Acarus americanus* L., *Acarus nigra* De Geer) <Ibidem, pp. 185-191, pls. 15-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1835 a.—Tafeln zur Erläuterung des Aufsatzes über die Zeugung der Egel <Ibidem, v. 5 (2), pp. 133-136, pls. 3-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TREVISAN, ANTONIO. [Ispettore Vet. Macello Venezia]
- 1890 a.—Un nuovo caso di panicatura nei bovini <Clin. Vet., Milano, v. 13, 2. s., v. 3 (2), 28 Feb., pp. 62-64. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—La rogna demodettica, o rogna rossa, del cane è veramente incurabile? Occorre davvero pensare ad un trattamento chirurgico perfino nei casi di malattia localizzata? <Riforma Vet., v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 71-77; (3), Mar., pp. 108-114. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1910 a.—Ueber *Acarus-Räude* <Tierärztl. Centralbl., v. 33 (21), 20 Juli, pp. 329-331. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1919 a.—Per la profilassi e la cura della rogna sarcopica del cavallo <Gior. Med. Vet., v. 68 (27), 5 Luglio, pp. 423-424. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TREVISAN RAMOS, ONOFRE. (1937 a).—Contribución al estudio de la leche de higuieron, en ciertos casos de parasitosis intestinal. Tesis (Fac. Nas. Med. México).
- TRÉVISE, LESTRANGE. *See* Lestrangle-Trévise.
- TREWEEKE, W. H. [Umbercolleie, Goondwindi]; and STARKY, F. B.
- 1942 a.—Mules operation, 4 inch tails and the C. S. I. R. Readers criticize C. S. I. R. claims. Consensus of opinion amongst readers of "Country Life" is that the C. S. I. R. claim for Mules operation and long tails, as a means of eradicating or even combating blow-fly strike, was too general and too strong <Country Life, Sydney, v. 54 (23), Dec. 4, p. 13. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TREWN, HARBANS SINGH. [M. B., B. S., Chief Med. Off., Banswara State, Banswara]
- 1937 a.—Guinea-worm <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 72 (10), Oct., pp. 606-609. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIACA, JOSÉ ABEL. *See* Niño, Flavio L.; and Triaca, José Abel.
- TRIANA JOSÉ.
- 1937 a.—Nuevos estudios sobre las quinas. Según los materiales presentados en 1867 a la exposición universal de París y acompañados de fascimiles [sic] de los dibujos de la quinología de mutis, con anotaciones sobre el cultivo de las quinas <Rev. Acad. Colomb. Cien Exact., Fís. y Nat., v. 1 (3), May-Sept., pp. 257-275, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIANDAF, E.; and NITZULESCU, J.
- 1936 a.—Manifestations oculaires dans la trichinose <Arch. Ophth., Paris, v. 53 (1), Jan., pp. 47-51. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIANAPHYLIDES, T. [Dr., Batoum.]
- 1902 a.—Du paludisme larvé <Grèce Méd. v. 4 (1-2), 1-11 Jan., pp. 1-3; (3), 31 Jan., pp. 9-11; (4-5), 1-11 Fév., p. 13. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Neurasthénie paludéenne <Ibidem (4-5), 1-11 Fév., pp. 13-15; (6), 21 Fév., pp. 21-22. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Des vertiges paludéens <Ibidem (7-8), 1-11 Mars, pp. 25-26; (9), 21 Mars, pp. 30-32; (11), 11 Avril, pp. 32-39. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—De quelques types de fièvres dites paludéennes sans plasmodies <Ibidem, v. 6 (15-16), 1-15 Août, pp. 41-44; (17-18), 1-15 Sept., pp. 45-47; (19), 1 Oct., pp. 49-51; (20), 15 Oct., pp. 53-55. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Le paludisme et les cardiopathies <Ibidem, v. 7 (1-2), 1-15 Jan., pp. 1-4; (5-6), 1-15 Mars, pp. 9-11; (7), 1 Avril, pp. 13-16; (8), 15 Avril, pp. 17-19; (9), 1 Mai, pp. 21-23. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIAS-PUGOL, JOAQUIN. [M. D., Barcelona]
- 1931 a.—Fistulas following marsupialization of hydatid cysts: Their radiographic examination. Las fistulas consecutivas a la marsupialización de los quistes hidatídicos: Su exploración radiográfica [English and Spanish texts] <Am. J. Surg., n. s., v. 14 (1), Oct., pp. 813-823, pls. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIAS PUJOL, ANTONIO. [Dr. Fac. Med. Salamanca]
- 1925 a.—La ictericia en la equinococia hepática y sus causas <Rev. Med. Barcelona (20), v. 4, Aug., pp. 171-189, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—Tratamiento de los quistes hidatídicos del pulmón por un método personal <Rev. Med. Barcelona (32), v. 6, Aug., pp. 126-155, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—Quiste hidatídico intrarraqúideo [sic] recidivado [Abstract of report before Soc. Cirug. Barcelona, Feb. 19] <Med. Ibero, (590), an. 13, v. 24, v. 1, Mar. 2, p. 231. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—Quiste hidatídico intrarraqúideo operado y seguido de recidiva <Gac. Méd. Españ. (69), v. 6 (9), June, pp. 497-500, illus. [Y<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIAU, [Dr., Vét. Paris]
- 1947 a.—Traitement de la gale sarcopinique du chien par la baignation gazeuse à l'anhydride sulfureux <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 123 (4), Apr., pp. 166-168. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIAU, B. GÓNGORA. *See* Góngora Triau, B.
- TRIBALET, JACQUES.
- 1949 a.—Résultats de recherches systématiques du Trichomonas en gynécologie <Compt. Rend. Soc. Franç. Gynéc., v. 19 (2), Feb., pp. 43-54. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIBEDI, B. P. [Prof. Path. and Bacteriol., Med. Coll. Calcutta; Bacteriol. Govt., Bengal]; and De, Monindra Nath.
- 1938 a.—Observations on the dysenteric conditions among Europeans of Calcutta <Brit. Med. J. (4035), May 7, pp. 1000-1003. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIBEDI, S. U. [Savli, Baroda State]
- 1929 a.—Comparative value of amoebicides <Antiseptic, v. 26 (9), Sept., pp. 772-776. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIBLE G. B. [Passed Asst. Surg. U. S. Navy]
- 1911 a.—*Balantidium coli* infection associated with amoebic dysentery <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 5 (3), July, pp. 346-348. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1911 b.—*Lambliia intestinalis* and *Acaris lumbricoides* associated with amoebic dysentery <U. S. Naval Med. Bull., v. 5 (2), Apr., pp. 178-180. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIBLE, G. P.
- 1910 a.—Unidentified larvae of some dipterous insect developing in the deep urethra and bladder of man producing severe abdominal

- symptoms <Philippine J. Sc., v. 5 (5), Nov., pp. 515-519. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRIBONDEAU. See Dargein; and Tribondeau.
- TRIBONDEAU, L. [See also Roux, Gabriel; and Tribondeau, L.]
- 1900 a.—Notes sur l'éléphantiasis du membre supérieur <Arch. Méd. Nav., v. 74, Août, pp. 107-135, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Objections à la théorie parasitaire de l'éléphantiasis, tirées de la parasitologie et de la séméologie de cette affection <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 54 (34), 12 Déc., pp. 1419-1420. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Indications fournies sur la pathogénie de l'éléphantiasis par les recherches hématologiques <Ibidem, pp. 1420-1422. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Note sur la filaire aux îles de la Société <Ibidem, v. 55 (25), 17 Juillet, p. 996. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Hématologie de l'éléphantiasis <Ibidem, pp. 997-999. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—Coloration des tréponèmes du chancre syphilitique, son importance au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement précoces de l'avarie <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Nav., v. 99 (2), Fév., pp. 81-98, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1917 a.—Recherche des hématozoaires sur préparations de sang à deux épaisseurs (nappe mince et tache épaisse) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol. Paris, v. 80 (20), 22 Déc., pp. 942-945. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1917 b.—Technique pratique de recherche des hématozoaires <Paris Méd., an. 7, v. 24, (44), pp. 364-368, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1918 a.—Sur la coloration de l'hématozoaire de Laveran <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 11 (6), 12 Juin, pp. 440-443. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1918 b.—Sur la recherche de l'hématozoaire de Laveran <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 11 (3), 13 Mars, pp. 196-205, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1918 c.—Two new French methods for staining blood films and blood parasites <Lancet, London (1953), v. 195, v. 2 (5), Aug. 3, pp. 142-143. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1918 d.—Two new French methods for staining blood films and blood parasites <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (2076), v. 108 (11), Sept. 14, pp. 461-462. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRIBONDEAU, L.; FICHET, M.; and DUBREUIL, J.
- 1916 a.—Procédé de coloration des liquides organiques et de leurs parasites <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 79 (7), 1 Avril, pp. 282-287. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRIBOULET, H. [Médecin Hôpital Trousseau]
- 1901 a.—Helminthiase et appendicite <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 18, pp. 417-419. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Grenzgeb. Med. u. Chir., v. 5 (3), 17 Feb., p. 131. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—[Abgang von Ascariden bei anscheinend Appendicitis] [Abstract of 1901 a] <Centralbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 13 (22), 18 Dec., p. 912. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—Lombricose et accidents méningés <Clinique, Paris, v. 3 (49), 4 Déc., pp. 775-776. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIBOULET, H.; RIBADEAU-DUMAS; and MÉNARD.
- (1908 a).—Lombricose; méningite à pneumocoques mortelle; variations de la formule leucocytaire <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 25, pp. 519-523. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRICAULT, G. See Meersseman, F.; and Tricault, G.
- VAN TRICHT, J. See van Tricht, J.
- TRICKETT, ARTHUR. [D. V. S.]
- 1904 a.—Uncinariosis of the dog <Bull. (4), Kansas City Vet. Coll. Quart., June, pp. 83-86, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRICO, PABLO. [Ing. Agrón.]
- 1919 a.—El baño de las ovejas <Gac. Rural (143), v. 12, June, pp. 735-737, 739, 741, 743, illus. [W<sup>p</sup>a.]
- 1921 a.—El bañadero de las ovejas <Gac. Rural (171), v. 15, Oct., pp. 329, 331, 333, 335, 337. [W<sup>p</sup>a.]
- TRICOIRE, R.
- 1923 a.—Etude de l'association de l'amibiase et du paludisme <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 16 (5), 9 Mai, pp. 304-308. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRIER, See Hjaltelin, Jon Jonsson, 1868 a.
- TRIER, H. JOSEF.
- 1926 a.—Der Kohlehydratstoffwechsel der Panseninfusorien und die Bedeutung der grünen Pflanzenteile für diese Organismen <Ztschr. Vergleich. Physiol., v. 4 (3), 9 Aug., pp. 305-330, figs. 1-7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRIEWALD, MARTEN.
- 1741 a.—Ytterligare rön och bot emot renarnas elaka sjukdom, curbma kallad <K. Svenska Vetensk. Akad. Handl. (Oct.-Dec. 1739), v. 1, pp. 130-135. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1749 a.—Fernere Versuche und Hilfsmittel für der Rennthiere schlimme Krankheit, Curbma genannt [Transl. of 1741 a] <K. Schwed. Akad. Wissensch. Abhandl., v. 1, pp. 158-163. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TRIFFITT, MARJORIE J. [See also Goodey, T.; and Triffitt, Marjorie J.; and Hurst, Richard H.; and Triffitt, Marjorie J.; and Imperial Bureau of Agricultural Parasitology, St. Albans, England, 1933 d; and Leiper, Robert Thomson; and Triffitt, Marjorie J.; and Robertson, Andrew; and Triffitt, Marjorie J.]
- 1924 a.—Note on an Eimeria n. sp. found in the faeces of an eland <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 27 (16), Aug. 15, pp. 223-225, 1 pl., figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1925 a].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1924-25), v. 1 (1), pp. 1-8, pl., figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 b.—Observations on *Gastrocystis gilruthi*, a parasite of sheep in Britain <Protozoology (1), May, pp. 7-18, figs. 1-2, 2 pls., figs. 1-26. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1925 c].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1924-25), v. 1, no. XIX, pp. 7-18, figs. 1-2, 2 pls., figs. 1-26. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 d.—Observations on two new species of *Coccidia* parasitic in snakes <Protozoology (1), May, pp. 19-26, 2 pls., figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1925 e].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1924-25), v. 1, no. XX, pp. 19-26, 2 pls., figs. 1-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—*Abomasia* of sheep containing *Globidium gilruthi* at various stages of development [Exhibited before Lab. Meet. Soc. 19 Nov., 1925] <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 19 (5-6), 19 Nov.-17 Dec., 1925, p. 280. [Issued Jan.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 b.—Observations on amoebae found in the faeces of certain African ungulates <Protozoology (2), Jan., pp. 27-30, 1 pl., figs. 1-21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1926 c].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1925-26), v. 2, pp. 27-30 (pp. 1-4), 1 pl., figs. 1-21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 d.—Some sporozoon parasites found in the intestinal wall of Bennett's wallaby (*Macropus bennetti*) <Protozoology (2), Jan., pp. 31-46, figs. 1-17. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1926 e].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and



- Trop. Med., Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1925-26), v. 2, pp. 31-46 (pp. 1-16), figs. 1-17. [W\*.]
- 1927 a.—Note on the occurrence of a sarcocyst, parasitic in a wallaby <Protozoology (3), Apr., pp. 75-76. [W\*.]
- [1927 b].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1926-27), v. 3, pp. 75-76 (pp. 1-2). [W\*.]
- 1927 c.—Observations on the oocysts of coccidia found in the faeces of Carnivores <Protozoology (3), Apr., pp. 59-64, figs. 1-3. [W\*.]
- [1927 d].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1926-27), v. 3, pp. 59-64 (pp. 1-6), figs. 1-3. [W\*.]
- 1927 e.—Some cephaline gregarines parasitic in British myriopods <Protozoology (3), Apr., pp. 65-74, figs. 1-14. [W\*.]
- [1927 f].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1926-27), v. 3, pp. 65-74 (pp. 1-10), figs. 1-14. [W\*.]
- 1928 a.—Further observations on a flagellate parasite in the gut of *Diplogaster longicauda* <Protozoology (4), Sept., pp. 77-82. [W\*.]
- 1928 b.—Further observations on the development of *Globidium gilruthi* <Protozoology (4), Sept., pp. 83-90, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- 1928 c.—A new species of *Eimeria* parasitic in a millepede <Protozoology (4), Sept., pp. 91-94, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1928 d.—On a nodule-forming parasite from the skin of a newt <Protozoology (4), Sept., pp. 95-100, figs. 1-8. [W\*.]
- 1928 e.—On the morphology of *Heterodera schachtii* with special reference to the potato-strain <J. Helminth., v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 39-50, figs. 1-9. [W\*.]
- 1928 f.—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1927-28), v. 4, no. 151, pp. 39-50 (pp. 1-12), figs. 1-9. [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—Further observations on the morphology of *Heterodera schachtii*, with remarks on the bionomics of a strain attacking mangolds in Britain <J. Helminth., v. 7 (3), July, pp. 119-140, figs. 1-5. [W\*.]
- 1929 b.—Observations on the incidence of *Heterodera schachtii* on the Ormskirk potato testing station <J. Helminth., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 93-98, figs. A-C. [W\*.]
- 1929 c.—On the occurrence and significance of *Heterodera schachtii* infesting certain weeds <J. Helminth., v. 7 (4), Dec., pp. 215-222, figs. 1-6. [W\*.]
- 1929 d.—Preliminary researches on mustard as a factor inhibiting cyst-formation in *Heterodera schachtii* <J. Helminth., v. 7 (2), June, pp. 81-92, 1 fig. [W\*.]
- 1930 a.—Observations on the life-cycle of *Heterodera schachtii* <J. Helminth., v. 8 (4), Dec., pp. 185-196 (pp. 1-12). [W\*.]
- 1930 b.—On the bionomics of *Heterodera schachtii* on potatoes, with special reference to the influence of mustard on the escape of the larvae from the cysts <J. Helminth., v. 8 (1), Feb., pp. 19-48, graphs 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—Note on a fungus parasite associated with *Heterodera schachtii* infections on potatoes <J. Helminth., v. 9 (2), May, pp. 47-48 (pp. 1-2). [W\*.]
- 1931 b.—On the eelworm *Heterodera schachtii* attacking peas in Britain <J. Helminth., v. 9 (3), July, pp. 175-178 (pp. 1-4). [W\*.]
- 1931 c.—On the occurrence of *Heterodera radicola* associated with *Heterodera schachtii* as a field parasite in Britain <J. Helminth., v. 9 (4), Nov., pp. 205-208 (pp. 1-4). [Rec'd Jan. 4, 1932] [W\*.]
- 1931 d.—On the pathogenicity of *Heterodera schachtii* to potatoes and mangolds <J. Helminth., v. 9 (1), Feb., pp. 1-16, figs. 1-4, 2 pls., figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- 1932 a.—Preliminary note on the use of root excretions as a method of controlling the nematode *Heterodera schachtii* <J. Helminth., v. 10 (2-3), June, pp. 181-182 (pp. 1-2). [W\*.]
- 1934 a.—Experiments with the root excretions of grasses as a possible means of eliminating *Heterodera schachtii* from infected soil <J. Helminth., v. 12 (1), Jan., pp. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—On cyst-like bodies, resembling cysts of *Heterodera schachtii* of common occurrence in British soils <J. Helminth., v. 13 (2), May, pp. 59-66 (pp. 1-8), figs. 1-21. [W\*.]
- 1935 b.—On the origin of strains of *Heterodera schachtii* occurring in Britain, with special reference to the beet-strain <J. Helminth., v. 13 (3), July, pp. 149-158 (pp. 1-10). [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—Methods of dispersal of plant-parasitic nematodes [Abstract] <2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (London, July 25-Aug. 1, 1936), Rep. Proc., p. 315. [W\*.]
- TRIFFITT, MARJORIE J.; BUGKLEY, JOHN JOSEPH CRONIN and McDONALD, W. A.  
1932 a.—On a new parasitic protozoan associated with a sickness in a bilharzian intermediate host <J. Helminth., v. 10 (1), Feb., pp. 45-52 (pp. 1-3), figs. 1-5. [W\*.]
- TRIFFITT, MARJORIE J.; and HURST, RICHARD H.  
1935 a.—On the thermal death-point of *Heterodera schachtii* <J. Helminth., v. 13 (4), Dec., pp. 219-222 (pp. 1-14). [W\*.]
- TRIFFITT, MARJORIE J.; and OLDHAM, JOHN N.  
1927 a.—Observations on the morphology and bionomics of *Rhabditis coarctata* Leuck. occurring on dung beetles <J. Helminth., v. 5 (1), Mar., pp. 33-46, figs. 1-7. [W\*.]
- [1927 b].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1926-27), v. 3, pp. 33-46 (pp. 1-14), figs. 1-7. [W\*.]
- VAN TRIGHT, J. [Asst., Reichsthierarzneischule, Utrecht]  
1883 a.—De *Strongylus micrurus* bij het rund <Tijdschr. Veeartsenijk., v. 12 (4), 15 Dec., pp. 231-233, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1884 a.—Eine pseudo-tuberculöse Form der Lungenwurmkrankheit beim Schaf und Rind <Deutsche Ztschr. Thiermed., v. 10 (5-6), 9 Oct., pp. 371-374. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1885 a.—Distomen in der Leber des Hundes <Thierarzt, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 84-85. [W\*.]
- TRIGOZO, SEBASTIÃO FRANCISCO DE MENDO. See de Mendo Trigozo, Sebastião Francisco.
- TRIGUEROS, GULLERMO. [San Salvador]  
1923 a.—Consideraciones sobre ambiosis intestinal <Gac. Méd. Caracas, v. 30 (1), 15 Enero, pp. 10-12. [W\*.]
- 1924 a.—Consideraciones sobre ambiosis intestinal <Arch. Brasil. Med., v. 14, pp. 131-137. [W\*.]
- TRILENKO, P. A. [ТРИЛЕНКО, П. А.]  
1944 a.—Неклинический онхоцеркоз и паразитирование *O. cervicalis* в остистых отростках грудных позвонков лошади [Non-clinical onchoerciasis and parasitic invasion by *O. cervicalis* in the nucha of a horse, [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 21 (7), July, pp. 27-29. illus. [W\*.]

- TRILESSKY, A. K. See Mueller, E. E.; and Trilessky, A. K.
- TRILLAT, and LEGENDRE, J.  
1908 a.—Étude sur la toxicité des vapeurs de quelques substances chimiques sur les moustiques <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 1 (10), 9 Déc., pp. 605-613. [W\*.]
- TRILLAT, A.  
1936 a.—Guérison d'une trypanosomiase expérimentale chez la souris par inhalation de vapeurs de moranyl <Bull. Acad. Méd., Paris, an. 100, 3. s., v. 116 (27), pp. 75-77 [W\*.]
- TRILLIBRET, M. [Vét. 2. Cl., 3. Escadron Equip. Mil.]  
1863 a.—Note sur l'ixode ricin <Rec. Méd. Vét., 4. s., v. 10 (8), Aug., pp. 607-609. [W\*.]
- TRIM, A. R. [Ph. D., Biochem. Lab., Cambridge]  
1944 a.—Experiments on the mode of action of hexyl resorcinol as an anthelmintic <Parasitology, v. 35 (4), Mar., pp. 209-219. [Issued Mar. 18] [W\*.]  
1949 a.—The kinetics of the penetration of some representative anthelmintics and related compounds into *Ascaris lumbricoides* var. *swis* <Parasitology, v. 39 (8-4), Feb., pp. 281-290. [Issued Feb. 28] [W\*.]
- TRIM, E. A. [M. D., European Hosp., Nairobi]  
1936 a.—Schistosomal cirrhosis and splenomegaly in the Central Kavirondo District of Kenya Colony [Abstract of thesis for M. D., Cambridge <East African Med. J., v. 13 (5), Aug., pp. 130-141, pl. [W\*.]  
1943 a.—Infection with *Schistosoma mansoni* <East African Med. J., v. 20 (9), Sept., pp. 289-292. [W\*.]  
1943 b.—[Treatment of malaria] [Letter to editor dated Feb. 10] <East African Med. J., v. 20 (4), Apr., pp. 124-125. [W\*.]
- TRIMBERGER, GEORGE. [Univ. Nebraska]  
1941 a.—Cattle lice <Hoard's Dairyman, v. 86 (5), Mar. 10, p. 148. [W\*.]
- TRIMBERGER, GEORGE W. [Cornell Univ., Ithaca, New York]; and DAVIS, HERBERT PERRY.  
1945 a.—Predictability of breeding efficiency in dairy cattle from their previous conception rate and from their heredity <J. Dairy Sc., v. 28 (9), Sept., pp. 659-669. [W\*.]
- TRIMBLE, C. G.  
1917 a.—Circumocular filariasis [Letter to editor] <China Med. J., v. 31 (3), May, p. 266. [W\*.]
- TRIMBLE, HARRY EVANS. [1888- ]  
1925 a.—The vacuum-cyanide method of de-lousing clothing and baggage. Experimental data upon which the procedure at the New York quarantine station is based <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 40 (8), Feb. 20, pp. 335-351, pls. 1-3. [W\*.]
- TRIMBLE, HARRY EVANS; and SHERRARD, GROVER CLEVELAND.  
1935 a.—Rat and rat-flea survey of Los Angeles harbor <Pub. Health Rep., U. S. Pub. Health Serv., v. 50 (3), Jan. 18, pp. 74-79. [W\*.]
- TRIMBLE BROS. [Trimble, Illinois]  
1945 a.—DDT amazes jerseyemen <Breeder's Gaz., v. 110 (9), Oct., pp. 16-17. [W\*.]
- TRIMNELL, G. C. [High Wycombe, Bucks.]  
1821 a.—Case of hydatids of the liver <Lond. Med. Reposit. (89), v. 15, May 1, pp. 363-371. [W\*.]
- TRIMURTHI, T. S. [Dr., Madras] See Wright, Robert Ernest; and Trimurthi, T. S.
- TRINCA, A. S.  
1911 a.—Hydatid as a cause of appendicitis <Austral. Med. J. n. s., v. 1, (3), Aug. 5, pp. 29-30. [W\*.]
- TRINGÃO, CARLOS; and PITTA SIMÕES, J. M.  
1947 a.—*O Balantidium coli* isolado das fezes do porco é patogénico para o homem? [French and English summaries] <An. Inst. Med. Trop., Lisboa, v. 4, Dec., pp. 161-163. [W\*.]
- TRINCA, L.  
1907 a.—Pluriparassitismo emazico e suoi rapporti col ciclo asessuale dei parassiti malarici [Abstract of report before Soc. Cult. Sc. Med. e Nat., Cagliari, June 22] <Pollelin., Roma, Sez. Prat., v. 14 (31), Aug. 4, p. 978. [W\*.]  
1933 a.—Su di un focolaio di anchilostomiasi e ricerche sulla disseminazione delle uova del parassita a mezzo di gallinacci. Nota riassuntiva [French, English and German summaries] <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 14 (8), Aug. 1, pp. 465-471. [W\*.]
- TRINCHESI, SALVATORE. See Raffaele, F., 1897 a.
- TRINCI, GIULIO. [ -1927] [For necrology, port and bibliography see Riv. Biol., v. 12 (3-6), Mag.-Dic. 1930, pp. 426-429] [W\*.]  
1912 a.—Nota sopra una Sarcocystis parassita di *Gonygylus ocellatus* Wagl., con considerazioni critiche sulla morfologia e sulla biologia dei sarcosporidi <Monitore Zool. Ital., v. 22 (12), Dec. 1911, pp. 309-326, figs. 1-3. [Issued 20 Genn.] [W\*.]  
1916 a.—*Orcheocystis lacertae*, nuovo telosporidio (Aggregatario?) parassita del testicolo di Lacerta: fasi schizogoniche; nuclei polienergidii; duplicità cromatica nucleare <Arch. Protistenk., v. 36 (3), 6 März, pp. 311-352, pl. 22, figs. 1-16. [W\*.]
- TRINH, DANG-TEH. See Dang-Teh-Trinh.
- TRINKLER, N. [Dr., Univ. Kharkoff]  
1894 a.—Kyste hydatique solitaire de la rate, son diagnostic et son traitement opératoire <Rev. Chir., Paris, v. 14 (2), 10 Fév., pp. 107-163, figs. 1-8. [W\*.]  
1894 b.—The diagnosis and operative treatment of solitary hydatid cysts of the spleen [Abstract of 1894 a.] <Ann. J. Med. Sc., n. s. (264), v. 107 (4), Apr., p. 465. [W\*, Wm, Wc.]
- TRINQUIER, E. [Marseille] [See also Reynes, V.; and Trinquier, E.]
- TRINQUIER, E.; and ARNOULT, H.  
1947 a.—Premiers résultats obtenus avec la pentamidine dans le traitement de la maladie du sommeil en A. E. F. <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 40 (9-10), pp. 388-400. [W\*.]
- TRINQUIER, E.; and PELLISSIER, A.  
1943 a.—Emploi du 2224 RP par voie buccale dans le traitement de la maladie du sommeil <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (3-4), pp. 260-268. [W\*.]  
1943 b.—Emploi du 3177 RP par voie buccale dans le traitement de la maladie du sommeil <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 41 (3-4), pp. 161-165. [W\*.]
- TRINTIGNAN. See Boinet, E.; and Trintignan, R.
- TRIOLETT, R. See Sergent, Etienne; and Triollet, R.
- TRIPATHI, YOGENDRA R. [India State Scholar, Marine Biol. Lab., Plymouth]  
1943 a.—Some new Myxosporidia from Plymouth with a proposed new classification of the order <Parasitology, v. 39 (1-2), July, pp. 110-113, illus. [Issued Aug. 12] [W\*.]  
1943 b.—A new species of ciliate, *Trichodina branchicola*, from some fishes at Plymouth <J. Marine Biol. Ass. United Kingdom, v. 27 (2), Apr., pp. 440-450, illus. [W\*.]
- TRIPRIER [Pharmacien Chef, Hôp. Mil., Gros-Cailou]  
1858 a.—Nouvel examen de la sangsue algérienne [etc.] <Répert. Pharm., Paris, v. 15, Déc., pp. 181-188. [W\*.]
- TRIPRIER, LÉON; and ARLOING, SATURNIN. [See

- also Arloing, Saturnin; and Tripier, Léon.] (1874 a).—[?] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse.
- 1874 b.—Parasitic disease in a chicken [Abstract of 1874 a] <Veterinarian, London (557), v. 47, 4. s. (233), v. 20, May, pp. 372-374. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIPIER, RAYMOND.  
1904 a.—Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale. 1015 pp., 239 figs. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIPOD-DE-TRBY, JEAN.  
1946 a.—L'importance du D.D.T. Geigy dans la lutte contre les parasites et son rôle en médecine <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 66 (5), May 25, pp. 333-334. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1946 b.—La lutte contre les parasites: Le DDT Geigy et son rôle en médecine [Abstract of report before Soc. Vaud. Méd., Nov. 29, 1945] <Rev. Méd. Suisse Rom., v. 66 (5), May 25, pp. 335-336. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIPOLI, MARIO. [Dr., Osp. Colon. Prin. Vittorio Eman. III Tripoli]  
1935 a.—Quadri poco noti dell' amebiasi <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 16 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 643-654. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Malattie dominanti nella Tripolitania osservazioni e problemi di studio <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 18, n. s., v. 2 (6), June, pp. 376-386. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIPOLI, PAOLO.  
1943 a.—L'eosinofilia ematica nelle elmintiasi <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 24, n. s., v. 9 (1), Jan., pp. 29-39. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—Considerazioni cliniche su un caso di bilharziosi vescicale <Athens, Roma, v. 15 (2), Mar.-Apr., pp. 40-42. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIPOLI, CARLO JOSEPH. [1905-] [M. D., New Orleans, La.] [See also Johns, Foster Matthew; and Tripoli, Carlo Joseph]  
1928 a.—Preparation of culture media for routine cultures of feces for pathogenic amebas <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 26 (3), Dec., pp. 245-247. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—A study of stools cultured for *Endameba histolytica* for diagnostic and other purposes <Am. J. Med. Sc., v. 178 (6), Dec., pp. 822-833. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIPOLI, CARLO JOSEPH; and SHUSHAN, MORRIS.  
1934 a.—Diagnostic methods in amebiasis. Relative value of stool culture as compared with other methods <Am. J. Clin. Path., v. 4 (6), Nov., pp. 470-484, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRIPOL'SKAIA, V. [ТРИПОЛЬСКАЯ, В.] [Kiev.]  
1940 a.—Сравнительная оценка методов лечения трихомонадных кольпитов [Appreciation comparative des différentes méthodes du traitement de la colpité à Trichomonas] [Russian text] <Akush. i Ginek. (12), p. 70. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIPP, F. SILSBY.  
1915 a.—Ankylostomiasis <Kentucky Med. J., v. 13 (7), June 1, p. 288. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRISLEE, J. W.  
1899 a.—Ridding barns of fleas <Agric. Gaz. Tasmania, v. 6 (10), Apr., p. 193. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRIST, B. H. [M. D., Washington, D. C.]  
1866 a.—[Case of trichinosis] <Savannah J. Med., n. s., v. 5 (6), Nov., pp. 373-378. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIST, MARY E. See Kolmer, John Albert; Trist, Mary E.; and Heist, George D.
- TRISTAINO, B. [Dott.]  
1921 a.—Cisti da echinococco dell' orbita <Gior. Ocul., v. 2 (9), Sept. 1, pp. 107-112. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIVEDI, J. J.; and NARGUND, K. S.  
1942 a.—Synthetical anthelmintics. Part V—*p*-alkoxyphenyl butyrolactones <J. Univ. Bombay, n. s. v. 11 (8), Nov., Sect. A, pp. 127-130. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Synthetical anthelmintics. Synthesis of *γ*-alkyl-*p*-methoxyphenylbutyrolactones [Abstract] <Proc. 29. Indian Sc. Cong. (Baroda, 1942), Part III, p. 85. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRIVEDI, K. C.  
1949 a.—Liver abscess (amoebic) <Antiseptic, v. 46 (2), Feb., pp. 124-125. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIVEDI, S. U.  
1929 a.—Comparative value of amoebicides <Antiseptic, v. 28 (9), Sept., pp. 772-776. [Y<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRIVIÑO, FILIPE GARCÍA. See García Triviño, Filipe.
- TROCHON.  
1840 a.—[Hydatides trouvées dans le poumon d'une femme] <Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris, v. 15 (7-8), Sept.-Oct., p. 211. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRÖELTSCH.  
1875 a.—Zur Lehre von den thierischen Parasiten am Menschen <Arch. Orenh., v. 9, n. F., v. 3 (4), 8 März, pp. 193-198. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRÖSTER. [Fleischbeschauer, Altdorf, Nürnberg]  
1910 a.—Dünnhalsige Finnen [Abstract; source not given; with editorial comment by John] <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 11 (22), Nov. 15, p. 340. [Ch<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1910 b.—Schafbremse (*Oestrus ovis*) beim Schafe [Abstract; source not given; with editorial comment by John] <Rundschau Geb. Ges. Fleischbeschau u. Trichinenschau, v. 11 (22), Nov. 15, p. 340. [Ch<sup>a</sup>.]
- ТРОЕЦКІЙ, А. ІА. [ТРОИЦКИЙ, А. Я.]  
1930 a.—Боли в животе у детей и связь их с глистами [The connection between helminthiasis and abdominal pain of children] [Russian text] <Pdiatria, Moskva, v. 14 (8), pp. 217-222. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1930 б.—К вопросу о связи судорог у детей с наличием у них глист [Relationship of convulsions to presence of tapeworms in children] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 34 (10), May 31, cols. 776-779. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ТРОФИМОВ, Г. К. [ТРОФИМОВ, Г. К.] [Baku]  
1941 a.—К фауне синантропных мух Азербайджана [On the fauna of the synanthropic flies of Azerbaidzhan] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 10 (5-6), pp. 561-562. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- ТРОФИМОВ, М. М.  
1898 a.—Одиночный эхинококк селезенки [Echinococcus of the spleen] [Russian text] <Khirurgia, v. 4, pp. 561-562. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ТРОФИМОВ, V. K.  
1911 a.—Эхинококк предстательной железы [Echinococcus of the prostate gland] [Russian text] <Khirurgia, v. 30, pp. 628-633. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- ТРОФИМОВ, V. N. [ТРОФИМОВ, В. Н.]  
1940 a.—Паразитические черви урала (*Ovis vignei* Blyth) (По материалам Московского зоопарка) (Parasitic worms of the ural (*Ovis vignei* Blyth) of the Moscow Zoological gardens) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Moskov. Zooparka, v. 1, pp. 232-234. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Also photostat: Zool. Div.]
- ТРОФИМОВА, А. А. [ТРОФИМОВА, А. А.] [See also Shmeleva A. A.; and Trofimova A. A.]  
1931 a.—Гельминтокопрологическое обследование школьников Автоном. Респ. Немцев Поволжья. (Helminthokoprologische Untersuchung der Schüler ASSR der Wolgadeutschen) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 10 (1), pp. 109-118; German summary, p. 113. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 б.—Работа 7-ой (92-ой Всесоюзной) гельминтологической экспедиции Государственного Краевого Института Микробиологии и Эпидемиологии Юго-Востока РСФСР в Автономной С. С. Республике Немцев Поволжья (Arbeit der 7. (92.

- Unionexpedition) helminthologischen Expedition des Staatsinstituts für Mikrobiologie und Epidemiologie des Süd-Ostens RSFSR in ASSR der Wolgadeutschen) [Russian text] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 10 (1), pp. 103-108; German summary, pp. 107-108. [W\*.]
- TROIA, GIUSEPPE. [Clin. Mal. Trop. e Subtrop. Univ. Palermo] (1939 a).—Sulle coltiti amebico-spirochetiche <Arch. Ital. Sc. Med. Colon., v. 20, pp. 199-204.
- 1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Zentralbl. Bakteriologie, 1. Abt. Ref., v. 138 (1-2), Aug. 27, pp. 22-23. [W\*.]
- TROISIE, EMILIO. [Dr., Inst. Fisiol. Fac. Cien. Med. Buenos Aires] 1929 a.—Control del suero inmunizante en el animal picado por el *Latrodectus*. Especificidad frente a otras ponzoñas [Abstract of report read before Soc. Argent. Biol., Nov. 7] <Día Méd., Buenos Aires v. 2 (18), Dec. 2, p. 316. [W\*.]
- 1929 b.—Especificidad del suero contra la araña *Latrodectus mactans* <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 5 (8-9), Nov.-Dec., pp. 616-620. [W\*.]
- 1929 c.—Estudio farmacológico sobre la ponzoña de la araña *Latrodectus mactans* <Rev. Soc. Argent. Biol., v. 5 (8-9), Nov.-Dec., pp. 605-615. [W\*.]
- TROISIE, EMILIO; DE MARVAL, LUIS; and RÓVERE, R. 1924 a.—Contribución al diagnóstico diferencial de los quistes hidáticos con los tumores malignos por la eritrosedimentación. (Nota previa) <Semana Méd., v. 31 (26), June 26, pp. 1251-1255. [W\*.]
- TROISI, RAPHAEL A. [Temple Univ., Philadelphia] 1932 a.—Studies on the gregarines of the *Oligochaeta* (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 169. [W\*.]
- 1933 a.—Studies on the acephaline gregarines (Protozoa, Sporozoa) of some oligochaete annelids <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 52 (4), Oct., pp. 326-352, fig. A, pls. 42-49, figs. 1-48. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Idem <Contrib. Zool. Lab., Univ. Penn. (1933), v. 31, no. 25, pp. 326-352, fig. A, pls. 42-49, figs. 1-48. [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—Further studies on *Nematocystis elmassiani* (Protozoa; Sporozoa) from oligochaete annelids <J. Morphol., v. 66 (3), May 1, pp. 561-579, pls. [W\*.]
- TROISIC, J. [Inst. Pasteur, Paris. See Deschiens, Robert Edouard André; Limousin, H.; and Troisic, J.]
- TROISIERS. [Agrégé Méd. Bureau Central] 1874 a.—[Cœnure dans les muscles d'un lapin sauvage] [Abstract] <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, (1872), v. 24, 5. s., v. 4, Nov., pp. 230-231. [W\*.]
- 1882 a.—Un cas de ladrerie chez l'homme. Coïncidence de ténia solium et de cysticerques <Union Méd., an. 36, 3. s. (170), v. 34, 12 Déc., pp. 973-975. [W\*.]
- 1883 a.—Idem <Bull. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris (1882), 2. s., v. 19, pp. 206-209. [W\*.]
- 1885 a.—La ladrerie chez l'homme [Abstract of 1885 b] <Union Méd., 3. s., v. 39 (46), 31 Mars, pp. 548-549. [W\*.]
- 1885 b.—Contribution à l'histoire de la ladrerie chez l'homme (présentation de deux malades) <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 2 (6), 8 Avril, pp. 117-121. [W\*.]
- TROISIERS, JEAN. [1881- ] [Dr.] [See also Costa, Jean; and Troisier, Jean] 1909 a.—Kyste hydatique latent au cours d'une dothéléntérie. Etude biologique du liquide hydatique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 67 (29) 29 Oct., pp. 426-426. [W\*, Wm, Wc.]
- 1909 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Presse Méd., v. 17 (86), 27 Oct., pp. 759-760. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1909 c.—[Leber-Echinococcus] [Abstract of 1909 a] <Berl. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 46 (47), 22 Nov., p. 2129. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1930 a.—Sodoku (fièvre par morsure de rat). (In Sergent, E.; Ribadeau-Dumas, L.; and Babonneix, L. Traité de pathologie médicale et de thérapeutique appliquée. XIV. Infections parasitaires. Paris, pp. 339-345, illus.) [W\*.]
- 1930 b.—Spirochétoses aiguës. (In Sergent, E.; Ribadeau-Dumas, L.; and Babonneix, L. Traité de pathologie médicale et de thérapeutique appliquée. XIV. Infections parasitaires, pp. 305-307. Paris.) [W\*.]
- 1930 c.—Spirochétose ictéro-hémorragique. (In Sergent, E.; Ribadeau-Dumas, L.; and Babonneix, L. Traité de pathologie médicale et de thérapeutique. XIV. Infections parasitaire. Paris, pp. 308-338, illus.) [W\*.]
- 1932 a.—La spirochétose méningée expérimentale <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, v. 49 (3), Sept., pp. 348-357, figs. 1-5. [W\*.]
- TROISIERS, JEAN; and CATTAN, ROGER. 1931 a.—Fièvre exanthématique inapparente de l'homme provoquée par *Rhipicephalus sanguineus*. Sa virulence pour le singe et le cobaye <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 193 (1), July 6, pp. 91-93. [W\*.]
- TROISIERS, JEAN; and DESCHIENS, ROBERT EDOUARD ANDRÉ. 1930 a.—Deux cas d'oxyurose chez le chimpanzé traversée de la paroi intestinale jusqu'au péritoine <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (5), 1. Oct., pp. 562-565, pls. 38-39, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- 1930 b.—L'hépatocoliase <Ann. Méd., Paris, v. 27 (4), Apr., pp. 414-425, illus. [W\*.]
- TROISIERS, JEAN; DESCHIENS, ROBERT EDOUARD ANDRÉ; LIMOUSIN, H.; and DELORME, MAURICE JEAN. 1928 a.—L'infestation du chimpanzé par un nématode du genre *Hepaticola* <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 21 (3), 14 Mars, pp. 221-222. [W\*.]
- 1928 b.—L'infestation du chimpanzé par un nématode du genre *Hepaticola* <Ann. Inst. Pasteur, Paris, v. 42 (7), Juillet, pp. 827-840, figs. 1-2, 1 pl. [W\*.]
- TROISIERS, JEAN; LÉON KINDBERG MICHEL; and MONNEROT-DUMAINE. 1929 a.—Recrudescence estivale de la spirochétose ictéro-hémorragique provoquée par les baignades de rivière <Bull. et Mem. Soc. Méd. Hôp. Paris, 3. s., v. 53, (26), pp. 1161-1164. [W\*.]
- TROISIERS, JEAN; and DE SANCTIS MODALDI, T. 1933 a.—L'hématozoaire du paludisme passe-t-il à travers les filtres? <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 113 (20), pp. 347-350. [W\*.]
- TROITSKIÏ, A. S. [ТРОИЦКИЙ, А. С.] 1931 a.—Проблема рационального лечения малярии в связи с длительным наблюдением над маляриками [The problem of rationalized treatment of malaria in conjunction with a period of slow watchfulness] [Russian text] <Tr. Med. i Vet., Moskva, v. 9 (7-8), p. 389. [W\*.]
- TROITSKIÏ, I. A. [ТРОИЦКИЙ, И. А.] 1947 a.—Влияние влажности на течение соткеси у овец [The influence of humidity on the course of ovine scabies] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 10-18. [W\*.]
- 1948 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied

- Entom., Ser. B, v. 36 (10), Oct., pp. 168-169. [W\*.]
- ТРОИТСКИЙ, И. И. [ТРОИЦКИЙ, И. И.] [Kazan] 1888 a.—Круглые глисты, вызвавшие припадки менингита у ребенка [Roundworms causing an attack of meningitis in a child] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach., v. 9 (15), 17 Apr., pp. 240-241. [W\*.]
- ТРОИТСКИЙ, И. В. [ТРОИЦКИЙ, И. В.] 1910 a.—Глистная болѣзнь (morbus verminosus s. helminthiasis) прежде и теперь [Bandwurmkrankheit früher und jetzt] [Russian text] <Russk. Vrach., v. 9 (39), pp. 1365-1370; (40), pp. 1405-1411. [W\*.]
- 1910 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchschr., v. 36 (48), 1 Dec., p. 2260. [W\*.]
- ТРОИТСКИЙ, Н. В. [ТРОИЦКИЙ, Н. В.] [See also Latyshev, N. I.; and Troitskii, N. V.] 1936 a.—К биологии клеща *Ornithodoros papillipes* [On the biology of *Ornithodoros papillipes*] [Russian text] <Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad (6), pp. 37-47. [W\*.]
- 1945 a.—Опыты по применению сереуглерода, хлорпикрина, мыла и других инсектицидов для уничтожения и отлугивания клещей *Ornithodoros papillipes* (Experiment with employment of carbon sulphide, chlorpicrine, K-soap and other insecticides for destroying and repelling of the ticks *Ornithodoros papillipes*) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 14 (3), pp. 75-79. [W\*.]
- 1945 b.—Передача клещевого спирохетоза различными возрастными стадиями *Ornithodoros papillipes* (Transmission of the tick spirochaetosis by the various age stages of *Ornithodoros papillipes*) [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 14 (3), pp. 70-75. [W\*.]
- ТРОИТСКИЙ, С. А. [ТРОИЦКИЙ, С. А.] [Gorki] 1941 a.—Эффективность противорецидивного лечения [Effect of the malaria treatment for relapse prevention] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 10 (1), pp. 129-131. [W\*.]
- ТРОИТСКИЙ, С. П. 1905 a.—[Prophylaxis of malaria] [Russian text] <Voenn.-Med. Zhurnal S. Peterburg, v. 3, Oct., med. sp. pt., pp. 269-273; Nov. pp. 494-500. [W\*.]
- ТРОИЦКИ. See Troitskii.
- ТРОЈА, МИХЕЛЕ [1747-1827] [For sketch and port. see Riforma Med., v. 40 (18-19), 5-12 Maggio, 1924, pp. 434-435] [W\*.] (1770 a).—Rarissima observatio de magno lumbrico in frontali sinu reperto et totam eius cavitatem replente. 21 pp. Neapoli.
- ТРОЈАН, ЕМАНУЕЛ. [Dr., Asst., Zool. Inst., K. K. Deutsch. Univ. Prag.] 1908 a.—*Holostaspis sita*, eine neue Acarine <Arch. Naturg. Berlin, 74 J., v. 1 (1) Juli, pp. 1-12, figs. 1-5, pl. 1, figs. 1-14. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1909 a.—Ein Myxobolus im Auge von *Leuciscus rutilus* <Zool. Anz. Leipzig, v. 34 (22-23), 24 Aug. pp. 679-682, figs. 1-3. [W\*, W\*.]
- ТРОЈАНОВСКИ, ВЛАДИСЛАВ. [Herr Trichinenschauer, Stephansdorf, Kreis Meeseritz] 1903 a.—Tagesgeschichten. Trichinenfunde [In einer sogenannten Freiportion Schweinefleisch . . . aus Russisch-Polen eingeführt] <Ztschr. Ges. Fleischschau, v. 1 (6), Dec. 15, p. 84. [Ch\*.]
- ТРОЈЕ, ГЕОРГ. [Dr. Med. Univ.-Klin. Breslau] 1934 a.—Chirurgische Beiträge zur Localisation der Grosshirnrinde <Deutsche Med. Wchschr., v. 20 (5), Feb. 1, pp. 103-105; (6), Feb. 8, pp. 132-134, illus. [W\*.]
- TROLARD. 1904 a.—Etiologie de la malaria; proposition d'une experimentation <Bull. Méd. Algérie, 2, s., v. 15 (1), Jan. pp. 28-29. [W\*.]
- TROLL, P. (1943 a).—Der Befall frischer oder älterer Wunden mit Maden bei Pferden im Osten <Ztschr. Veterinarik, v. 55, pp. 109-110.
- 1944 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Vet. Bull. [Imp. Bureau Animal Health], Weybridge, Eng., v. 14 (6), June, p. 214. [W\*.]
- TROLLDENIER. [Kreisthierarzt, Blankenburg] 1903 a.—Ein Fall von Chalicosis hepatis equi. (In Einige Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Haussäugethiere) <Monatsh. Prakt. Tierh., v. 15 (5), 7 Nov. pp. 199-202, fig. 3. [W\*, W\*.]
- TROLLI, G. [1876-1942] [Dr. Méd., Dir. Serv. Gén. Hyg.] [For necrology see Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 22 (2), June 30, 1942, pp. 91-94] [W\*.]
- 1922 a.—Trois cas de bilariose [sic] traités par l'émétique <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 2 (2-3), Dec., pp. 175-177. [W\*.]
- 1924 a.—Un cas de fièvre recurrenente traité par le novarsénobenzol Billon. Ictère toxique <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 3 (3), Jan., pp. 209-212. [W\*.]
- 1927 a.—Le traitement de la trypanose humaine par la trypanamide. (Revue générale) <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 7 (3), Déc., pp. 319-336. [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—La trypanosomiase au Congo Belge en 1927 (Extrait du rapport) <Bull. Mens. Office Internat. Pub., v. 21 (2), Fév., pp. 285-303, 1 map. [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—L'activité du fonds Reine Elisabeth pour l'assistance médicale aux indigènes du Congo belge (Foréami) (1931-1935) <Bull. Inst. Roy. Colon. Belge, v. 8 (1), pp. 99-124. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—Méthode originale d'assistance médicale aux indigènes en milieu rural appliquée au Congo belge. Fonds Reine Elisabeth pour l'assistance médicale aux indigènes. B. Maladies endémiques <Bruxelles-Méd., v. 20 (8), Dec. 24, pp. 217-253; (9), Dec. 31, pp. 272-280. [W\*.]
- TROLLIP, ALBERT. 1893 a.—Ordinary sheep fluke and conical fluke in an ox <Agric. J., Cape Town, v. 6 (22), Nov. 2, pp. 424-425. [W\*, W\*.]
- TROMBETTA, EDMUNDO CAMILLO. [Dr., Aiuto Asst. Clin. Med. Roma.] 1881 a.—Due casi di echinococco del fegato <Medicina e Chir., Roma, v. 3 (1), 7 Apr., pp. 1-8. [W\*.]
- TROMMER, KURT [Inn. Abt. Krankenstiftes Zwickau]; and HEBENSTREIT, WOLFGANG. 1927 a.—Klinischer Beitrag zur Trichinose <Med. Klin., Berlin (1167), v. 23 (16), Apr. 22, pp. 595-598; (1168) (17), Apr. 29, pp. 641-643. [W\*.]
- TROMMSDORFF. [Dr., Stabsarzt, Schutztruppe, Südwest-Afrika] 1914 a.—Beitrag zur Kenntnis der in Deutsch-Südwestafrika vorkommenden Zeckenarten. (In Verhandl. Deutsch. Tropen-Med. Gesellschaft, 7-9 Apr., pp. 115-131) <Beihefte (7) Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 18, Sept., pp. 731-747. [W\*.] (1915? a).—Beitrag zur Zeckenkarte Deutsch-Südwestafrikas <Amtsbl. Schutzgeb. Deutsch-Südwestafrika, v. 3 (12), Landwirtschaft. Beilage.
- TRON, GEORGIO. 1928 a.—La profilassi immunitaria delle malattie infettive. 511 pp. Milan. [W\*.]
- TRONCHETTI, FABIO. [Ist. Patol. Med. e Metologia Clin., R. Univ. Pisa]

- 1939 a.—Ricerche sull' anemia da Anchilostoma <Folia Med., Napoli, v. 25 (7), Apr. 15, pp. 341-389, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRONG HIEP, NGUYEN. See Nguyen Trong Hiep.
- TRONSTEIN, ARTHUR J.  
1949 a.—Ten percent crotonyl-N-ethyl-O-toluidine ointment (eurax), a new scabieticidal agent <Ohio State Med. J., v. 45 (9), Sept., pp. 889-891. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROOST, J. [Dr.]  
1902 a.—La santé au Congo. 60 pp. Bruxelles. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROPA, EUGENIO; and CORREIA MADEIRA, A.  
1947 a.—Um caso de quisto hidático cardíaco em suíno <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (320), v. 42, Jan.-Mar., pp. 86-93, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROPA, EUGÉNIO; and SOUSA DIAS, VASCO.  
1943 a.—Notas parasitológicas. 1. Subsídios para a corografia parasitológica do Norte <Rev. Med. Vet., Lisboa (306), v. 37, July-Sept., pp. 263-265, charts. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROPAREV, N. S. [ТРОПАРЕВ, Н. С.] See Losev L. A.; Sidorovskii, S. A.; and Treparev, N. S.
- TROPEANO, GIUSEPPE. [Dott. Ist. Patol. Med. Regia Univ. Napoli]  
1911 a.—Sulle cisti da echinococco della pleura [French, English and German summaries] <Riv. Osp., Roma, v. 1 (14) July 16, pp. 608-613. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROPP, CASPAR. See Giemsa, Gustav Berthold Carl; Weise, W.; and Tropp, Caspar; and Kikuth, Walter; and Tropp, Caspar; and Regendanz, Paul; and Tropp, Caspar.
- TROPFANNER, AUGUST TRAUOGTT.  
[1741 a.]—De vermibus anatomicorum administris. Diss. xvi pp. [Lipsiæ.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1751 a.—Idem <Disp. Anat. (Haller), v. 7, pars 2, pp. 339-350. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROQUART, R. [Dr.]  
1895 a.—Kyste hydatique pleuro-pulmonaire. Pyopneumothorax.—Empyème <Hop. Toulouse, v. 9 (20), May 18, pp. 155-156. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1895 b.—Kystes hydatiques du poumon ouverts dans la plèvre <J. Méd. Bordeaux, v. 25 (48), Nov. 31, pp. 549-552; (49), Dec. 8, pp. 561-562. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROSCHEL.<sup>1</sup>  
1850 a.—*Piscicola respirans* nov. sp. <Arch. Naturg., Berlin, 16. J., v. 1, pp. 17-26, pl. 2, figs. A-E. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TROSCHEL.<sup>2</sup> [Dr. Geh. Regierungsrath u. Prof. Bonn]  
1881 a.—[Ueber das Auftreten der *Cephenomyia stimulator* Clark bei Bonn] [Abstract of report read 2 Mai] <Sitzungsh. Nied.-Rhein. Gesellsch. Nat.- u. Heilk. Bonn, pp. 119-121. [Bound with Verhandl. Naturh. Ver. Preuss. Rheinl. u. Westfal., v. 38 n. F., v. 8.] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROSSART, F. See Trossat, François.
- TROSSAT, FRANÇOIS. [See also Eraud, J.; and Trossat, François.]  
1885 a.—De l'ankylostome duodénal; ankylostomiasis et anémie des mineurs. Thèse. 100 pp., 2 pls. Lyon. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROSSAT, FRANÇOIS; and ERAUD, J.  
1882 a.—Recherches sur le rôle étiologique de l'ankylostome duodénal dans l'anémie des mineurs de St. Etienne <Lyon Méd., v. 40 (25), 18 Juin, pp. 217-227; (26), 25 Juin, pp. 253-260; discussion (28), 9 Juillet, pp. 341-342. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1885 a.—L'ankylostome duodénal et l'anémie des mineurs <Loire Méd., v. 4 (8), 15 Août, pp. 197-199. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROST, FERD.  
(1883 a.)—General-Sanitäts-Bericht für den Regierungsbezirk Aachen pro 1880. 46 pp. Aachen.  
(1887 a.)—Idem . . . pro 1883, 1884 und 1885. 84 pp. Aachen.  
(1891 a.)—General-Bericht über das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen des Regierungsbezirks Aachen für die Jahre 1886, 1887 und 1888. 126 pp. Aachen.  
(1893 a.)—Idem . . . für die Jahre 1889, 1890 und 1891. 120 pp. Aachen.
- TROSTLER, I. S. [M. D., F. A. C. R., F. A. C. P., D. A. B. R., Chicago, Ill.]  
1942 a.—Differential diagnosis in diseases of the liver <Clin. Med. v. 49 (3), Mar., p. 76. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROTTER, A. [Dr.]  
1903 a.—Di due anguillule galligene e delle loro galle <Marcellia (1902), v. 1 (5), 30 Genn., pp. 173-174. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROTTER, A. M. [M. R. C. V. S., Sanitary Dept., Glasgow]  
1898 a.—The propagation and detection of the *Cysticercus cellulose* <Glasgow Med. J., v. 49 (6), June, pp. 443-446. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1898 b.—Notes on scabies in field rabbits <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 11 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 353-354. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1899 a.—Scabies in hares <Ibidem, v. 12 (2), June 30, pp. 182-183. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1901 a.—Trichinosis in home-bred and imported pork <Ibidem, v. 14 (4), Dec., pp. 379-383. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1901 b.—Annual report of the veterinary surgeon to the corporation of the city of Glasgow (police department) for 1900. 24 pp. Glasgow. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1902 a.—Idem . . . for 1901. 22 pp. Glasgow. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1902 b.—[Report of the veterinary surgeon to the members of the subcommittee on meat and fish inspection.] 7 pp., 1 pl., 2 figs. [Glasgow] [W<sup>m</sup>.] [Bound with 1902 a.]  
1903 a.—Annual report of the veterinary surgeon to the corporation of the city of Glasgow (police department) for 1902. 22 pp. Glasgow. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 a.—Idem . . . for 1903. 27 pp., charts. Glasgow. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 a.—Idem . . . for 1904-05. 41 pp. Glasgow. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1909 a.—Report of the veterinary surgeon to the corporation of the city of Glasgow (police department) for 1907-8. 48 pp., 1 fig. Glasgow. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROTTI, LEOPOLDO. [Dott. Ist. Anat. e Fisiol. Comp.]  
1937 a.—Il comportamento del mesenchima nel fegato di merluzzo parassitato da *Ascaris capsularia* Rud. < Boll. Mus. e Lab. Zool. e Anat. Comp. Genova, n. s. (93), v. 17, Feb., pp. 1-14. [Issued Feb. 15] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROUSSART, EDOUARD LOUIS. [1842-1927] [For necrology, bibliography and port. see Arch. Mus. Nat. Hist. Nat., Paris, 6 s., v. 3, Dec. 1928, pp. 1-18, front.] [W<sup>m</sup>.] [See also Berlese, Antonio; and Trouessart, Edouard Louis; and Brucker, E. A.; and Trouessart, Edouard Louis; and Favette, J. and Trouessart, Edouard Louis; and Mégnin, Jean Pierre; and Trouessart, Edouard Louis; and Rollinat, R.; and Trouessart, Edouard Louis; and Sergeant, Edmond; and Trouessart, Edouard Louis.]  
1834 a.—Les sarcoptides plumicoles [etc.] [Continuation of Mégnin and Trouessart, 1834, pp. 92-101; 150-167; 211-219; 257-266; 331-338; 380-385; 428-436] J. Microg., v. 8 (10), Oct., pp. 527-532, figs. 52-53; (11), Nov., pp. 572-579, fig. 57. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1885 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 9 (2), Fév., pp. 63-70 figs. 3-4; (3), Mars, pp. 109-117, figs. 7-8. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1885 b.—Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de la sous-famille des cheylétiens <Bull. Soc. Etudes Scient. Angers (1884), v. 14, pp. 90-91. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1885 c.—Note sur la classification des analgésiens et diagnoses d'espèces et de genres nouveaux <Bull. Soc. Etudes Scient. Angers (1884), v. 14, pp. 46-89. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1886 a.—Sur la présence de ricins dans le tuyau des plumes des oiseaux <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 103 (2), 12 Juillet, pp. 165-167. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1886 b.—Mallophaga in the shafts of birds' feathers [Abstract of 1886 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., 2. s., v. 6 (6), Dec., p. 970. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- [1886 c].—Acare (p. 257); acariens (pp. 257-261, figs. 1-8) <Grande Encycl., Paris, v. 1, pages cited. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- [1886 d].—Analgés (pp. 904-905, figs. 1-2); analgésiens (pp. 905-907, figs. 1-2) <Ibidem, v. 2, pages cited. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1886 e.—De la présence de ricins dans le tuyau des plumes des oiseaux <Naturaliste, Paris, v. 8 (43), 1 Oct., p. 337. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1886-87 a].—Argas <Ibidem, v. 3, p. 329. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1887 a.—Sur la présence du genre de sarcoptides psoriques, Chorioptes, ou Symbiotes chez les oiseaux <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 104 (13), 23 Mars, pp. 921-923. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1887 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 64, 7. s., v. 4 (11), 15 Juni, pp. 382-383. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1887 c.—Chorioptes (or Symbiotes) on birds [Abstract of 1887 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (4), Aug., p. 585. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1887 d.—Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de sarcoptides plumicoles (Analgésinæ), 1<sup>er</sup> mém. <Bull. Soc. Etudes Scient. Angers, n. s., v. 16, pp. 85-94. [W<sup>c</sup>.] [F<sup>or</sup> 2<sup>e</sup> mém. see Trouessart, Edouard Louis; and Neumann, Louis-Georges, 1888 c]
- 1887 e.—Le polymorphisme des males chez les arthropodes et notamment chez les coléoptères et les acariens <Naturaliste, Paris, v. 9, 2. s., (11), 15 Août, pp. 130-133, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—Recherche et récolte des acariens <Compt.-Rend [1.] Cong. Internat. Zool. (1889), 25 Fév., pp. 164-175. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1891 a.—Sur une phtiriose du cuir chevelu causée, chez un enfant de cinq mois, par le *Phtirius* [sic] *inguinalis* <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 113 (26), 28 Déc., pp. 1067-1069. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1891 b.—Considérations générales sur la classification des acariens, suivies d'un essai de classification nouvelle <Rev. Sc. Nat. Ouest, v. 1 (4), Oct., pp. 289-308. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1892 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem, v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 20-54. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 a.—Note sur les sarcoptides plumicoles (Listrophorinæ) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 9. s., v. 5 (24), 7 Juillet, pp. 698-700. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 b.—Idem. Reprint. 3 pp. Paris. [Lib. Stiles]
- 1893 c.—Sur la reproduction des sarcoptides <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 9. s., v. 5 (33), 24 Nov., pp. 906-908. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 a.—Note sur les acariens parasites des fosses nasales des oiseaux <Ibidem, 10. s., v. 1 (29), 23 Nov., pp. 723-724. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- [1894 b].—Ixode <Grande Encycl., Paris, v. 20, p. 1147, 3 figs. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1894 c.—Note sur les grands trombidions des pays chauds <Ann. Soc. Entom. France, v. 63, Apr., pp. 86-94, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1894 d.—Nueva especie de trombidio mexicano [Transl. in part of 1894 c] <Naturaleza, México, 2. s., v. 2 (8), pp. 412-414, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1894 e.—Sur la parthénogenèse des sarcoptides plumicoles <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 46, 10. s., v. 1, pp. 441-443. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1894 f.—*Trombidium longipes* n. sp. (Trouessart) <Naturaleza, México, 2. s., v. 2 (8), pp. 414-415, pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- [1895 a].—Les parasites des habitations humaines [etc.] 168 pp. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1895 b.—La diagnose d'un genre nouveau et de deux espèces nouvelles de sarcoptides plumicoles (s.-fam. des Chirodiscinæ) [Abstract of remarks, 13 Fév.] <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (3), pp. xxxviii-xxxix. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 c.—Description d'un genre nouveau (*Labidocarpus*) et de deux espèces nouvelles de sarcoptides plumicoles <Ibidem (4), pp. lxxxiii-lxxxvii, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 d.—Sur les métamorphoses du genre *Myobia* et diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles d'acariens <Ibidem (8), pp. ccxiii-ccxiv. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 e.—Description de trois nouvelles espèces de grande taille du groupe des sarcoptides plumicoles <Ibidem (14), pp. cccxi-cccxiii. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 f.—Sur la progénèse des sarcoptides psoriques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 10. s., v. 2 (13), 12 Avril, pp. 271-273. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 g.—Idem [Abstract] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 2 (22-23), 9 Dec., pp. 712-713. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1895 h.—Note sur un acarien parasite des fosses nasales de l'ote domestique (*Sternotomum rhinoethrum*, n. sp.) <Rev. Sc. Nat. Appliq., v. 42 (9), 5 Mai, pp. 392-394. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1895 i.—*Picobia villosa* (Hancock) is *Syringophilus bipectinatus* (Heller) [Reply to Hancock, Joseph L., 1895 a] <Am. Naturalist (343), v. 29, July, pp. 682-684. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1895 j.—Les parasites des habitations humaines et des denrées alimentaires ou commerciales. 168 pp., illus. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—Genre nouveau et espèces nouvelle du groupe des sarcoptides plumicoles (Chirodiscinæ) <Bull. Soc. Zool France, v. 21 (1), Jan., pp. 22-23. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>s</sup>.]
- 1896 b.—Sur un nouveau type de sarcoptides plumicoles (*Schizocarpus mingaudi*, g. et sp. n.) vivant sur le castor <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 10. s., v. 3 (3), 31 Jan., pp. 109-110. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 c.—Sur un type nouveau de sarcoptides plumicoles (*Schizocarpus mingaudi*) vivans sur le castor <Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, v. 2 (2), pp. 62-63. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1896 d.—Sur deux espèces et un genre pluriel nouveaux de sarcoptides psoriques <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 10. s., v. 3 (25), 17 Juillet, pp. 747-749. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1896 e.—Description du *Schizocarpus mingaudi* (Arachn.), nouveau sarcoptide plumicole vivant sur le castor . . . avec figures dans le texte d'après les dessins de M. G. Neumann <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (4<sup>bis</sup>), pp. 81-97, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1896 f.—Sur la classification des sarcoptides plumicoles (Acar.) <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (20), pp. 419-422. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1896 g.—Sur deux espèces et un genre nouveaux de sarcoptides psoriques (acariens) <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (14), pp. 326-329. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1897 a.—Ueber Schizocarpus [Letter to President Gesellsch. Isis Dresden, dated 15 Nov.] <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (547), v. 20, 13 Dec., pp. 478-479. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1897 b.—Note sur l'organe de fixation et de succion du rouget (larve de trombidion) (Acar.) <Bull. Soc. Entom. France, pp. 97-102, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1898 a.—Sur un nouveau genre de sarcoptides plumicoles <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, 10 s., v. 5 (32), 23 Oct., pp. 970-972. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—Les acariens et les insectes du tuyau des plumes la parthénogénèse syringobiale <Cinquanten. Biol., Paris, vol. Jubil., pp. 624-633. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 b.—Diagnoses préliminaires d'espèces nouvelles d'acariens plumicoles. Additions et corrections à la sous-famille des analgésinés <Bull. Soc. Etudes Scient.-Angers (1898), n. s., v. 28, pp. 1-49, pl. 1, 1 fig. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 c.—Diagnoses préliminaires d'espèces nouvelles de sarcoptides plumicoles. (Deuxième note) <Ibidem, pp. 50-62. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1899 d.—Sur la piqure du rouget. Réponse à la note de M. Jourdain intitulée: "Le styloprocte de l'Europe végétant et le stylostome des larves de Trombidion" <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 2 (2), Avril, pp. 286-290, figs. A-H. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Description d'espèces nouvelles d'Halacaridæ. Et description d'un genre nouveau par Brucker & Trouessart <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 25 (2), Fév., pp. 38-42, note by Brucker and Trouessart, pp. 42-43. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 b.—Note préliminaire sur les acariens marins (Halacaridæ) recueillis aux Açores par S. A. le Prince de Monaco (Campagnes de 1886-1888) <Ibidem, pp. 44-47. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 c.—Faux parasitisme d'une espèce de sarcoptide détriticole (*Histiogaster spermaticus*, n. sp.), dans un kyste du testicule chez l'homme <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 52 (27), 3 Août, pp. 742-744. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1900 d.—Deuxième note sur l'*Histiogaster spermaticus* et sa présence dans un kyste du testicule chez l'homme. <Ibidem (33), 9 Nov., pp. 893-894. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- [1900-01 a].—Sarcopte <Grande Encycl., Paris, v. 29, pp. 509-511, 4 figs. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- [1901 a].—Tétranyque <Ibidem, v. 30, p. 1140. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1901 b.—Sur deux espèces, format un genre nouveau, de sarcoptides détriticoles parasites des fourrures <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 26 (3), Mars, pp. 82-84. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 c.—Description d'espèces nouvelles d'Halacaridæ (2<sup>e</sup> note) <Ibidem, pp. 145-150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 d.—Idem (3<sup>e</sup> note, Halacaridæ des côtes de France) <Ibidem, pp. 150-153. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 e.—Les rapports de la zoologie et de la médecine <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 26 (2), Fév., pp. 32-45. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Intructions aux naturalistes voyageurs pour la récolte des arthropodes marins microscopiques Acariens, copépodes [etc.] <Ibidem, v. 27 (2), Feb., pp. 23-27. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—Arachnida. (In Report on the collections of natural history made in the Antarctic regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross." pp. 225-227. London.) [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 c.—Faux parasitisme d'une espèce de sarcoptide détriticole (*Histiogaster spermaticus* n. sp.) dans un kyste du testicule chez l'homme [Abstract of 1900 c] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 31 (6), 26 Feb., p. 189. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 d.—Endoparasitisme accidentel chez l'homme d'une espèce de sarcoptide détriticole (*Histiogaster spermaticus*) <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 5 (3), 15 Avril, pp. 449-459, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 e.—Existence de la parthénogénèse chez le *Gamasus auris* Leidy, de l'oreille du bœuf domestique <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 54 (23), 4 Juillet, pp. 806-809. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 f.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 60 [n. s.], v. 27 (8), 1 Août, p. 537. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1902 g.—Note sur le *Gamasus auris* (Leidy 1872), type d'un genre nouveau (Raillietia) <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 27 (8-10), Oct.-Déc., pp. 231-233. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1902 h.—Deuxième note sur le *Gamasus auris*, type d'un genre nouveau (Raillietia) <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 54 (33), 5 Dec., pp. 1335-1337. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—Acariens (Trombididæ, Eupodidæ, Gamasidæ). 10 pp. 1 pl., figs. 1-8. Anvers. (Résultats du voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897-1898-1899 sous le commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery [etc.], zoologie) [Published 20 Oct.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1903 b.—Sur le *Gamasus auris*, type d'un genre nouveau [Abstract of 1902 g]. <J. Méd. Vét. et Zootech., Lyon, v. 54, 5. s., v. 7, Jan., p. 37. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 a.—Sur la coexistence de deux formes d'hypopes dans une même espèce, chez les acariens du genre Trichotarsus <Compt. Rend. Soc. Biol., Paris, v. 56 (6), 19 Fév., pp. 234-237, figs. a-b. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Deuxième note sur les hypopes du genre Trichotarsus <Ibidem (8), 4 Mars, pp. 365-366. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 c.—Sur le mode de fécondation des sarcoptides et des tyroglyphides <Ibidem, pp. 367-368. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1904 d.—*Leiognathus blanchardi* n. sp., acarien parasite de la marmotte des Alpes <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 8 (4), 8 Août, pp. 558-561, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Note complémentaire sur un sarcoptide détriticole, endoparasite accidentel chez l'homme <Arch. Parasitol., Paris, v. 10 (2), 1 Mai, pp. 314-315. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Sur la présence de sarcoptides détriticoles (Tyroglyphinae) dans les os longs de l'aile des oiseaux <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 145 (15), 7 Oct., pp. 598-601. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 b.—Correction à la nomenclature des acariens <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 32 (14), 10 Dec., p. 407. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 a.—*Leiognathus blanchardi* n. sp., acarien parasite de la marmotte des Alpes [Abstract of 1904 d] <Zool. Centralbl., v. 14 (22-23), 21, Jan., p. 693. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 b.—Sarcoptides in wing-bones of birds [Abstract of 1907 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc. (1) Feb., p. 46. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1908 c.—Les argas <Nature, Paris (1851), 2. semestre, v. 36, 14 Nov., pp. 371-372, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1912 a.—Sur la nomenclature de Lohmanella <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 39 (23-24), 25 Juni, p. 693. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1914 a.—Acariens <2. Expéd. Antarct. Franc. (1908-1910) (Charcot), Sc. Nat., pp. 1-6, figs. 1-11. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1916 a.—Révision des genres de la sous-famille des Analgesinæ ou *Sarcoptides plumicoles* <Bull. Soc. Zool. France (1915), v. 40 (8-10), 20 Mars, pp. 207-223. [W<sup>a</sup>.]



- 1917 a.—Les sarcoptides conservent des traces de trachées atrophiées <Bull. Soc. Zool. France (1916), v. 41 (8-10), 25 Fév., pp. 61-64, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1918 a.—Troisième note sur les sarcoptides pilicoles et description des genres nouveaux <Bull. Soc. Zool. France (1917), v. 42 (8-10), 15 Mars, pp. 151-153, figs. I-III. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1919 a.—Diagnose des genres nouveaux de sarcoptides plumicoles (Analgesinæ) <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 9. s. (23), v. 4, Nov., pp. 336-338. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—Monographie des genres Hemialges et Hyperalges, (*Sarcoptides plumicoles*), avec 11 figures dans le texte, d'après les dessins de M. Millot. <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 44 (8-10), pp. 302-321, figs. 1-7. [Issued 23 Fév.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TROUSSERT, EDOUARD LOUIS; and BERLESE, ANTONIO.
- 1921 a.—Generi nuovi di acari <Redia, v. 14 (1-2), p. 4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TROUSSERT, EDOUARD LOUIS; and CANESTRINI, GIOVANNI.
- 1895 a.—La diagnose d'une espèce nouvelle de sarcoptide pilicole (*Listrophorinæ*) <Bull. Soc. Entom. France (3), 13 Fév., p. xxxviii. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TROUSSERT, EDOUARD LOUIS; and MÉNIN, JEAN PIERRE.
- 1883 a.—Sur le polymorphisme sexuel et larvaires des sarcoptides plumicoles <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 97, 2. semestre, 3 Déc., pp. 1319-1324. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1884 a.—Sur la classification des sarcoptides plumicoles <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 98, 21 Jan., pp. 155-157. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1885 a.—Monographie du genre *Freyana* (Haller) et description des espèces nouvelles du musée d'Angers <Bull. Soc. Etudes Scient. Angers (1884), v. 14, pp. 29-45, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TROUSSERT, EDOUARD LOUIS; and NEUMANN, LOUIS GEORGES.
- 1888 a.—Types nouveaux de sarcoptides épidermiques et psoriques <Bull. Soc. Etudes Scient. Angers (1887), n. s., v. 17, pp. 121-154, figs. 1-3, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1888 b.—Le pou de l'otarie (*Echinophthirus microchir*, n. sp.) <Naturaliste, Paris, an. 10, 2. s. (26), v. 2, 1 Avril, pp. 80-81, figs. a-c. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1888 c.—Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de sarcoptides plumicoles (*Analgesinæ*). 2<sup>e</sup> mémoire <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, v. 19, 3. s., v. 1 (9-12), Sept.-Déc., pp. 325-380, figs. 1-2, pls. 22-27. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [For 1<sup>er</sup> mém., see Trouessart, E.-L., 1887 d]
- 1889 a.—Nouvel acarien parasite des oiseaux, le *Chirodiscus amplexans* <Nature, Paris (850), v. 17, 2. semestre, 14 Sept., pp. 253-255, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1890 a.—Un type nouveau de sarcoptides plumicoles, le *Chirodiscus amplexans*, g. n., sp. n. <Bull. Scient. France et Belgique, v. 22, 4. s., v. 1, pp. 392-398, figs. 1-3, pl. 21, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1890 b.—Singuliers modes d'accouplements chez les arachnides <Naturaliste, Paris, an. 12, 2. s. (73), v. 4, 15 Mars, pp. 68-70, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1893 a.—Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de la famille des Halacaridae ou acariens marins <Ibidem, an. 15, 2. s. (158), v. 7, 1 Sept., pp. 207-208, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1907 a.—Acariens marins. (Expédition antarctique française (1903-1905) commandée par Jean Charcot. Arthropodes. 9 pp., 3 figs. Paris.) [Published Juillet]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TROUSSERT, EDOUARD LOUIS; and SCHNEIDER, OTTO.
- 1897 a.—Nachträge zu der Abhandlung von O. Schneider: Ueber eine zuerst in Dresden aufgefundene neue Felzmilbe des Bibers <Sitzungs-ber. Naturw. Gesellsch. Isis Dresden, Juli-Dec., Abhandl., pp. 90-92. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [See Schneider, O., 1897 a]
- TROUETTE, G. [Inspect. Serv. Elevage] [See also Bridré, J.; Nègre, L.; and Trouette, G.]
- [n. d.].—Destruction des varrons. 4 pp., 2 figs. [Alger] [4 pp. attached in Arabic script; 2 figs.] [Lib. Hall]
- [1917 a.].—La destruction des varrons [Publication du IX<sup>e</sup> groupe du syndicat commercial algérien à Alger]. 12 pp., 4 figs. [n. p.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 a.—Disette, froid et strongylose <Eleveur Nord-Africain (29), v. 3, 5 Mars, pp. 453-457. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1927 b.—Au sujet des piropasmoses [Comment on Vignerot, 1927 a] <Eleveur Nord-Africain (33), v. 3, May 5, p. 499. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Au sujet de l'evarronage <Eleveur Nord-Africain (60), v. 4, 20 Juin, pp. 827-828 [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 b.—Au sujet des varrons <Eleveur Nord-Africain (54), v. 4, 20 Mars, pp. 754-756. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 c.—Les foins marécageux et la distomatose <Eleveur Nord-Africain (61), v. 4, 5 Juillet, pp. 827-829. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 d.—Sur les varrons <Eleveur Nord-Africain (64), v. 4, 20 Août, pp. 866-867. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—Une conséquence inattendue de la vaccination antiptériplasmique <Eleveur Nord-Africain (94), v. 5, 20 Nov., pp. 1225-1226. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 b.—Encore les varrons <Eleveur Nord-Africain (85), 5 Juillet, p. 1118. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 c.—Le piétin <Eleveur Nord-Africain (80), v. 5, 20 Avril, pp. 1059-1061. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Anaplasmosse bovine <Eleveur Nord-Africain (98), v. 6, 20 Jan., p. 1274. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 b.—Les varrons <Eleveur Nord-Africain (98), v. 6, 20 Jan., pp. 1275-1276. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TROUGHTON, ELLIS. [C. M. Z. S., F. R. Z. S.]
- 1940 a.—Vampire bats in fact and legend <Austral. Mus. Mag. (Dec. 1940-Feb. 1941), v. 7 (7), Dec. 23, pp. 244-248, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TROUP. See Greathead; and Troup.
- TROUP, J. AMESS. [M. B., B. S., North Melbourne]
- 1922 a.—Hydatid disease [Letter to editor] <Med. J. Australia, year 9, v. 1 (13), Apr. 1, p. 369. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROUP, JAMES MACDONALD; and PIJPER, ADRIANUS.
- 1931 a.—Tick-bite fever in southern Africa <Lancet, London (5648), v. 221, v. 2 (22), Nov. 23, pp. 1183-1186, 1 graph. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TROUP, JOANNES IRVINE.
- 1793 a.—De lumbricis intestinorum teretibus, [etc.]. Diss. 53 pp. Edinburgi. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROUPEAU.
- 1876 a.—Des acariens de la farine; moyen de les reconnaître d'une manière sûre et rapide <Rec. Mém. Méd. Mil., 3. s., v. 32, pp. 93-94. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROUSSAINT. [Méd.-Major 1 Classe Hôp. Mil., Marseille]
- 1901 a.—Fièvre bilieuse hémoglobinurique chez le palustre <Presse Méd., an. 9, v. 1 (41), 22 Mai, pp. 237-238. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1902 a.—Accidents cutanés graves produits par le *Sarcoptes penetrans* (puce chique) et leur ressemblance avec l'ulcère phagédé-

- nique des pays chauds <Arch. Méd. et Pharm. Mil., v. 39, Jan., pp. 42-50. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1903 a.—A propos de l'ostéopathie palustre. Sur un cas de trophonévrose ossifiante des extrémités chez un paludéen <Arch. Méd. Expér. et Anat. Path., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 30-36, pl. 3, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROUSSAINT, and SIMONIN.  
1904 a.—Protozoaire pathogène, hématoophage, parasite du côlon humain <Arch. Gén. Méd., v. 193 (20), n. s., v. 1, p. 1280. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1904 b.—Diarrhée tonkinoise rebelle et anémie profonde paraissant dues à un protozoaire hématoophage parasite du côlon <Caducée, v. 4 (9), 7 Mai, pp. 117-119, figs. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Dysenterie spirillaire et diarrhée à protozoaire hématoophage du colon <Caducée, v. 5 (2), 21 Jan., pp. 21-22. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROUSSEAU, ARMAND [Prof., Paris] [See also Graves, Robert James, 1864 a]
- 1857 a.—Vers ascarides, formules de suppositoires et de lavements. [Abstract] <Ann. Méd. Flandre Occid., v. 4, pp. 636-637. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1863 a.—Zur Kenntniss und Diagnose der Leber-Hydatiden am Krankenbette <Spitals-Ztg. (4), 24 Jan., pp. 45-46; (5), 31 Jan., pp. 53-54. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROUSSEAU, ARMAND; and LEBLANC, URBAIN.  
1823 a.—Recherches anatomiques sur les maladies des vaisseaux; faites au clos d'écarrissage de Mont-Faucon dans le dernier semestre 1827 <Arch. Gén. Méd., v. 16, Fev., pp. 187-201. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROUSSEL (Abbé).  
1823 a.—Sur le tournis <Bull. Soc. Agric. Eure, v. 2, pp. 122-131. [AA.]
- TROUT, CHARLES LEWIS.  
1921 a.—Treatment of trypanosomiasis by various methods <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 24 (24), Dec. 15, pp. 321-322. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROUVELOT. See Raucourt; Trouvelot; and Viel.
- TROUVELOT, L.  
1863 a.—[Cysticerci from abdominal cavity of rabbit] <Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist., v. 11, May, p. 437. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TROUW, B. [Dr., Asahan].  
1901 a.—Anchylostomiasis in Deli [Letter to editor] <Nederl. Tijdschr. Geneesk., 2. R., v. 40, 1. Deel (6), 6 Feb., pp. 298-299. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TROWBRIDGE, ALBERT HENRY [1906- ] [University Oklahoma, Norman, Okla.; and Hefley, Harold M.  
1934 a.—Preliminary studies on the parasite fauna of Oklahoma anurans <Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sc. (1933), v. 14, pp. 16-19. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TROWELL, HUBERT CAREY. [1904- ] [M. D., M. R. C. P., Med. Off., Kenya] [See also Muwazi, E. M. K.; Trowell, Hubert Carey; and Hennessey, R. S. F.]  
1933 a.—Observations on dysentery in Nairobi with bacteriological notes b. F. P. G. de Smidt <East African Med. J., v. 10 (9), Dec., pp. 265-275. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—Loose stools with particular reference to amoebiasis Part I. The method of investigation and bacillary dysentery <East African Med. J., v. 12 (8), Nov., pp. 229-234. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1935 b.—Loose stools with particular reference to amoebiasis. Part II. Amoebic dysentery, bilharzia, & other dysenteries <East African Med. J., v. 12 (9), Dec., pp. 282-291. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Loose stools with particular reference to amoebiasis. Part III. Discussion on the common major diseases of the large bowel <East African Med. J., v. 12 (10), Jan., pp. 299-310. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- (1939? a).—Diagnosis and treatment of diseases in the tropics. 205 pp. London.  
1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 43 (5), Mar. 1, p. 76. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Dimorphic anaemia. Deficiency of iron associated with nutritional macrocytic anaemia <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 37 (1), July, pp. 19-40. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—Guia para médicos veterinarios coloniais Parasitologia <Bol. Soc. Geogr. Lisboa, s. 65, (1-2), Jan.-Feb., pp. 3-48, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TROWELL, HUBERT CAREY; and MUWAZI, E. M. K.  
1945 a.—A contribution to the study of malnutrition in Central Africa. A syndrome of malignant malnutrition <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 39 (3), Dec., pp. 229-243, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TROYER. See Vuković, Vladoje; Troyer; Steiner, Rudolf; Vukelić; and Sest, Matija.
- DE TROYES, PERRIGNON. See Perrignon de Troyes.
- TRUC. [Interne.]  
1835 a.—*Taenia mediocanellata* à l'état rubannaire et l'état de cysticerque [Abstract] <Mém. et Compt.-Rend. Soc. Sc. Méd. Lyon (1834), v. 24, pt. 2, Compt.-Rend., pp. 114-116. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRUC, E. See Jeanbrau, Emile; Truc, E.; and Héran, J.; and Riche, V.; Truc, E.; and Vergues.  
TRUC, H.  
1904 a.—Impaludisme, décollement rétinien et responsabilité patronale <Rev. Gén. Opht., v. 23 (2), 29 Fév., pp. 49-52. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRUCHE. [Chef Lab. Inst. Pasteur]  
1937 a.—Les parasitoses les plus fréquentes en aviculture [Title only of paper before Cong. Nat. Avicult., Paris, June 2-6] <Rec. Méd. Vét., v. 113 (6), June, p. 373. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRUCHE, C.  
1937 a.—Les parasitoses internes en aviculture <Rev. Avic., v. 43 (9), Sept., pp. 342-347. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRUCHUELO, J. M. ALDAMA. See Aldama Truchuelo, J. M.
- TRUCY, CHARLES.  
1873 a.—Remarques sur le filaire de médine et en particulier sur son traitement. Thèse. 42 pp., 3 l. Montpellier. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRUDEAU, J. [M. D.]  
1841 a.—On the Entozoa found in the eye of some Mammalia, and of man in particular <Med. Exam., Philadelphia (156), v. 4 (26), June 26, pp. 405-407. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TRUDRUNG. [Kr.-Th.]  
1871 a.—[Bremsenlarve] <Mitth. Thierärztl. Praxis Preuss. Staate (1869-70), v. 13, p. 188. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRUE, FREDERICK WILLIAM. [Head Curator, Dept. Biol. U. S. Nat. Mus., Washington, D. C.] [1858-1914]  
1881 a.—Worms in fishes <Forest and Stream, v. 16 (20), June 16, p. 390; editorial, p. 383. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- 1881 b.—Parasitic worms in fish [Abstract of 1881 a] <Am. J. Micr., v. 6 (10), Oct., p. 206. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TRUE, GORDON HAINES (jr.). [1908- ]  
1932 a.—Studies of the anatomy of the pajaroello tick, *Ornithodoros coriaceus* Koch. I. The alimentary canal <Univ. Calif. Publications Entom., v. 6 (3), Nov. 4, pp. 21-48, figs. A-Q, pls. 4-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 b.—Two ectoparasites of the California valley quail <Calif. Fish and Game, v. 13 (3), July, p. 253. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TRUEBE, CARL.  
1941 a.—Combating amoebiasis <Chem. Products, v. 4 (7-8), May-June, pp. 51-50. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- TRÜBENBACH, [Dr.]  
1934 a.—Der Taubenspulwurm (*Heteracis* [sic] *maculosa*) <Ztschr. Brieftaubenk., v. 49 (19), 11 Mai, pp. 428-429. [W\*.]
- TRULSEN, O. [Thierarzt, Rendsburg]  
1898 a.—*Ascaris megaloccephala*, Krämpfe beim Pferde veranlassend <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr. (2), Jan., p. 14. [W\*.]  
1898 b.—Epilepsy induced by *Ascaris megaloccephala* [Abstract of 1898 a.] <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 17, June, pp. 134-136. [W\*, W\*, Wc.]
- TRUEMPY, JOHANN. [Dr.]  
1828 a.—Merkwürdiger Fall einer beinahe zwei Jahre lang im menschlichen Körper verhalten gewesenem ausgearteten Schnecke <J. Pract. Arznt. u. Wundarznt., v. 67 (4), Oct., pp. 3-10, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- TRÜTZSCHER.  
(1897 a).—Ein Beitrag der Leberechinokokken. Inaug.-Diss. (Greifswald).
- TRUFANT, SAM A. [M. D., New Orleans]  
1943 a.—Silvatic plague. Probable origin in the United States, distribution, potentialities as a reservoir for infections in man <N. Orl. Med. and S. J., v. 96 (5), Nov. pp. 184-195. [W\*.]
- TRUFFI, GIOVANNI [Dott., R Univ. Padova]  
1933 a.—Esperienze di localizzazione di spirochete pallide circolanti <Boll. Soc. Ital. Biol. Sper., an. 11, v. 8 (1), Gen., pp. 91-96. [Issued 28 Mar.] [W\*.]
- TRUFFI, M. [Catania]  
1925 a.—Sulla leishmaniosi cutanea <Gior. Ital. Dermat. e Sifil., an. 60, v. 66, pp. 679-703, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- TRUFFI, MARIO. [Prof. R. Univ. Padova]  
1928 a.—Sulla cisticercosi dell' ipoderma <Arch. Ital. Dermat., v. 3 (3), Feb., pp. 189-213, illus. [W\*.]
- TRUHART, H. [Dr., Dorpat]  
1905 a.—Ueber Entozoen im Pankreas <St. Petersb. Med. Wchnschr., v. 30, n. F., v. 22 (24), 18 Juni (=1. Juli), pp. 235-241; (25), 25 Juni (=8 Juli), pp. 249-255. [W\*.]  
1905 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 31 (30), 27 Juli, p. 1204. [W\*, W\*.]
- TRUJILLO, H. TOLEDO. See Toledo Trujillo, H.
- TRUJILLO G., PLASCENCIO. [Dr. Med. Serv. Santa Rosa Hosp. Gen.]  
1936 a.—Amibiasis. "Infección proteiforme" <An. Soc. Méd.-Quir. Guayas, an. 27, v. 17 (8), Aug., pp. 262-267. [W\*.]
- TRUJILLO PELUFFO, AGUSTIN. [Ingen. Agron.]  
1947 a.—Insecticidas de origen mineral que obran por contacto <Hereford, Buenos Aires (73), v. 13, Feb., p. 86. [W\*.]
- TRULL; and NEIRA.  
(1908 a).—[?] <Rev. Vet. España, Feb.  
1908 b.—Cas remarquable d'échinococcose [Abstract of 1908 a.] <Rev. Vét., Toulouse, v. 65 [n. s.], v. 33 (6), 1 Juin, p. 398. [W\*.]
- TRUM, BERNARD F. [First Lt. Vet. Corps.]  
1933 a.—Oil of chenopodium intravenously <Vet. Bull., U. S. Army, v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 114-117. [W\*.]  
1940 a.—N-butyl chloride, B. P. 78.5 as an anthelmintic <Vet. Bull., U. S. Army, v. 34 (1), Jan., pp. 20-24. [W\*.]  
1948 a.—Infestation of the horse with cattle grubs <Blood-Horse, v. 51 (1), Jan. 3, p. 35, illus. [W\*.]
- TRUMAN, K. R. [M. D., Asst. Surg. Winnipeg Gen. Hosp.]  
1942 a.—Hydated [sic] cyst of the lung <Manitoba Med. Rev., v. 22 (2), Feb., pp. 27-28, illus. [W\*.]
- TRUMBLE, HUGH C.  
1927 a.—Hydatid of the lung [Abstract of report before Tasmanian Br. Brit. Med. Ass.] <Med. J. Australia, year 14, v. 1 (23), June 4, p. 835. [W\*.]
- TRUMBOWER, MILTON R. [1852-1926] [Veterinary Inspector.]  
1885 a.—Parasitic bronchitis among calves [Letter to George P. Loring, Comr. Agric. dated Nov. 29, 1884] <1. Ann. Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., U. S. Dept. Agric. (1884), pp. 465-467. [W\*, Wc.]  
1895 a.—Report of the committee on disease <Am. Vet. Rev., v. 19 (8), Nov., pp. 477-478; (9), Dec., pp. 548-557. [W\*, W\*.]  
1896 a.—Idem [continued] <Ibidem (10), Jan., pp. 612-622; (11), Feb., pp. 688-697; (2), Mar., pp. 775-784. [W\*, W\*.]  
1942 a.—Aneurism <Special Rep. Dis. Horse, rev. ed., pp. 257-259. [W\*.]
- TRUMBULL, JOHN. [E. D. Valparaiso, Chile]  
1897 a.—A case of *Blutringylus gigas* <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1898), v. 52 (8), Aug. 21, pp. 256-258, figs. 1-2. [W\*, W\*.]  
1897 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriologie, 1. Abt., v. 22 (20-21), 7 Dec., pp. 619-620. [W\*, W\*.]
- TRUMIC, PETAR. [ТРУМИЋ, ПЕТАР] [Dr.]  
1933 a.—Прилог познавању и лечењу пироплазмозе код говеда [Contribution to the knowledge and treatment of piroplasmiasis of cattle] [Serbian text] <Jugoslav. Vet. Glasnik, v. 13 (11), Nov., pp. 380-386, 2 figs. [W\*.]
- TRUMP, DARRELL E.  
1923 a.—The use of anthelmintics in swine <North. Am. Vet., v. 4 (10), Oct., pp. 537-539, figs. 1-6. [W\*.]
- TRUMPP, JOSEF. [1867- ] [Prof. Dr. München] [For biography see München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 84 (43), Oct. 22, 1937, pp. 1694, 1695] [W\*.]  
1913 a.—Zur Diagnostik und Therapie der Oxyuriasis <Ztschr. Kinderh., v. 8 (8), 5 Juli, pp. 205-223, figs. 1-7, pl. 1, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]  
1924 a.—Tierische Darmparasiten <Handb. Kinderh. (v. Pfaunder u. Schlossmann), 3. Aufl., v. 3, pp. 281-309, figs. 35-64. [W\*.]
- TRUNG TRUYEN, NGUYEN. See Nguyen Trung Truyen.
- TRUONG-CAM-CONG. See Joyeux, B.; Truong-Cam-Cong; and Nguyen-Xuan-Nguyen.
- TRUON-TAN-NGOC. [Lab. Parasitol., Inst. Méd. Colon, Marseille] [See also Vittoz, R.; and Truong-Tan-Ngoc]  
1937 a.—Filariose du canard domestique en Cochinchine due à *Oshimaria taiwana* (Sugimoto, 1919) <Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 30 (9), pp. 775-778. [W\*.]  
1938 a.—Filariose du canard en Cochinchine <Rev. Avic., v. 49 (7), July, pp. 207-208. [W\*.]
- TRUONG-VAN-HUAN. See Robin, L. Albert; and Truong-Van-Huan.
- TRUSOV, I. A. [ТРУСОВ, И. А.]  
1949 a.—Сульфантрол как радикальное средство против телязноза крупного рогатого скота [Sul'fantrol as an efficient remedy for bovine thelaziosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 26 (4), Apr., p. 43. [W\*.]  
1950 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 18 (3), Mar., p. 113, 120. [W\*.]
- TRUSSELL, RAY E. [Dept. Obst. and Gynec., State Univ. Iowa] [See also Johnson, Garth; and Trussell, Ray E.; and McNutt, Samuel Hezekiah; and Trussell, Ray E.; and Plass, Everett Dudley; and Trussell, Ray E.]  
1946 a.—Microagglutination tests with *Tricho-*

- monas vaginalis* <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Dec., Sect. 1, pp. 563-569, illus. [W\*.]
- [1947 a].—*Trichomonas vaginalis* and trichomoniasis. 277 pp., pls. Springfield, Illinois. [W\*.]
- TRUSSELL, RAY E.; et al.  
1942 a.—Vaginal trichomoniasis, Complement fixation, puerperal morbidity, and early infection of newborn infants <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 44 (2), Aug., pp. 292-296. [W\*.]
- TRUSSELL, RAY E.; and JOHNSON, GARTH.  
1941 a.—Physiology of pure culture of *Trichomonas vaginalis*: III. Fermentation of carbohydrates and related compounds <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 47 (1), May, pp. 176-178. [W\*.]
- 1944 a.—Experimental basis for the chemotherapy of *Trichomonas vaginalis* infestations. II <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 48 (2), Aug., pp. 215-221. [W\*.]
- 1945 a.—*Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné. Recent experimental advances. *Trichomonas vaginalis* Donné. Experimentos recientes [English and Spanish texts] <Puerto Rico J. Pub. Health and Trop. Med., v. 20 (3), Mar., pp. 289-321, pls. [W\*.]
- TRUSSELL, RAY E.; and McNUTT, SAMUEL HEZEKIAH.  
1941 a.—Animal inoculations with pure cultures of *Trichomonas vaginalis* and *Trichomonas foetus* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 69 (1), July-Aug., pp. 18-23. [W\*.]
- TRUSSELL, RAY E.; and PLASS, EVERETT DUDLEY.  
1940 a.—The pathogenicity and physiology of a pure culture of *Trichomonas vaginalis* <Am. J. Obst. and Gynec., v. 40 (5), Nov., pp. 888-890. [W\*.]
- TRUTER, R. M. [Dr.]  
1920 a.—[Case of hydatid of the lung] [Abstract of demonstration before Witwatersrand Br. Brit. Med. Ass., Sept. 16] <Med. J. South Africa, v. 16 (2), Sept., p. 41. [W\*.]
- TRUYEN, NGUYEN TRUNG. See Nguyen Trung Truyen.
- TRY, HOANG-TICH. See Hoang-Tich-Try.
- TRYDE, E. [Grønbyerg St.]  
1935 a.—Lidt om scabies-behandling <Ugesk. Laeger, v. 97 (3), Jan. 17, p. 87. [W\*.]
- TRYON, HENRY. [Govt. Entom.]  
1889 a.—Preliminary report of the board appointed to make full inquiry into the origin and nature of a prevalent disease affecting stock, commonly known as "mange" in Queensland <Ven. J. and Ann. Comp. Path. (171), v. 29, Sept., pp. 178-186; (172), Oct., pp. 276-283; (174), Dec., pp. 429-432. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1907 a.—Insects, etc., affecting stock <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1906-07), pp. 80-81. [W\*.]
- 1907 b.—Vegetable pathology. Agricultural crops <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1906-07), pp. 81-84. [W\*.]
- 1908 a.—Human ecto-parasites <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1907-08), pp. 88-89. [W\*.]
- 1908 b.—Insects, etc., affecting stock <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1907-08), pp. 87-88. [W\*.]
- 1908 c.—Vegetable pathology <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1907-08), pp. 89-92. [W\*.]
- 1909 a.—Nematode root gall <Queensland Agric. J., v. 22, pt. 2, Feb., pp. 100-102. [W\*.]
- 1909 b.—Stock parasites, ticks, etc. <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1908-09), p. 112. [W\*.]
- 1909 c.—Vegetable pathology <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1908-09), pp. 112-119. [W\*.]
- 1910 a.—Insects associated with animals <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1909-10), pp. 79-80. [W\*.]
- 1910 b.—Verminous tumours in cattle [The entozoon Spiroptera (Onchocerca), sp.] [Australian literature <Queensland Agric. J., v. 24 (2), Feb., pp. 81-84. [W\*.]
- 1910 c.—Idem <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., Calcutta, v. 5 (3), pp. 511-516. [W\*.]
- 1911 a.—Insects, etc., related to stock <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1910-11), p. 73. [W\*.]
- 1911 b.—Insects related to man <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1910-11), pp. 72-73. [W\*.]
- 1911 c.—Verminous tumours of cattle <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1910-11), p. 73. [W\*.]
- 1912 a.—Note on a fly, named the buffalo fly <Bull. (1a) North Territory [Australia], July, pp. 37-38. [W\*.]
- 1912 b.—Report of the entomologist and vegetable pathologist <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1911-12), pp. 94-104. [W\*.]
- 1914 a.—Report of the entomologist and vegetable pathologist <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1913-14), pp. 114-120. [W\*.]
- 1915 a.—Report of the entomologist and vegetable pathologist <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1914-15), pp. 80-90. [W\*.]
- 1916 a.—The spider or tick fly of the horse. *Hippobosca equina*, Linné <Queensland Agric. J., v. 6 (4), Oct., pp. 267-274. [W\*.]
- 1916 b.—Report of the entomologist and vegetable pathologist <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1915-16), pp. 46-56. [W\*.]
- 1917 a.—Report of the entomologist and vegetable pathologist <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1916-17), pp. 49-63. [W\*.]
- 1918 a.—Report of the entomologist and vegetable pathologist <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1917-18), pp. 40-47. [W\*.]
- 1919 a.—Report of the entomologist and vegetable pathologist <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1918-19), pp. 37-49. [W\*.]
- 1924 a.—An introduced dog tick (*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*) <Queensland Agric. J., v. 22, pt. 1, July, p. 16. [W\*.]
- 1926 a.—Poultry — Manson's eye worm <Queensland Agric. J., v. 25 (3), Mar. 1, p. 272. [W\*.]
- TRZEBINSKI, JAN. [Dr., Warszawa]  
1927 a.—Przyczynok do znaczenia zakażenia drog żółciowych wielkonóścem jelitowym dla badania pecherzyka żółciowego zapomoca roentgenografii [Importance of examining bile-ducts for infection with *Giardia intestinalis* by means of roentgen ray] <Polska Gaz. Lekar., v. 6 (44), Nov. 6, pp. 924-927. [W\*.]
- TRZHETSIESKIĬ, A. A. [ТРЖЕЦЬСКИЙ, А. А.]  
1896 a.—Къ вопросу о значении простѣйшихъ животныхъ организмовъ и спеціально *Megastoma entericum* при хроническомъ катаръ кишекъ [On the question of the significance of the division of living organisms, and especially of *Megastoma entericum* in chronic catarrh of the duodenum] [Russian text] <Russk. Arkh. Patol., Klin. Med. I. Bakteriol., v. 2 (2), Aug. 20, pp. 192-222, pl. [W\*.]
- TSACONAS, [Dr., Athens]  
1902 a.—Les echinocoques [Abstract of report

- before 1. Cong. Panellén. Méd., Athènes. 19-24 Mai, 1901] <Grèce Méd., v. 4 (4-5). 1-11 Fév., p. 17. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TSACHIKOV, I. M.** See Isačikov, I. M.
- TSAKALOTOS, A. E.** [Athens]  
1926 a.—Die trypanozide Wirkung der China-alkaloide in vitro. (Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Methodik der Abgrenzung spezifisch-chemo-therapeutischer Wirksamkeit von allgemeiner Giftwirkung) <Biochem. Ztschr., v. 169 (4-6), 4 Marz, pp. 454-470. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TSAMALIS, A. C.;** See Varlamidis, Ch.; Rosakis, G.; and Tsamalis, A. C.
- TSAMBOULAS, N.** [Prof. Agrégé Fac. Méd. Athènes]; and **SOTRICU, SRAV.**  
1937 a.—Kystes hydatiques suppurés du poulmon traités par les injections intraveineuses d'alcool <Paris Méd., v. 105 (44), Oct. 30, pp. 338-339. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TSAN, TSONG-KAH.** [1888- ]  
1931 a.—Ueber die heute bekannten Eingeweidwürmer des Menschen Inaug.-Diss. (Berlin). 38 pp. [Berlin]. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TSANG, J. C.** See Dognon, A.; and Tsang, J. C.
- TSAPRUN, A. A.** [ЦАПРУН, А. А.]  
1935 a.—Биология полного овода верблюдов—*Cephalopsis titillator* Cl. (Biologie de l'oeuvre du dromedaire *Cephalopsis titillator* Cl.) [Russian text; French summary] <Trudy Vsesoiuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 11, pp. 136-151. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TSARUKOV, I. M.** [ЦАРУКОВЪ, И. М.]  
1894 a.—Два случая эхинококка шеи и случай эхинококка грудной железы [Two cases of Echinococcus of the neck and a case of Echinococcus of the breasts] [Russian text] <Med. Obozr., v. 42 (22), pp. 877-879. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TSATSARIS, B.** See Moricard R.; and Tsatsaris, B.
- TSATURIAN, A. T.** [ЦАТУРЯН, А. Т.] [Erivan] [See also Ter-Matevosian, Sh. M.; and Tsaturian, A. T.; and Ter-Matevosian, Sh. M.; Sarkisian, M. A.; and Tsaturian, A. T.; and Ter-Matevosian, Sh. M.; Tsaturian, A. T.; and Sarkisian, M. A.]  
1935 a.—Отношение ядер некоторых видов Protozoa к нуклеарной реакции Фельгена. (Das Verhalten einiger Protozoenarten zur nucleären Reaktion von Feulgen) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 14 (2), pp. 165-169. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—К вопросу о существовании непатогенных histolytica подобных амёб (Ueber nicht pathogene histolytica-ähnliche Amöben) [Russian text; German summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 15 (1), pp. 60-66, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Кишечные протозойные заболевания в Ереване [sic] [Diseases caused by intestinal protozoa in Erevan [sic]] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazit. Bolezni, v. 10 (2), pp. 260-264. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TSATURIAN, G. B.** [ЦАТУРЯН, Г. Б.]  
1947 a.—Применение гексахлорэтана при вшивости, чесотке и стригущем лишае [Use of hexachlorethane in pediculosis, scabies and ringworm] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 24 (4), Apr., pp. 37-38. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—[The application of hexachlorethane against lice, mange and ringworm] [Abstract of 1947 a] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B, v. 36 (10), Oct., p. 170. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TSCHEMER, FRITZ.** [Dr.]  
1919 a.—Ueber das Vorkommen lebender *Oxyuris vermicularis* in der weiblichen Tube <Centralbl. Gynäk., v. 43 (49), Dec. 6, pp. 939-995. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TSCHANG TSCHING JI.** See Otto, Johann Heinrich F. and Tschang Tsching Ji; and Otto, Johann Heinrich F.; Tschang Tsching Ji; and Au Li Fu.
- TSCHAPOURSKAYA-BAJENOWA, N. A.** See Chappurskaia-Bazhenova, N. A.
- TSCHARNOTZKY, A.** See Lebedeff, W.; and Tscharnotzky, A.
- TSCHESTNY, N. M.** See Shchastny, N. M.
- TSCHEMOLOSSOW.** See Chemolossof
- TSCHENG, HSIÄ FE.** See Hsiä, Fe-Tscheng.
- TSCHERIKOWER.** See Cherikover.
- TSCHERNIAK, W.** See Cherniak, V. Z.
- TSCHERNIKOWA.** See Chernikova.
- TSCHERNING, HANS CHRISTIAN.** [Prof.] [For biography and port. see Maanedsskr. Dyrk., v. 48 (16), Nov. 1, 1936, pp. 391, 401, 405-406] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1873 a.—Om Opspølgelsen af Miderne i Faareskab <Tidsskr. Vet., Kjøbenhavn, 2. R., v. 3 (2), pp. 121-125. [W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1874 a.—Verfahren, die Raude-Milben beim Schaf zu finden [Abstract of 1873 a] <Repert. Tierh., v. 35, pp. 58-59. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TSCHERNISCHEFF.** See Tschernichev.
- TSCHERNOBULSKI, SAM.** See Chernobulskii, S. N.
- TSCHERNOGOROV, [Dr., Vét. Chef Haras, Orembourg]** (1903 a.)—[?] <1. Cong. Vét. Russ., v. 2, p. 397.  
1904 a.—Contribution à l'étude de la dourine [Abstract of 1903 a] <Rev. Gen. Méd. Vét., Toulouse (36), v. 3, 15 Juin, pp. 661-663. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1904 b.—Zur Frage über die Beschälseuche der Pferde [Abstract of 1903 a] <Jahresb. Leistung. Vet.-Med. (1903), v. 23, p. 50 [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- VON TSCHERNOMOR-SADERNOWSKY, TH. W.**  
1893 a.—Das Austreten der Spulwürmer in grosser Menge <Jahrb. Kinderh., n. F., v. 36 (1-2), Juli, pp. 223-224. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TSCHERWAKOW, W. F.** See Chervakov, Vasilii F.
- TSCHERWJAKOWSKY, N.** See Cheviakovskii, N. Ia.
- TSCHULIN, G. F.** (1815 a.)—Kunst, die Nervenkrankheiten der Vorzüglichsten der Hausthiere zu erkennen, etc., p. 168. Karlsruhe.
- TSCHIAN.** See Shkhiian.
- TSCHIGAEV, N.** See Chigaev, N. F.
- TSCHING JI, TSCHAN.** See Tschang Tsching Ji.
- TSCHIRCH, A.**  
1891 a.—Ueber Serèh, die wichtigste aller Krankheiten des Zuckerrohrs in Java <Schweiz. Wchnschr. Pharm., v. 29 (6) Feb., pp. 47-52, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1892 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog., v. 12 (9), 26 Aug., pp. 310-312. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TSCHISCH, A. N.** See Chizh, A. N.
- TSCHISCHULIN, G. N.** See Chichulin, G. N.
- TSCHLENOFF, B.**  
1835 a.—Behandlung der Leberechinococcen mittelst der Pravaz'schen Spritze. Diss. 31 pp. Würzburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TSCHEMARKE, PAUL.**  
1891 a.—Beitrag zur Histologie des Echinococcus multilocularis. Diss. 56 pp. Freiburg i. Br. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TSCHOETSCHSEL, KURT LEO OTTO VICTOR.** [1872- ]  
1900 a.—Zur Statistik der Echinokokkenkrankheit in Verpommern. (Casuistik von 38 Fällen von Echinococcen in der Zeit vom August 1895 bis April 1900.) Diss. 35 pp. Greifswald. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- TSCHUDI, A.; MIESCHER, FR.; and VON NORDMANN, ALEXANDER.  
1839 a.—*Rhytis paradoxa* Mayer ist kein Eingeweidewurm <Arch. Anat., Physiol. u. Wissensch. Med., pp. 220-221. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TSCHUDI, AD. [Dr.]  
1837 a.—Die Blasenwürmer. Ein monographischer Versuch. 75 pp., 2 pls. Freiburg im Breisgau. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TSCHUDOVSKAIA, INNA. See Chudovskaia, Inna Romanova.
- TSCHULOVSKI. See Chulovskii.
- TSCHUMAKOV, N. See Chumakov, N.
- TSEISS. See also Zeiss.
- TSEISS, A. L. [ЦЕИСС, А. Л.] [Moscow]  
1928 a.—К вопросу о лечении случной болезни препаратом «Байер 205» [The question of the treatment of dourine by the preparation "Bayer 205"] [Russian text] <Vestnik Sovrem. Vet. (53), v. 4 (4), Feb., pp. 129-130. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TSEKHNOVITSEV, M. M.; GORKHOVA, E. L.; and MOLDAVSKAIA-KRICHNEVSKAIA, V. D.  
1933 a.—Меланофлюкуляция — новый метод сродиагноза Мalaria (Melanofluokulation — eine neue Methode zur Serodiagnose der Malaria) [Russian text] <Zhurnal Mikrobiol. i Immunobiol., v. 10 (1-2), pp. 67-77, graphs 1-2; German summary, pp. 119-120. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TSELISHCHEV, A. A. [ЦЕЛИЩЕВ, А. А.]  
1937 a.—Пироплазмозы с-х животных в Казахстане [Piroplasmosis of farm animals in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Trudy (8), Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemel. UzSSR, pp. 33-36. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Дезинсекталин, как средство борьбы с клещами переносчиками пироплазмозов сельскохозяйственных животных в зимних условиях [Desinsectalin as a means of combatting tick vectors of piroplasmosis of farm animals under winter conditions] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 16 (8), Aug., pp. 51-52. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—Дезинсекталин как средство борьбы с клещами переносчиками пироплазмозов сельскохозяйственных животных в зимних условиях (Desinsectalin as a means of controlling the ticks, transmitters of piroplasmosis of the domestic animals, in winter conditions) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 33-43. [By.].
- 1940 b.—Диагностика тейлериозов крупного рогатого скота методом обогащения (Diagnosis of cattle theileriosis by the enrichment method) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 59-64. [By.].
- 1940 c.—К изучению видового состава возбудителей пироплазмозов в Казахстане (Contribution to the study of the species composition of the agents of piroplasmosis in Kazakhstan) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 8-10. [By.].
- 1940 d.—Опыт изучения пироплазмозной ситуации джамбулского района Казахской ССР (Essay of the study of the piroplasmosis situation in the Jambul district of Kazakh SSR) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 10-17. [By.].
- 1940 e.—Пироплазмозы и качественное улучшение животноводства в Казахстане [Piroplasmosis diseases and qualitative improvement of animal husbandry] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 17-20. [By.].
- 1940 f.—Профилактические и лечебные свой-

- ства пироплазмоза при тейлериозии крупного рогатого скота [The prophylactic and curing properties of piroplasm for theileriosis of big horned cattle] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (11-12), Nov-Dec., pp. 29-31. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1941 a.—Опыт применения некоторых химических средств для борьбы с иксодовыми клещами в Казахстане [Experiments in adapting certain chemical means in the fight against ixodid ticks in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] [Abstract of report before 3. Sovesh. Parazitol. Probl. Moskva, Mar. 14-16] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk. Veterinariia (3), pp. 138, 139. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—Лечение пироплазмоза и франсаеллёза крупного рогатого скота акрифлавином [Treatment of bovine piroplasmosis and francisellosis with acriflavine] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 22 (7), July, pp. 14-15. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1946 a.)—Чесотка сельскохозяйственных животных и борьба с ней [Scabies of domestic animals and its control.] Alma-Ata.
- 1947 a.—Внезональные вспышки тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота в Казахстане [Extrazonal outbreak of bovine theileriosis in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 24 (9), Sept., p. 20. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B, v. 36 (10), Oct., p. 174. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1948 b.)—Оводовые болезни сельскохозяйственных животных и борьба с этими болезнями. [Myiasis of livestock and its control] [Russian text] 28 pp., illus.
- 1950 a.—Новый вид гемоспоридий у грызунов (*Rhombomys opimus*) [A new species of hemosporidia in *Rhombomys opimus*] [Russian text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, n. s., v. 74 (4), Oct. 1, pp. 867-868, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TSELISHCHEV, A. A.; APPASOV, R. N.; and BOGDANOVICH, S. A.  
1940 a.—Опыт обработки крупного рогатого скота растворами мышьяковистого натрия как мера профилактики при тейлериозе [The experiment of treatment of cattle with sodium arsenite as a prophylactic measure in theileriosis] [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 21-25. [By.].
- TSELISHCHEV, A. A.; and LUKIN, A. A.  
1940 a.—Опыт применения брезентовой переносной ванны в борьбе с чесоткой овец (The experiment of the use of the transportable tarpaulin bath in the control of sheep scab) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 92-97, illus. [By.].
- TSELISHCHEV, A. A.; and PARAMONOV, A. A.  
1943 a.—Паразитоносительство и иммунитет при тейлериозе крупного рогатого скота [Carriers and immunity in bovine theileriosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 20 (12), Dec., p. 32. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TSELISHCHEV, A. A.; and SHALOMOV, G. I.  
1940 a.—Лечение тейлериоза крупного рогатого скота пироплазмином в условиях естественного заболевания (The treatment of theileriosis of cattle with piroplasm under condition of spontaneous disease) [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Vet. Inst., v. 3, pp. 26-33. [By.].
- TSELISHCHEV, A. A.; and VASKHNI, N.  
1944 a.—Восприимчивость к тейлериозу крупного рогатого скота [Susceptibility of cattle to theileriosis] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 21 (4), Apr., pp. 25-26. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TSELISHCHEVA, L. M.  
1940 a.—К фауне клещей семейства Ixodidae в Казахстане (Contribution to the study

- of the fauna of the family Ixodidae in Kazakhstan [Russian text] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Inst., v. 3, pp. 97-113. [W\*.]
- 1940 b.—Опыты переноса тейлерииз крупного рогатого скота клещами Hyalomma (Koch 1884) [Experimental transmission of bovine theileriosis by the tick Hyalomma (Koch, 1884)] [Russian text] <Sovet. Vet., v. 17 (11-12), Nov.-Dec., pp. 31-35. [W\*.]
- 1941 a.—Фауна клещей надсемейства Ixodoidea и эпизоотологическое значение их в Казахстане [Tick fauna of the Ixodoidea and its epizootologic significance in Kazakhstan] [Russian text] [Abstract of report before 3. Sovesh. Parazit. Probl., Moskva, Mar. 14-16] <Vestnik Sel'skokhoz. Nauk., Veterinariia (3), p. 137. [W\*.]
- TSENG, HSIENLI. [Dr., Inst. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg., Hamburg]
- 1935 a.—Ueber die gegenseitige Beeinflussung verschiedener Trypanosomen bei Mischinfektion <Zentralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Orig., v. 134 (3-4), 14 Juni, pp. 153-159. [W\*.]
- TSENG, HSIEN-WU. See Cort, William Walter; Grant, John Black; Stoll, Norman Rudolph; and Tseng, Hsien Wu; and Grant, John Black; Cort, William Walter; and Tseng, Hsien-Wu; and Stoll, Norman Rudolph; and Tseng, Hsien-Wu; and Stoll, Norman Rudolph; Tseng, Hsien-Wu; and Li, Kuang H.
- TSENG, SHEN. [Biol. Lab., Nat. Univ. Shantung, Tsinan]
- 1930 a.—Un nouveau monostome de la Chine: *Cyclocoelum (Uvitellina) dollfusi* n. sp. <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (3-4), 1 Juillet, pp. 254-258, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1930 b.—Sur un gastrostomide immature chez *Siniperca* <Ann. Parasitol., v. 8 (5), 1 Oct., pp. 554-561, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1932 a.—Douve trouvée dans un oeuf de poule à Nankin et considérations sur les espèces du genre *Prosthogonimus* <Bull. Soc. Zool. France, v. 56 (5), 15 Jan., pp. 468-478, fig. 1. [W\*.]
- 1932 b.—Etude sur les cestodes d'oiseaux de Chine <Ann. Parasitol., v. 10 (2), 1 Mars, pp. 105-123, figs. 1-20. [W\*.]
- 1932 c.—Studies on avian cestodes from China. Part I. Cestodes from charadriiform birds <Parasitology, v. 24 (1), Mar., pp. 87-106, figs. 1-37. [W\*.]
- 1933 a.—Studies on avian cestodes from China, Part II. Cestodes from charadriiform birds <Parasitology, v. 24 (4), Jan. 25, pp. 500-511, figs. 38-54. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Anatomy of a new appendiculate trematode from the sea eel <Peking Nat. Hist. Bull., v. 9 (3), Mar., pp. 171-180, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-18. [W\*.]
- TSENKOVSKIĬ, LEV SEMENOVICH. [1822- ] ЦЕНКОВСКИЙ, ЛЕВЪ СЕМЕНОВИЧЪ! [Prof., Kharkov] [For biography, port. and bibliography see Izvest. Imp. Obsh. Liub. Estestvozn. [etc.], Moskva, v. 55, 1888, signature 1, pp. [7-8], pl. 4] [Russian text] [W\*.]
- 1861 a.—Ueber parasitische Schläuche auf Crustaceen und einigen Insektenlarven (*Amebidium parasiticum* M.) <Botan. Ztg., v. 19 (25), 21 Juni, pp. 169-174, pl. 7, figs. 1-39. [W\*.]
- 1863 a.—Das Plasmodium <Jahrb. Wissensch. Botan., v. 3, pp. 400-441, pls. 17-21. [W\*.]
- 1875 a.—Ueber einige Rhizopoden und verwandte Organismen <Arch. Mikr. Anat., v. 12 (1), Oct., pp. 15-20, pls. 4-8, figs. 1-110. [W\*.]
- TSHEDOMIR, SIMITCH. See Simić, Chedomir P. TSHEATAEV, F. See Chetaev.
- TSIBINA, V. F. See Nikolaev, N. D.; and Tsi-bina, V. F.
- TSIGLER, D. K. ЦИГЛЕРЪ, Д. К.]
- 1896 a.—Эхинококкъ глазницы [Echinococcus of the eye] [Russian text] <Dnevnik Kazan. Obsh. Vrach. Imp. Univ. (1), pp. 10-13. [W\*.]
- TSIKIN, S. P. See Kolpikov, N. V.; Molchanov, S. N.; and Tsinin, S. P.
- TSINGER, IA. ЦИНГЕР, Я.] [Inst. Exper. Biol., Moskva]
- 1937 a.—Биологические наблюдения над инфузориями [Zur Biologie der Infusorien] [Russian text; German summary] <Biol. Zhurnal, Moskva, v. 6 (2), pp. 425-436, illus. [W\*.]
- TSION, R. A.; and SHCHENNIKOV, S. T.
- 1923 a.—Прижизненная диагностика кокацидоза печени и желудочно-кишечного тракта у кроликов и друг. мелких животных <Trudy Gosudarst. Inst. Eksper. Vet., v. 1 (1), pp. 143-147. [W\*.]
- 1923 b.—Idem [Abstract] (Lebenddiagnostik der Kokzidiose der Leber und des Magen-Darm-Traktus bei Kaninchen und anderen kleinen Tieren) <Berl. Tierärztl. Wchnschr., v. 39 (38-39), 20-27 Sept., p. 414. [W\*.]
- TSITOV, IA. T. See Titov, Ia. T.
- TSITSIN, N. V. ЦИЦИН, Н. В.]
- 1941 a.—Пиретрум (ромашка) [Pyrethrum] [Russian text] 80 pp., illus. Moskva. [W\*.]
- TSITSIN, N. V.; and CHERKASSKIĬ, E. S.
- 1944 a.—Древесный креолин [Wood-tar creolin] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 21 (5-6), May-June, pp. 22-23, illus. [W\*.]
- 1945 a.—Классификация древесно-смольных креолинов, их массовое применение при чесоточных заболеваниях животных и влияние на качество шерсти [The classification of wood-tar creolins, their mass application against mange on animals] [Russian text] <Veterinariia, Moskva, v. 22 (4-5), Apr-May, pp. 23-28. [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 34, s. B (1), Jan, p. 12. [W\*.]
- Tso, CHUN-TE. [M. B., Ch. B., Dept. Ophth. Hopkins Mem. Hosp., Peiping, China]
- 1937 a.—Intraocular cysticercosis <Chinese Med. J., v. 51 (4), Apr., pp. 545-548. [W\*.]
- Tso-CHIH CHU. See Chu, Tso-Chih
- TSOMAIA, I. V. ЦОМАЯ, И. В.] See Matikashvili, I. L.; Pines, A. I.; and Tsomaia, I. V.; and Popil'skii, A.; and Tsomaia, I. V.
- TSONG-KAH, TSAN. See Tsan, Tsong-Kah.
- TSU, CHENG FANG. [Dr. Med. Tokyo]
- 1925 a.—Ueber den acuten Milztumor bei Schistosomiasis japonica [Abstract of paper to be read Oct. 14] <Far East, Ass. Trop. Med., Abstr. Scient. Papers 6. Cong. pp. 275-277. [W\*.]
- [1926 a.].—Ueber den acuten Milztumor bei Schistosomiasis japonica <Far East, Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 6. Bien. Cong. (Tokyo, 1925), v. 1, pp. 465-466. [W\*.]
- 1947 a.—Chang Shan in the treatment of malaria <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 50 (4), Apr., pp. 75-77. [W\*.]
- TSU, TSIEN YUNG. [Dozent Dr. Med.]
- 1928 a.—Ein Fall von *Prowazekia asiatica* <Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 32 (9), Sept., pp. 487-488, 3 figs. [W\*.]
- TSUBOI, J.
- (1892 a.).—Bioeyen tekiyen shoron. [On pathogenic worms] [Japanese text] <Chugai Iji Shinpo, Tokyo (300), pp. 19-22; (301), pp. 25-28; (302), pp. 24-27. [W\*.]
- TSUBOUCHI, J. See Maruta, S.; and Tsubouchi, J.
- TSUCHIMOCCHI, KATSUYL. [See also Morishita, Kaoru; and Tsuchimochi, Katsuyil]

- 1924 a.—[On the life history of two species of Echinostoma. (No. 1) Studies of trematodes parasitic on Formosan birds] [Japanese text] <Dobutsu Zasshi, Tokyo (428), v. 36, June 15, pp. 245-258, illus., pl. [Y<sup>a</sup>]. [Also photostat copy: Lib. Zool. Div.]
- 1926 a.—On larval flukes infesting *Limnaea* in Formosa [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi, Taihoku (257), Aug., pp. 733-754, pls; English summary, pp. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TSUCHIYA.**
- (1913 a).—[Pathological-anatomical, pathogenic, prophylactic and therapeutic study of the Schistosomiasis japonica] <Sei-i-Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (878), v. 32 (8), Aug. 10, pp. 107-109.
- 1913 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Trop. Dis. Bull., v. 2 (8), Oct. 15, pp. 406-407. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TSUCHIYA; AND MIYAGAWA, YONEJI**
- 1912 a.—Experimentelle Untersuchung über die Infektion des *Anchylostomum duodenale* durch die Haut [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 26 (24), 20 Dec., pp. 29-40; resumé in German, by N. Takahashi, p. [5]. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriologie, 1. Abt., Ref., v. 58 (10), 19 Juli, p. 298. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TSUCHIYA, H.** [See also Andrews, Justin Meredit; and Tsuchiya, H.]
- 1930 a.—A comparative study of trophozoites of *Giardia lamblia* Stiles, 1915, under varying conditions <Am. J. Hyg., v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 500-502. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 b.—A comparative study of two diverse strains of *Giardia lamblia* Stiles, 1915 <Am. J. Hyg., v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 467-491, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 c.—A study on variabilities in dimensions and numbers of discharged cysts of *Giardia lamblia* from day to day under normal conditions. [Abstract of paper to be read at 6. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Dec. 30-31, 1930-Jan. 1, 1931] <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (2), Dec., pp. 116-117. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—Changes in morphology of *Giardia canis* as affected by diet [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med. v. 28 (7), Apr., pp. 708-709. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 b.—A comparative study of measurements of stained and unstained cysts of *Giardia lamblia* <J. Parasitol., v. 17 (4), June, pp. 207-208. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 c.—Comparative study of trophozoites of *Giardia lamblia* Stiles, 1915, under varying conditions [Reprint of 1930 a] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930-31), v. 12, June, No. LXVI, pp. 500-502. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 d.—A comparative study of two diverse strains of *Giardia lamblia* Stiles, 1915 [Reprint of 1930 b] <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930-31), v. 12, June, No. LXVI, pp. 467-491, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 e.—Incidence of protozoan infections of intestinal tract among children in Saint Louis [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 28 (7), Apr. pp. 709-710. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 f.—The localization of *Giardia canis* (Hegner, 1922) as affected by diet [Abstract of paper to be read at 7. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., New Orleans, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 18 (2), Dec., p. 132. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 g.—Studies on diversity of strains in *Giardia canis* (Hegner, 1922) and their biological variations as affected by diet <Am. J. Hyg., v. 14 (3), Nov., pp. 577-599, graphs 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 h.—A study on variabilities in dimensions and numbers of discharged cysts of *Giardia lamblia* (Stiles, 1915) from day to day under normal conditions <Am. J. Hyg., v. 13 (2), Mar., pp. 544-567, graphs 1a-b. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 i.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930-31), v. 12, June, No. LXVII, pp. 544-567, graphs 1a-b. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 j.—A survey of intestinal protozoa among children in St. Louis <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 17 (2), Nov., pp. 133-138. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—The localization of *Giardia canis* (Hegner, 1922) as affected by diet <Am. J. Hyg., v. 15 (1), Jan., pp. 232-246. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 b.—Observations on "encystment cycle" of *Endamoeba histolytica* in a carrier [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med. v. 29 (8), May, pp. 930-932. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 c.—A practical staining method for intestinal protozoa <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 17 (11), Aug. pp. 1163-1164. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 d.—A simple culture medium for *Endamoeba histolytica* [Preliminary paper] <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med. v. 29 (4), Jan., pp. 347-348. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 e.—Studies on a complement fixation test for amoebiasis (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., p. 161. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Amoebastatic properties of dyes upon *Endamoeba histolytica* in vitro [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 143. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 b.—Further studies on the cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., pp. 143-144. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 c.—The utilization of the starch-charcoal mixture in the cultivation of *Balantidium* from guinea-pigs [Program 9. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 28-30] <J. Parasitol., v. 20 (2), Dec., p. 144. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Further studies on the cultivation of *Endamoeba histolytica* and a complement fixation test for amoebiasis <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 19 (5), Feb., pp. 495-504. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—The effects of dyes on *Endamoeba histolytica* in vitro <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 21 (10), July, pp. 1028-1035. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 b.—Experimental amoebiasis in rats with cysts of human carriers [Program 12. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Atlantic City, Dec. 29-31] <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (6), Dec., pp. 526, 540. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Observations on induced encystment of *Endamoeba histolytica* in vitro <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 23 (3), Dec., pp. 261-266. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Experimental amoebiasis in rats with cysts of human carriers with especial reference to a probable mechanism involved <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 19 (2), Mar., pp. 151-162. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 b.—A method of isolating larvae of *Trichinella spiralis* for the preparation of the antigen used for immunologic reactions in trichinosis <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 24 (11), Aug., pp. 1207-1208. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 a.—Evaluation of a culture method as an aid in the diagnosis of amoebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 22 (2), Mar., pp. 147-151. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—Survival time of trophozoites of *En-*



- damoeba histolytica* and its practical significance in diagnosis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (3), May, pp. 277-279. [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—Cerebral schistosomiasis and its parasitological consideration [Program and Abstr. 21. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Boston, Dec. 26-28] <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., Suppl., p. 20. [W\*.]
- TSUCHIYA, H.; and Aitken, Louis F.  
1950 a.—An additional case of Trichostrongylus infection with a probably mode of transmission <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (5), Oct., p. 502. [W\*.]
- TSUCHIYA, H.; and Andrews, Justin Meredith.  
1930 a.—A report on a case of giardiasis <Am. J. Hyg., v. 12 (1), July, pp. 297-298. [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930-31), v. 12, June, No. LXVIII, pp. 297-298. [W\*.]
- TSUCHIYA, H.; and Bauerlein, Theodore Charles.  
1939 a.—Intradermal test as an aid in the diagnosis of enterobiasis <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 24 (6), Mar., pp. 627-631. [W\*.]
- TSUCHIYA, H.; and Jean, J. Ted.  
1940 a.—The incidence of intestinal protozoa among freshman medical and dental students with especial reference to amebiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 20 (6), Nov., pp. 803-808. [W\*.]
- TSUCHIYA, H.; and Kenamore, Bruce.  
1945 a.—Report on a case of balantidiasis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 25 (6), Nov., pp. 513-514. [W\*.]
- TSUCHIYA, H.; and Mizushima, H.  
1930 a.—Observations on a double mixed infection of *Giardia lamblia* Stiles, 1915 <Am. J. Hyg., v. 12 (2), Sept., pp. 492-499, graphs 1-5. [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—Idem <Collect. Papers School Hyg. and Pub. Health, Johns Hopkins Univ. (1930-31), v. 12, June, No. LXV, pp. 492-499, graphs 1-5. [W\*.]
- TSUCHIYA, H.; and Rector, Lizzie E.  
1935 a.—Studies on intestinal parasites among rats caught in Saint Louis (Program and Abstr. 11. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., St. Louis, Dec. 31, 1935-Jan. 2, 1936) <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 426-427. [W\*.]
- 1936 a.—Studies on intestinal parasites among wild rats caught in Saint Louis <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 16 (6), Nov., pp. 705-714. [W\*.]
- TSUCHIYA, H.; and Reller, Helen.  
1944 a.—A case of Trichostrongylus sp. with notes on the identification of ova [Program 19. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Sept. 11-12] <J. Parasitol., v. 30, Aug., Suppl., p. 10. [W\*.]
- 1945 a.—A case of Trichostrongylus infection with notes on the identification of ova <J. Lab. and Clin. Med., v. 30 (3), Mar., pp. 262-266, illus. [W\*.]
- TSUCHIYA, H.; and Rohlfing, Edwin Henry.  
1932 a.—*Hymenolepis nana*. Report of additional cases and an experimental transmission from man to rats <Am. J. Dis. Child., v. 43 (4), Apr., pp. 865-872. [W\*.]
- TSUCHIYA, HIROMU.  
1925 a.—Pathogenicity of *Trichomonas intestinalis* <Arch. Int. Med., v. 36 (2), Aug. 15, pp. 174-183, 1 fig. [W\*.]
- 1926 a.—Pathogenicity of *Trichomonas intestinalis* <Bull. Battle Creek San. and Hosp. Clin., v. 21, pp. 31-43, illus. [W\*.]
- TSUCHIYA, I.  
1906 a.—Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Schistosomiasis, einer endemischen Krankheit in der Provinz Yamanashi, und zur Kenntnis der zugehörigen Parasiten. [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 20 (20), Oct. 5, 1 pl. [W\*.]
- 1908 a.—Ueber eine neue parasitäre Krankheit (Schistosomiasis japonica), über ihren Erreger und ihr endemisches Vorkommen in verschiedenen Gegenden Japans <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat. v. 193, 19. F., v. 3 (8), 4 Sept., pp. 823-869, pl. 19, figs. 1-6. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1908 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Klin. Wechnschr., v. 45 (44), 2 Nov., p. 1982. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1908 c.—Schistosomiasis japonica. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Deutsche Med. Wechnschr., v. 34 (45), 5 Nov., pp. 1955-1956. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1909 a.—Ueber eine neue parasitäre Krankheit (Schistosomiasis japonica) über ihren Erreger und ihr endemisches Vorkommen in verschiedenen Gegenden Japans [Abstract of 1908 a] <Arch. Schiffs-u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 13 (5), März, pp. 160-161. [W\*.]
- 1909 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 a] <Centrallbl. Allg. Path. u. Path. Anat., v. 20 (5), 15 März, p. 218. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1909 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 a] <München. Med. Wechnschr., v. 56 (13), 30 März, p. 671. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1909 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 a] <Centrallbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 43 (9-12), 10 Apr., pp. 348-349. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1909 e.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 a] <Centrallbl. Ges. Physiol. u. Path. Stoffwechs., v. 10, n. F., v. 4 (11), Juni, pp. 425-426. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1909 f.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <Zool. Centrallbl., v. 16 (14), 27 Aug., pp. 442-443. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1913 a.—Klinische, pathologisch-anatomische, pathogenetische, prophylaktische und therapeutische Untersuchung über die Schistosomiasis [sic] japonica [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 27 (10), May 20, pp. 725-786 (pp. 1-62); German summary, pp. 1-3. [W\*.]
- 1916-17 a.—Ueber die Schistosomiasis japonica. IV. <Nisshin Igaku, Tokyo, v. 6, pp. 183-254, illus. [W\*.]
- TSUCHIYA, I.; and TOYAMA, K.  
1905 a.—Untersuchungen über eine endemische Krankheit in der Provinz Yamanashi, die sogenannte Leber-Milz-Hypertrophie [Japanese text] <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 19 (3), 5 Feb.; (4), 20 Feb.; (5), 5 März; (6), 20 März. [W\*.]
- 1906 a.—Untersuchungen über eine im Bezirk Yamanashi endemische Krankheit, welche mit Leber- und Milzvergrößerung verläuft [Abstract of 1905 a] <Centrallbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 33 (9-10), 15 Juni, pp. 296-297. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
- TSUCHIYA, IWAO. [Tokio, Japan] See Berger, Fritz; and Tsuchiya, Iwao.
- TSUCHIYA, J. See Tsuchiya, I.
- TSUCHIYA, T. [Dr.]  
[1911 a].—Referat über Schistosomiasis japonica. Klinischer Teil [German résumé by Y. Kon] <Verhandl. Japan. Path. Gesellsch. (1. Tag., 5-6 Apr.), pp. 7-13. [W\*.]
- TSUGÉ, YUKIO.  
1934 a.—Recherches sur la pyogranome entre la dysenterie amibienne et bacillaire <J. Orient. Med., v. 21 (6), Dec., pp. 95-98, illus. [W\*.]
- TSUJI, HARUO. [Pharmakol. Inst. K. Tohoku Univ. Sendai]  
1934 a.—Wirkung des Torilols, eines wirksamen Bestandteils der Früchte von *Torilis*

- anthricus* Gmel., einem japanischen Volksmittel gegen Askariden <Tohoku J. Exper. Med., v. 24 (1-2), Sept. 28, pp. 174-194, graphs 1-3. [W\*.]
- TSUJIMURA. [Dr. Asst. Chir. Abt. Izanibaschi-Charité-Hosp.]
- 1922 a.—Ueber die Ascariasis der Gallenwege <Deutsche Ztschr. Chir., v. 171 (3-6), May, pp. 398-412. [W\*.]
- TSUJIOKA, R. See Nagai, T.; and Tsujioka, R.
- TSUJITANI, J.
- 1898 a.—Ueber die Reinkultur der Amöben <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., v. 24 (18-19), 18 Nov., pp. 666-670. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1898 b.—Ueber die Reinkultur von Amöben [Japanese text] <Ztschr. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 12 (8), Apr. 20, pp. 374-393 (pp. 18-37), 1 fold. pl., figs. 1-7. [W\*.]
- 1904 a.—Ueber die Reinkultur-Methode der Infusorien [Japanese text] <Tokyo Igakkwai Zasshi, v. 18 (4), Feb. 20, pp. 224-230 (pp. 42-48); German summary, p. 1. [W\*.]
- TSUKAMOTO, M. [Nōgakushi.]
- 1895 a.—On the poisonous action of alcohols upon different organisms <J. Coll. Sc., Imp. Univ., Japan, v. 7 (4), Meiji 28, pp. 269-281. [W\*.]
- 1907 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Arch. Naturg., Berlin (1902), 68. J., v. 2 (3), Sept., p. 68. [W\*, W\*.]
- TSUKIOKA, M. [Dr., Volontairasst. Path. Inst. K. Univ. Tokyo.]
- 1912 a.—Ueber die Heterotopie der Magenschleimhautepithelien bei Affe [Japanese text] <Gann, v. 6 (1), pp. 131-158, pls.; German summary, pp. 17-21. [W\*.]
- TSUKURIKI, TAKIHIKU.
- 1939 a.—[Investigations regarding the Katayama snail] [Japanese text] <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 1, Mar., pp. 287-295. [Lib. Schwartz]
- TSUNASHIMA, YOSHITO.
- (1925 a).—Pharmacological investigation of vegetative nervous system in ankiostomiasis (sic) and other diseases <Okayama Igakkwai Zasshi (427), Aug.
- 1926 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (4), Apr. 15, p. 95. [W\*.]
- (1926 b).—Zur Funktion der Schilddrüse bei Ankiostomiasis <Okayama Igakkwai Zasshi (443), Dec., pp. 1377-1385 [in Japanese]; German summary, p. 1376.
- 1927 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 7 (6), June 15, pp. 179-180. [W\*.]
- [1929? a].—On the blood-picture (especially blood-platelets and reticulated red cells) and blood sedimentation of an ankiostomiasis patient [English text] <Arb. Med. Univ. Okayama, v. 1, pp. 158-166. [B\*W\*.]
- TSUNEJI. See Sato, Tsuneji.
- TSUNEUCHI, HIROSHI. See Muto, Masatomo; and Tsuneuchi, Hiroshi.
- TSUNODA, T. [Dr. Kyoto, Japan] [See also Shimamura, S.; and Tsunoda, T.]
- 1908 a.—Durch *Distomum westermanni* erzeugte Hirnerkrankung mit dem Symptomenkomplex des Hirntumors <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 58 (47), 21 Nov., pp. 2574-2578; (48), 28 Nov., p. 2627-2634, figs. 1-3. [W\*.]
- 1908 b.—Idem. [Abstract] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (50), 10 Dec., p. 2187. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1909 a.—Idem. [Abstract of 1908 a] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (2), 12 Jan., p. 94. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1909 b.—Ueber tuberkelähnliche Knötchenbildung verursacht durch Eier von *Schistosomum japonicum* <Virchow's Arch. Path. Anat., v. 197, 19. F., v. 7 (3), 2 Sept., pp. 425-433, pl. 8, figs. 1-3. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1910 a.—Ueber die Beziehungen des *Demodex folliculorum* zum Mammakrebs <Ztschr. Krebsforsch., v. 8 (3), pp. 489-498. [W\*.]
- 1910 b.—Eine Milbenart von Glyciphagus als Endoparasit <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 36 (28), 14 Juli, pp. 1327-1328, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- [1911 a.].—Eine Käsemilbenart als Endoparasit <Verhandl. Japan Path. Gesellsch. (1. Tag., 5-6. Apr.), pp. 88-90. [W\*.]
- TSUNODA, T.; AND SHIMAMURA, S.
- 1906 a.—Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der sogenannten Katayama-Krankheit, zur Aetiologie der Hirngefäßembolie und der Jackson'schen Epilepsie <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 56 (34), 18 Aug., pp. 1681-1686, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- 1906 b.—Bilharzial disease in Japan [Abstract of 1906 a] <Lancet, London (4343), v. 171, v. 2 (21), Nov. 24, pp. 1456-1457. [W\*, Wm, W\*.]
- TSUNODA, TAKASHI; SHIRAI, SEICHI; AND NAKAMOTO, TEIJI.
- [1934 a].—Ueber eine Art von Blasenwurm, der bei wildlebenden Hasen vorkommt <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon. (Tokyo, Apr. 2-4), v. 24, pp. 402-404, 2 pls., figs. 1-11. [W\*.]
- 1935 a.—Ueber den Infektionsmodus der *Taenia polycephalica canina japonica* sowie die Unterschiede zwischen dem Blasenwurme der *Taenia polycephalica canina jap.* und dem der *T. multiceps serialis* <Tr. Soc. Path. Japon., v. 25, pp. 155-158, 2 pls., figs. 1-7. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- TSURU, K.
- 1903 a.—[Report of researches on dengue fever] [Japanese text] <Saitake Gaku Zasshi, (96), Nov. 25, pp. 721-724. [W\*.]
- 1908 a.—*Coccidium oviforme* [Abstract of remarks before Med. Gesellsch., Tokyo, 5 Apr.] <Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., v. 34 (40), 1 Oct., p. 1752. [W\*, Wm\*.]
- 1908 b.—Untersuchung über *Coccidium oviforme* <Mitt. Med. Gesellsch. Tokyo, v. 22 (15), Aug. 5, pp. 608-622 (pp. 21-40), pls., German summary (17), Sept. 5, p. 2. [W\*.]
- TSURUMI, S.; and TAKEDA, M.
- (1940 a).—On the detection of *Microfilaria bancrofti* during the day time. A diagnostic method by means of the lung puncture <Tokyo Iji Shinshi (3178), pp. 1-2.
- 1940 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 14 (7), Sept., p. 1222. [W\*.]
- TSUSHIMA VALLES, CIRIACA. See Valles, Ciriaca Tsushima.
- TSUTSUI, H.; TOYODA, KAZUNAGA; AND IWATA, MASATOSHI.
- (1931 a).—On the clinical observation and the species of ligulate worm from man [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi (2714).
- TSUTSUI, KOICHIRO. [Inst. Exper. Path. and Parasitol., Govt. Med. Coll. Formosa.]
- 1924 a.—Experiments on the resisting power of the hookworm egg and larva against heat [Japanese text] <Taiwan Igakkwai Zasshi. Taihoku (233), Mar., pp. 150-153; English summary, p. 6. [W\*.]
- TSUTSUKI. See Tsuzuki.
- TSUTSUMI, S. See Mochizuki, D.; and Tsutsumi S.
- TSUTSUNAVA, T. N. [HUYIYHABA, T. H.] See Kamalov, N. G.; Gordadze, T. N.; and Tsutsunava, T. N.
- TSUYUKI, HIROSHI. See Ando, Akira; and Tsuyuki, Hiroshi; and Sakamoto, Osamu;

- and Tsuyuki, Hiroshi; and Matsubara, Kinchi; and Tsuyuki, Hiroshi
- TSUYUKI, KAE. See Tsuyuki, Hiroshi.
- TSUYUKI, KAN.  
 (1927 a).—Experimental studies on the route of invasion of *Sparganum mansoni* in the host's body [Japanese text] <Aichi Igakwai Zasshi, Nagoya, v. 34 (7), June.
- 1928 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Japan Med. World, v. 8 (2), Feb. 15, p. 44. [W\*.]
- TSUYUKI, KWAN. See Tsuyuki, Hiroshi.
- TSUZITANI, J. See Tsujitani, J.
- TSUZUKI, JINOSUKE. [Dr., Tokio]  
 (1901 a).—[Report of investigations into the relation of the mosquito to malarial diseases in the 7th army division] [Japanese text] <Gun Igaku Kwai Zasshi, Tokyo (123), Suppl., Oct. 15. [W\*.]
- (1902 a).—[The diffusion of Anopheles] [Japanese text] <Tokyo Iji-Shinshi, pp. 1443-1446. [W\*.]
- 1902 b.—Ueber die Ergebnisse meiner Malariaforschung in Hokkaido (Japan) <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1 Abt., Orig., v. 31 (15), 18 Juni, pp. 763-768. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
- 1902 c.—Idem [Abstract] <München. Med. Wchnschr., v. 49 (26), 1 Juli, p. 1110. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1902 d.—Malaria und ihre Vermittler in Japan <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 6 (9), Sept., pp. 285-295. [W\*.]
- 1905 a.—Ueber die sekundäre Infektion mit Fränkelschen Pneumokokken bei Malaria-kranken (Maliariapneumonie) <Arch. Schiffs- u. Tropen-Hyg., v. 9 (10), Oct., pp. 442-464. [W\*.]
- 1907 a.—Ueber die Anopheles-Arten in Japan und einige Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Entwicklungsgangs der Anopheles-Larven <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Syst., v. 25 (5-6), 20 Oct., pp. 525-556, 1 fig., pls. 23-26, figs. 1-38. [W\*, W\*.]
- TSUZUKI, M. [Dr.]  
 1911 a.—Die Kombinationstherapie der Trypanosomeninfektionen <Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., v. 68 (2), 1 Mai, pp. 364-400. [W\*.]
- TSVETAEV, A. A. [ЦВЕТАЕВА, А. А.]  
 1928 a.—К вопросу о гельминтозах среди школьников [L'infestation vermineuse parmi la population écolière] [Russian text] <Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., v. 6, pp. 326-328. [Photostat copy: W\*.]
- TSVETKOV, B. N. [ЦВЕТКОВ, Б. Н.]  
 1940 a.—К познанию фауны моллюсков пастбищ Алма-Атинской области (Contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of the molluscs inhabiting the pastures of the Alma-Ata region) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Inst., v. 3, pp. 379-419. [By.]
- 1940 b.—Влияние на моллюсков выжигания пастбищ в Южном Казахстане (Influence of the burning down of pastures on molluscs in the southern Kasakhsan) [Russian text; English summary] <Trudy Kazak. Nauchno-Issled. Inst., v. 3, pp. 420-428. [By.]
- TSVETKOV, K. I.  
 1924 a.—Морфология крови при чесотке [The blood in scabies] [Russian text] <Arch. Biol. Nauk, v. 24 (1-3), pp. 49-55. [W\*.]
- 1925 a.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 85 (11), Sept. 12, p. 862. [W\*.]
- TSVETKOV, B. N. [ЦВЕТКОВ, Б. Н.] [Peterhof]  
 1926 a.—Eine neue Gregarinenart *Enterocystis ensis*, aus den Larven einer Eintagsfliege. Vorläufige Mitteilung <Russk. Arkh. Protist., v. 5 (1-2), pp. 45-54, figs. 1-9; Russian summary, pp. 54-55. [W\*.]
- 1928 a.—Zwei neue Gregarinen-Arten aus den Baikalgammarien. (Два новых вида прегарин из Байкальских Gammarien) [German text] <Dokl. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, A., (3), pp. 47-50, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—К фауне прегарин насекомых Петергофа и окрестностей. (Zur Gregarinen-Fauna der Insekten von Peterhof und dessen Umgebungen) [Russian text] <Trudy Petergofsk. Estestvenno-Nauch. Inst., v. 6, pp. 155-198, figs. 1-2, 1 pl., figs. 1-15; German summary, pp. 191-196. [W\*.]
- TSVIETKOV, N. A. [ЦВЕТКОВЪ, Н. А.] See Yakimov, Vasilii Larinovich; Vasilevskaia, Vera Israilevna; and Tsvietkov, N. A.; and Yakimov, Vasilii Larinovich; Vasilevskaia, Vera Israilevna; Kornilov, M. T.; and Tsvietkov, N. A.
- TSYKALAS, L. [Dr., Caire] [See also Riegel, R.; and Tsykalas, L.]  
 1921 a.—Neue Wege in der Behandlung der Bilharziakrankheit in Aegypten <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 34 (48), 1 Dez., pp. 579-580; abstract of discussion, (47), 24 Nov., pp. 576-577. [W\*.]
- 1922 a.—Erwiderungen auf obige Bemerkungen des Prof. Martin Mayer <Wien. Klin. Wchnschr., v. 35 (3), 19 Jan., p. 60. [W\*.]
- 1923 a.—Le traitement de la bilharziose par l'émétine. A propos de l'article du Dr. Agréyé L. Tanon. (Voir Revue Pr. des maladies des Pays Chauds, no. d'Octobre 1922) <Rev. Prat. Mal. Pays Chauds, Juin, pp. 308-309. [W\*.]
- 1925 a.—Notes sur la bilharziose intestinale <Rev. Med. et Hyg. Trop., v. 17 (1), pp. 15-22. [W\*.]
- 1926 a.—Neuere Erkenntnisse in der Diagnostik, Therapie und Prophylaxe der Bilharziosis <Ztschr. Urol Chir., v. 19, Jan. 7, pp. 1-14. [W\*.]
- 1932 a.—La supériorité de l'émétine sur tous les schistosomides connus jusqu'ici [Read 20 Déc. 1928] <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 551-661, illus., pls., graphs; discussion, pp. 655-661. [W\*.]
- TSYKALAS, L.; and BLUM, VICTOR.  
 1921 a.—Neuere Behandlung der Bilharziakrankheit in Aegypten [Abstract of report before Gesellsch. Aerzte, Wien, 11 Nov.] <Med. Klin., Berlin (890), v. 17 (52), 25 Dez., p. 1584. [W\*.]
- TSYKALAS, L.; and CAVOUR.  
 1922 a.—Considération sur la "theorie péritoneale" des infections bilharziques et sur le "stage hépatique" de ce parasite <Compt. Rend. Cong. Internat. Méd. Trop. et Hyg. (Le Caire, Déc. 1928), v. 4, pp. 873-888. [W\*.]
- TSYKALAS, L.; and RIEGEL, R.  
 1929 a.—Diagnostik latenter Bilharzioseaffektionen durch Reaktivierung <Ztschr. Urol Chir., v. 27, Orig., pp. 433-437. [W\*.]
- 1929 b.—L'émétine et la papavérine contre les affections bilharziques <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 21 (5), pp. 137-157. [W\*.]
- TU, C. [Assoc. Prof. Plant Path., Lingnan Univ.]  
 1932 a.—Notes on diseases of economic plants in South China <Lingnan Sc. J., v. 11 (4), Nov. 15, pp. 489-504, pls. [W\*.]
- TU, TSENG-JUL [Peiping, China]  
 1937 a.—Ueber die Bälchen in der Leibeshöhle der Regenwürmer <Zool. Jahrb., Jena, Abt. Anat., v. 63 (1), May 4, pp. 78-124, illus., pl. [W\*.]
- TU, TSUNGMING. See To, Sômei.
- TUAEFF, S. M. See Tuæv, S. M.
- TUAEV, S. M. [ТУАЕВ, С. М.] [Trop. Inst. Baku] [See also Popov, P. P.; Efendiev,

- M. E.; and Tuayev, S. M.; and Kolesnikov, N. M.; and Tuayev, S. M.]
- 1936 a.—О лечении энтеробиоза четыреххлористым углеродом [On the treatment of enterobiosis with carbon tetrachloride] [Russian text] <Med. Parazitol. i Parazitarn. Bolezni, v. 5 (5), p. 814. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1937 a.—Опыт терапии энтеробиоза четыреххлористым углеродом [The treatment of enterobiosis by carbon tetrachloride] [Russian text] <Rabot. Gel'mint. (Skrjabin), p. 734. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUAYEV, S. M.; and VOLKOVICH, M. (1930 a).—К характеристике гельминтофауны в Ленкоранском уезде Азербайджана <Azerbaijdzhan. Med. Zhurnal (1), pp. 41-47.
- 1934 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Biol. Abstr., v. 8 (5), May, p. 1224. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUASON, ALFONSO.
- 1930 a.—Notes on swine raising in the Philippines <Bull. (1), Philippine Islands Bureau Animal Indust., Apr. 24, 29 pp., 18 pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUBANGUI, MARCOS A. [1893- ] [D. V. M., Parasitol., Bureau Sc., Manila] [For necrology see Science (2853), v. 3, 1950, p. 77] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [See also Schwartz, Benjamin; and Tubangui, Marcos A.; and Vazquez-Colet, Ana; and Tubangui, Marcos A.; and Yutuc, Lope M.; and Tubangui, Marcos A.]
- 1921 a.—[An Echinocasmus in the dog in China] [Abstract of report before Helminth. Soc. Washington, Jan. 29] <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), June, p. 197. [Issued July 29] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1921 b.—[Genus *Opisthorchis* and related genera] <J. Parasitol., v. 7 (4), June, p. 199. [Issued July 29] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1922 a.—Two new intestinal trematodes from the dog in China <Proc. U. S. Nat. Mus. (2415), v. 60, Art. 20, pp. 1-12, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—Parasites of lower animals dangerous to man in the Philippine Islands <Philippine Agric., v. 11 (8), Mar., pp. 243-250. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1924 a.—Two larval parasites from the Philippine palm civet (*Paradoxorus philippinensis*) <Philippine J. Sc., v. 24 (6), June, pp. 749-765, figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1925 a.—Metazoan parasites of Philippine domesticated animals <Philippine J. Sc., v. 28 (1), Sept., pp. 11-37, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1926 a.—Worm parasites of Philippine chickens <Philippine Agric. Rev., v. 19 (4), pp. 327-367, figs. 3-21, pls. 82-83. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 a.—Larval trematodes from Philippine snails <Philippine J. Sc., v. 36 (1), May, pp. 37-54, pls. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1928 b.—Trematode parasites of Philippine vertebrates <Philippine J. Sc., v. 36 (3), July, pp. 351-371, pls. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1929 a.—*Paradistomum gregarinum*, a new name for the trematode *Paradistomum magnum* <Philippine J. Sc., v. 33 (4), Apr., p. 443. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1930 a.—Studies on the treatment of equine surra in the Philippines, I <Philippine Agric., v. 18 (10), pp. 609-620. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—*Eimeria bukidnonensis*, a new Coccidium from cattle, and other coccidial parasites of domesticated animals <Philippine J. Sc., v. 44 (3), Mar., pp. 253-271, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 b.—Trematode parasites of Philippine vertebrates, II: Two echinostome flukes from rats <Philippine J. Sc., v. 44 (3), Mar., pp. 273-283, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 c.—Trematode parasites of Philippine vertebrates, III: Flukes from fish and reptiles <Philippine J. Sc., v. 44 (4), Apr., pp. 417-423, pl. 1, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 d.—Trematode parasites of Philippine vertebrates, IV. Ectoparasitic flukes from marine fishes <Philippine J. Sc., v. 45 (1), May, pp. 109-117, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 e.—Worm parasites of the brown rat (*Mus norvegicus*) in the Philippine Islands, with special reference to those forms that may be transmitted to human beings <Philippine J. Sc., v. 46 (4), Dec., pp. 537-591, figs. 1-19. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—The life history of the human intestinal fluke, *Euparyphium ilocanum* (Garrison, 1908) (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), p. 166. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 b.—The molluscan intermediate host in the Philippines of the oriental blood fluke *Schistosoma japonicum* Katsurada <Philippine J. Sc., v. 49 (2), Oct., pp. 295-304, pls. 1-5. [Issued Sept. 22] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 c.—Observations on the life histories of *Euparyphium murinum* Tubangui, 1931, and *Echinostoma revolutum* (Froelich, 1802), (Trematoda) <Philippine J. Sc., v. 47 (4), Apr., pp. 497-513, pls. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 d.—Observations on the possible transmission of surra by the land leech *Haemadipsa aeylanica* <Philippine J. Sc., v. 48 (1), May, pp. 115-127, pl. 1, figs 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 e.—The possible transmission of surra by leeches [Abstract of report before Philippine Vet. Med. Ass., Manila, Oct. 31, 1932] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 80, n. s. v. 33 (1), Jan., pp. 129-130. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 f.—Trematode parasites of Philippine vertebrates, V. Flukes from birds <Philippine J. Sc., v. 47 (3), Mar., pp. 369-404, figs. 1-5, pls. 1-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Notes on Acanthocephala in the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 50 (2), Feb., pp. 115-123, pls. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 b.—Some elementary problems in veterinary parasitology in the Philippines <Bureau Anim. Indust. Gaz. [Philippine Islands], v. 3 (2), Feb., pp. 76-79. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 c.—Trematode parasites of Philippine vertebrates, VI. Descriptions of new species and classification <Philippine J. Sc., v. 52 (2), Oct., pp. 167-197, pls. 1-6. [Issued Dec. 6, 1933] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Nematodes in the collection of the Philippine bureau of science, II: Filarioidea <Philippine J. Sc., v. 55 (2), Oct., pp. 115-123, pls. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—Additional notes on Philippine Acanthocephala <Philippine J. Sc., v. 56 (1), Jan., pp. 13-19, pls. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 b.—The life cycle of *Euparyphium ilocanum* (Garrison, 1908), the intestinal fluke of man in the Philippines [Abstract of paper before 2. Philippine Sc. Conv., Manila, Feb. 14-18, 1933] <Bull. (9), Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands, Feb., pp. 4-5. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 c.—Medical and veterinary parasitology in the Philippines: Solved and unsolved problems <Rep. (1), Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands (Mar. 23, 1934-Feb. 23, 1935), Feb., (Bull. (5)), pp. 486-491. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—The geographical distribution in the Philippines of some economically important parasites [Title only of report before Vet. Cong. Philippine Vet. Med. Ass., Manila, Feb. 17] <Philippine J. Animal Indust., v. 5 (2), Mar.-Apr., p. 163. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- 1938 b.—[Observations on the possible transmission of surra by the land leach *Haemadipsa zeylanica*] [Translation of 1932 by Masatsugu Sugimoto] [Japanese text] <Taiwan Chikusankai Kaiho, v. 1 (2), Oct. 15, pp. 35-44 (pp. 149-153). [W\*.]
- 1938 c.—Pseudophyllidean cestodes occurring in the Philippines <Livro Jub. Travassos, pp. 489-494, pls. [Issued Mar. 31]. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—*Echinostoma mainitensis*, a new trematode parasite of man. A preliminary report (Proc. 5. Philippine Sc. Conv., Feb. 21-26) <Bull. (23), Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands, Dec., p. 139. [W\*.]
- 1939 b.—Section of parasitology <5. Ann. Rep. Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands (Mar. 1, 1938-Feb. 23, 1939) (Bull. 24), Dec., pp. 95-97. [W\*.]
- 1946 a.—*Plagiorchioides potamonides* (Plagiorchiidae), a new trematode found in experimental rats <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 152-153. [W\*.]
- 1946 b.—Preliminary notes on the crustacean vector of the mammalian lung fluke (*Paragonimus*) in the Philippines <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 150-151. [W\*.]
- 1947 a.—A summary of the parasitic worms reported from the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 76 (4), Apr., pp. 225-322. [W\*.]
- 1947 b.—Correction [to 1946 b] <J. Parasitol., v. 33 (3), June, p. 284. [W\*.]
- 1948 a.—Schistosomiasis *japonica* and other helminthic diseases in the Philippines <Proc. 4. Internat. Cong. Trop. Med. and Malaria (Washington, May 10-18), v. 2, pp. 1034-1044, map. [W\*.]
- TUBANGUI, MARCOS A.; and AFRICA, CANDIDO MACASAET.
- 1932 a.—The systematic position of some trematodes reported from the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 67 (2), Oct., pp. 117-127, illus. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—The systematic position of some trematodes reported from the Philippines <Vol. Jub. Yoshida, v. 2, Mar., pp. 145-153, illus. [W\*.]
- TUBANGUI, MARCOS A.; and AGUILA, PANTALEON J.
- 1941 a.—The treatment of schistosomiasis *japonica* with fuadin <Philippine J. Sc., v. 75 (1), May, pp. 69-73. [W\*.]
- TUBANGUI, MARCOS A.; BASACA, MARIANO; and PASCO, ANTONIO M.
- 1934 a.—Hexylresorcinol as an anthelmintic. Its efficiency against the intestinal parasites of man <Philippine J. Sc., v. 54 (4), Aug., pp. 473-481. [W\*.]
- 1934 b.—Human infestations with *Ascaris* and *Trichuris* in different parts of the Philippine Islands <Philippine J. Sc., v. 55 (2), Oct., pp. 91-113, graphs 1-4. [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—Notes on the geographical distribution of hookworm parasites in the Philippines (Proc. 3. Philippine Sc. Conv., Feb. 26-Mar. 2, 1935) <Bull. (12), National Research Council Philippine Islands, Feb., p. 120. [W\*.]
- TUBANGUI, MARCOS A.; BASACA, MARIANO; PASCO, ANTONIO M.; and DEL ROSARIO, FIDEL.
- 1935 a.—Observations on the geographical distribution of hookworm parasites and hookworm disease in the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 53 (4), Dec., pp. 447-469, 1 fold. map. [W\*.]
- (1937? a).—Observations on the geographical distribution of hookworm parasites and hookworm disease in the Philippines [Published, or finished for publication, according to p. 60 of Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. and Comm., Commonwealth Philippines (1936), 1937]
- TUBANGUI, MARCOS; and CABRERA, BENJAMIN D.
- 1948 a.—Studies on filariasis in the Philippines. I. Results of a survey in the province of Sorsogon and in the new Bilibid prison at Muntinlupa, Rizal <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 5 (2), Oct.-Dec., pp. 50-56. [W\*.]
- 1949 a.—Studies on filariasis in the Philippines. II. Treatment of Bancroftian filariasis with hextrazan <Acta Med. Philippina, v. 6 (1), July-Sept., pp. 1-7. [W\*.]
- TUBANGUI, MARCOS A.; and FARINAS, ESTEFANO C.
- 1930 a.—Two tapeworm parasites from the carabao, with special reference to a new species of *Avitellina* <Philippine J. Agric., v. 1 (4), pp. 421-429, pls. 1-2. [W\*.]
- TUBANGUI, MARCOS A.; and FRANCISCO, SIXTO A.
- 1925 a.—Report on the hookworm campaign carried among the students of the Los Baños colleges during the collegiate year 1924-1925 <Ann. Rep. Coll. Agric., Univ. Philippines (1924-25), pp. 144-148. [W\*.]
- 1930 a.—The presence in human stools of the eggs of a trematode parasitic in fish <J. Philippine Islands Med. Ass., v. 10 (1), Jan., pp. 31-33, illus. [W\*.]
- TUBANGUI, MARCOS A.; and GARCIA, EUSEBIO YATCO.
- 1939 a.—*Clinostomum abdoni* sp. nov., a trematode parasite of the cat in the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 70 (4), Dec., pp. 397-401, illus. [W\*.]
- TUBANGUI, MARCOS A.; and MASILUNGAN, VICTORIA A.
- 1935 a.—Trematode parasites of Philippine vertebrates. VII. Additional records of new species <Philippine J. Sc., v. 53 (4), Dec., pp. 435-445, pls. [W\*.]
- 1936 a.—Notes on Philippine *Inguatulids* (Arthropoda: Pentastomida) <Philippine J. Sc., v. 60 (4), Aug., pp. 399-405, illus. [W\*.]
- 1936 b.—*Oëchoristica excelsa*, a new reptilian cestode <Philippine J. Sc., v. 61 (1), Sept., pp. 75-79, illus. [W\*.]
- 1936 c.—Studies on the cercaricidal property of the sera of vertebrate animals <Philippine J. Sc., v. 60 (4), Aug., pp. 393-398. [W\*.]
- 1936 d.—Trematode parasites of Philippine vertebrates. VIII. Flukes from a cobra and a crocodile <Philippine J. Sc., v. 60 (3), July, pp. 255-266, pls. [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—*Disposentis amphacanthi* gen. et. sp. nov., an Acanthocephala parasitic in a marine fish <Philippine J. Sc., v. 62 (2), Feb., pp. 183-189, illus., pl. [W\*.]
- 1937 b.—Nematodes in the collection of the Philippine bureau of science, III <Philippine J. Sc., v. 64 (3), Nov., pp. 257-267, pls. [W\*.]
- 1937 c.—Tapeworm parasites of Philippine birds <Philippine J. Sc., v. 62 (4), Apr., pp. 409-433, pls. [W\*.]
- 1938 a.—*Nephridorhynchus palawanensis* sp. nov., an acanthocephalan parasite of *Manis javanica* Desmarest <Philippine J. Sc., v. 66 (1), May, pp. 1-6, illus., pl. [W\*.]
- 1939 a.—The cercaria of *Diploidiacrus amphichrus* Tubangui 1933 (Trematoda) (Proc. 5. Philippine Sc. Conv., Feb. 21-26) <Bull. (23), Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands, Dec., pp. 178-179. [W\*.]
- 1941 a.—Trematode parasites of Philippine vertebrates. IX. Flukes from the domestic fowl and other birds <Philippine J. Sc., v. 75 (2), June, pp. 131-141, pls. [W\*.]
- 1944 a.—Some trematode parasites of fishes in the collection of the University of the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 76 (3), Aug., pp. 57-65, pls. [W\*.]

- 1946 a.—On two *Acanthocephala* from the Philippines <J. Parasitol., v. 32 (2), Apr., pp. 154-155. [W\*.]
- TUBANGUI, MARCOS A.; and PASCO, ANTONIO M.  
1933 a.—The life history of the human intestinal fluke, *Euparyphium ilocanum* (Garrison, 1908) <Philippine J. Sc., v. 51 (4), Aug., pp. 581-606, fig. 1, pls. 1-4. [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—Studies on the geographical distribution, incidence and control of schistosomiasis japonica in the Philippines <6. Ann. Rep. Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands (Mar. 1, 1939-Feb. 29, 1940) (Bull. 25), Dec., pp. 83-84. [W\*.]
- 1941 a.—Studies on the geographical distribution, incidence and control of schistosomiasis japonica in the Philippines <Philippine J. Sc., v. 74 (4), Apr., pp. 301-329, maps. [W\*.]
- 1941 b.—Studies on the geographical distribution, incidence and control of schistosomiasis japonica in the Philippines. Summary and conclusions <7. Ann. Rep. Nat. Research Council Philippine Islands (Mar. 1, 1940-Feb. 28, 1941) (Bull. 26), May, pp. 151-52. [W\*.]
- TUBANGUI, MARCOS A.; SAN AGUSTIN, GREGORIO; and FRONDA, FRANCISCO M.  
1922 a.—Parasitological studies by the use of collodion sacs implanted intraperitoneally <Philippine Agric., v. 11 (5), Dec., pp. 153-158. [W\*.]
- TUBANGUI, MARCOS A.; and VILLAAMIL, RITA.  
1933 a.—Nematodes in the collection of the Philippine bureau of science. I. Oxyuroidea <Philippine J. Sc., v. 51 (4), Aug., pp. 607-615, pls. 1-3. [W\*.]
- TUBANGUI, MARCOS A.; and YUTUC, LOPE M.  
1931 a.—The resistance and the blood sugar of animals infected with *Trypanosoma evansi* <Philippine J. Sc., v. 45 (1), May, pp. 93-107, figs. 1-7. [W\*.]
- 1933 a.—Preliminary report on the use of hookworm vaccine as a prophylactic agent against canine ancylostomiasis [Abstract of report before 4. Philippine Sc. Conv., Feb. 25, 1937] <Bull. (19), Nat. Research Council Philippines, Nov., p. 142. [W\*.]
- TUBB, J. A.  
1937 a.—Arachnida (Lady Julia Percy Island. Rep. Exped. McCoy Soc. Field Invest. and Research. 19) <Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, n. s., v. 49 (2), pp. 412-419, illus. [Issued July 19] [W\*.]
- 1937 b.—Crustacea (Lady Julia Percy Island. Rep. Exped. McCoy Soc. Field Invest. and Research. 18) <Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, n. s., v. 49 (2), pp. 408-411, illus. [Issued July 19] [W\*.]
- TUBB, J. A.; and BRAZENOR, C. W.  
1937 a.—Mammalia (Lady Julia Percy Island. Rep. Exped. McCoy Soc. Field Invest. and Research. 24) <Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, n. s., v. 49 (2), pp. 435-437, pl. [Issued July 19] [W\*.]
- TUBERVILLE.  
1886 a.—A letter containing some considerable observations in the practice of physic <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London (167), v. 15, Jan., pp. 839-840. [W\*.]
- VON TUBEUF, C. [Dr.]  
1893 a.—Mittellungen über einige Pflanzenkrankheiten <Ztschr. Pflanzenkrankh., v. 3 (3), pp. 140-143; (4), pp. 201-205. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1894 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriöl., v. 15 (5-6), 5 Feb., pp. 195-197. [W\*, W\*, W\*.]
- TUCHLER, [Dr.]  
1915 a.—Behandlung der Akariasis mit Cutasyl <Tierärztl. Rundschau, v. 21 (35), 29 Aug., p. 299. [W\*.]
- TUCK, GNOH LEAN. [See also Wu, Lien-Teh]  
[1906 a].—Observations on some worms found in the aortas of buffaloes and bullocks <Studies Inst. Med. Research Fed. Malay States, v. 3, Art. 4, pp. 19-38. [W\*.]
- 1907 a.—Observations on some worms found in the aortas of buffaloes and bullocks. [Extract from 1906 a] <J. Trop. Vet. Sc., v. 2 (1), Jan., pp. 69-100. [Published Feb.] [W\*, W\*.]
- 1907 b.—Idem. [Abstract of 1906 a] <Vet. Rec. (973), v. 19, Apr. 6, pp. 648-649. [W\*, W\*.]
- TUCKER, BERNARD WILLIAM. [1901- ] [Dept. Zool and Comp. Anat., Oxford]  
1929 a.—Mode of feeding of the Bopyridae <Nature, London, (3139), v. 124, Dec. 28, p. 935. [W\*.]
- 1930 a.—On the effects of an epicaridan parasite, *Gyge branchialis*, on *Upogebia littoralis* <Quart. J. Micr. Sc., n. s. (293), v. 74 (1), Sept., pp. 1-118, figs. 1-15, double pls. 1-2, figs. 1-15. [W\*.]
- TUCKER, CECIL BLYTHE [1904- ] [M. D., Nashville, Tenn.]; and CHISHOLM, J. M.  
1942 a.—A study of intestinal parasites in relation to excreta disposal facilities in Cocke County, Tennessee, 1940 <South. Med. J., v. 35 (5), May, pp. 476-484. [W\*.]
- TUCKER, E. F. GORDON. [Capt., I. M. S.]  
[1910 a].—The use of appendicostomy in the treatment of intractable ulceration of the colon <Tr. Bombay Med. Cong. (22-26 Feb., 1909), pp. 20-24, pl. [W\*.]
- TUCKER, ELBERT S. [Louisiana Agric. Exper. Station, Baton Rouge]  
1920 a.—Occurrences of black flies in Louisiana during recent years <Tr. Kansas Acad. Sc. (50. Ann. Meet., Lawrence, Mar. 15-16, 1918), v. 29, pp. 65-75. [W\*.]
- TUCKER, F. C. [Claypool, Indiana]  
1937 a.—Controlling poultry diseases [Abstract of report before 74. Ann. Meet. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., Omaha, Nebraska, Aug. 17-20] <Vet. Med., v. 32 (10), Oct., pp. 458-459. [W\*.]
- 1938 a.—Controlling poultry diseases <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 92, n. s., v. 45 (5), May, pp. 653-662. [W\*.]
- 1942 a.—A very common brooding disease, coccidiosis <M. S. C. Vet., v. 2 (2), Winter, p. 45. [W\*.]
- TUCKER, G.  
1908 a.—Ticks on dogs <Queensland Agric. J., v. 20 (5), May, p. 230. [W\*.]
- 1908 b.—Animal diseases <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric. Queensland (1907-08), pp. 14-18. [W\*.]
- TUCKER, GEORGE. See Thomson, F.; Keogh, F.; and Tucker, George.
- TUCKER, GORDON. [Guildables, Edenbridge, Kent]  
1927 a.—The warble-fly pest [Letter dated Mar. 10] <Farmer and Stockbreeder (1954), v. 41, n. s., Mar. 21, p. 652. [W\*.]
- 1927 b.—The warble-fly pest [Letter dated Apr. 20] <Farmer and Stockbreeder (1959), v. 41, n. s., Apr. 25, p. 924. [W\*.]
- TUCKER, HAL. [Dept. Zool., Univ. Calif., Los Angeles]  
1942 a.—*Nematodirus tortuosus* n. sp. (Nematoda) from the rat, *Neotoma* <J. Parasitol., v. 28 (2), Apr., pp. 159-163, pls. [W\*.]
- TUCKER, J. H.  
1909 a.—Dipping tank. [Letter to editor] <Transvaal Agric. J., v. 7 (26), Jan., p. 312, 1 fig. [W\*.]
- TUCKER, JOHN P. See Kofoid, Charles Atwood; and Tucker, John P.

- TUCKER, R. L. [D. V. S.]**  
1893 a.—Bronchitis in dogs <J. Comp. Med. and Vet. Arch., v. 14 (3), Mar., pp. 144-150. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUCKER, R. L.**  
1922 a.—Common diseases of horses, cattle and swine. A handbook for farmers. 54 pp. [n. p.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUCKER, R. W. E. [M. A., B. Ed.]**  
1932 a.—A survey of the position of *Phytalus smithi*, Arrow, and its natural enemies in Barbados <Agric. J., Barbados, v. 1 (1), Jan., pp. 18-23. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUCKER, T. T. [Missouri Agric. Exper. Station] See Connaway, John Waldo; Backus, L. S.; and Tucker, T. T.**
- TUCKER, W. B.; and EVERY, ROBERT W.**  
1948 a.—Horn flies eradicated from cattle and ticks from sheep in mass dusting from low-flying plane <Calif. Wool Grower, v. 24 (26), June 29, p. 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUCKERMAN, FREDERICK. [M. D., Amherst, Massachusetts]**  
1888 a.—An interesting specimen of *Taenia saginata* <Zool. Anz., Leipzig (272), v. 11, 20 Feb., pp. 94-95. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1888 b.—1. Supplementary note on *Taenia saginata* <Ibidem (287), v. 11, 3 Sept., pp. 478-475, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1888 c.—Interesting specimen of *Taenia saginata* [Abstract of 1888 a] <J. Roy. Micr. Soc., 2. s., v. 8 (3), June, p. 427. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1888 d.—*Taenia saginata* [Abstract of 1888 b] <Ibidem (6), Dec., p. 955. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TUCKEY, R. E. S. [M. R. C. V. S., Whitechurch]**  
1943 a.—Nicotine sulphate and warble fly [Letter to editor] <Vet. J., v. 99 (6), June, p. 179. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUCKMAN, EMANUEL.**  
1949 a.—Treatment of Chinese kala-azar with sodium antimony gluconate <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 52 (10), Oct., pp. 199-204. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUDHOPE, G. RANKEN. [Ph. D., D. P. H., Lect. Path., Univ. St. Andrews] See Ferguson, James; and Tudhope, G. Ranken; and Rogers, J. S. Y.; and Tudhope, G. Ranken; and Young, William Alexander; and Tudhope, G. Ranken.**
- TUẾ, PHUNG NGOC. See Phung, Ngoc Tuế.**
- TUENGL, C. [Dr., Hamburg]**  
1860 a.—Klinische Mittheilungen von der medicinischen Abtheilung des allgemeinen Krankenhauses in Hamburg aus dem Jahre 1858. 139 pp. Hamburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1861 a.—Idem . . . aus dem Jahre 1859. 176 pp., 1 table. Hamburg. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1863 a.—Ein tödtlich verlaufender Fall von Trichinenkrankheit beim Menschen <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 27, 2. F., v. 7 (3-4), pp. 421-424. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1863 b.—Eine Schinkenvergiftung, welcher höchst wahrscheinlich eine Infection mit Trichinen zum Grunde lag <Ibidem, v. 28, 2. F., v. 8 (3-4), pp. 391-405. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1863 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Preuss. Med.-Ztg., n. F., v. 6 (48), 2 Dec., p. 383. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1864 a.—Zwei neue Fälle von Trichinenkrankheit beim Menschen <Arch. Path. Anat., v. 29, 2. F., v. 9 (1-2), pp. 224-226. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TÜRK, FRITZ. [Dr., Tierarzt., Leipzig]**  
1903 a.—Ueber einige im Golfe von Neapel freilebenden Nematoden <Mitth. Zool. Station Neapel, v. 16 (3), 9 Dec., pp. 281-348, pls. 10-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TÜRK, WALTER. [Dr.]**  
1914 a.—Ueber einen Fall von Verseuchung der Milch durch *Coccidium oviforme* und *Bacterium coli* varietas *dysentericum* <Hyg. Rundschau, v. 24 (23), 1 Dec., pp. 1181-1186. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TÜRK, WILHELM. [Dr. Wien]**  
1900 a.—Ueber die Haemamoeben Löwit's im Blute Leukämischer <Verhandl. 18. Cong. Innere Med. (Wiesbaden, Apr. 18-21, 1900), pp. 251-252. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUSTRICH, M. [Bruggen-St. Gallen, Phot.]**  
1942 a.—Kampf der Bienehläus. Abb. 81 <Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg., n. F., v. 65 (10), Oct., p. 451 [photo]. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUETZSCHER, FRITZ. [Pract. Arzt. Berlin]**  
[1863-]  
1897 a.—Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Leberechinococen. Diss. 22 pp. Greifswald. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TÜZDİL, A. NEVZAD.**  
1929 a.—Bir müşahede. Bir oda sineginin fizerinde sarkoptes <Rev. Vét. Constantinople, v. 7 (5), İnci Kânun, p. 146. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1929 b.—Bir ördegin guddevimidesinde hususi evsafıta bir nevi *Tropidocerca* (Eigenartige *Tropidocerca* bei einer Hausente im Drüsenmagen) [Turkish text] <Rev. Vét. Constantinople, v. 7 (1), Aodt, pp. 15-22, figs. 1-4; (2), Sept., pp. 54-58; (3), Oct., pp. 78-82; German summary, pp. 82-84. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1929 c.—Distomatoz hakkında bazı tarihi malûmat <Rev. Vét. Constantinople, v. 6 (11), Haziran, pp. 312-319, 2 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1930 a.—İnsanlarda ve feresiyende (oxuyur) yumurtalarının terkedildiği ve aranması lâzım gelen mahal [Der Ablagerungsplatz der Oxyurener bei Menschen und Pferden] <Rev. Vét. Constantinople, v. 7 (6), 2 İnci Kânun, pp. 161-166, 3 figs.; German summary, pp. 166-167. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1931 a.—Tavuklarımızda ilk defa trichozom hastalığı (trichosomose) müşahedesi. (Die erste Beobachtung über das Vorkommen von *Trichosomum retusum* bei unseren Hühnern) [Turkish text] <Baytari Mecmuası, v. 9 (6-7), Haziran-Temmuz, pp. 1-4; German summary, pp. 8-4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1932 a.—Bir *Paramphistomum* müşahedesini (Ein Fall von *Paramphistomum cervi*) [Turkish text] <Baytari Mecmuası, v. 10 (1-3), Kânun-Mart, pp. 11-12, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
[1938 b].—Akoçker kil kurtları <Yüksek Ziraat Enst. Nesriyat. (13), 3 pp., illus., pl. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
[1938 c].—Hayvanlarda uyuz [Mange of animals] <Yüksek Ziraat Enst. Nesriyat. (7), 3 pp., illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
[1938 d].—Hayvalarda ve insanlarda karaciger ve akciğer su keseleri. Sihhatinin köpeginin zihin sıhhatiyle alakadardır [The bladder worm in the liver and lungs of man and of animals. The hygiene of the dog from the viewpoint of health] <Yüksek Ziraat Enst. Nesriyat. (11), 3 pp., illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
[1938 e].—Keneler ve zararları [Ticks and the damage they cause] <Yüksek Ziraat Enst. Nesriyat. (4), 4 pp., illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
[1938 f].—Koyunların keleş hastalığı [Diseases of sheep] <Yüksek Ziraat Enst. Nesriyat. (15), 4 pp., illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1939 a.—Türkiye kasaplık hayvanlarında Gongylonema <T. C. Yüksek Ziraat Enst. Cal., Ankara (93) [i. e. (92)], 112 pp., illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUFFER, TH. [Prof. Agrégé, Fac. Méd. Paris]**  
1891 a.—Kystes hydatiques de la région rétro-vésicale [Abstract of report before 5. Cong. Franc. Chir., 4 Avril] <Semaine Méd., v. 11 (19), 11 Avril, p. 155. [W<sup>m</sup>.]

- 1892 a.—Kyste hydatique suppuré de la rate. Splénotomie. Guérison. Examen bactériologique <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir., Paris, n. s., v. 18 (10), Nov., pp. 667-668. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1900 a.—Hydronéphrose par kyste hydatique du rein. Nephrectomie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir., Paris, n. s., v. 26, p. 181. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 a.—Kyste hydatique du poulmon <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 31, p. 995. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1905 b.—Kyste hydatique du poulmon opéré; résultat éloigné [Abstract of 1905 a] <Presse Méd. (95), v. 13, 25 Nov., p. 768. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—Ictère chronique et coliques hépatiques symptomatiques de kyste hydatique du lobe de Spiegel <Semaine Méd., v. 26 (11), 14 Mars, pp. 121-122. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 b.—Chronic jaundice and hepatic colic symptomatic of hydatid cyst of the lobe of Spiegel [Abstract of 1906 a] <N. York Med. J. [etc.] (1428), v. 83 (15), Apr. 14, pp. 781-782. W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 c.—Chronischer Ikterus und Leberkolik als Symptome für Hydatidencysten des Lobus Spiegelii [Abstract of 1906 a] <Fortschr. Med., v. 24 (13), 1 Mai, pp. 390-391. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 d.—Sur deux observations de kystes hydatiques du poulmon, presentees par M. Lannay <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 32, pp. 566-572. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 e.—Interventions pour kystes hydatiques du poulmon [Abstract of 1906 d] <Presse Méd., v. 14 (48), 16 Juin, pp. 387-388. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1909 a.—Des kystes hydatiques multiples du foie <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris [n. s.], v. 35, pp. 1170-1173. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1913 a.—Kystes hydatiques du poulmon. Résultats éloignés de l'intervention. Kystes multiples des poulmons <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 39, n. s., pp. 168-174. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1913 b.—Résultats éloignés de l'intervention pour kystes hydatiques du poulmon <Gaz. Méd. Paris, v. 84, 9 Juillet, pp. 218-219. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUFFIER, TH.; and LYON CAEN.  
1910 a.—Kyste hydatique ouvert dans les voies biliaires. Cholécotomie. Issue par la simple incision du cholédoque d'une membrane hydatide qui, dépliée, a le volume d'une tête de foetus <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, [n. s.], v. 36, pp. 70-72. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUFFIER, TH.; and MILAN, GASTON.  
1902 a.—Hemodiagnosis of hydatid cysts [Abstract] <Med. News (1530), v. 80 (19), May 10, p. 903. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- 1902 b.—L'hématologie des kystes hydatiques <Bull. et Mém. Soc. Chir. Paris, v. 28 (8), 4 Mars, pp. 276-279. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUFNEL, [F. R. C. S. I.]  
1847 a.—Aggravated case of irritable bladder, with spasmodic stricture of the urethra, dependent upon the presence of tapeworm in the intestine <Dublin Med. Press (467), v. 13, Dec. 13, pp. 369-370. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUFNELL, JOLIFFE. [Surgeon, City Dublin Hosp.]  
1869 a.—A case in which septic infection, which terminated in death, was caused by the breaking of a Dracunculus or Guinea-worm, during an attempt made by the patient to extract it <Dublin J. Med. Sc. (95), v. 48, Aug. 1, pp. 45-52. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUFT, LOUIS. See Kolmer, John Albert; and Tuft, Louis.  
TUFTS, WARREN PORTER [1890- ]; and DAY, LEONARD HERRINGTON.  
1934 a.—Nematode resistance of certain deciduous fruit tree seedlings <Proc. Am. Soc. Hort. Sc. (1934), v. 31, Dec., Suppl. Vol., pp. 75-82, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUGENDREICH. [See Morgenroth, Julius; and Tugendreich.  
TUGWELL, R. L.; and ACKERT, JAMES EDWARD.  
1950 a.—Further studies on the tissue phase of the life cycle of *Ascaridia galli* [Program and Abstr. 25. Ann. Meet., Am. Soc. Parasitol., Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 27-29] <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (6), Sect. 2, Dec., p. 16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUKÁNS, JOAQUIN [Dr.]  
1910 a.—Intoxicación de los niños con la santonina <Gac. Méd. Catalana (795), an. 33, 2. semestre, v. 37, Aug. 15, pp. 81-83. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUKALEVSKIĬ, I. M. [ТУКАЛЕВСКИЙ, И. М.]  
1940 a.—О биологической самостоятельности видов *Trichocephalus suise* (Schrank, 1788) и *Trichocephalus trichurus*. (L., 1771) (Sur l'indépendance biologique des espèces *Trichocephalus suis* (Schrank, 1788) et du *Trichocephalus trichurus* (L., 1771)) [Russian text; French summary] <Med. Parasitol. i Parazitarny. Bolezni, v. 9 (5), pp. 444-446. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TULAGANOV, A. T. [ТУЛАГАНОВ, А. Т.] [Katheder Zool. Staatlichen Univ. Smarokand]  
1937 a.—Nematoden der Tomate und des sie umgebenden Bodens <Zool. Anz., Leipzig, v. 118 (9-10), June 1, pp. 283-285, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Фауна нематод томата (*Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill.) и окружающей почвы (Nematode fauna in tomato plants (*Lycopersicum esculentum* Mill.) and in the soil surrounding their roots) [Russian text] <Sborn. Rabot. Nematod. S.-X. Rasten., pp. 167-208; English summary, p. 242, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUL'CHINSKAIA, V. P. [ТУЛЬЧИНСКАЯ, В. П.] (1930 a).—Ветеринарная наука в Киргизии за 20 лет [Veterinary science in Kirgiz in the last 20 years] <Nauka Kirgizii 20 Let (1926-1946) (Skrjabin), pp. 151-160. [W<sup>e</sup>.]
- TULCZYNSKA, R. ETINGER. See Etinger-Tulczynska, R.  
TULE, Z.  
1933 a.—Querschnitt <Deutsche Jäger-Ztg., Ausgabe A, v. 100 (13), Mar. 31, p. 180. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TULEY, HENRY ENOS. [M. D., Prof., Obstet., Med. Dept., Kentucky Univ.]  
1904 a.—Pediatrics. A manual for students and practitioners. The medical epitome series edited by V. C. Pedersen. 266 pp., 33 figs. Philadelphia and New York. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1919 a.—Amebic infection with liver abscess <Kentucky Med. J. v. 17 (8), Aug., p. 323. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TULINIUS, SVEND. See Thorborg, Niels B.; Tulinius, Svend; and Roth, Hans.  
TULIPAN, LOUIS. [1883- ] [M. D., New York] See Schwartz, Louis; and Tulipan, Louis.  
TULISALO, OSCAR W. [M. D., Rockford, Illinois]  
1935 a.—Treatment for vaginal trichomoniasis <Illinois Med. J., v. 67 (5), May, pp. 467-468. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TULK.  
1844 a.—*Demodex folliculorum* [Abstract of report before Micr. Soc., Dec. 20, 1843] <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. (81), v. 13, Jan., pp. 75-76. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>e</sup>.]
- TULL, J. C.  
1924 a.—An analysis of one thousand consecutive cases of ankylostomiasis treated in the District hospital, Penang, during 1922 and 1923 <Far East. Ass. Trop. Med. Tr. 5. Bien. Cong. (Singapore, 1923), pp. 234-238. [W<sup>a</sup>.]



- TULL, JOHN CADMAN; and SUBRAHMANYAM, C.  
1934 a.—A case of *Cysticercus cellulosae* of the brain <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 28 (2), 4 Aug., pp. 165-166. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TULL-WALSH, J. H. [Lieut.-Col. I. M. S.]  
[See also Moore, (Sir) William J., 1903 a; and Williams, W. A., 1892 a]
- 1858 a.—A manual of domestic medicine and surgery; with a glossary of the terms used therein. 722 pp., pls. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1896 a.—A brief historical sketch of the parasitic of malaria <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 31 (12), Dec., pp. 433-436. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1897 a.—The malarial parasite [1896 a concluded] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 32 (3), Mar., pp. 81-82, 1 pl., figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1897 b.—Methods of malarial infection <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 32 (6), June, pp. 209-210. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1899 a.—Nine cases of liver abscess and case of hydatid of liver treated in the Berhampur hospital during the year, 1898 <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 34 (5), May, pp. 163-165. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1901 a.—[Anopheles in Berhampur] [Abstract] <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 36, Feb., p. 66. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1918 a.—The geographical distribution of human diseases and their control <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 11 (3), Jan., pp. 105-123; discussion, pp. 123-125. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TULLBERG, JOHAN ANDERS WILHELM. [1865-1925]
- 1901 a.—Den giftiga fungen i Eslöfsstrakten [*Simulium* spec.] <Landtmannen, v. 12, (25), June 22, pp. 396-398. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TULLBERG, TYCHO.
- 1892 a.—Sur la conservation des invertébrés à l'état d'épanouissement. (Analyse par Racovitz) <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., 2. s., v. 10, Notes et Rev., pp. xi-xiv. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TULLGREN, ALBERT.
- (1914 a).—[A study of the parasites among insects and spiders found in house and barn during the spring months] 305 pp. Stockholm.
- (1914 b).—Våra anyltgäster inomhus och i ladugården bland insekter och spindeldjur. 297 pp., 180 figs. Stockholm.
- 1915 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B: Med. & Vet., v. 3 (2), Feb., p. 31. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- (1918 a).—Våra Insekter såsom sjukdomsspridare. 30 pp., 24 figs. Stockholm.
- 1919 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., Ser. B: Med. and Vet., v. 7 (10), Oct., p. 157. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TULLIO, DAPRA. See Daprà, Tullio.
- TULLIO-LUZZATTI. See Luzzatti, Tullio.
- TULLIS, EDGAR CECIL. [Coll. Agric., Fayetteville, Arkansas]
- 1934 a.—The root-knot nematode on rice <Phytopathology, v. 24 (8), Aug., pp. 938-942, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TULLIS, JOHN L. [Commander (MC) USN]
- 1947 a.—The distribution of exoerythrocytic parasites and the tissue reaction caused by blood-induced *Plasmodium gallinaceum* infection in chicks <Am. J. Trop. Med., v. 27 (1), Jan., pp. 21-29, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TULLOCH, FORBES MANSON GRANT. [ -1906] [Lieut., Roy. Army Med. Corps] [See also Gray, Arthur Claydon Horner; and Tulloch, Forbes Manson Grant; and Minehin, Edward Alfred; Gray, Arthur Claydon Horner; and Tulloch, Forbes Manson Grant]
- 1904 a.—An alternative solvent for Leishman's stain <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 3 (2), Aug., pp. 166-167; note by Leishman, W. B., p. 167. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1906 a.—The internal anatomy of *Stomoxys* <Ibidem, v. 7 (2), Aug., pp. 154-162, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TULLOCH, GEORGE S. [Dept. Biol., Brooklyn Coll., Brooklyn, N. York]
- 1950 a.—Feeding habits of *Trigonotylus ruficornis* Geoff. <J. Parasitol., v. 36 (5), Oct., p. 495. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TULLY, W. C. [Asst. Poultry Husbandman, Virginia Polytech. Inst.]
- 1936 a.—Healthy pullets pay. A few important details, as the pullets go into the houses, that will suggest ways to add to the income this year <Poultry Item, v. 38 (11), Oct., pp. 5, 29, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Preventing coccidiosis. Condensed from Everybody's Poultry Magazine <Farmer's Digest, v. 2 (11), Mar., pp. 10-13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1948 a.—New control for lice and mites <Farm and Ranch, v. 67 (5), May, p. 11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TULLY, W. C.; and JOHNSON, EDWIN PETER.
- 1936 a.—Turkey facts for Virginia <Bull. (140), Virginia Agric. and Mech. Coll., Extens. Div., rev. May, 40 pp., illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TULP, NICOLAËS. [1593-1674]  
(1651 a).—Observationes medicæ. Amstelredami.
- 1652 a.—Idem Ed. nova [etc.] 403 pp. Amstelredami. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1672 a.—Idem. 392 pp. Amstelredami. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1685 a.—Idem. 382 pp. Amstelredami. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1716 a.—Idem. Ed. quinta [etc.] 392 pp., 18 pls., port. Lugd. Bat. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1739 a.—Idem. Ed. sexta [etc.] 51 pp., 392 pp. Lugd. Bat. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUMANSKIÏ, V. M. [ТУМАНСКИЙ, В. М.]  
[Inst. Microbiol. et Epidemiol. S.-E. URSS]  
[See also Poliak, I. M.; and Tumanskiï, V. M.]
- TUMANSKIÏ, V. M.; and POLIAK, I. M.
- 1931 a.—О сохранности чумного вируса в организме блох гнезда суслика в межэпизоотическое время. (On the preserving of plague virus in the organism of fleas in suslik nests at non-epizootic period) [Russian text; English summary] <Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., v. 10 (4), pp. 325-326. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TÚMBURUS, JUAN. [Bibliotecario Fac. Cien. Méd.]
- 1922 a.—Bibliografía de la hidatidosis <Semana Méd., v. 29 (41), Oct. 12, pp. 766-768, [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1923 a.—Idem <Actas y Trab. 2. Cong. Nac. Med. (Buenos Aires, Oct. 1-8, 1922), v. 1, pp. 131-134. [Y<sup>m</sup>.]
- T'UNG, TSUN. [Dept. Bacteriol. and Immunol., Peiping Union Med. Coll.]
- 1938 a.—In vitro photodynamic action of methylene blue on *Trypanosoma brucei* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 29-31, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- T'UNG, TSUN; and MA, Y. C.
- 1938 a.—Hyperlipemia in experimental trypanosomiasis of rabbits <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 38 (1), Feb., pp. 103-106. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUNG TENG, CHIA. See Teng, Chia-Tung.
- TUNG-PAI CHEN. See Chen, Tung-Pai.
- TUNGANO, M. See Jungano, M.
- TUNKER, H. FABRI. [Sachverständig. Merinot-Aufzuchtstation Bursa]
- 1940 a.—Muhtelif hararet dereceleri ve kuraligin anadolu koyun helmet'leri genç nesvünema safahatina karsi yaptigi tesirlen

- (Ueber den Einfluss verschiedener Temperaturen und von Trockenheit auf die Entwicklung der Jugendstadien der Helminthen bei anatolischen Schafen) <T. C. Yükses Ziraat Enst. Cal., Ankara (71), Turkish text, 31 pp.; German text, 30 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUNNICLIFF, EVERETT A.** [Vet., Sonora, Texas] [See also Graham, Robert; and Tunnickliff, Everett A.; and Graham, Robert; Tunnickliff, Everett A.; and McCulloch, Ernest Carr; and Marsh, Hadleigh; and Tunnickliff, Everett A.; and Marsh, Hadleigh; Welch Howard; and Tunnickliff, Everett A.]
- 1930 a.—Monthly treatment of goats with tetrachlorethylene <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 77, n. s. v. 30 (3), Sept., pp. 338-343. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1931 a.—Monthly treatment of goats with tetrachlorethylene [Extract from 1930 a.] <Sheep and Goat Raisers' Mag., v. 12 (4), Nov., p. 93. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—The occurrence of *Cooperia oncophora* and *Nematodirus helvetianus* in calves <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 80, n. s., v. 33 (2), Feb., pp. 250-251. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUNNICLIFF, EVERETT A.; and CARROLL, WILLIAM ERNEST.**
- 1927 a.—Will find how long round-worm eggs live in soil [Abstract of project] <40. Ann. Rep. Illinois Agric. Exper. Station (1926-27), p. 90. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUNNICLIFF, RUTH.** [See also Weaver, George H.; and Tunnickliff, Ruth]
- 1906 a.—The identity of fusiform bacilli and spirilla <J. Infect. Dis., v. 8 (1), Mar. 2, pp. 148-155, fig. 5, pl. 2, figs. 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUÑÓN, RAFAEL.** [Dr.]
- 1880 a.—La triquinosis en Sevilla <Gac. Méd. Sevilla, v. 2 (9), 29 Feb., pp. 73-77; (11), 14 Mar., pp. 93-97. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUPA, A.** [Inst. "Docteur J. Cantacuzène"]; Ciuca, Michel; Badenski, G.; and Ionescu, P.
- 1938 a.—Contribution à l'étude des lésions histopathologiques dans l'infection expérimentale du *M. rhesus* au *Pl. knowlesi* <Arch. Roumaines Path. Expér. et Microbiol., v. 11 (1), Mar., pp. 39-84, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUPA, AL.** See Urechia, C. I.; Tupa, AL; and Mateescu.
- TUPAJIĆ, MILAN T.** [ТУПАЈИЋ, МИЛАН Т.]
- 1939 a.—Проблем ефикасне заштите стоке код инвазија голубачке мушице [The problem of effective protection of cattle from invasions by the голубатз fly] [Serbian text] <Arkh. Min. Poljopriv., Beograd, v. 6 (16), pp. 89-102. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Rev. Applied Entom., v. 28, s. B (5), May, p. 95. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUPAS, ALBERTO V.; JONGO, ARTEMIO P.; DAVIS, DOMICIANA F.; and CHAN, JOSÉ O.**
- 1946 a.—Amebiasis in children in the city of Manila with a report of 41 cases <J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 22 (7), July, pp. 293-298. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUPAS, ALBERTO V.; and MAÑALAC-MORALES, SOLEDAD.**
- 1948 a.—Intestinal obstruction secondary to ascariasis in children <J. Philippine Med. Ass., v. 24 (1), Jan., pp. 29-32. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUPINAMBÁ, ANTONIO AUGUSTO.** See Vianna Martins, Amilcar; and Tupinambá, Antonio; and Vianna Martins, Amilcar; Versiani, Waldemar; and Tupinambá, Antonio; and Pinho Simões, Alvaro José; and Tupinambá, Antonio Augusto.
- TUPPER, A. W.** [M. D., North Granville, N. Y.]
- 1864 a.—Voiding of an animal by the bladder <Am. Med. Times, v. 9 (7), Aug. 13, p. 78. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURANDIN, F. A.**
- 1938 a.—Ветеринарно-санитарная экспертиза мяса северного оленя [Veterinary and sanitary meat inspection of northern deer] <Sovet. Vet., v. 15 (11), Nov., pp. 60-62. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURANDIN, F. A.; TAKHISTOV, B. A.; and ORLOVA, V. V.**
- 1938 a.—Гельминтозы северного оленя на Колском полуострове [Helminths of northern deer of the Kolski peninsula] <Sovet. Vet. v. 15 (12), Dec., pp. 32-38. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURBERT.** [Dr., Cherbourg]
- 1906 a.—Note clinique sur un cas de *Filaria loa* pluralité des parasites. Exanthème ortié <Rev. Méd. et Hyg. Trop., v. 3 (2), pp. 64-69. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURBERVILLE, GEORGE.** [1540-1610?]
- 1908 a.—Turberville's booke of hunting. 250 pp., illus. [Reprinted from the Bodeian copy of the black-letter edition of 1576] [Ch<sup>c</sup>.]
- TURBERVILLE, J. S.** [M. D., Century, Florida]
- 1914 a.—Hookworm disease and pregnancy—the dangers <South. Med. J., v. 7 (11), Nov. 1, pp. 862-864. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURBET, CHARLES R.** [Sr. Vet. Officer]
- 1931 a.—Report by . . . senior veterinary officer <Ann. Rep. Dept. Agric., Fiji (1930), pp. 13-19. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1932 a.—Report by the senior veterinary officer, 1931 <Ann. Bull. Div. Rep., Dept. Agric., Fiji (1931), pp. 23-34. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—Annual report, veterinary division, 1932 <Ann. Bull. Div. Rep., Dept. Agric., Fiji (1932), pp. 38-47. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 b.—Plantation horse management <Agric. J., Fiji, v. 6 (1), Aug., pp. 18-21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—Annual report, veterinary division, 1933 <Ann. Bull. Div. Rep., Dept. Agric., Fiji (1933), pp. 27-36. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—Veterinary division—annual report, 1935 <Ann. Bull. Div. Rep., Dept. Agric., Fiji (1935), pp. 32-41. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—Fleas and their control <Agric. J., Fiji, v. 9 (4), Dec., pp. 9-11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 b.—Veterinary and animal husbandry notes. 2. Coccidiosis affecting yearling bull <Agric. J., Fiji, v. 9 (4), Dec., p. 21. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1940 a.—Care and feeding of calves <Agric. J. Fiji, v. 11 (3), Sept., pp. 62-65. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 a.—Diseases of animals recorded in Fiji <Agric. J. Fiji, v. 20 (3), Sept., pp. 89-91. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1949 b.—Internal parasites of animals recorded in Fiji <Agric. J. Fiji, v. 20 (3), Sept., p. 92. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURBET, CHARLES R.; and KOSTER, C.**
- 1937 a.—Pig husbandry <Agric. J., Fiji, v. 8 (3), July, pp. 6-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURC, EUGÈNE.** [1855- ]
- 1881 a.—Etude historique et critique du traitement chirurgical des kystes hydatiques du foie. Thèse (Paris). 75 pp. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURC, ROGER.**
- (1930 a.)—Contribution à l'étude de la babezielle du mouton. La babezielle en France. Thèse méd. vét. (Toulouse), 45 pp. Toulouse.
- TURCAN, H.**
- 1922 a.—Les symptômes meningés dans l'ascariidose <Presse Méd., v. 30 (78), 30 Sept., pp. 844-845, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- DEL TURCO, L. ROSSSELL.** See Rosselli del Turco, L.
- TURCO, M.** [Méd. Vét.]
- 1929 a.—Importance de l'adénite [sic] spec-

- fique des ganglions cervicaux supérieurs (sous parotidiens) des bovidés dans le diagnostic de l'East Coast fever <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 9 (4), 31 Dec., pp. 417-421. [W\*.]
- TURCO, NESTOR B. [Dr.]; and PINEIRO SORONDO, JULIO.  
1938 a.—Sobre apendicitis parasitaria <Dia Méd., Buenos Aires, v. 10 (7), Feb. 14, p. 123. [W\*.]
- TURCO, V.  
1929 a.—Résumé du mémoire sur la coccidiose et la peste bovine, fait par le Docteur Vétérinaire V. Turco <Ann. Soc. Belge Méd. Trop., v. 9 (4), 31 Dec., pp. 421-424. [W\*.]
- TURCOU, JACQUES. [Asst. Bénévole à Hôtel-Dieu]  
1943 a.—Un cas d'occlusion intestinale par des *Ascaris lombricoides* <Laval Méd., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 28-31. [W\*.]
- TURCOU BALDWIN, AUGUSTO.  
(1934 a).—Tratamiento de parásitos del intestino grueso por colitis ulcerosas con irrigaciones de solución caliente de sulfato de cobre al uno por cinco mil. Tesis (Fac. Nac. Med. México).
- TURELL, ROBERT. [M. D., New York, New York]  
1942 a.—Diseases of anorectum and colon. Review of certain recent contributions <Am. J. Digest. Dis., v. 9 (8), Aug., pp. 248-261. [W\*.]
- TURENNE, A. [Montevideo]  
1901 a.—Quiste hidático del riñón <Rev. Méd. Uruguay, v. 4 (4), Apr., p. 164. [Ch\*.]
- TURENNE, AUGUSTO. [Dr., Prof., Clin. Obst., Fac. Méd., Montevideo]  
1918 a.—Quiste hidático primitivo del útero <Rev. Méd. Uruguay (240), v. 21 (3), Mar., pp. 119-125, 1 fig. [W\*.]  
1918 b.—Primary hydatid cysts of the uterus <Surg., Gynec. and Obst., v. 26 (4), Apr., pp. 446-449, illus. [W\*.]  
1937 a.—Lucha contra la hidatidosis <Arch. Internac. Hidat., v. 2 (2), July, pp. 325-326. [W\*.]
- TURGAY, IFFET. [Pharm. u. Physiol. Inst. Y. Z. E. Ankara] See Hasskó, Sandor; and Turgay, Iffet.
- TURGOR. [Ministre Etat et Contrôleur-Général Finances]  
1776 a.—Observations sur l'effet du remède contre la ténia ou ver solitaire, publié par ordre du Roi; adressées à l'auteur du Journal <J. Méd. Chir., Pharm., Paris, v. 45, Avril, pp. 343-348; note by Lassone, pp. 348-350. [W\*.]
- TURGOR, JACQUES.  
1943 a.—Un cas d'occlusion intestinale par des *Ascaris lombricoides* <Laval Méd. v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 28-31. [W\*.]
- TURGOT, ARGUN. See Argun, Turgot.
- TURIE, FR. [Pharm-Major, 2° Cl. Troupes Colon.]  
1903 a.—Considérations sur les faits urologiques observés pendant l'épidémie de fièvre jaune de Cayenne en 1902 <Ann. Hyg. et Méd. Colon., v. 6 (4), Oct.-Déc., pp. 582-592, figs. 1-3. [W\*.]
- TURK, FRANK A. [F. R. E. S., F. Z. S.]  
1945 a.—Studies of acari. Second series: Descriptions of new species and notes on established forms of parasitic mites <Parasitology, v. 36 (3-4), Mar., pp. 133-141, illus., pls. [Issued Mar. 30] [W\*.]  
1945 b.—Studies of acari. V. Notes on and descriptions of new and little-known British acari <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s. (96), v. 12, Dec., pp. 785-820, illus. [W\*.]  
1947 a.—A new genus and two new species of mites parasitic on Muridae <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 11. s. (101), v. 13, May, pp. 347-354, illus. [W\*.]
- 1947 b.—Studies of acari. IV. A review of the lung mites of snakes <Parasitology, v. 38 (1-2), Jan., pp. 17-26, illus., pl. [Issued Jan. 21] [W\*.]
- 1948 a.—On two new species of tick <Parasitology, v. 38 (4), Feb., pp. 243-246, illus. [Issued Mar. 31] [W\*.]
- 1950 a.—A new species of parasitic mite, *Cnemidocoptes jamaicensis*, a causative agent of scaly leg in *Turdus aurantiacus* <Parasitology, v. 40 (1-2), Jan., pp. 60-62, illus. [Issued Jan. 18] [W\*.]
- 1950 b.—Studies of acari. VI. Parasitic mites from mammalian hosts obtained in Ceylon <Parasitology, v. 40 (1-2), Jan., pp. 63-76, illus., pls. [Issued Jan. 18] [W\*.]
- TURK, FRANK A.; and PHILLIPS, STELLA-MARIS.  
1946 a.—A monograph of the slug mite, *Riccardoella limacum* (Schrank) <Proc. Zool. Soc. London, v. 115 (3-4), Feb., pp. 448-472, illus., pls. [W\*.]
- TURK, R. D. [Texas Agric. Exper. Station] [See also Schmidt, Hubert; and Turk, R. D.; and Schmidt, Hubert; Turk, R. D.; and Shepardson, C. N.; and Warwick, Bruce Lester; Schmidt, Hubert; Turk, R. D.; and Berry, Raymond Orvil; and Warwick, Bruce Lester; Turk, R. D.; and Berry Raymond Orvil; and Warwick, Bruce Lester; Turk, R. D.; Berry, Raymond Orvil; and Schmidt, Hubert; and Warwick, Bruce Lester; Turk, R. D.; Schmidt, Hubert; and Berry, Raymond Orvil]  
1943 a.—Bovine trichomoniasis <Texas Vet. Bull., v. 5 (5), June, pp. 1-3. [W\*.]  
1945 a.—Treatment of parasitic infestations of dogs <Texas Vet. Bull., v. 7 (11), Dec., p. 2. [W\*.]  
1945 b.—Trichostrongylosis of sheep and goats <North Am. Vet., v. 26 (8), Aug., pp. 474-476. [W\*.]  
1946 a.—Anthelmintics [Abstract of report before Texas State Vet. Med. Ass.] <Texas Vet. Bull., v. 8 (3), Mar., pp. 6-8. [W\*.]  
1947 a.—Some internal parasites of cattle <Fed. Vet., v. 4 (4), July, pp. 4-6. [W\*.]  
1949 a.—Liver flukes from a cat <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (868), v. 115, July, p. 23, illus. [W\*.]  
1950 a.—Guinea-worm (*Dracunculus insignis*, Leidy 1853) infection in a dog <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (882), v. 117, Sept., pp. 215-216, illus. [W\*.]  
1950 b.—Internal parasites of farm animals diagnosis and control [Abstract of paper presented before AVMA 87. Ann. Meet., Miami Beach, Aug. 21-24] <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., (881) v. 117, Aug., p. 102. [W\*.]  
1950 c.—Some internal parasites of cattle <Southwest. Vet., v. 3 (3), Mar., pp. 26-28. [W\*.]  
1951 a.—Diagnosis of parasitism <North Am. Vet., v. 32 (4), Apr., pp. 250-254, illus. [W\*.]
- TURK, R. D.; and BATTE, E. G.  
1943 a.—Chlordane in the control of external parasites of dogs and cats <North. Am. Vet. v. 29 (6), June, pp. 359-360. [W\*.]  
1943 b.—Chlordane in the control of external parasites of dogs and cats <Texas Vet. Bull., v. 10 (8), Aug., p. 6. [W\*.]
- TURK, R. D.; and HALE, FRED.  
1943 a.—Observation on the use of sodium fluoride as an ascaricide in swine <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (854), v. 112, May, pp. 363-366. [W\*.]
- TURK, R. D.; JONES, J. H.; and ROBERTS, J. E.  
1948 a.—Treating feedlot steers for intestinal parasites <Progress Rep. (1131), Texas Agric. Exper. Station, Aug. 10, 2 pp. [W\*.]

- TURK, R. D.; WARWICK, BRUCE LESTER; and BERRY, RAYMOND ORVL.
- 1946 a.—The use of anthelmintics with wild species of sheep and goats <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass. (836), v. 109, Nov., pp. 366-368. [W\*.]
- TURKEY. (Türkiye Cumhuriyeti)
- 1939 a.—Hayvan hastalıkları vaziyeti [Turkish and French text] <Bull. Bimens. Mal. Contag. Animaux Domest., Ankara (15-31 Oct.) (20), 5 pp. [W\*.]
- 1939 b.—Salgın hayvan hastalıkları vaziyeti [Turkish and French text] <Bull. Bimens. Mal. Contag. Animaux Domest., Ankara (8), 15-30 Apr., 4 pp. [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—Salgın hayvan hastalıkları vaziyeti [Turkish and French text] <Bull. Bimens. Mal. Contag. Animaux Domest., Ankara (7), 1-15 Apr., 4 pp. [W\*.]
- TURKEY.—T. C. ZIRAAT VEKALETİ.
- 1941 a.—Salgın hayvan hastalıkları vaziyeti [Turkish and French text] <Bull. Bimens. Mal. Contag. Animaux Domest., Ankara (10), 15-31 May., 7 pp. [W\*.]
- 1941 b.—Salgın hayvan hastalıkları vaziyeti [Turkish and French text] <Bull. Bimens. Mal. Contag. Animaux Domest., Ankara (16), 15-31 Aug., 6 pp. [W\*.]
- 1941 c.—Salgın hayvan hastalıkları vaziyeti [Turkish and French text] <Bull. Bimens. Mal. Contag. Animaux Domest., Ankara (15), 1-15 Aug., 6 pp. [W\*.]
- TURKHUUD, DNANESH ATMARAM. [1868- ] [See also Liston, William Glen; and Turkhud, Dnanesh Atmaram]
- 1913 a.—Dracontiasis [Abstract] <Proc. 2. All-India San. Conf. (Madras, Nov., 1912), p. 54. [W\*.]
- 1913 b.—Guinea-worm disease research (from Report of the Bombay Bacteriological Laboratory) <Indian Med. Gaz., v. 48, Jan., pp. 28-29. [W\*.]
- 1919 a.—Prophylaxis of dracontiasis <Indian J. Med. Research, Special No., pp. 217-225, map. [W\*.]
- 1920 a.—Dracontiasis in animals; with notes on a case of guinea-worm in a cobra <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 7 (4), Apr. pp. 727-734, pls. 25, figs. 1-2. pl. 26, fig. 3. [W\*.]
- 1921 a.—Dracontiasis in animals; with notes on a case of guinea-worm in a cobra [Abstract] <Proc. 7. Indian Sc. Cong. (Nagpur, Jan. 12-17, 1920), pp. clvii-clviii. [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—Etiology of leptospirosis icterohaemorrhagica [Abstract of report before Sect. Med. and Vet. Research] <Proc. 16. Indian Sc. Cong. (Madras, Jan. 2-7), p. 328 (p. 22). [W\*.]
- TURKHUUD, DNANESH ATMARAM; KRISHNAN, K. V.; and IYER, P. V. SEETHARAMA.
- 1926 a.—An investigation of kala-azar in certain endemic areas in southern India <Indian J. Med. Research, v. 13 (3), Jan., pp. 703-747. [W\*.]
- TURLEY, A. W. [Chief San. Inspector, Birmingham]
- 1938 a.—Disinfestation of furniture, etc., in connection with the removal of tenants from houses <J. Roy. San. Inst., v. 58 (7), pp. 427-435, illus. [Issued Jan.] [W\*.]
- TURLUR, JEAN-PAUL. [1899- ]
- 1934 a.—La lambliaze dans le nord de la France. Thèse (Fac. Méd. et Pharm. Lille). 78 pp. Lille. [W\*.]
- TURNBULL, CHARLES S. [M. D., Ph. D., Philadelphia]
- 1873 a.—On a mite in the ear of the ox <Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist., 4. s. (61), v. 11, Jan., pp. 79-80. [W\*.]
- 1878 a.—Filaria in the eye <Med. and Surg. Reporter, (1130), v. 39 (17), Oct. 26, pp. 351-355, figs. 1-4. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1879 a.—Idem <Veterinarian, London (621), v. 52, 4. s. (297), v. 25, Sept., pp. 657-664, figs. a-c. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1879 b.—A living Filaria in the eye of a horse <Proc. Phila. Co. Med. Soc., v. 1, pp. 100-101; discussion, pp. 101-102. [W\*.]
- 1879 c.—Idem <Phila. Med. Times (308), v. 9 (25), Sept. 13, pp. 606-607; discussion, pp. 607-608. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1879 d.—On *Cysticercus cellulosae* <Tr. Med. Soc. Pennsylvania (30. Session, Chester, May), v. 12, pt. 2, pp. 674-681, 1 fig. [W\*.]
- 1880 a.—Idem <Cincinnati Med. News, o. s. (146), v. 13, n. s., v. 9 (2), Feb., pp. 73-81. [W\*.]
- 1880 b.—Sul cisticercos celluloso [Transl. of 1879 d] <Ann. Ottal., v. 9 (3-4), pp. 457-462. [W\*.]
- 1880 c.—Il Filaria nell' occhio [Abstract of 1878 a] <Ibidem, pp. 462-465. [W\*.]
- 1881 a.—Concerning two cases of perforation of the membrana tympani from *Ascaris lumbricoides* with remarks upon the curious habits of this human parasite <Med. and Surg. Reporter (1271), v. 45 (2), July 9, pp. 32-37. [W\*.]
- TURNBULL, DAVID O. [D. S. O., M. R. C. V. S., Chief Vet. Officer, Nyasaland]
- 1926 a.—Tropical piroplasmiasis in the Fort Jameson district of North-eastern Rhodesia. With plasma bodies representing developmental stages of a parasite morphologically similar to *Gonderia mutans* <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 39 (4), Dec., pp. 307-311. [W\*.]
- 1933 a.—Diseases <Rep. Vet. Dept. Nyasaland Protect. (1932), pp. 11-15. [W\*.]
- TURNBULL, E. M. [Norfolk Co. Poultry Advis. Off.]
- 1946 a.—Is this drug the complete answer to coccidiosis? <Smallholder (1881), v. 75, Apr. 5, p. 14, illus. [W\*.]
- TURNBULL, FREDERICK MYLES. [1885- ] [M. D., Los Angeles; and FRANKLIN, L. BEN.]
- 1942 a.—Aural infestation with screw worms <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 120 (2), Sept. 12, pp. 117-119, illus. [W\*.]
- TURNBULL, GEORGE C.; and COOLEY, JACK C.
- 1949 a.—The clinical significance of a high right diaphragm in the diagnosis of amebiasis and amebic hepatitis <Med. Times, N. Y., v. 77 (8), Aug., pp. 343-347, illus. [W\*.]
- TURNBULL, H. HUME. [Col., Austral. Army Med. Corps]
- 1944 a.—Tropical diseases in returned soldiers <Med. J. Australia, year 31, v. 2 (16), Oct. 14, pp. 397-401. [W\*.]
- TURNBULL, NORMAN S. [West Lothian, Scotland]
- 1928 a.—*Porocephalus armillatus* [Letter to editor dated Feb. 10] <West African Med. J., v. 1 (4), Apr., p. 84. [W\*.]
- TURNER, A. C. [Sr. Med. Off., City Leicester Educ. Com.]
- 1944 a.—Cleansing of verminous children [Letter to editor] <Med. Off., London (1866), v. 71 (18), Apr. 29, pp. 142-143. [W\*.]
- TURNER, A. W. [D. V. Sc., Council Scientist and Indust. Research, Animal Health Research Lab., Parkville, Victoria]
- 1926 a.—Complement fixation with Bilharzia: The failure to produce anaphylaxis with the cercarial extract used in the test for mammalian bilharziosis <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 29 (3), July, p. 307. [W\*.]
- 1926 b.—Sensitising powers of proteins of parasites as tested by the isolated sensitized uterus reaction <Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria, v. 38, n. s., 31 July, pp. 24-54, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]

- 1928 a.—The use of the isolated sensitized guinea-pig uterus reaction in protein differentiation, with special reference to the identification of metazoan parasites <Rep. Australas. Ass. Adv. Sc., (18. Meet., Perth, Aug. 23-Sept. 2, 1926), v. 18, pp. 776-781. [W\*.]
- 1929 a.—Black (braxy-like) disease of sheep in Victoria <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research, Australia, v. 2 (4), Nov., pp. 205-208. [W\*.]
- [1929 b].—Sensitising powers of proteins of parasites as tested by the isolated sensitized uterus reaction [Reprint of 1926 b] <Collect. Papers Sc. Lab. Univ. Melbourne (1910-28), v. 5, Vet. Sc., pp. 24-54, figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1930 a.—Black disease (infections necrotic hepatitis) of sheep in Australia <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research, Australia, v. 3 (2), May, pp. 117-120. [W\*.]
- 1930 b.—Black disease (infectious necrotic hepatitis) of sheep in Australia: A toxæmia induced by a specific bacterium (*B. oedematiens*) in hepatic lesions resulting from the migration of young liver flukes (*F. hepatica*) <Bull. (46), Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, 141 pp., figs. 1-52. [W\*.]
- 1930 c.—Innocuity and latency of bacterial spores in the animal body, and the factors influencing their development, with special reference to the pathogenesis of black disease <Austral. Vet. J., v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 83-92. [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—Black disease, a short description of its nature and means of prevention <Pamphlet (19), Council Scient. and Indust. Research, Australia, 12 pp., figs. 1-7. [W\*.]
- 1943 a.—Spontaneous oxidation of arsenical cattle-dipping fluids and its possible control by means of lactose <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research Australia, v. 16 (3), Aug., pp. 129-134. [W\*.]
- 1944 a.—The successful preservation of *Anaplasma centrale* at the temperature of solid carbon dioxide <Austral. Vet. J., v. 20 (5), Oct., pp. 295-298. [W\*.]
- TURNER, A. W.; and MURNANE, D.
- 1930 a.—On the presence of the non-pathogenic *Trypanosoma melophagium* in the blood of Victorian sheep, and its transmission by *Melophagus ovinus* <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 7 (1-2), 16 June, pp. 5-8, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1930 b.—A preliminary note on the occurrence of *Trypanosoma theileri* in the blood of cattle in Victoria <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 7 (1-2), 16 June, pp. 9-11, 1 pl., fig. 1. [W\*.]
- 1930 c.—Trypanosomes in the blood of Victorian animals <J. Council Scient. and Indust. Research, Australia, v. 3 (2), May, pp. 120-122, pls. 2-3, figs. 1-3. [W\*.]
- 1932 a.—Giardia in sheep in Victoria, Australia <Austral. J. Exper. Biol. and Med. Sc., v. 10 (1), 16 Mar., pp. 53-56, fig. 1. [W\*.]
- TURNER, A. JEFFERIS. [M. D., M. R. C. S. Res. Med. Off., Hosp. Sick Children, Brisbane] [See also Gibson, J. Lockhart; and Turner, A. Jefferis.]
- 1890 a.—On disease among children in Brisbane <Australas. Med. Gaz., v. 10, Dec., pp. 65-70. [Wm.]
- 1896 a.—The treatment of anchylostomiasis <Intercolon. Med. J. Australas, v. 1 (2), Feb. 20, pp. 65-70. [Wm.]
- 1896 b.—A parasitic scourge of warm climates <Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 11 (2), pp. 99-102. [W\*, Wc.]
- 1897 a.—The treatment of anchylostomiasis <Intercolon. Med. Cong. Australas. Tr. (4 Session, Dunedin, New Zealand, Feb., 1896), pp. 101-104. [Wm.]
- 1908 a.—Insects and disease <Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensland, v. 21, pp. 99-122, pl. 8. [W\*.]
- 1909 a.—The prevention of parasitic anaemia <Australas. Med. Gaz. (334), v. 28 (7), July 20, pp. 350-352. [Wm.]
- 1909 b.—Idem [Abstract] <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (20), Oct. 15, p. 304. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1940 a.—Threadworms [Letter to editor dated June 22] <Med. J. Australia, year 27, v. 2, July 13, p. 47-48. [Wm.]
- TURNER, A. JEFFERIS; and GIBSON, J. LOCKHART.
- 1895 a.—[Exhibit of specimens of Anchylostoma worms] [Abstract of report and demonstration before 106. Meet. Med. Soc. Queensland, Oct. 8] <Australas. Med. Gaz. (170), v. 14 (11), Nov. 20, p. 456. [Wm.]
- TURNER, C. N. [Prof., Cornell]
- 1943 a.—Uses of pyrethrum restricted for 1943 <Suffolk Co. Farm Bureau News, v. 26 (6), June, p. 12. [W\*.]
- TURNER, D. P. [Med. Off.]
- 1937 a.—Report of a survey of the West Nyassa District <Ann. Med. and San. Res. Nyasaland Protect. (1936), App. 4, pp. 89-95. [Wm.]
- TURNER, DAVE. [President, Florida State Cattlemen's Ass.]
- 1942 a.—Congress authorizes eradication of ticks in Seminole Indian reservation. Efforts of state cattlemen bear fruit as Congress appropriates \$276,000 with permission to carry work to Indian reservation in Florida's Hendry county [Abstract. Source not given] <Southeast. Cattlemen and Dairy J., v. 6 (9), June, pp. 5, 14. [W\*.]
- 1942 b.—Tick eradication. Cattlemen have done their part: Now it's up to Federal departments. "No time for friction", declares Turner, "The cattlemen just want the quarantine lifted." Summary of developments brings project up to date <Florida Cattlemen and Dairy J., v. 6 (11), Aug., pp. 6. [W\*.]
- TURNER, DAWSON F. D. [M. B., C. M., B. A. Edinb.]
- 1889 a.—Trichinosis <Lancet, London (3428), v. 1, May 11, p. 934. [Wm, Wc.]
- 1889 b.—Idem <Veterinarian, London (738), v. 62, 4. s. (414), v. 35, June, p. 426. [W\*, Wm.]
- 1889 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Bakteriolog., v. 6 (7), 12 Aug., p. 190. [W\*, Wm, Wc.]
- TURNER, E. A.
- 1948 a.—A case of cerebral amoebic abscess treated by modern chemotherapy <J. Neurol., London, v. 11 (4), n. s., Nov., pp. 291-293. [Wm.]
- TURNER, EDWARD LEWIS [1900- ] [M. D., Meharry Med. Coll., Nashville, Tennessee]
- 1943 a.—Diseases of the Mediterranean basin <J. Tennessee State Med. Ass., v. 36 (6), June, pp. 205-209. [Wm.]
- 1944 a.—Amebiasis, other intestinal protozoal infections, helminthous dysentery <Kentucky Med. J., v. 42 (5), May, pp. 135-143. [Wm.]
- 1945 a.—Amebiasis <J. Tennessee State Med. Ass., v. 38 (1), Jan., pp. 7-12. [Wm.]
- TURNER, EDWARD LEWIS; BERBERIAN, D. A.; and DENNIS, EMERY WESTERVELT.
- 1933 a.—Successful artificial immunization of dogs against *Taenia echinococcus* <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 30 (5), Feb., pp. 618-619. [W\*.]
- 1936 a.—The production of artificial immunity in dogs against *Echinococcus granulosus* <J. Parasitol., v. 22 (1), Feb., pp. 14-28. [W\*.]

- TURNER, EDWARD LEWIS; DENNIS, EMERY WEST-  
ERWELT; and BERBERIAN, D. A.  
1935 a.—Studies on the production of arti-  
ficial immunity against *Echinococcus gra-  
nulosis* in the definitive host. (The re-  
sults of four years investigation of this  
problem) <J. Egypt. Med. Ass., v. 18  
(8), Aug., pp. 536-546. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1935 b.—The value of the Casoni test in  
dogs <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (3), June, pp.  
180-182. [Issued June 22] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1937 a.—The production of artificial immunity  
against hydatid disease in sheep <J. Para-  
sitol., v. 23 (1), Feb., pp. 43-61, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
TURNER, EDWARD LEWIS; DENNIS, EMERY WEST-  
ERWELT; and KASSIS, I.  
1936 a.—The incidence of hydatid disease in  
Syria <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg.,  
v. 30 (2), July 31, pp. 225-228. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
TURNER, FRANCIS CHARLEWOOD. [M. D., Asst.  
Phys., London Hosp.]  
1876 a.—A specimen of *Taenia medioannellata*  
<Tr. Path. Soc. London, v. 26, pp. 337-  
338. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1883 a.—*Ascaris mystax* v. *alata* <Tr. Path.  
Soc. London, v. 34, p. 307. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1883 b.—*Taenia elliptica* <Tr. Path. Soc.  
London, v. 34, pp. 306-307. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
TURNER, F. V. L.  
1927 a.—Prefers soil treatment and germicides  
to sun porches and fly screens for worms  
<Poultry Item, v. 30 (2), Dec., p. 52.  
[W<sup>a</sup>.]  
TURNER, GEORGE ALBERT. [M. B., D. P. H., Med.  
Officer, Witwatersrand Native Labour Ass.,  
Transvaal.]  
1908 a.—Ankylostomiasis in South Africa  
[Abstract of 1908 d] <Med. Rec., N. Y.  
(1978), v. 74 (9), Aug. 29, p. 379. [W<sup>a</sup>,  
W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1908 b.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 d] <J. Trop.  
Med. and Hyg., London, v. 11 (17), Sept.  
1, p. 272. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1908 d] <Lancet,  
London (4436), v. 175, v. 2 (10), Sept.  
5, p. 740. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1908 d.—Idem [Original, read before 76  
Meet. Brit. Med. Ass., Sheffield, July 30]  
<Brit. Med. J. (2496), v. 2, Oct. 31, pp.  
1350-1354. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 e.—Anchylostomiasis in South Africa  
<Transvaal Med. J., v. 4 (2), Sept., pp.  
34-40. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 f.—Pulmonary bilharziosis in South  
Africa <Ibidem (5), Dec., pp. 107-110.  
[W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1908 g.—Bilharziosis in South Africa <Para-  
sitology, v. 1 (3), Oct., pp. 195-217.  
[Published Nov. 10] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1909 a.—Ankylostomiasis in South Africa  
[Abstract of 1908 d] <Arch. Schiffs- u.  
Tropen-Hyg., v. 13 (3), Feb., p. 264.  
[W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1909 b.—Pulmonary bilharziosis <J. Trop.  
Med. and Hyg., London, v. 12 (3), Feb.  
1, pp. 35-36. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1909 c.—Idem [Abstract] <Berl. Klin.  
Wchnschr., v. 46 (12), 22 März, p. 548.  
[W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1909 d.—Idem [Abstract of 1909 b] <Centr-  
albl. Bakteriolog. 1. Abt., Ref., v. 44 (5),  
15 Juli, pp. 132-133. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1910 a.—An account of some of the hel-  
minthes occurring among the South African  
natives <J. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London,  
v. 13 (3), Feb. 1, pp. 33-40; (4), Feb. 15,  
pp. 50-59, tables 5-9. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1910 b.—Bilharziosis [Editorial] <J. Trop.  
Med. and Hyg., London, v. 13 (4), Feb. 15,  
pp. 59-60. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1910 c.—A resumé of the literature of black-  
water fever <Transvaal Med. J., v. 5 (6),  
Jan., pp. 111-120. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1910 d.—Bilharziosis of the appendix <Trans-  
vaal Med. J., v. 5 (12), July, p. 251.  
[W<sup>m</sup>.]  
TURNER, G. GREY. [M. S., F. R. C. S.]  
1932 a.—The liver, gall-bladder, bile passages,  
and pancreas. (In Choyce, C. C. and Beat-  
tie, J. Martin. A system of surgery. 3.  
ed., v. 2. London.) pp. 631-714, illus., pls.  
[W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1947 a.—Late complications of amoebiasis  
[Correspondence] <Brit. Med. J. (4519),  
Aug. 16, p. 269. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
TURNER, H. M. STANLEY. [Brookwood, Surrey]  
1946 a.—"Congenital malaria" [Letter to  
editor] <Brit. Med. J. (4451), Apr. 27,  
p. 662. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
TURNER, HARRY J. (jr.). [Osborn Zool. Lab.,  
Yale Univ. and Kirby Biol. Lab., Spring-  
field Coll.]  
1939 a.—A new species of hypotrichous ciliate,  
*Urostyla coei* <Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 58  
(4), Oct., pp. 395-397, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
TURNER, HELEN NEWTON. See Clunies Ross,  
Jan; Chamberlin, W. E.; and Turner, Helen  
Newton.  
TURNER, HENRY J. [F. R. E. S.]  
[1908 a.]—Gordius from *Erebia ligea* [Spec-  
imen exhibited Aug. 22, 1907] <Proc. South  
London Entom. and Nat. Hist. Soc. (1907-08),  
p. 72. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1914 a.—[Thread worm, probably belonging  
to the genus *Mermis*] [Reply to query]  
<Entom. Rec. and J. Variation, v. 26 (7-8),  
July-Aug. 15, p. 186. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1927 a.—Notes on nomenclature <Entom. Rec.  
and J. Variation, v. 39 (n. s.), (1), Jan.,  
p. 11. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1941 a.—Notes on nomenclature. I <Entom.  
Rec. and J. Variation, v. 53 (6), June,  
pp. 63-67. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
TURNER, HENRY W. [Pennsylvania Bureau Animal  
Husb., Harrisburg]  
1931 a.—Diseases of sheep <Vet. Alumni  
Quart. [Ohio State Univ.], v. 19 (3),  
Dec., pp. 95-107. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1932 a.—Field and experimental studies of  
sheep diseases <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v.  
30, n. s., v. 33 (5), May, pp. 697-710, illus.  
[W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1932 b.—The handling and medication of sheep  
with special reference to common diseases  
<Cornell Vet., v. 22 (2), Apr., pp. 109-123,  
1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
TURNER, HENRY W.; and MOON, JOSEPH G.  
1929 a.—Prevention and control of sheep  
parasites in Pennsylvania <J. Am. Vet.  
Med. Ass., v. 74, n. s., v. 27 (2), Jan., pp.  
199-204, chart 1. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
TURNER, J. A. [Dr.]  
1906 a.—Rats, fleas, and plague [Abstract]  
<Vet. Rec. (947), v. 19, Sept. 1, p. 138.  
[W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1910 a.—Sanitation in India <Tr. Bombay  
Med. Cong. (22-25 Feb., 1909), pp. 459-  
471. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
TURNER, JOHN PATTILLO. [1902-1940] [Dept.  
Zool., Univ. Minnesota] [For necrology see  
Tr. Am. Micr. Soc., v. 60 (2), Apr., 1941,  
p. 277] [W<sup>a</sup>.] [For necrology see Anat.  
Rec., v. 79 (2), Feb. 25, 1941, Suppl. 1,  
pp. 21-22] [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1931 a.—A simple apparatus for washing  
protozoa <Science, n. s. (1908), v. 74,  
July 24, pp. 99-100. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1939 a.—A black widow spider in a Min-  
nesota winter (Araneae, Theridiidae)  
<Entom. News, v. 50 (10), Dec., pp. 233-  
284. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
TURNER, M. [B. Sc.]  
1919 a.—On a Coenurus in the rat <Ann.  
Applied Biol., v. 6 (2-3), Dec., pp. 136-141,  
1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1920 a.—On the nematode parasites of a

- Chapman's zebra <Proc. Zool. Soc. London (1919), pts. 3-4, Feb., pp. 441-451, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1921 a.—On some helminth parasites of an East African rock rabbit (*Procavia* sp.) <Tr. Roy. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., v. 15 (5-6), Nov.-Dec., pp. 182-189, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1922 a.—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med. Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies, (1-15), pp. 1-8, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURNER, M.; and LEIPER, ROBERT THOMSON.  
1919 a.—On the occurrence of *Coenurus glomeratus* in man in West Africa <Tr. Soc. Trop. Med. and Hyg., London, v. 13 (2), June 20, pp. 23-24; (3), Oct. 17, pl. opposite p. 45. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURNER, MATTHEW. [Surgeon]  
1782 a.—A letter from . . . to Dr. John Fothergill, on the cure of the ascariides by tobacco fumes in form of clyster <Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. London, v. 2, pp. 307-310. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURNER, NEELY. [1901- ] [A. M., Connecticut Agric. Exper. Station, New Haven] [See also Woodruff, Nancy; and Turner, Neely]  
1945 a.—New organic insecticides <Chron. Bot. Calendar, v. 9 (2-3), Autumn, pp. 92-93. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURNER, NEELY; and WALDEN, BENJAMIN H.  
1937 a.—Some common household insects and their control <Bull. (400) Connecticut Agric. Exper. Station, New Haven, Sept., pp. 835-855, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURNER, OLIVER POLHILL [D. P. H.; Path. Dept., Addington Park War Hosp., Croydon]; and Taylor, Noel.  
1919 a.—Preliminary report concerning the examination of 3,277 patients for the *Entamoeba histolytica*, and treatment of 284 carriers with bismuth emetine iodide, also special notes with reference to the carriers of small cysts <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 33 (3), Sept., pp. 245-250. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURNER, R. G. [M. B., B. Ch., Formerly House-Phys., Univ. Coll. Hosp., London]  
1945 a.—Human creeping myiasis; report of a case <Brit. Med. J. (4409), July 7, pp. 11-12. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURNER, RICHARD BALDWIN [1916- ] [Res. Asst. Harvard Univ.]; and COPE, ARTHUR CLAY.  
1946 a.—a-(Dialkylaminomethyl)-2-phenyl-4-quinolinemethanols with 8-amino or hydroxy substituents <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (11), Nov. pp. 2214-2219. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1946 b.—a-(Dialkylaminomethyl)-8-amino (or hydroxy)-4-quinolinemethanols <J. Am. Chem. Soc., v. 68 (11), Nov., pp. 2220-2224. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURNER, RICHARD WAINWRIGHT DUKE. [St. Thos. Hosp., London]  
1944 a.—Quinine and mepacrine in malaria [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (6327), v. 247, v. 2 (23), Dec. 2, p. 737. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURNER, ROBERT.  
1944 a.—The cootie, axis agent, meets fate in plywood delousing chamber <Brit. Columbia Lumberman, v. 28 (4), Apr., pp. 64, 66. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1944 b.—The cootie, axis agent, meets fate in plywood de-lousing chamber <South. Lumber J., v. 43 (4), Apr. 10, p. 62. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURNER, ROY HOPE. [1894- ] [M. D., New Orleans] [See also Jones, Philip Harold; and Turner, Roy Hope]  
TURNER, ROY HOPE; and JONES, PHILIP HAROLD.  
1926 a.—Yatren 105 in the treatment of amebic dysentery. A preliminary note <N. Or. Med. and S. J., v. 79 (4), Oct., pp. 233-240. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURNER, THOMAS B. [Dr.] See Kumm, Henry W.; and Turner, Thomas B.
- TURNER, W. [Major, R. A. M. C.]  
1905 a.—Pempfigus contagiosus containing Leishman bodies <J. Roy. Army Med. Corps, v. 4 (3), Mar., pp. 319-320. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURNER, W. GEORGE. [Col., Vet. Corps, U. S. Army]  
1928 a.—Experiments in the treatment and control of internal parasites in horses <Vet. Bull. [Mimeographed Suppl. to Army Med. Bull.], v. 22 (3), Sept., pp. 88-94. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1928 b.—Surra and the *Tabanus striatus* <North Am. Vet., v. 9 (5), May, pp. 54-55. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1930 a.—Strongylidae <Vet. Med., v. 25 (8), Aug., pp. 314-315. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1931 a.—Strongylidae. (*In* Parasites and parasitisms of domestic animals. Selected articles from Veterinary Medicine 1930-31. Chicago. pp. 14-15.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURNER, W. H. See Miles, Herbert William; and Turner, W. H.
- TURNER, W. Y.  
1925 a.—The morphology of *Filaria sagitta* v. Linstow, 1907, from the heart of *Trachelophus sylvaticus* in Nyasaland <J. Helminth., v. 3 (1), Feb., pp. 15-18, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
[1925 b].—Idem <Lond. School Hyg. and Trop. Med., Collect. Addresses and Lab. Studies (1924-25), v. 1, Art. XIII, pp. 15-18, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURNER, W. PICKETT. [M. D.]  
1906 a.—Tuberculosis: its origin and extinction. 96 pp., 25 figs. London. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURNER, (Sir) WILLIAM.<sup>1</sup> [1832-1916] [M. B., Sr. Demonstrator, Anat., Univ. Edinburgh]  
1860 a.—Observations on the *Trichina spiralis* <Edinb. Med. J., v. 6 (3), Sept., pp. 209-216, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1860 b.—Idem <Dublin Med. Press (1134), v. 44, 2. s. (39), v. 2, Sept. 26, pp. 223-224. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1860 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1860 a] <Boston Med. and S. J., v. 63 (15), Nov. 3, pp. 294-298. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TURNER, (Sir) WILLIAM.<sup>2</sup>  
1905 a.—On *Pennella balaenopterae*: A crustacean, parasitic on a Finer whale, *Balaenoptera musculus* <Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., v. 41, pt. 2 (13), pp. 409-434, pls. 1-4, figs. 1-32. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURNER, WILLIAM.<sup>3</sup> [M. S., M. B., F. R. C. S.; Surg., Outpatients, Westminster Hosp.]  
1908 a.—Hepatic abscess <Hospital, London (1132), v. 44, n. s. (60), v. 8, May 9, pp. 145-146. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURNER, WILLIAM; and WILSON, H. S.  
1864 a.—On the structure of the *Chondracanthus lophii*, with observations on its larval form <Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1861-64), v. 23, pt. 1, pp. 67-76, pl. 3, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1864 b.—On the structure of *Lerneopoda dalmani*, with observations on its larval form <Ibidem, pp. 77-87, pl. 4, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURNER, WILLIAM FRANKLIN. [1837- ] [Entom., U. S. Dept. Agric.] See Woodward, Thompson Elwyn; Turner, William Franklin; and Curtice, Cooper.
- TURNER, WILLIAM H. (jr.). [M. D., Nansu-chow, Anhwei]  
1931 a.—Table of treatment of kala-azar from Nansu-chow, Anhwei <China Med. J., v. 45 (1), Jan., pp. 21-23. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURNILL, L. C.  
1945 a.—To prevent blackhead <Farmer and Stockbreeder (2909), v. 59, July 10, p. 1087. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- TURNILL, LEONARD.  
1940 a.—Worms in young stock <Feathered World (2668), v. 103, Aug. 9, p. 3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1942 a.—My cure for depulming mite <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2776), v. 107, Sept. 4, p. 4, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1943 a.—Lice <Poultry Farmer and Feathered World (2820) v. 109, July 9, p. 3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1947 a.—New cure for red mite <Poultry Farmer (3030), v. 117, Aug. 1, p. 4. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURPIN, VICTOR.  
1834 a.—Dissertation sur les vers des intestins. Thèse. 24 pp. Paris. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1837 a.—Note sur une espèce d'Acarus présentée a l'Académie, dans la séance du 30 octobre, a qui M. Cross l'avait communiquée <Compt. Rend. Acad. Sc., Paris, v. 5 (20), 13 Nov., pp. 668-676, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TURQUET, J. [Dr.].  
1906 a.—La vie animale au Pôle Sud. (In Charcot, J.-B. Le "Français" au Pôle Sud. Journal de l'Expédition antarctique française 1903-1905. pp. 413-433. Paris.) [Published 12 Déc.] [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TURRI, RINALDO. [Dr.].  
1904 a.—Lombricosis biliare <Atti Accad. Sc. Med. et Nat. Ferrara (Nov, 1903-Ott. 1904), v. 78 (1-4), pp. 49-52. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Gazz. Osp., Milano, v. 25, 1. semestre (40), 3 Apr., p. 431. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1904 a] <Centralbl. Bakteriol., 1. Abt., Ref., v. 40 (1-3), 26 Juni, p. 77. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURRIES, JEAN. [See also Morin, Henry G. S.; and Turries, Jean; and Boinet, Edouard; Turries, Jean; and Poursines, Y.]  
TURRIES, JEAN; and POINSO, ROBERT.  
1932 a.—Abcès ambien du foie simulant une cholécystite. Guérison définitive par le traitement médical après vomique <Arch. Mal. Appar. Digest., v. 22 (9), Nov., pp. 1004-1008. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURSCHETZKY. See Turshetskii.  
TURSKL [Schlachthofhierzart, Danzig].  
1899 a.—Die Beurtheilung finniger Rinder Nach dem Finnen-Erlass vom 18 November 1897 <Berl. Tierärztl. Wechnschr. (51), 21 Dec., pp. 613-616. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURTLE, E. E. See Horton-Smith, C.; Taylor, Ernest Leonard; and Turtle, E. E.  
TURTON, WILLIAM. [1762-1835] [Fellow, Linn. Soc.]  
1806 a.—A general system of nature, through the three grand kingdoms of animals, vegetables, and minerals, systematically divided into their several classes, orders, genera, species, and varieties, with their habitations, manners, economy, structure, and peculiarities. By Sir Charles Linné. Translated from Gmelin, Fabricius, Willdenow, &c. . . . With a life of Linné. . . . by William Turton. v. 2: Insects, pt. 1, 717 pp. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1806 b.—Idem. v. 3: Insects, pt. 2, 784 pp. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.] [Note at end of vol. says printed by David Williams, Swansea, 1801]  
1806 c.—Idem. v. 4: Worms. 727 pp. London. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1807 a.—British fauna, containing a compendium of the zoology of the British Islands: Arranged according to the Linnean System. v. 1, 230 pp., interleaved. Swansea. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TURTREGESLO, T.; and GORUZZO, H.  
1909 a.—Mental disorders in ankylostomiasis <Alienist and Neurol., v. 80 (1). Feb., pp. 21-27. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TURUNOVA, L. E. [ТУРУНОВА, Л. Е.]  
1949 a.—О лечении муллиероза овец и коз солянокислым зметинном [Treatment of muelleriosis of sheep and goats with emetine hydrochloride] [Russian text] <Veterinaria, Moskva, v. 26 (4), Apr., p. 43. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1950 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Helminth. Abstr., v. 18 (3), Mar., pp. 118, 120. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TURZHETSKII, K. I. [ТУРЖЕЦКИЙ, К. И.]  
1929 a.—Зараженность гнистами населения Новгорода [Worm infestation among the inhabitants of Novgorod] [Russian text] <Vrach. Gaz., v. 33 (11), June 15, cols. 809-811. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUSHINSKII, M. D. [ТУШИНСКИЙ, М. Д.]  
1910 a.—"600" при малярии ["606" for malaria] [Russian text] <Trudy i Protok. Imp. Kavkazsk. Med. Obsh., v. 47, Apr.-Oct., pp. 90-95. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1912 a.—Ueber Behandlung der Malaria mit Salvarsan <Deutsche Med. Wechnschr., v. 38 (12), Mar. 21, p. 548. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUSHNOV, MIKHAIL PAVLOVICH. [Prof., Microbiol., Kazan. Vet. Inst.]  
1919 a.—Teltsa Negri, kak prakticheskii metod razpoznavaniia beshestva <Uchen. Zapiski Kazan. Vet. Inst., v. 36 (1), 28 Fev., pp. 56-66; (2-3), 15 Maia, pp. 149-169; (4-5), 15 Sent., pp. 177-192. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUSHUR'IAN, D. A. [ТУШУРЬЯН, Д. А.] [Tiflis]  
1928 a.—Случай ankylostomosis duodenalis [Cases of duodenal ankylostomiasis] [Russian text] <Klin. Med., Moskva (85), v. 6 (10), May, pp. 608-611. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUSINI, [Dr., Inst. Clin. Chir. R. Univ. Pisa] (1898 a.)—L' echinococco del fegato e la sua chirurgia. Pisa.  
(1900 a.)—Sopra alcuni casi di echinococco del fegato e della milza. Pisa.  
1902 a.—Idem [Abstract] <Centralbl. Grenzgeb. Med. u. Chir., v. 5 (2), 31 Jan., p. 90. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1902 b.—L' echinococco del fegato e la sua chirurgia [Abstract of 1898 a] <Ibidem, p. 90. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUSINI, F. [Dr.]  
1903 a.—La malaria in provincia di Modena nel 1902 (15 luglio-15 novembre) <Atti Soc. Studi Malaria, v. 4, pp. 233-245. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1904 a.—La coltivazione delle barbabetole e la diffusione della malaria nel Modenese dal luglio, all' agosto 1903 <Ibidem, v. 5, pp. 547-553. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 a.—La culture de la betterave, agent de diffusion de la malaria à Modène [Abstract of 1904 a] <Rev. Hyg., v. 27 (2), 20 Fév., pp. 181-182. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUSINI, GIUSEPPE. [Prof., Dir. Ist. Clin. Chir. R. Univ. Genova]  
1925 a.—Sopra una particolare modalità di plastica toracica per chiusura di grossa cavità pleuro-polmonare con molteplici aperture bronchiali, residua ad estrazione di duplice voluminosa ciste da echinococco del polmone sinistro <Arch. Ital. Chir., v. 13, pp. 58-64, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUSSAU, M. [Lyon]  
1926 a.—Appendicite vermineuse <Presse Méd., v. 34 (99), 11 Déc., p. 1562. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1926 b.—Appendicite vermineuse <Paris Chir., v. 18, pp. 294-295. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUSTANOWSKA, ANNA.  
1933 a.—Występowanie larw brzożdglowca szerokiego (*Dibothriocephalus latus*) w szczepkach z rynku Warszawskiego i z jeziora Wigry [Presence of larva of *Dibothriocephalus latus* in pike from lake of Wigry and in those sold in markets of Warsaw] [Polish text; French summary] <Med. Dosw. i Spół., v. 16 (1-2), pp. 75-88. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUTFIER. See Tuffier.  
TUTHILL, LEONARD DALE. [1911- ] [W<sup>m</sup>, Exper. Station, Univ. Idaho, Moscow] See



- Shull, Wesley Earl; Holm, Glenn Carlos; Manis, Hubert Clyde; and Tuthill, Leonard Dale.
- TUTOLMIN, F. D. [ТУТОЛМИН, Ф. Д.]  
1937 a.—Сравнительные данные о лечении малярии осаролом и акрихином в комбинации с плазмоз (Comparative data on treatment of malaria with osarol and acrichin in combination with plasmocide) [Russian text; English summary] <Klin. Med., Moskva, v. 15 (6), pp. 750-751. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUTSCHKE, LORENZ.  
(1845 a).—Medicinische Zustände in Tumale. pp. 12-13.  
(1853 a).—Etnographische Skizzen aus Tumale in Central Afrika <Ausland, 26, J., pp. 27-34.  
1853 b.—Ueber den Fadenwurm, *Filaria medinensis*, in den Gliedmassen der Menschen [Abstract of 1853 a] <Centralbl. Naturw. u. Anthrop., v. 1 (25), pp. 481-484. [W<sup>c</sup>.]
- TUTT, J. F. D. [F. R. C. V. S., Winchester]  
1913 a.—Two cases of *Pentastomum taenoides* <Vet. Rec. (1311), v. 26, Aug. 23, p. 124. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1917 a.—Some notes on skin disease of the horse <Vet. Rec. (1504), v. 29, May 5, pp. 461-463. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1917 b.—Some notes on skin diseases of the horse <Vet. News (702), v. 14, June 16, pp. 240-243. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1935 a.—The significance of the so-called infectious vaginitis in cattle <Vet. J., v. 91 (4), Apr., pp. 151-153. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1944 a.—Treatment for "husk" in cattle [Letter to editor] <Vet. Rec., v. 56 (39), Sept. 23, p. 356. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUTTLE, A. D. [First Lieut., Med. Corps, U. S. A.]  
1910 a.—The *Gastrodiscus hominis* in the Philippines. Report of a case, with introductory helminthological comment <Mil. Surgeon, v. 26 (6), June, pp. 673-677. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUTTLE, A. F. [Dr., Spray]  
1911 a.—Interesting cases of hookworm disease treated by North Carolina physicians <Bull. North Carolina Bd. Health, v. 26 (5), Aug., p. 183. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUTTLE, ALBERT H. [Columbus, Ohio]  
1881 a.—On the occurrence of Gregarina in the American lobster <Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. (Columbus, O., Aug. 9-11), pp. 47-48. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUTTLE, HOWARD K. [M. D., South Acton, Massachusetts]  
1915 a.—African trypanosomiasis. Report of a case <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 65 (3), July 17, pp. 240-241. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUTTLE, JAMES P. [M. D., Prof. Rectal Surg., New York Polyclinic]  
1903 a.—Local lesions and treatment of amebic dysentery [Abstract of paper read before 29. Meet. Miss. Valley Med. Ass., Memphis, Tenn., Oct. 7-9] <Med. News, N. Y. (1606), v. 83 (17), Oct. 24, p. 812. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <Med. Rec., N. Y. (1722), v. 64 (19), Nov. 7, p. 753. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1904 a.—Amebic dysentery. Its local lesions and treatment <J. Am. Med. Ass., v. 43 (15), Oct. 8, pp. 1022-1026; discussion, pp. 1026-1027. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1904 b.—Idem <Alabama Med. J., v. 16 (11), Oct., pp. 561-571; discussion, pp. 571-573. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 a.—Local lesions and treatment of amebic dysentery <Lancet-Clinic, v. 94, n. s., v. 55, Sept. 23, pp. 348-356. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUTTLE, THOMAS D.  
1925 a.—A report of one hundred cases of amebiasis observed at U. S. veterans' hospital No. 65 <Minnesota Med., v. 8 (1), Jan., pp. 13-20. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUTUNJI, DJAMAL FAIK. [Dr.]  
1933 a.—A spider-bite successfully treated with antiscorpion serum <Folia Med. Int. Orient., v. 1 (2), May, pp. 233-234. [Issued June 29] [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUXFORD, A. S. [L. M. S., H. K., Lahad Datu, North Borneo]  
1935 a.—Administration of carbon tetrachloride for hookworm [Letter to editor] <Lancet, London (5831), v. 228, v. 1 (22), June 1, p. 1302. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUYTER, A.  
1926 a.—On combined application of oleum chenopodii and carbon tetrachlorid in cases of ancylostomiasis <Mededeel. Dienst Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, Foreign Ed., (4), pp. 373-376. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1926 b.—Over gecombineerde toediening van oleum chenopodium en tetrachloorkoolstof bij ancylostomiasis <Mededeel. Dienst. Volksgezondheid Nederl.-Indië, v. 26, pp. 375-378. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TUZET O.; and MULLOT, J.  
1937 a.—Recherches sur la spermiogenèse des Ixodes <Bull. Biol. France et Belgique, v. 71 (2), pp. 190-205, illus., pls. [Issued Apr. 15] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUZET, ODETTE. [Lab. Arago, Banyuls-sur-Mer] [See also Duboscq, Octave; and Tuzet, Odette]  
1931 a.—Une grégarine parasite de *Bythinia tentaculata* L., *Gonospora duboscqui* n. sp. Appareil de Golgi, mitochondries, vacuome <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., v. 71, Notes et Rev. (1), 9 Mai, pp. 16-20, figs. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUZET, ODETTE; and BESSIÈRE, CLÉMENT.  
1945 a.—Sur la *Legerella testiculi* Cuénot, coccidie parasite du testicule du *Glomeris marginata* Villers <Arch. Zool. Expér. et Gén., Notes et Rev., v. 84 (2), pp. 70-77, illus. [Issued June 25] [Y<sup>a</sup>.]
- TUZET, ODETTE; and GUÉRIN, RENÉE.  
1946 a.—Recherches sur les grégarines parasites de quelques diplopoëdes du Languedoc <Bull. Biol. France et Belgique, v. 80 (4), pp. 466-476, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TVERITINA, O. A. See Fialkovsky, A. R.; and Tveritina, O. A.
- TWEED, ISA.  
1920 a.—Cow-keeping in India. A simple and practical book on their care and treatment, their various breeds, and the means of rendering them profitable. 4. ed. 416 pp., 56 figs. Calcutta and Simla. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TWEED, WILLIAM. [Sheffield]  
1927 a.—[Trypan blue in the treatment of bovine red-water] [Letter dated 20 Dec.] <Vet. Rec., v. 7 (52), Dec. 24, p. 1137. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TWEEDY, H. [Act. Principal Med. Off.]  
[1916 a].—Government of the Gold Coast. Medical and sanitary report for the year 1915. 36 pp. [London] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TWETON, EDWIN.  
1944 a.—Milk for coccidiosis. Brooder floor care <Poultry Herald, v. 56 (3), Mar., p. 7. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TWICHELL, A. R.  
1939 a.—Notes on the southern woodchuck in Missouri <J. Mamm., v. 20 (1), Feb., pp. 71-74. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TWIEHAUS, M. J. [Dept. Bacteriol., Kansas Agric. Exper. Station, Manhattan, Kansas]  
1939 a.—The diagnosis of poultry diseases <Vet. Med., v. 34 (12), Dec., pp. 698-710, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1940 a.—Idem <Poultry Pract., Coll. Discuss. Vet. Med., pp. 27-39, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]

- TWIGGS, JOHN D. [M. D., Augusta, Georgia]  
1847 a.—Case of tapeworm over thirty-six feet in length, expelled from a child aged 4 years <South Med. and S. J., v. 3 (7), July, pp. 413-414. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TWINING, CECIL N. [M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P.]  
1930 a.—Infestation by *Ascaris lumbricoides* <Kenya and E. African Med. J., v. 7 (8), Nov., pp. 233-234. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TWINING, W. [Asst. Surgeon, Bengal Serv.]  
1825 a.—Observations on the Filaria or thread-worm found in the eyes of horses in India <Tr. Med. and Phys. Soc. v. 1, pp. 345-362. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1828 a.—Idem <Veterinarian, London, v. 1 (4), Apr., pp. 114-119; (6), June, pp. 194-198. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1835 a.—Cases of Dracunculosis occurring in Calcutta <Tr. Med. and Phys. Soc. Calcutta, v. 7, pt. 2, App., pp. 476-480. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TWINN, CECIL RAYMOND. [Entom. Branch, Dept. Agric., Ottawa, Canada] [See also Gibson, Arthur; and Twinn, Cecil Raymond]  
1932 a.—Summary of insect conditions in Canada in 1930 <23-24. Ann. Rep. Quebec Soc. Protect. Plants (1930-32), pp. 149-168. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1933 a.—The blackfly, *Simulium venustum* Say, and a protozoan disease of ducks <Canad. Entom., v. 65 (1), Jan., pp. 1-3. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 a.—A summary of insect conditions in Canada in 1933. (In 64. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario) <Ann. Rep. Ontario Dept., Agric. (1933), pp. 62-80. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 b.—Idem <64. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1933), pp. 62-80. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1934 c.—[Bedbugs in Ottawa] <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 12 (2), June 15, p. 78. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 a.—Records of Mallophaga and other external parasites from birds at Churchill, Manitoba <Canad. Entom., v. 67 (7), July, pp. 157-159. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 b.—A summary of insect conditions in Canada in 1934 <Ann. Rep. Ontario Dept. Agric. (1934), 65. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario, pp. 112-128. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1935 c.—Idem <65. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1934), pp. 112-128. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 a.—An authentic case of scolociasis <Canad. Entom., v. 68 (112), Dec., p. 286. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1936 b.—The blackflies of Eastern Canada (Simuliidae, Diptera). Part I-II <Canad. J. Research, v. 14 (9), Sept., Sect. D, pp. 97-130; (10), Oct., Sect. D, pp. 131-150, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 a.—The importance of cleanliness and good housekeeping practices in household insect control <68. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1937), pp. 56-60. [Bound in Ann. Rep. Ontario Dept. Agric. (1937) 1939.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1938 b.—A summary of the insect pest situation in Canada in 1937 <68. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1937), pp. 72-86. [Bound in Ann. Rep. Ontario Dept. Agric. (1937) 1939.] [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 a.—Notes on some parasites and predators of blackflies (Simuliidae, Diptera) <Canad. Entom., v. 71 (5), May, pp. 101-105. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1939 b.—A summary statement in regard to some of the more important insect pests in Canada in 1939 <70. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1939), pp. 115-125. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Bound in Ann. Rep. Ontario Dept. Agric. (1939) 1941]
- 1942 a.—Insects and disease [Title only of report before 63. Ann. Meet. Ottawa Field-Nat. Club, Mar. 20] <Canad. Field-Naturalist, v. 56 (1), Jan., p. 13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1942 b.—[A nymph of *Izodes cookei*, reported taken from a child at Aulmer, P. Q.] <Canad. Insect Pest Rev., v. 20 (2), June 30, p. 179. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1943 a.—Insects and man <Pests, v. 2 (4), Apr., pp. 10-12, 32-33. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1944 a.—Some remarks on the bedbug: Its [sic] life-history, habits, and control <Pests, v. 12 (6), June, pp. 17-20. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 a.—The bedbug and its control <Processed Publication (33), Div. Entom. Dept. Agric. Canada, Aug., 7 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 b.—A summary of insect conditions of importance or special interest in Canada in 1944 <75. Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario (1944), pp. 45-49. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1945 c.—Use of DDT in practical experiments and demonstrations <Pests, v. 13 (9), Sept., pp. 6, 8. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 a.—Poetical and practical aspects of the two-winged flies and fly-borne disease. Part I. Families Muscidae, Calliphoridae and Sarcophagidae <Pests, v. 14 (1), Jan., pp. 13-14, 16, 18, 20. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1947 a.—The newer insecticides, repellents and rodenticides of value in the field of public health <Scient. Agric. (Rev. Agron. Canad.), v. 27 (3), Mar., pp. 97-104. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TWINN, CECIL RAYMOND; and BALCH, R. E.  
1946 a.—Insect control in lumber camps with DDT <Processed Publication (33), Div. Entom. Dept. Agric. Canada, Jan., 8 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- 1946 b.—How to use DDT in lumber camps <Processed Publication (39), Div. Entom. Dept. Agric. Canada, Jan., 3 pp. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TWINN, CECIL RAYMOND; HOCKING, B.; McDUFFIE, WILLIAM C.; and CROSS, H. F.  
1948 a.—A preliminary account of the biting flies at Churchill, Manitoba <Canad. J. Research, v. 26 (6), Dec., Sect. D, pp. 334-357, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TWINN, CECIL RAYMOND; and MACNAY, C. GRAHAM.  
1943 a.—The control of pediculosis and scabies by means of preparations containing pyrethrins, rotenone, and aliphatic thiocyanates <Canad. Entom., v. 75 (1), Jan., pp. 4-13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TWORT, C. See Levaditi, Constantin; and Twort, C.  
TWORT, CHARLES CLAUD. [1881- ] [Path. Manchester Committee Cancer] See Twort, J. M.; and Twort, Charles Claud.  
TWORT, FREDERICK W.  
1924 a.—An improved neutral red light green double stain, for staining animal parasites, microorganisms and tissues <J. State Med., London, v. 32 (8), Aug., pp. 351-355. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TWORT, J. M.; and TWORT, CHARLES CLAUD.  
1932 a.—Disease in relation to carcinogenic agents among 60,000 experimental mice <J. Path. and Bacteriol., v. 35, pt. 2 (2), Mar., pp. 219-242, graphs 1-2, pls. 23-24, figs. 1-8. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TYAGARAJA, SAGA. [M. D., B. Ch., M. R. C. S., L. R. C. P., Dept. Pathol., Ceylon Med. Coll.]  
1937 a.—Early pathological changes in the liver in the tropics with special reference to cirrhosis <Ceylon J. Sc., Sect. D, Med. Sc., v. 4 (3), Feb. 10, pp. 119-146, pls. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TYAU, E. S. [M. D., D. P. H., Shanghai]  
1917 a.—The parasitology of dysentery <National Med. J. China, v. 3 (4), Dec., pp. 142-147, illus. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1918 a.—Report of case of oriental sore <China Med. J., v. 32 (6), Nov., pp. 528-531, 1 fig. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- 1920 a.—The pathogenicity of *Ascaris lumbrici*

- coides* with report of cases <National Med. J. China, v. 6 (1), Mar., pp. 21-27, illus. [W\*.]
- 1922 a.—The treatment of Asiatic schistosomiasis <National Med. J. China, v. 8 (2), June, pp. 83-85. [W\*.]
- TYKÁČ, BEDRICH. [MVDr.]
- 1947 a.—Nakazlivá obrna a parazitární zamoření vepřů (Infectious paralysis and parasitic infestation in pigs) [Czechoslovakian text] <Casop. Českoslov. Vet., v. 2 (7), Apr. 10, pp. 160-163. [W\*.]
- TYLER, DURWARD.
- 1942 a.—The control of the stomach worm <Alabama Farmer, v. 22 (7), Apr., pp. 14-15. [W\*.]
- TYLER, JOCELYN. [1900- ]
- 1929 a.—[Culturing of the root-knot nematode, *Caconema radicolica* (Greef) Cobb in vitro] [Abstract] <Rep. Calif. Agric. Exper. Station (1927-28), pp. 71-72. [W\*.]
- 1931 a.—[Biological studies of the root-knot nematode, *Caconema (Heterodera) radicolica* Greef] <Rep. Calif. Agric. Exper. Station (1929-30), p. 67. [W\*.]
- 1933 a.—Development of the root-knot nematode as affected by temperature <Hilgardia, v. 7 (10), Apr., pp. 391-415, figs. 1-3. [W\*.]
- 1933 b.—Reproduction without males in aseptic root cultures of the root-knot nematode <Hilgardia, v. 7 (10), Apr., pp. 373-388. [W\*.]
- 1933 c.—The root-knot nematode <Circular (330), California Agric. Exper. Station, Dec., 34 pp., figs. 1-5. [W\*.]
- 1937 a.—Idem <Circular (330) California Agric. Exper. Station, May, 35 pp., illus. [W\*.]
- 1938 a.—Egg output of the root-knot nematode <Proc. Helminth. Soc. Washington, v. 5 (2), July, pp. 49-54. [Issued Aug. 5] [W\*.]
- 1940 a.—Suggestions arising from an analysis of "plants reported resistant or tolerant toward root-knot-nematode infestation" <Proc. Ass. South. Agric. Workers (41. Ann. Conv., Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 7-9), p. 206. [W\*.]
- 1941 a.—Plants reported resistant or tolerant to root knot nematode infestation <Misc. Publication (406), U. S. Dept. Agric., 91 pp. [Issued June] [W\*.]
- 1944 a.—The root-knot nematode <Circular (330) California Agric. Exper. Station, rev. July, 30 pp., illus. [W\*.]
- TYLER, JOCELYN WALLACE.
- 1942 a.—The chiggers will get you! <Hygeia, Chicago, v. 20 (8), Aug., pp. 572-573, 629, illus. [W\*.]
- TYMOWSKI, [Dr.]
- 1879 a.—Nowy środek przeciwko tasiemcowi (*Taenia solium*) <Gaz. Lekar, Warszawa, v. 27 (6), 28 Lipca (=9 sierpnia), p. 54. [W\*.]
- TYRELL, BERNARDUS GUILLELMUS. [1822- ]
- [1848 a].—De echinococcis. Diss. 30 pp. Gryphis. [W\*, W\*.]
- TYRMAN, JOSEF. [Dr.]
- 1905 a.—*Echinococcus cysticus multiplex* der Leber. Recente Lues. Operation. Heilung <Wien. Med. Wchnschr., v. 55 (43), Oct. 21, cols. 2067-2069. [W\*.]
- TYRONE, [Dr.]
- 1938 a.—Réflexions sur quelques affections parasitaires du duodénum (I) <Rev. Path. Comp. (503), v. 38, Aug., pp. 996-999. [W\*.]
- TYRRELL, EDGAR J.
- 1919 a.—A case of *Filaria loa* [Letter to editor dated Nov. 15] <Lancet, London (5021), v. 197, v. 2 (21), Nov. 22, p. 946. [W\*.]
- TYRRELL, GERRARD G. [M. D., Permanent Sec'y, Calif. State Bd. Health.]
- 1886 a.—Trichiniasis <9. Bien. Rep. State Bd. Health Calif. (1884-86), pp. 49-51. [W\*.] [See also Groton, William D., 1886 a, pp. 49-50.]
- TYRRELL, J. B. [B. A., Geol. and Nat. Hist. Surv. Canada] [See also Harrington, W. Hague; Fletcher, James; and Tyrrell, J. B.]
- 1882 a.—On some Canadian ectoparasitic Sarcocoptidae <Tr. 3, Ottawa Field-Nat. Club (1881-82) [v. 1], pp. 43-48, 1 pl., figs. 1-6. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1883 a.—On the occurrence in Canada of two species of parasitic mites <Proc. Canad. Inst., v. 1 (4), pp. 332-343, pls. 3-4. [W\*.]
- 1884 a.—Suctorina <Tr. 5, Ottawa Field-Nat. Club (1883-84), v. 2 (1), pp. 86-90. [W\*, W\*.]
- TYSELL, JOHN E. [M. D.]
- 1942 a.—Concise materia medica. Article II. Chemotherapy <Trained Nurse, v. 108 (5), May, pp. 339-342. [W\*.]
- TYSON, EDWARD. [M. D.]
- 1683 a.—*Lumbricus latus*, or a discourse read before the Royal Society of the joynted worm, wherein a great many mistakes of former writers concerning it are remarked; its natural history from more exact observations is attempted; and the whole urged as a difficulty against the doctrine of universal generation <Phil. Tr., Roy. Soc. London (146), v. 18, Apr. 10, pp. 118-144, 2 pls., figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- 1683 b.—*Lumbricus teres*, or some anatomical observations on the round worm bred in human bodies <Ibidem (147), v. 13, May 10, pp. 154-161, 1 pl., figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- 1687 a.—Observations of what did præternaturally occur in the opening of the body of Mr. Smith of Highgate, July 8, 1687 <Ibidem (1685-87) (188), v. 16, July-Aug., pp. 332-334. [W\*.]
- 1691 a.—*Lumbricus hydropticus*, or an essay to prove that hydatids often met with in morbid animal bodies, are a species of worms, or imperfect animals <Ibidem (1693-94) (193), v. 17, Mar.-June, pp. 506-510, figs. 1-4. [W\*.]
- 1692 a.—*Lumbricus hydropticus*, sive tentamen, quo probabile redditur, hydatides, sæpius in morbidis corporibus animalium obvias, esse speciem vermium seu animalium imperfectiorum [Transl. of 1691 a] <Acta Erudit. (9), Sept., pp. 435-440, pl. 11, figs. 3-6. [W\*.]
- 1731 a.—The *Lumbricus latus* <Phil. Tr. Roy. Soc. London, Abridged (1700), v. 3, pp. 121-130, pl. 2, figs. 16-21. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1731 b.—The *Lumbricus teres* <Ibidem, pp. 130-132, pl. 3, figs. 22-25. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1731 c.—The *Lumbricus hydropticus* <Ibidem, pp. 133-134, pl. 3, figs. 26-29. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1749 a.—The *Lumbricus latus* [Same as 1731 a] <Ibidem (1700), v. 3, pp. 122-131, pl. 2, figs. 16-21. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1749 b.—The *Lumbricus teres* [Same as 1731 b] <Ibidem, pp. 131-133, pl. 3, figs. 22-25. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1749 c.—The *Lumbricus hydropticus* [Same as 1731 c] <Ibidem, pp. 134-135, pl. 3, figs. 26-29. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1755 a.—Description du *Taenia* [Transl. of 1683 a] <Collect. Acad. Mém., [parasite étranger], v. 2, pp. 494-500, 2 pls. [W\*, W\*.]
- 1755 b.—Description du ver cylindrique [Transl. of 1683 b] <Ibidem, pp. 500-502. [W\*, W\*.]

- 1766 a.—Le ver hydropique, ou essai sur la nature des hydatides [Transl. of 1691 a] <Ibidem, v. 7, pp. 117-119, pl. 6. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TYSON, EDWIN L.  
1950 a.—Summer food habits of the raccoon in southwest Washington <J. Mamm., v. 31 (4), Nov., pp. 448-449. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TYSON, JAMES. [M. D., Prof., Med., Univ. Pennsylvania]  
1873 a.—[Hydatid cyst: Echinococci] [Abstract of 1874 a] <Phila. Med. Times (113), v. 4 (13), Dec. 27, pp. 204-205; discussion, p. 205. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1874 a.—Idem [Original, read Nov. 13, 1873] <Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., v. 4, pp. 93-101. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1874 b.—[Specimens of Echinococci removed from a cyst] [Abstract of remarks before Acad. Nat. Sc., Nov. 3, 1873] <Phila. Med. Times (114), v. 4 (14), Jan. 3, p. 219; discussion, p. 219. [W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1885 a.—On tapeworm. A clinical lecture delivered at the Philadelphia hospital <Med. News (634), v. 46 (10), Mar. 7, pp. 253-256. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1889 a.—*Taenia media-canellata* [sic]. Abstract of lecture delivered at the hospital of University of Pennsylvania, Oct. 10, 1889 <Ibidem (876), v. 55 (17), Oct. 26, p. 461. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1896 a.—The practice of medicine [etc.]. 1184 pp., 90 figs. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1901 a.—Idem. 2. ed. 1222 pp., 127 figs. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 a.—Idem. 3. ed. 1240 pp., 134 figs. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1906 a.—Idem. 1305 pp., 240 figs. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 a.—Idem. 4. ed. 1305 pp., 240 figs. Philadelphia. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TYSON, THOMAS MELLOR. [1866- ] [M. D., Philadelphia]; and JUMP, HENRY DRAPER.  
1916 a.—A case of scurvy with amebae found in the gums <Penn. Med. J., v. 19 (7), Apr., p. 507. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TYSON, WILLIAM JOSEPH. [M. D.]  
1901 a.—A case of ankylostomiasis <Tr. Clin. Soc. London, v. 34, pp. 37-40. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TYROWSKI, ALEKSANDER.  
1915 a.—Wolnozyjace nicienie (nematodes) zebrane w powiecie sokalskim <Rozpr. i Wiadom. Muz. Dziedusz., v. 1 (1-2), pp. 65-92 (pp. 1-28), pl. 3. [W<sup>a</sup>.] [Photostat copy: Lib. Steiner]
- TYSSUL JONES, T. W. [M. Sc., Biol. Master, Roy. Latin School, Buckingham]  
1950 a.—Anopheline larvae as intermediate hosts for larval trematodes <Parasitology, v. 40 (1-2), Jan., pp. 144-148, illus. [W<sup>a</sup>.]
- TYTLER, GEORGE. [M. D., New York]  
1883 a.—An experience in the treatment of *Taenia* <N. York Med. Times, v. 11 (7), Oct., p. 204. [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TYTLER, P.; and WILLIAMSON, R. T. [M. D.'s, Ancoats Hospital, Manchester]  
1903 a.—Spinal hydatid cysts causing severe compression myelitis. Operation with successful results <Brit. Med. J. (2197), v. 1, Feb. 7, pp. 301-302. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1903 b.—Idem [Abstract] <N. York Med. J. (1266), v. 77 (10), Mar. 7, p. 432. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1903 c.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Am. Med., v. 5 (11), Mar. 14, p. 434. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1904 a.—Idem [Abstract of 1903 a] <Centralbl. Med. Wissensch., v. 42 (50), 10 Dec., p. 846. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TYU, BUN JIN.  
1939 a.—Studies of the endemic elephantiasis in Tyosen. (Part II) [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 29 (8), Aug. 20, pp. 1426-1442 (pp. 24-40); English summary, p. 93 (p. 245). [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1940 a.—The etiological investigation of endemic elephantiasis in Southern Korea [Japanese text] <Chosen Igakkwai Zasshi, Keijo, v. 30 (7-8), Aug. 20, pp. 1186-1169 (pp. 94-117), pls.; English summary, pp. 53-54 (pp. 371-372). [W<sup>m</sup>.]
- TYULPIN, F. See Tiul'pin, F.  
TYZZER, ERNEST EDWARD. [1875- ] [M. D., Dept. Comp. Path. and Trop. Med., Med. School Harvard Univ., Boston] [See also Brinckerhoff, Walter Remsen; and Tyzzer, Ernest Edward]  
1900 a.—Tumors and Sporozoa in fishes <J. Bost. Soc. Med. Sc., v. 5 (2), Oct. 23, pp. 63-68, pl. 6, figs. 1-6. [W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1902 a.—Coccidium infection of the rabbit's liver <J. Med. Research (67), v. 7 (3), n. s., v. 2, Apr., pp. 235-254, pls. 15-18. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>, W<sup>c</sup>.]  
1902 b.—Coccidium infection of the rabbit's liver <2. Ann. Rep. Cancer Com., Harvard Univ., pp. 3-22, pls. [B<sup>hm</sup>.]  
1904 a.—The etiology and pathology of vaccinia <J. Med. Research (80), v. 11 (1), n. s., v. 6 (1), Feb., pp. 180-229, pls. 23-26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1905 a.—Idem. Reprint, pp. 130-229, pls. 23-26. [New York] (Studies Rockefeller Inst. Med. Research, v. 3.) [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1906 a.—The histology of the skin lesions in varicella <J. Med. Research (92), v. 14 (2), n. s., v. 9, Jan., pp. 361-392, pls. 7-10, figs. 1-26. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 a.—The pathology of the brown-tail moth dermatitis <J. Med. Research (97), v. 16 (1), n. s., v. 11, Mar., pp. 43-64, pl. 2, figs. 1-5. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 b.—The application of the card-cabinet system in the storage of microscopical slide preparations <Ibidem (98), v. 16 (2), n. s., v. 11, May, pp. 219-221, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>, W<sup>m</sup>.]  
1907 c.—A sporozoan found in the peptic glands of the common mouse <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol. and Med., v. 5 (1), Nov. 15, pp. 12-13. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
[1909 a].—A series of spontaneous tumors in mice with observations on the influence of heredity on the frequency of their occurrence <5. Rep. Cancer Com. Harvard Univ., p. 153-192, pls. [B<sup>a</sup>.]  
1910 a.—An extracellular coccidium, *Cryptosporidium muris* (gen. et sp. nov.), of the gastric glands of the common mouse <J. Med. Research (123), v. 23, n. s., v. 18 (3), Nov., pp. 487-509, pls. 20-21, figs. 1-35. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1912 a.—*Cryptosporidium parvum* (sp. nov.), a coccidium found in the small intestine of the common mouse <Arch. Protistenk., v. 26 (3), 6 Sept., pp. 394-412, pls. 22-23, figs. 1-54. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1918 a.—A monostome of the genus *Collyriolum* occurring in the European sparrow, with observations on the development of the ovum <J. Med. Research (168), v. 33, n. s., v. 33 (2), May, pp. 267-292, fig. 1, pls. 13-16, figs. 1-18. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1919 a.—Developmental phases of the protozoan of "blackhead" in turkeys <J. Med. Research (174), v. 40 (1), May, pp. 1-30, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-2, figs. 1-32. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1920 a.—Amoebae of the caeca of the common fowl and of the turkey. *Entamoeba gallinarum*, sp. n., and *Pygolimax gregariniformis*, gen. et spec. nov. <J. Med. Research (178), v. 41 (2), Jan., pp. 199-209, pl. 22, figs. 1-16. [W<sup>a</sup>.]  
1920 b.—The effects of the administration of

- chaparro amargosa on the intestinal protozoa of the turkey <J. Med. Research (178), v. 41 (2), Jan., pp. 211-217. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1920 c.—The flagellate character and reclassification of the parasite producing "blackhead" in turkeys—*Histomonas* (gen. nov.) *meleagridis* (Smith) <J. Parasitol., v. 6 (3), Mar., pp. 124-131, pl. 12, figs. A-F. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1920 d.—Observations on the transmission of "blackhead" in turkeys. The common fowl as a source of infection <J. Med. Research (178), v. 41 (2), Jan. pp. 219-237, charts 1-4. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1923 a.—Arsenical compounds in the treatment of blackhead in turkeys <J. Exper. Med., v. 37 (6), June 1, pp. 851-873. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1923 b.—Arsenical compounds in the treatment of blackhead in turkeys [Abstract of remarks before 23. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Path. and Bact., Boston, Mar. 30-31] <J. Med. Research (190), v. 44 (1), Sept., pp. 109-111. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1923 c.—Ipecac for turkeys <Country Gentleman, v. 88 (52), Dec. 29, pp. 25-26, 1 fig. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1924 a.—The chicken as a carrier of *Histomonas meleagridis* (blackhead): The protozoon in its flagellated stage [Abstract of report before 24. Ann. Meet. Am. Ass. Path. and Bact., Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 18-19] <J. Med. Research (194), v. 44 (5), Sept., pp. 676-678. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1926 a.—*Heterakis vesicularis* Frölich 1919: A vector of an infectious disease <Proc. Soc. Exper. Biol and Med., v. 23 (8), May, pp. 708-709. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1926 b.—Species and strains of Coccidia in poultry [Abstract of paper to be read at 2. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 28-30] <Program Am. Soc. Parasitol. (2. Ann. Meet., Philadelphia, Dec. 28-30), pp. 4-5. [Lib. Hall.]
- 1927 a.—[Idem [Abstract] <J. Parasitol., v. 13 (3), Mar., p. 215. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- [1927 b].—The relation of insects and other arthropods to disease <Oxford Med., v. 5, Part 4, Chapter 40, pp. 966(12)-966(26). [W<sup>m</sup>]
- 1927 c.—[Pathogenic protozoa] (*In* Zinsser, Hans. A textbook of bacteriology . . . 6. ed. [Abstract] <Arch. Path. and Lab. Med., v. 4 (1), July, p. 149. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- [1928 a.].—Enterohepatitis in turkeys and its transmission through the agency of *Heterakis vesicularis* <Rep. Proc. [3] World's Poultry Cong. (July 27-Aug. 4, 1927), pp. 286-290, 9 figs. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1928 b.—Methods for isolating and differentiating species of Eimeria occurring in gallinaceous birds [Abstract of paper to be read at 4. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol., Dec. 27-31, New York] <J. Parasitol., v. 15 (2), Dec., pp. 148-149. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1928 c.—Parasitic protozoa (*In* Zinsser, Hans. A textbook of bacteriology. 6. ed. pp. 891-897, illus.) [W<sup>m</sup>]
- 1929 a.—Coccidiosis in gallinaceous birds <Am. J. Hyg., v. 10 (2), Sept., pp. 269-383, figs. 1-2, pls. 3-11, figs. 1-52. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1930 a.—Flagellates from the ruffed grouse <Am. J. Hyg., v. 11 (1), Jan., pp. 56-72, figs. 1-2, pls. 1-3, figs. 1-34. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1932 a.—Criteria and methods in the investigation of avian coccidiosis <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 80, n. s., v. 33 (3), Mar., pp. 474-483. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1932 b.—[Idem <Proc. 35. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass. (Chicago, Dec. 2-4, 1931), pp. 474-483. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1932 c.—Criteria and methods in the investigation of avian coccidiosis <Science, n. s. (1943), v. 75, Mar. 25, pp. 324-328. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1932 d.—The immunizing properties of an attenuated strain of *Histomonas meleagridis* (Program and Abstr. 8. Ann. Meet. Am. Soc. Parasitol.) <J. Parasitol., v. 19 (2), Dec., pp. 158-159. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1932 e.—Problems and observations concerning the transmission of blackhead infection in turkeys <Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., v. 71 (6), pp. 407-410. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1933 a.—Loss of virulence in the protozoön of "blackhead," a fatal disease of turkeys, and the immunizing properties of attenuated strains <Science, n. s. (2032), Dec. 8, pp. 522-523. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1933 b.—Vaccination may protect turkeys from blackhead [Abstract of report before Nat. Acad. Sc.] <Science News Letter (659), v. 24, Nov. 25, p. 344. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1934 a.—Sporozoon infections <Text-Book Med. Am. Auth. (Cecil), ed. 3, pp. 394-396. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1934 b.—Creeping eruption <Text-book Med. Am. Auth. (Cecil), ed. 3, pp. 505-507. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1934 c.—Diseases caused by cestodes—teniasis <Text-Book Med. Am. Auth. (Cecil), ed. 3, pp. 479-489. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1934 d.—Diseases caused by nematodes (round worms) <Text-Book Med. Am. Auth. (Cecil), ed. 3, pp. 489-499. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1934 e.—Diseases caused by trematodes or flukes—distomiasis <Text-Book Med. Am. Auth. (Cecil), ed. 3, pp. 469-479. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1934 f.—Diseases due to parasitic infusoria <Text-Book Med. Am. Auth. (Cecil), ed. 3, pp. 467-469. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1934 g.—The relation of insects and other arthropods to disease <Text-Book Med. Am. Auth. (Cecil), ed. 3, pp. 507-515. [W<sup>a</sup>]
- 1934 h.—Studies on histomoniasis or "blackhead" infection, in the chicken and the turkey <Proc. Am. Acad. Arts and Sc., v. 69 (5), Feb., pp. 189-264, pls. 1-6, figs. 1-47. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1935 a.—[Control of blackhead by powdered tobacco] <Turkey World, v. 10 (5), p. 11. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1935 b.—Viewpoints and orientation in parasitology <J. Parasitol., v. 21 (1), Feb., pp. 1-9. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1936 a.—Coccidia in relation to domesticated animals [Abstract of report before 2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol., London, July 25-Aug. 1] <Vet. Rec., n. s., v. 48 (42), Oct. 17, pp. 1239-1240. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1936 b.—A study of immunity produced by infection with attenuated culture-strains of *Histomonas meleagridis* <J. Comp. Path. and Therap., v. 49 (4), Dec. 31, pp. 285-303. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1937 a.—[Discussion on Coccidia in relation to domesticated animals] [Abstract] <2. Internat. Cong. Microbiol. (London, July 25-Aug. 1, 1936), Rep. Proc., pp. 341-342. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1937 b.—A discussion of factors influencing the course of coccidiosis (Rep. Proc. 40. Ann. Meet. U. S. Live Stock San. Ass., Chicago, Ill., Dec. 2-4, 1936) <J. Am. Vet. Med. Ass., v. 90, n. s., v. 43 (3), Mar., pp. 341-346. [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1938 a.—*Cytoecetes microti* n. g., n. sp., a parasite developing in granulocytes and infective for small rodents <Parasitology, v. 30 (2), June, pp. 242-257, pls. [Issued July 8] [W<sup>a</sup>].
- 1941 a.—"Interference" in mixed infections of Bartonella and Eperythrozoon in mice <Am. J. Path., v. 17 (2), Mar., pp. 141-153. [W<sup>a</sup>].

- 1941 b.—The isolation in culture of *Grahamellae* from various species of small rodents <Proc. Nat. Acad. Sc., v. 27 (3), Mar., pp. 158-162. [W\*.]
- 1942 a.—A comparative study of *Grahamellae*, *Haemobartonellae* and *Eperythrozoea* in small mammals <Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., v. 85 (4), June, pp. 359-398, illus. [W\*.]
- TYZZER, ERNEST EDWARD; and COLLIER, JANE.  
1925 a.—Induced and natural transmission of blackhead in the absence of *Heterakis* <J. Infect. Dis., v. 37 (3), Sept., pp. 265-276. [W\*.]
- TYZZER, ERNEST EDWARD; and FAYAN, MARSHAL.  
1920 a.—Further studies on "blackhead" in turkeys, with special reference to transmission by inoculation <J. Infect. Dis., v. 27 (3), Sept., pp. 207-239, figs. 1-5. [W\*.]
- 1921 a.—Practical suggestions for raising turkeys <Dept. Bull. (15), Dept. Agric. Massachusetts, Mar., 26 pp., figs. 1-5. [W\*.]
- 1922 a.—A further inquiry into the source of the virus in blackhead of turkeys, together with observations on the administration of ipecac and of sulfur <J. Exper. Med., v. 35 (6), June 1, pp. 791-812. [W\*.]
- 1922 b.—Practical suggestions for raising turkeys. 2. ed., rev. <Dept. Bull. (15), Dept. Agric. Massachusetts, Jan., 21 pp., figs. 2-5, 2 pls. [W\*.]
- TYZZER, ERNEST EDWARD; FAYAN, MARSHAL; and FOOT, NATHAN CHANDLER.  
1921 a.—Further observations on "blackhead" in turkeys <J. Infect. Dis., v. 29 (3), Sept., pp. 268-286, tables 1-4. [W\*.]
- TYZZER, ERNEST EDWARD; and GEIMAN, QUENTIN MONROE.  
1933 a.—The ingestion of red blood cells by *Endamoeba coli* and its significance in diagnosis <Am. J. Hyg., v. 28 (2), Sept., pp. 271-287, pls. [W\*.]
- TYZZER, ERNEST EDWARD; and HONELJ, JAMES A.  
1917 a].—The effects of radiation on the development of *Trichinella spiralis* with respect to its application to the treatment of other parasitic diseases <J. Parasitol., v. 3 (2), Dec., 1916, pp. 43-56, 1 pl., figs. 1-2. [W\*.]
- TYZZER, ERNEST EDWARD; and JONES, EVA ELIZABETH.  
1929 a.—An experimental study of the host-limitation of certain species of *Eimeria* found in the chicken, the pheasant, the turkey and the quail (& Tyzzer, E. E. Coccidiosis in gallinaceous birds) <Am. J. Hyg., v. 10 (2), Sept., pp. 324-339. [W\*.]
- TYZZER, ERNEST EDWARD; and SMILLIE, WILSON GEORGE.  
[1927 a].—Diseases due to nematodes or round worms <Oxford Med., v. 5, Part 4, Chapter 38, pp. 920-956, illus. [W\*.]
- [1927 b].—Diseases due to trematodes or flukes <Oxford Med., v. 5, Part 4, Chapter 37, pp. 895-919, illus. [W\*.]
- [1927 c].—Diseases due to cestodes or tape-worms <Oxford Med., v. 5, Part 4, Chapter 39, pp. 957-966 (11), illus. [W\*.]
- TYZZER, ERNEST EDWARD; THEILER, HANS; and JONES, EVA ELIZABETH.  
1932 a.—Coccidiosis in gallinaceous birds. II. A comparative study of species of *Eimeria* of the chicken <Am. J. Hyg., v. 15 (2), Mar., pp. 319-393, pls., figs. [W\*.]
- TYZZER, ERNEST EDWARD; and WALKER, ERNEST LINWOOD.  
1919 a.—A comparative study of *Leishmania infantum* of infantile kala azar and *Leptomonas (Herpetomonas) ctenocephali* parasitic in the gut of the dog flea <J. Med. Research (175), v. 40 (2), July, pp. 129-176, figs. 1-3, pls. 5-7, figs. 1-51. [W\*.]
- TYZZER, ERNEST EDWARD; and WEINMAN, DAVID.  
1939 a.—*Haemobartonella n. g.* (*Bartonella olim pro parte*), *H. microti n. sp.*, of the field vole, *Microtus pennsylvanicus* <Am. J. Hyg., v. 30 (3), Nov., Sect. B, pp. 141-157, illus., pl. [W\*.]
- TZE-TUAN CHEN. See Chen, Tze-Tuan.
- TZSCHNOWITZER, M. See Tschknovitscher, M. M.
- TZORTZAKI, N. [Lab. Bactériol. Vét. Min. Agric., Athènes] [See also Mélanidi, C.; Tzortzaki, N. and Débonera, G.]
- TZORTZAKI, N.; and PAPADAKIS, G.  
1936 a.—La paralysie à tiques chez l'homme et chez les animaux domestiques <Proc. 3. Internat. Cong. Comp. Path. (Athens, Apr. 15-18), v. 2, pp. 449-452. [W\*.]
- TZORTZAKIS, N. See Tzortzaki, N.
- TZU-NING, YAO. See Yao, Tzu-Ning.

(Persons using this catalogue are requested to preserve it, since it is not designed for general distribution and the edition is limited)

1875

1940 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 33: 1-10.

1941 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 34: 1-10.

1942 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 35: 1-10.

1943 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 36: 1-10.

1944 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 37: 1-10.

1945 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 38: 1-10.

1946 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 39: 1-10.

1947 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 40: 1-10.

1948 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 41: 1-10.

1949 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 42: 1-10.

1950 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 43: 1-10.

1951 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 44: 1-10.

1952 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 45: 1-10.

1953 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 46: 1-10.

1954 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 47: 1-10.

1955 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 48: 1-10.

1956 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 49: 1-10.

1957 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 50: 1-10.

1940 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 33: 1-10.

1941 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 34: 1-10.

1942 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 35: 1-10.

1943 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 36: 1-10.

1944 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 37: 1-10.

1945 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 38: 1-10.

1946 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 39: 1-10.

1947 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 40: 1-10.

1948 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 41: 1-10.

1949 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 42: 1-10.

1950 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 43: 1-10.

1951 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 44: 1-10.

1952 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 45: 1-10.

1953 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 46: 1-10.

1954 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 47: 1-10.

1955 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 48: 1-10.

1956 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 49: 1-10.

1957 The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 50: 1-10.

1958, ERNEST EDWARD; and ROBERT, JAMES A. The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 51: 1-10.

1958, ERNEST EDWARD; and WILSON, JAMES A. The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 51: 1-10.

1959, ERNEST EDWARD; and THOMAS, JAMES M. The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 52: 1-10.

1960, ERNEST EDWARD; and THOMAS, JAMES M. The effect of radiation on the growth of certain plants. *Ann. Entomol. Soc. Am.* 53: 1-10.

Printed using the processes by copyright to preserve the value of the original material and the quality of the print.



Charles C. Miller, C. D. III

---

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or name, located below the main title.

